



PARK  
UNIVERSITY SM

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG

2016-2017





**PARK**  
UNIVERSITY <sup>SM</sup>

2016 - 2017

## **UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG**

### **COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES**

School of Liberal Arts  
School of Natural and Applied Sciences  
International Center for Music

### **COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT**

School of Business  
Hauptmann School of Public Affairs

### **COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH PROFESSIONS**

School of Education  
School of Behavioral and Health Sciences

8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
(816) 741-2000  
(800) 745-PARK  
**[www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu)**

The information contained in this Park University undergraduate catalog may be modified at any time at the University's discretion when deemed necessary or desirable to better carry out the University's purposes and objectives. This catalog contains informational material only. Neither the provisions of this catalog, nor the acceptance of students through registration and enrollment in the University, constitute a contract or an offer to enter into a contract. Fees, deadlines, academic requirements, courses, degree programs, academic policies, and other information in this catalog may be changed without notice. The catalog can be found at **[www.park.edu/catalog](http://www.park.edu/catalog)**.

Certified true and correct as to content and policy.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Greg Gunderson".

Greg R. Gunderson, Ph.D.  
President, Park University

## LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT



PARK  
UNIVERSITY<sup>SM</sup>



Dear Students,

On behalf of our faculty and staff, I am pleased to welcome you to the start of another year at Park University! Whether you are a new or returning student who takes classes in Parkville or elsewhere in our campus center network - know you are part of Park University. Our University has a rich history that reflects our core desire to be inclusive by embracing diversity and offering classes at the times, locations and in the delivery formats that best serve your education needs.

The Park University story, which began in 1875 in Parkville, Mo., now encompasses 40 locations in 21 states, but that is only part of what makes us special. Via our online learning program, our students truly can be found in every state, as well as across the globe. That same global experience can also be found on our flagship Parkville Campus, with approximately 375 international students from over 60 nations studying in our classrooms and enriching Park's educational experience.

In the year ahead you will have many opportunities to interact with the dedicated faculty and staff that also make Park University their home. These individuals are dedicated to providing a personalized, quality education while ensuring that the "Park Promise" at the core of our values is a real experience for you. In the end, the full value of your education is in your hands; I encourage all of you to become involved with your classmates and take advantage of all Park has to offer.

Both now and long after you have successfully finished your degree, Park will be here for you, your family and your community. I wish you the best in the year ahead, and if I can be of any assistance, please let me know.

Welcome to Park!

Greg R. Gunderson, Ph.D.  
President  
Park University

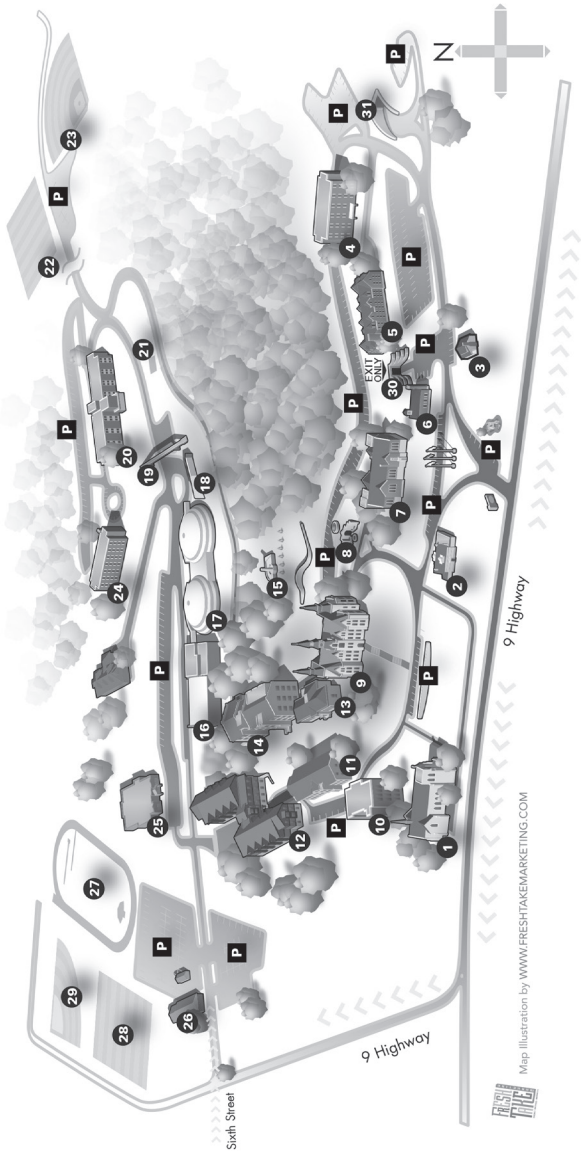
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Effective July 1, 2016

Letter from the President.....	2
Campus Maps.....	4
Mission, Vision, History and Affiliations.....	6
Colleges and Schools.....	12
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	
School of Liberal Arts.....	15
School of Natural and Applied Sciences .....	17
International Center for Music.....	19
College of Management	
School of Business.....	20
Hauptmann School of Public Affairs .....	23
College of Education and Health Professions	
School of Education .....	25
School of Behavioral and Health Sciences.....	33
Park Campus Centers and Online Learning .....	35
Calendars, Contact Information and Information Technology .....	39
Student Rights and Responsibilities .....	51
Admissions Policies and Procedures.....	65
Park Campus Centers and Online Learning .....	70
Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarships and Financial Aid.....	74
Tuition Fees and Charges .....	75
Financial Aid.....	79
Grants and Scholarships .....	81
Campus Life and Student Services.....	85
Academic Regulations and Policies .....	92
Academic Degree Programs .....	109
Special Academic Programs .....	114
Degree Requirements .....	123
Course Descriptions .....	246
Graduate Programs.....	369
Trustees, Faculty and Administrative Staff .....	373
Commencement Speakers .....	386
Appendix - STATE SPECIFIC REFUND AND TUITION RECOVERY POLICIES .....	390
Index.....	393



Maps - Parkville Campus Map

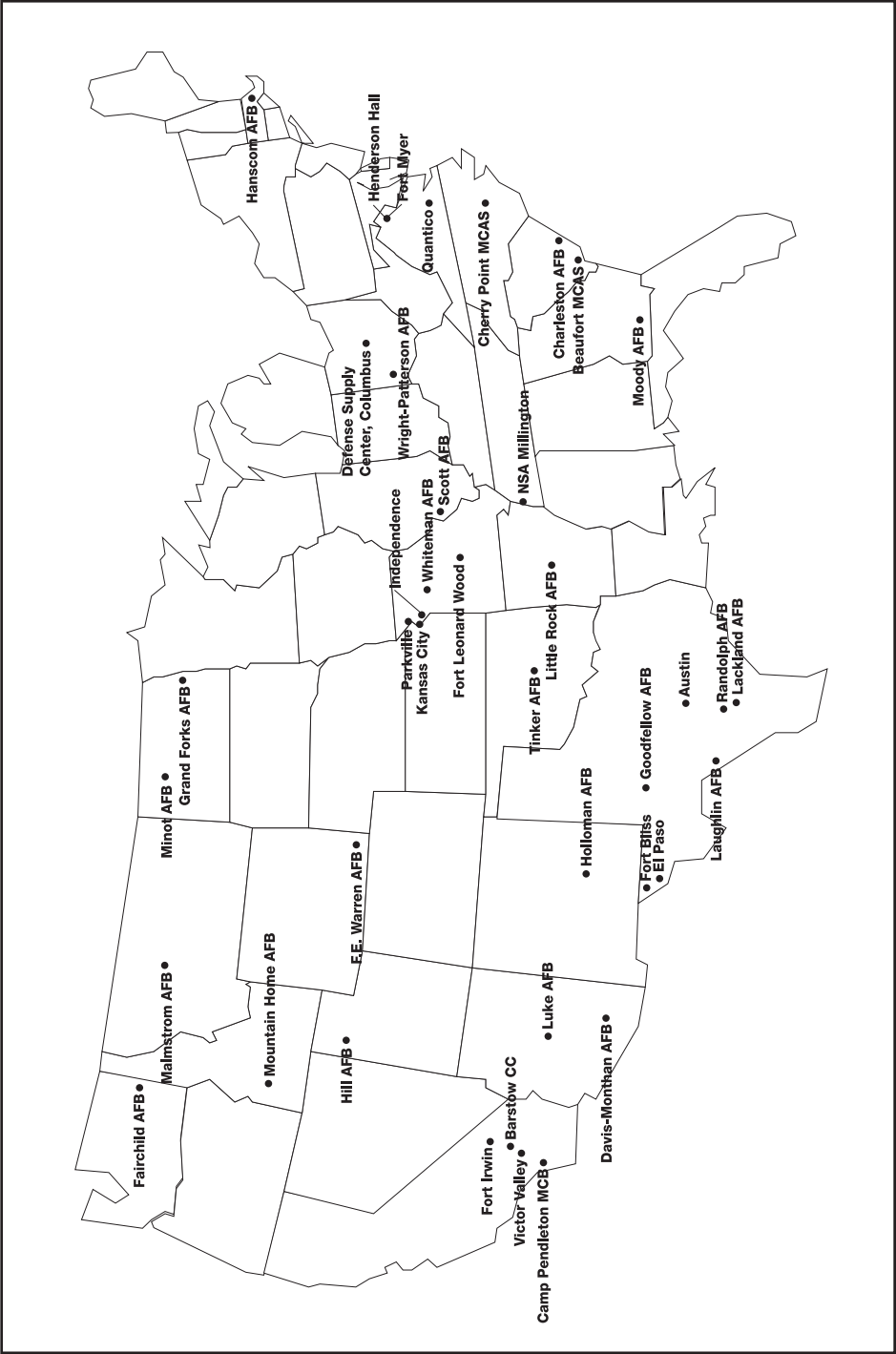


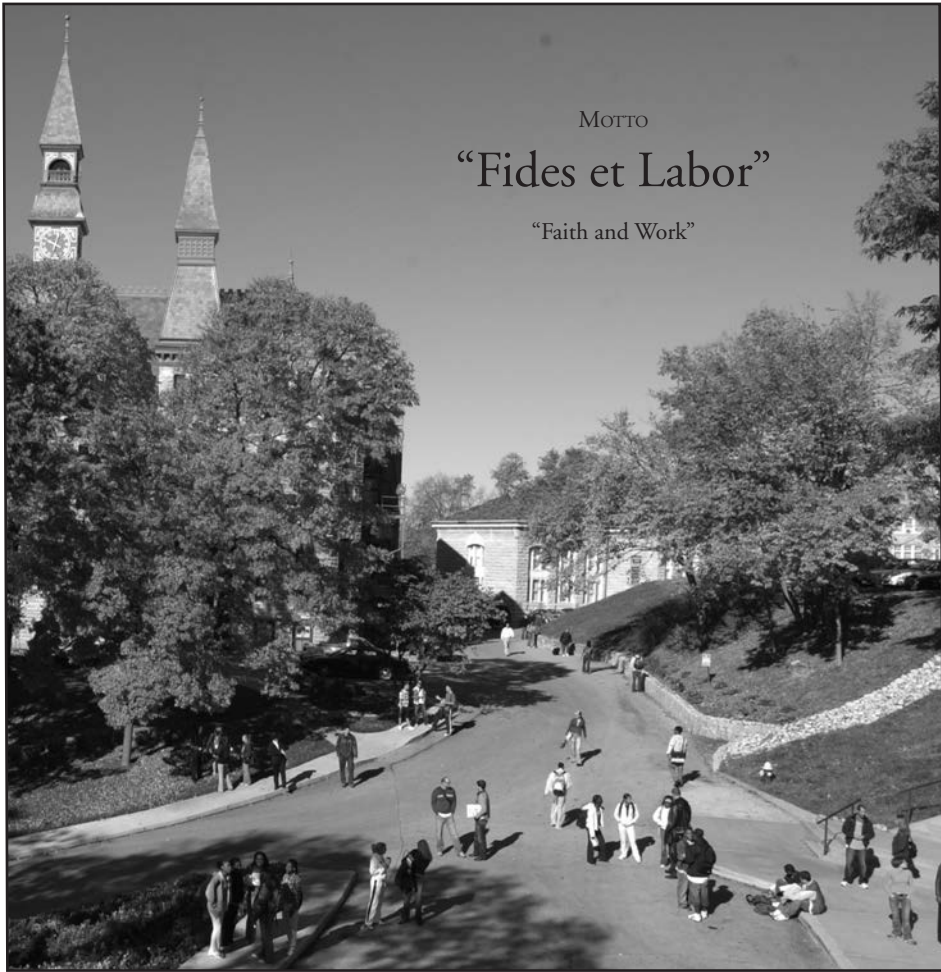
**PARKVILLE CAMPUS MAP**  
8700 N.W. River Park Drive • Parkville, MO 64152 • (816) 741-2000 • [www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu)

- campus directory**
- 1. Graham Tyler Memorial Chapel
  - 2. University White House
  - 3. Park House
  - 4. Hawley Hall
  - 5. Herr House
  - 6. McCoy Meeting House
  - 7. Thompson Commons Student Center
  - 8. McAfee Library Entrance
  - 9. Mackay Hall
  - 10. Alumni Hall
  - 11. Copley-Thaw Hall

- 12. Copley Student Residence
  - 13. Norrington Center
  - 14. Findlay-Wakefield Science Hall
  - 15. Charles Smith Scott Observatory
  - 16. Intramural & Recreational Fieldhouse
  - 17. Breckon Sports Center
  - 18. Mabey Learning Center Entrance
  - 19. Pedestrian Bridge
  - 20. Chesnut Hall
  - 21. Old Kate Court
  - 22. Hemingway Field
- 23. Comfort Field
  - 24. Dearing Hall
  - 25. Synergy Services
  - 26. Concessions & Restrooms
  - 27. Track
  - 28. Julian Field
  - 29. Softball Field
  - 30. President Condit Underground, Exit Only
  - 31. President Mackenzie Underground Entrance
- P Parking** - certain parking areas are restricted during normal business hours.

# Maps - Campus Center Locations





Parkville Daytime Campus Center

## CORE VALUES THAT GUIDE OUR ACTIONS

- We expect **ACCOUNTABILITY** for our actions at all levels, to each other and to Park University.
- We treat all with **CIVILITY** and **RESPECT** while being open and honest in our communication.
- We seek **EXCELLENCE** in all we do, with passionate learning as our highest priority.
- We celebrate **GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP** through our connected learning and working environment, as well as community stewardship.
- We embrace **INCLUSIVITY** that fosters diversity, teamwork and collaboration.
- We act with **INTEGRITY** through honesty, efficiency and reliability.

## HISTORY OF PARK UNIVERSITY

Founded in 1875 in Parkville, Mo., a suburb of Kansas City, Park University has developed into a comprehensive, independent institution that is a national leader in higher education. In 2000, Park achieved university status and now serves 18,700 students annually at 40 campus centers in 21 states and online, including 35 campuses at military installations across the country.

The University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission, a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and dedicates itself to affordability, innovation and quality.

Serving an ethnically diverse student population and non-traditional adult learners has, for many years, been central to Park's educational mission. Even in its first year, the University enrolled women students as well as men, something that was unusual at the time; and two of the original 17 students were Native

Americans. Park was also an early integrator when it welcomed African-American students to live in Park's residence halls in the 1950s. Park has educated generations of students from diverse backgrounds providing affordable access to a private university education.

Park University's flagship Parkville Campus is situated high on a bluff commanding an inspiring view of the Missouri River, which sweeps in a broad bend around the quiet community of Parkville. To the south and southeast, the skyline of downtown Kansas City, Mo., is visible. The 700-acre campus is a site of breathtaking natural beauty with woodlands, waterfalls and wildflowers.

Steeped in history, one can almost sense the presence of former Parkites who assisted in constructing many of the Parkville Campus buildings. Mackay Hall, on the National Register of Historic Places, houses administrative offices as well as classrooms. Construction began in 1886 with students quarrying stone from the surrounding land and carrying it to the site, building the structure as a means of earning their tuition. With its clock tower overlooking the residence halls, classrooms and other more modern facilities around it, Mackay is the symbol of Park University.

You can still work to help pay for your Park University education, and there is still a Park family atmosphere. This is the part of the University we can't put on a map or show on a tour, yet it is as much a part of Park as the buildings and the landscape. This is friendliness, helpfulness, caring and concern for one another. It transcends race, religion, gender, cultures and income bracket. It is known as the Park Spirit.

### MISSION STATEMENT

Park University provides access to a quality higher education experience that prepares a diverse community of learners to think critically, communicate effectively, demonstrate a global perspective, and engage in lifelong learning and service to others.

### VISION STATEMENT

Park University, a pioneering institution of higher learning since 1875, will provide leadership in quality, innovative education for a diversity of learners who will excel in their professional and personal service to the global community.

Park University is committed to being one of the finest institutions in the nation, providing quality education in a wholesome environment for all students, including traditional and non-traditional full-time students on the historic Parkville Campus, and fully employed, full-time and part-time students on campus centers across the nation. And Park prides itself in its long-standing partnership with the U.S. military, and it is recognized as one of the largest providers of online undergraduate education to the armed forces.

## PARKVILLE and KANSAS CITY

Park University calls Parkville, Mo., and the Greater Kansas City area home, offering students both small-town life and the flashing lights of a big city. With a population of more than 5,000, Parkville allows students the small-town lifestyle and tightly knit community often times associated with smaller universities. The Kansas City metropolitan area, the 29th largest in the U.S. with an estimated population just more than 2 million, provides numerous entertainment and shopping options, along with excellent opportunities for student employment in industries, businesses and agencies throughout the region.

Parkville is ideally located in the Heart of America, just 10 minutes northwest of downtown Kansas City, Mo., and 15 minutes south of Kansas City International Airport. Just minutes away are tradition-rich barbeque spots and professional sports venues, recreational activities, performing arts, museums, galleries, theaters and parks, making the Kansas City area one of the hottest tourist destinations in the country.



## ACCREDITATION

Park University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, (KAN214F), 230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604 (800-621-7440).

The business programs in the School of Business are accredited by ACBSP (the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs), 11520 West 119th Street, Overland Park, KS 66213 (913-339-9356). The Economics degree is not considered to be a business program and is not accredited by ACBSP.

The State of Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO. 65102 (573-751-3469) has officially approved the academic standards of Park University for teacher education.

The Associate of Science degree in Nursing and the Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing – both the RN-to-BSN completion program and the pre-licensure program – are approved by the Missouri State Board of Nursing P.O. Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0656. Further, the Associate degree in Nursing and the Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing RN-to-BSN completion programs are accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326. Phone (404) 975-5000 Fax: (404) 975-5020. The Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing – both the RN-to-BSN completion program and the pre-licensure program – is pursuing initial accreditation through the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, (202) 887-6791. Applying for accreditation does not guarantee that accreditation will be granted.

The Department of Athletic Training is accredited by CAATE, Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education. The program has been placed on probation as of January 14, 2016 by the CAATE, 6850 Austin Center Blvd., Suite 100, Austin, TX 78731-3101. (512-733-9700).

The Department of Social Work is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE), 1701 Duke Street, Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Accreditation documents are available for review upon request in the Office of Academic Affairs.

Park University  
8700 NW River Park Drive, Box 5  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
Phone: (816) 584-6355  
Fax: (816) 741-5578  
Email: [academic\\_affairs@park.edu](mailto:academic_affairs@park.edu)

## STATE AUTHORIZATIONS

### Arkansas

The director of the Arkansas Department of Higher Education has determined that Park University - Little Rock Air Force Base meets the requirements for institutions on military installations, and has issued an Exemption from Certification for the degree programs to be offered at Park University - Little Rock Air Force Base.

### Arizona

If the student complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the Institution's grievance procedure, the student may file a complaint with the Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education. The student must contact the State Board for further details. The state board address is:  
1400 W. Washington, Room 260  
Phoenix, AZ 85007  
Phone: (602) 542-5709  
Website: [ppse.az.gov](http://ppse.az.gov)

### Georgia

If the student complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the Institution's grievance procedure, the student may file a complaint with the State of Georgia Nonpublic Postsecondary Education Commission. The student must contact the Commission for further details. The Commission's contact information is:

2082 East Exchange Place  
Suite 220  
Tucker, Georgia 30084-5305  
(770) 414-3300  
(770) 414-3309 (FAX)  
Website: [gnpec.org](http://gnpec.org)

## **Tennessee**

Park University Campus Center at Millington NSA is authorized by the Tennessee Higher Education Commission. This authorization must be renewed each year and is based on an evaluation by minimum standards concerning quality of education, ethical business practices, health and safety, and fiscal responsibility. Any grievances not resolved on the institutional level may be forwarded to the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, 404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1900, Nashville, TN 37243 (615-741-3605).

## **Texas**

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board authorizes the El Paso Campus Center and the Austin Campus Center as Branch Campuses of Park University.

## **Virginia**

Park University is certified to operate by the State Council of Higher Education of Virginia (SCHEV). If a student complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the institution's grievance procedure (and by doing so the student under no circumstances will suffer any adverse actions by Park University) the student may contact SCHEV as a last resort.

State Council of Higher Education of Virginia  
101 North 14th Street 10th Floor  
Richmond, VA 23219

## **Washington**

Park University is authorized by the Washington Student Achievement Council and meets the requirements and minimum educational standards established for degree-granting institutions under the Degree-Granting Institutions Act. This authorization is subject to periodic review and authorizes Park University to offer specific degree programs. The Council may be contacted for a list of currently authorized programs. Authorizations by the Council does not carry with it an endorsement by the Council of institutions or its programs. Any person desiring information about the requirements of the act or the applicability of those requirements to the institution may contact Council at P.O. Box 43430, Olympia, WA 98504-3430.

## **MEMBERSHIPS**

Park University is an institutional member of the following:

- Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing
- Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs
- American Association for Adult and Continuing Education
- American Association of Colleges of Teacher Education
- American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
- American Midwest Conference
- American Society for Public Administration
- Association for Continuing Higher Education
- Association for Non-Traditional Students in Higher Education
- Association of American Colleges and Universities (founding member)
- Association of College and University Housing Officers International
- Association of University Programs in Health Administration
- Association of Veterans Education Certifying Officials
- Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education
- Council for Advancement and Support of Education
- Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- Council of College and Military Educators
- Council of Graduate Schools
- Council of Independent Colleges
- Council on Social Work Education
- Higher Learning Commission - A Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
- Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities
- Independent Colleges and Universities of Missouri
- Kansas City Professional Development Association
- Missouri Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
- Missouri College Relations Committee
- Missouri Colleges Fund
- Missouri League for Nursing
- NASPA- Student Affairs Administrators in Higher Education

- NASPAA-The Global Standard in Public Service Education
- National Association of Colleges and Employers
- National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
- National Association of Institutions for Military Education Services
- National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
- National Association of International Educators
- National Association of Veterans Program Administrators
- National College and University Business Officers
- National Hispanic Institute
- National League for Nursing
- National Society of Leadership Success
- North American Association of Summer Sessions
- Service Members Opportunity Colleges (charter members for all services)
- Study Missouri
- Texas Association of Collegiate Veterans Program Officials

## **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY POLICY**

Park University is committed to equality in employment in all personnel matters, both academic and non-academic areas. Park University shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, pregnancy, national origin, age, disability, and veteran status. The University will follow procedures to prohibit discrimination in accordance with appropriate legal principles, including, but not limited to, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Inquiries or concerns may be directed to the Associate Vice President and Chief Human Resource Officer.

## **DIVERSITY STATEMENT**

Park University is committed to recruiting, developing, retaining, and promoting talented employees with diverse backgrounds, talents, skills and experiences. At Park University, diversity encompasses a variety of characteristics, lifestyles, and perspectives. The University firmly believes this diversity is essential to enhancing the quality of service to its students, to meeting the needs and goals of its learners, and to ensuring the personal satisfaction of its employees and the Park University community.

## **PHYSICALLY INACCESSIBLE CLASSROOMS**

Park University takes seriously its commitment to removing educational barriers and providing accessible facilities to all students, employees, and visitors. Due to its historic campus, the University has a limited number of classrooms that are only accessible by staircase. These rooms include the following: Lower level of the Chapel, Alumni Hall 3rd floor, Herr House (except limited first floor access), and Dearing (except first floor). The University encourages all students to check schedules for classroom assignments as soon as possible to determine the location of their classrooms, and whether they have any concerns about the accessibility of the assigned classroom. Students who have accessibility concerns due to a documented physical or mobility-related disability should contact Disability Services, Ms. Florenda Jarrard, Assistant Director of Academic Support Services, (816) 584-6313 or [disabilityservices@park.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@park.edu). The University encourages students to notify Disability Services as early as possible to allow the University the opportunity to provide appropriate accommodations prior to the start of classes.

## **NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY**

Park University prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, sex, color, national origin, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, religion and age in employment, and in its admission, education, programs, and activities of students under state and federal law, including Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended. Title IX specifically prohibits discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex. Park University will not tolerate sex discrimination or harassment of applicants, students, or employees, whether by students, faculty, staff, administrators, contractors, or outside vendors. Park University recognizes not only its legal responsibilities but also its moral and ethical responsibilities to prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex and to take appropriate and timely action to ensure an environment free of such inappropriate conduct and behavior. Additionally, Park University will not tolerate retaliation in any form against an applicant, student, or employee for reporting a violation of this policy or assisting in the investigation of a complaint. Inquiries or concerns about the Non-Discrimination Policy may be directed to the Associate Vice President for Human Resources or the Dean of Students.

## **SERVICE MEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGES (SOC)**

Park University is an undergraduate institution designated as a two-year and four-year member institution of SOC. Park University recognizes the unique nature of the military lifestyle and has committed itself to easing the transfer of relevant course credits, providing flexible academic residency requirements, and crediting learning from appropriate military training experiences. SOC has been developed jointly by educational representatives of each of the Armed Services, the office of the Secretary of Defense and a consortium of thirteen leading national higher education associations. It is sponsored by the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) and the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges (AACJC).

## **CONCURRENT ADMISSIONS PROGRAM (ConAP)**

The Concurrent Admissions Program (ConAP) is conducted by colleges and universities that offer associate or bachelor degree curriculums and that are members of Service members Opportunity Colleges (SOC). Concurrent with their enlistment in the Army or Army Reserve, new soldiers may apply for admission at a participating SOC college or university of their choice. If they meet admission criteria, they are granted admission on a full or provisional basis. Provisional admission means that the student may be required to take certain foundation courses or undergo other academic preparation as determined by the university and may be limited in the number of courses undertaken. Enrollment is deferred until completion of initial enlistment for active military service or, in the case of Army Reserve, until completion of initial active duty for training. The student must meet degree requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of enrollment in classes at the university. Enrollment of a student who attempts college/university course work elsewhere is subject to academic performance standards stated in the catalog. Admission of a student receiving other than an honorable discharge is subject to institutional review. This agreement is in effect for two years following completion of initial enlistment for active military service or initial active duty for training.

## **CORPORATE AND ORGANIZATION PARTNERS**

For 140 years, Park University has remained committed to its motto, Fides et Labor (Faith and Work). By fostering partnerships with companies and organizations across the United States, Park not only expands the scope of internships available to its students and job opportunities to its alumni but also interacts with industry leaders to ensure its curriculum remains relevant in a rapidly changing, globally interconnected world.

Some of the top employers in the country hire Park University graduates. Park University offers services which prepare students for their career search and facilitate employer-student engagement including job postings, site visits and job fairs.

The Park Partners program, launched officially on July 1, 2015, is designed to create mutually beneficial relationships, which fulfill career services, corporate philanthropy, leadership and professional development, and networking objectives. As companies and organizations seek to recruit, retain and develop talent necessary to compete in today's global marketplace, they seek multifaceted partnerships with dynamic academic institutions.

Park University thanks the many organizations and industry leaders which hire our graduates, provide internships to our students, contribute volunteer service on a University board or council and/or provide major philanthropic support.

- ADP
- AECOM Technical Services
- Air Force Reserve
- AMD
- American Century Investments
- AON
- Applied Materials
- AT&T
- Bank of America
- BankLiberty\*
- Boeing
- Booz Allen Hamilton
- Burns & McDonnell\*
- CACI International
- Cerner Corporation\*
- Children's Mercy
- City of Austin, Texas

\* A Park Partner (as of July 1, 2015)

- City of El Paso, Texas
- City of Kansas City, Missouri
- City of Lenexa, Kansas
- City of Raymore, Missouri
- City of Riverside, Missouri
- Clay County, Missouri
- Commerce Bank
- Cooperating School Districts of Greater Kansas City
- Creative Planning, Inc.
- Dell
- Downtown Council of Kansas City
- DST Systems
- DuraComm Lighting
- ECCO Select\*
- Enterprise Rent-A-Car
- Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City
- Garmin
- General Dynamics Information Technology
- H&R Block
- Hallmark
- Health Care Foundation of Greater Kansas City
- Henry E. Wurst, Inc\*
- IBM
- JE Dunn Construction Company
- JMA Information Technology
- Kansas City Power & Light\*
- LaserCycle, Inc.\*
- Lockheed Martin
- Lockton Companies Inc
- McRuer CPAs\*
- Mid-America Regional Council
- Midwest Transplant Network
- National Instruments
- Northrup Grumman
- Pioneer Financial Services, Inc.
- Port KC\*
- Rackspace
- Raytheon
- SAIC
- Saint Luke's Health System\*
- Samuel Rodgers Health Center
- Siemens Industry
- Sprint
- Stark Collective, LLC
- State Farm
- State Street
- Truman Medical Centers\*
- UMB Bank\*
- United States Air Force
- United States Army
- United States Department of Defense
- United States Department of Homeland Security
- United States Department of State
- United States Government Accountability Office
- United States Marine Corps
- United States Navy
- United States Veterans Association
- US Bank\*
- Wells Fargo Bank
- YMCA of Greater Kansas City

\* *A Park Partner (as of July 1, 2015)*



Colleges and Schools



## Colleges and Schools

### ORGANIZATION OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

#### COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

- School of Liberal Arts
- School of Natural & Applied Sciences
- International Center for Music

#### COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

- School of Business
- Hauptmann School of Public Affairs

#### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH PROFESSIONS

- School of Education
- School of Behavioral and Health Sciences

BRIAN SHAWVER, M.F.A.

Associate Dean, School of Liberal Arts

---

**MISSION STATEMENT**

The mission of the School of Liberal Arts at Park University is to prepare graduates who are articulate, literate, reflective, and committed to a lifetime of learning and civic action.

The School of Liberal Arts of Park University will be a leader in the education of students who will have an appreciation for the creative energies of all cultures, and a well-defined sense of global activity and justice.

**List of Faculty**

STEPHEN ATKINSON, PH.D.

Professor of English

KAY BOEHR, M.ARCH.

Associate Professor of Interior Design

SILVIA GIOVANARDI BYER, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Modern Languages

LORA A. COHN, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Communication

STACEY KIKENDALL, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of English

ANDREA LEE, PH.D.,

Instructor of Art

GLENN LESTER, M.F.A.

Instructor of English

JOHN LOFFLIN, M.A.

Professor of Journalism/Photography

AMY MECKLENBERG-FAENGER, PH.D.

Associate Professor of English

BENJAMIN NEWTON, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Political Science

J. MARK NOE, PH.D.

Professor of Communication

DENNIS R. OKERSTROM, PH.D.

Professor of English

JAMES F. PASLEY, PH.D.

Professor of Political Science

ADAM POTTHAST, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Philosophy

KRISTIN SHAW, M.S.J.,

Lecturer in Communication

BRIAN SHAWVER, M.F.A.

Associate Professor of English

DEBRA SHEFFER, PH.D.

Professor of History

JEFF SMITH, M.F.A.

Associate Professor of Graphic Design

TIMOTHY C. WESTCOTT, PH.D.

Associate Professor of History

STEVEN YOUNGBLOOD, M.S.

Associate Professor of Communication

## Degrees Offered - School of Liberal Arts

### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (A.A.)

#### LIBERAL ARTS

Park Campus Centers



### BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.)

#### COMMUNICATIONS STUDIES

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### ENGLISH

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### FINE ART

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### HISTORY

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### LEGAL STUDIES

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### MULTIMEDIA JOURNALISM AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION

Park KC Area

Park Online

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### SPANISH

Parkville Daytime Campus Center



PARK CAMPUS CENTERS  
8 WEEK PROGRAMS  
(SELECTED CAMPUSES)



PARK ONLINE 8 WEEK PROGRAM

### BACHELOR OF FINE ART (B.F.A.)

#### INTERIOR DESIGN

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

#### GRAPHIC DESIGN

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

Park KC Area

Park Campus Centers

Park Online

## School of Natural & Applied Sciences

SCOTT A. HAGEMAN, M.S.

Associate Dean, School of Natural & Applied Sciences

### MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the School of Natural & Applied Sciences at Park University is to create opportunities for students to explore their place in the universe and their place in an increasingly technological society through excellence in teaching. The student will learn to appreciate science as a means of acquiring knowledge; scientific knowledge being the cumulative result of applying logic to sensory data for the purpose of developing theories that explain natural phenomena. We prepare students to be lifelong learners as scientists, teachers, researchers, health care professionals, as well as users and developers of technology. Our graduates will be inquisitive critical thinkers who are articulate, literate, and committed to action in their global community.

### VISION STATEMENT

The School of Natural & Applied Sciences will be a leader in the education of students who desire an understanding of the importance of ethical applications of science and technology to improve the condition of humanity and the biosphere.

### List of Faculty

CINDY ANDERSON, M.S.

Lecturer in Criminal Justice

MONICA BRANNON, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Sociology

SAMUEL CHAMBERLIN, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

VIRGINIA CHAPMAN

Lecturer of Computer Science

JOHN CIGAS, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Computer Science

GREGORY D. CLAYCOMB, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Chemistry

JOHN DEAN, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Computer Science

MICHAEL T. ESKEY, PH.D.

Professor of Criminal Justice

DAVID P. FOX, M.A.

Instructor of Geography

DINCER GULER, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Mathematics

SCOTT A. HAGEMAN, M.S.

Associate Professor of Geology

JOHN HAMILTON, PH.D.

Professor of Criminal Justice

BRIAN L. HOFFMAN, PH.D.

Professor of Biology

DONNA HOWELL, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Chemistry

WEN-JUNG HSIN, PH.D.

Professor of Computer Science

JEFFERY KIMMONS, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Biology

EUGENE MATTHEWS, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Criminal Justice

BIN (CRYSTAL) PENG, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Computer Science

W. GREGORY PLUMB, J.D.

Professor of Criminal Justice

BRENDA ROYALS, M.S.

Lecturer of Biology

PATRICIA RYBERG, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Biology

ALEXANDER SILVIUS, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Physics

CHARLES L. SMITH, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Mathematics

GUILLERMO TONSMANN, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Computer Science



## Degrees Offered - School of Natural & Applied Sciences

### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (A.S.)

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION

Park KC Area,  
Park Campus Centers  
Park Online

#### INFORMATION AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Park KC Area  
Park Campus Centers  
Park Online



### BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.)

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION

Parkville Daytime Campus Center  
Park KC Area



### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

#### BIOLOGY

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### CHEMISTRY

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION

Park Campus Centers  
Park Online

#### GEOGRAPHY

Parkville Daytime Campus Center  
Park Campus Centers  
Park Online

#### INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Park KC Area  
Park Campus Centers  
Park Online

#### INFORMATION AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Parkville Daytime Campus Center  
Park Campus Centers  
Park Online

#### MATHEMATICS

Parkville Daytime Campus Center



PARK ONLINE 8 WEEK PROGRAM

## International Center for Music

ROGER KUGLER, D.M.A.

Director of International Center for Music

### MISSION:

The International Center for Music at Park University trains and educates the next generation of accomplished musicians for careers in music at the highest level, in a focused and creative atmosphere with an international faculty of renowned excellence.

### VISION:

The International Center for Music at Park University will establish itself as one of the premier institutions for advanced study in musical performance.

### List of Faculty

STANISLAV IOUDENITCH

Associate Professor of Music

BEN SAYEVICH

Professor of Music

DANIEL VEIS

Assistant Professor of Music

## Degrees Offered - International Center for Music

BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN PERFORMANCE

*(applied emphasis in Piano, Violin, Viola or Cello)*

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MUSIC  
PERFORMANCE

*(applied emphasis in Piano, Violin, Viola or Cello)*

Parkville Daytime Campus Center



## School of Business

PENELOPE DEJONG, PH.D.

Associate Dean; Undergraduate Programs,  
School of Business

HAROLD GRIFFIN, PH.D.

Associate Dean; Graduate Programs,  
School of Business

### VISION:

The School of Business at Park University's vision is to prepare learners for the 21st century global economy as entrepreneurial thinkers who can influence the world as socially responsible business leaders.

### MISSION:

The School of Business at Park University's mission is to provide quality, innovative, application based learning to prepare a diversity of learners who can support free enterprise in a socially responsible manner in a global community.

### List of Faculty

LINDA BELL, M.B.A., C.P.A.

Lecturer, Accounting

STEPHEN BELL, PH.D., J.D.

Professor of Economics

FRANK CONFORTI, M.B.A.

Lecturer, Marketing

JULIE CREEK, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of  
International Business

KIRBY CUNDIFF, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Finance

PENELOPE DEJONG, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Marketing

DONNA EHRLICH, PH.D.

Visiting Associate Professor of Information  
Systems and Decision Sciences

JEFF EHRLICH, ED.D.

Associate Professor of Healthcare  
Administration

TONI-ROCHELLE FORD, M.B.A.

Assistant Professor of Marketing

HAROLD GRIFFIN, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Healthcare  
Administration

ROBERT KAO, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Finance

NICOLAS A. KOUDOU, PH.D.

Professor of Marketing

JOLENE LAMPTON, PH.D., C.P.A.

Assistant Professor of Management/  
Accounting

NICHOLAS MICELI, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Management/  
Human Resources

MARION RICONO, M.B.A., P.E.

Lecturer, Management

HENRY ROEHRICH, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Marketing/  
Management

MARSHA SHAPIRO, M.S.A., C.P.A.

Lecturer, Accounting

PETER E. SOULE, PH.D.

Professor of Economics

WILLIAM VENABLE, M.B.A. AND M.P.A.

Assistant Professor of Marketing/  
Management

### FINAL EXAM POLICY

The School of Business supervises academic requirements for all courses in Accounting, Business Economics, Economics, Engineering Administration, Finance, Health Care, Human Resource Management, International Business, Logistics, Management, and Marketing. (The Management/Computer Information Systems degree is academically supervised by the Computer Science department.) This academic supervision includes both face-to-face and online courses.

## Degrees Offered - School of Business



### GRADUATE DEGREES

Harold Griffin, Ph.D.  
Associate Dean of Graduate Programs

#### MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)

Jackie Campbell, M.H.A.  
Director, M.B.A. Program

##### Five concentrations:

- FINANCE
- HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
- INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
- MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

##### MBA 4+1 Program

(see this section in the Graduate Catalog)

##### MHA 4+1 Program

(see this section in the Graduate Catalog)

4+1 programs allow students to earn their BS and MBA or MHA in as little as 5 years.

##### Graduate Certificates (12 graduate credit hours)

- FINANCE
- GLOBAL BUSINESS
- MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Courses offered face-to-face and online.

#### MASTER OF HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION (M.H.A.)

(FORMERLY MASTER OF HEALTHCARE LEADERSHIP)  
Harold Griffin, PH.D., Director

Courses offered face-to-face and online.

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

#### ACCOUNTING

Parkville Daytime Campus Center  
Park Campus Centers  
Park KC Area

#### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Six Concentrations)

Parkville Daytime Campus Center  
Park Online  
Park Campus Centers

- FINANCE
- HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
- INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
- LOGISTICS
- MANAGEMENT
- MARKETING

#### ECONOMICS

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### MANAGEMENT

Park KC Area  
Park Online  
Park Campus Centers

#### MANAGEMENT/ACCOUNTING

Park KC Area  
Park Campus Centers  
Park Online

#### MANAGEMENT/COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Park KC Area  
Park Online  
Park Campus Centers

#### MANAGEMENT/ENGINEERING ADMINISTRATION

Park Campus Centers  
(Fort Leonard Wood and Malmstrom  
Campus Centers only)

#### MANAGEMENT/FINANCE

Park KC Area  
Park Online  
Park Campus Centers

#### MANAGEMENT/HEALTH CARE

Park KC Area  
Park Online  
Park Campus Centers

#### MANAGEMENT/HUMAN RESOURCES

Park KC Area  
Park Online  
Park Campus Centers

#### MANAGEMENT/LOGISTICS

Park Online  
Park Campus Centers

#### MANAGEMENT/MARKETING

Park KC Area  
Park Online  
Park Campus Centers

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (A.S.)

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Park Campus Centers  
(Fort Leonard Wood Campus Center only)

MANAGEMENT

Park KC Area  
Park Online  
Park Campus Centers

MANAGEMENT/ACCOUNTING

Park KC Area  
Park Campus Centers  
Park Online

MANAGEMENT/LOGISTICS

Park Online  
Park Campus Centers



BRAD KLEINDL, PH.D.  
Dean, College of Management

**VISION:**

The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs will serve the common good by graduating leaders who exercise authority responsibly, make ethical decisions, act with moral courage and advance human dignity worldwide.

**MISSION:**

The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs offers citizen-centered professional programs grounded in the liberal arts and sciences. As participants in HSPA's vibrant academic community, faculty and students consider, in the coursework, the larger issues of democracy, stewardship and technology. In so doing, the HSPA seeks to prepare students with the courage and discernment to act for the common good in the global context. Going beyond competence, students develop knowledge, skills and values requisite for leadership and service in and across all sectors of society, including government, business, health care, and nonprofit. The HSPA cultivates public affairs as a lifelong passion that is fundamental to citizenship in a free society.

**List of Faculty**

KAY BARNES, M.S., M.P.A.  
Distinguished Professor of Public  
Leadership  
ERIC CLICK, PH.D.  
Assistant Professor of Public  
Administration  
LAURIE N. DiPAVOA-STOCKS, PH.D.  
Professor of Public Affairs  
JOHN JUMARA, PH.D.  
Associate Professor of Public Affairs  
MELANIE SMITH, PH.D.  
Assistant Professor of Public  
Administration  
JAMES VANDERLEEUW  
Professor of Public Administration  
TERRY WARD, PH.D.  
Assistant Professor of Public  
Administration  
DON WISE, M.A.  
Instructor of Public Affairs

## Degrees Offered - Hauptmann School of Public Affairs

### DEGREE OFFERINGS:

#### BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (B.P.A.)

##### Areas of Emphasis:

- Business Relations
- Criminal Justice
- Fire Service Management
- Homeland Security
- Public Service

The program is offered in 8-week formats either online, blended or face-to-face:

<http://www.park.edu/bpa>

- The program is currently expanding onto additional campuses, with select courses already offered at many of Park University's campuses throughout the nation.

\*An 18-hour Minor is also available.

The BPA program is part of the GEM Program and the AU-ABC.

#### PA Blended Course

All Park blended courses require weekly student activities and contact with the instructor; weekly attendance will be documented.

Blended courses are typically defined as those where 20%-40% of traditional face-to face classroom time is replaced by online assignments and activities. Veterans Administration (VA) guidelines require at least 60% face-to-face content. Minimum class room F2F time at a campus center for a (3) credit hour course which meets (40) hours per term would be (3) credit hours x number of weeks in term (8) which equals (24) hours- (3) hours each week. At least 2 hours per week should be spent engaged in online classroom activities.

See pages 112 and 229 for the Academic Degree Requirements for the B.P.A.

**Early Access to MPA Program Courses**  
(See page 370)



## School of Education

MICHELLE MYERS, Ed.D.

Dean, School of Education

### MISSION STATEMENT

The School of Education at Park University, an institution committed to diversity and best practice, prepares educators to be effective teachers, leaders in their communities, change agents in their schools, and advocates for learners.

### Vision Statement

The School of Education at Park University is to be known as a leader in the preparation of educators who will address the needs, challenges, and possibilities of the 21st century.

### DIVERSITY STATEMENT

The School of Education fully supports University policy related to employment and to student admission. Specifically, the School seeks faculty and students with a record of academic achievement, involvement in the community and good character. No applicant will be denied employment or admission on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, gender, disability, sexual orientation, marital status or veteran's status. Additionally, the School recognizes and appreciates the importance of diversity in its educational programs and actively seeks to recruit and retain faculty and students with diverse backgrounds.

### PARK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK



Leaders in Education:  
Effective School Professionals, Reflective Change Agents, &  
Advocates for Equity and Excellence

Derived from Park University's vision, mission, and core values, the School of Education's (SOE) vision is to develop leaders in education. The SOE's mission, embodied in five goals, is the commitment to prepare teacher candidates to be effective school professionals, reflective change agents, and advocates for equity and excellence. The SOE's Conceptual Framework, grounded in sound educational research, theory,

and practice, is centered on five core beliefs. These core beliefs guide the SOE as it nurtures and supports the development of teacher candidates' knowledge, skills, and dispositions so they can be leaders and assume the roles of effective school professionals, reflective change agents, and advocates for equity and excellence. To confirm that the SOE's vision, mission, goals, and core beliefs are being met, the SOE engages an assessment system that continually assesses and evaluates teacher candidates as they progress and transition through the SOE's programs. The assessment system strives to be fair and unbiased so as to accurately confirm candidates' competencies of their knowledge, skills, and dispositions, and to provide evidence upon which to guide future programming.

### Goals:

A candidate who meets the five goals below provides evidence that he or she is developing as an effective school professional, a reflective change agent, and an advocate for equity and excellence for all learners. The goals summarize the core knowledge, skills, and dispositions and are rooted in the Core Beliefs that make up the knowledge base that drives our programs.

1. Candidates exhibit behavior that demonstrates a belief that all individuals can develop, learn, and make positive contributions to society.
2. Candidates possess the necessary content

## School of Education

knowledge and professional knowledge to support and enhance student development and learning, including meeting student needs across physical, social, psychological, and intellectual contexts, as demonstrated by varied, evidence-based strategies, including technology.

3. Candidates possess the necessary knowledge and skills to conduct and interpret appropriate assessments and to use the information from assessments to develop and adapt instruction that meets learners' needs and maintains their engagement.
4. Candidates exhibit behavior that demonstrates a belief that continuous inquiry and reflection can improve professional practice.
5. Candidates view and conduct themselves as professionals, providing leadership in their chosen field, and communicating effectively with students and stakeholders.

### Core Beliefs:

The goals are rooted in these core beliefs that make up the knowledge base that drives our program.

**#1:** School professionals are advocates for equity and excellence for all. Every person can learn, and the goal of education is to give every individual the best possible opportunities to reach his or her highest potential. (Goal 1)

**#2:** There is a definite knowledge base in education. All educators are grounded in content knowledge, educational theory, pedagogical knowledge, research and best practice, and professionalism. Educators are also connected to the professional communities and learned societies in education in general and in their chosen field, and are knowledgeable in the standards of those societies as well as of those of the state of Missouri. (Goal 2)

**#3:** Within the definite knowledge base in education, educators have the necessary knowledge and skills to conduct and interpret appropriate assessments and to use the information from assessments to develop and adapt instruction that meets learners' needs and maintains their engagement. Throughout the assessment process, educators uphold American Psychological Association guidelines related

to ethics and confidentiality. Educators also know that assessment is both formative and summative. (Goal 3)

**#4:** Educators are reflective change agents who are experts in collaborative problem-solving and critical inquiry. They are professionals who should regularly engage in high-level thinking, and should promote and nurture those same high levels of thinking in the learners they serve. (Goal 4)

**#5:** Becoming a leader in education is a lifelong, developmental and social process that unfolds uniquely for each individual. Key to this process, leaders in education are scholars of teaching and learning, and, as such, are grounded in both best practice and current in evidence-based research in the field of education. In communicating effectively with students and stakeholders, educators use their competence in cross-cultural communication to communicate effectively with students and stakeholders. (Goal 5)

## School of Education

## List of Faculty

GINA CHAMBERS, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Education

DONG CHOI, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Education

SHANNON CUFF, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Education

AMBER DAILEY-HEBERT, PH.D.

Professor of Education

JUDITH ESTES, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Education

GAIL HENNESSY, M.A.

Assistant Professor of Education

KATHY LOFFLIN, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Education

JAN MCKINLEY, ED.D.

Assistant Professor of Education

LINDA SEYBERT, PH.D

Associate Professor of Education

THOMAS TETER

Associate Professor of Athletic Training

AMY WOLF, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Education





## Degrees Offered - School of Education

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

#### ATHLETIC TRAINING

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### FITNESS AND WELLNESS

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.E.)

### CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

#### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

*Leads to Missouri teaching certification.*

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

*Leads to Missouri teaching certification.*

- Language Arts
- Fine Art
- Mathematics
- Social Studies
- Science
- Science and Mathematics

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### MIDDLE SCHOOL EDUCATION

*Leads to Missouri teaching certification.*

- English
- Math
- Science
- Social Science

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### SECONDARY EDUCATION

*Leads to Missouri teaching certification.*

- English
- Journalism
- Math
- Science
- Social Science

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### K-12 EDUCATION

*Leads to Missouri teaching certification.*

- Art
- Spanish

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

### NON-CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

#### EDUCATION STUDIES

*Does not lead to Missouri teacher certification.*

- Young Child Emphasis
- Youth Emphasis

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

- Early Childhood Teaching Young Children Emphasis

Park Online

Park Campus Centers



The School of Education offers a Bachelor of Science in Education with Missouri certification in early childhood, elementary, middle school education, and secondary education. Completion of the certification process enables a person to teach at the pre-school, elementary, middle school, junior or senior high school level, either public or private. Philosophical, historical and modern methodological approaches to education are studied. Extensive field-based experiences are an integral and required part of these programs. They provide a variety of in-school activities and culminate in student teaching. Because many education courses require out of classroom and off campus visits to learning facilities, students must be prepared to provide their own transportation. The School of Education also offers a Bachelor of Science in Education degree in Education Studies including non-certification emphasis areas in Young Child, Youth, and Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children. Extensive field-based experiences are also an integral and required part of these non-certification programs.

### Teacher Certification

The Park University Education Program is approved by the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education. Upon completion of the program, passing the appropriate Missouri Content Assessment, passing disposition evaluations, recommendation by Park University, and application by the student, a Missouri Teaching Certificate is issued by the state

## School of Education

of Missouri. If students wish to be certified in any state other than Missouri, students are responsible for their course of study to reflect that state's requirements. Teaching Certification requires passing an FBI background check, which includes fingerprinting. The Park University Education Program requires a 2.75 cumulative GPA and a 2.75 GPA in the major or content area.

All students, including both degree seeking Certification, and Certification Only, must apply for admission, and meet admission requirements of the SOE; all students are required to complete professional education sequence classes.

### Certification Only

Students who hold a Bachelor's degree in Art, Spanish, English, Journalism, Social Studies, Mathematics, Unified Science-Biology, Unified Science-Chemistry, and are seeking certification to teach at the middle or secondary level in the State of Missouri may be eligible for Certification Only. These students must complete the professional curriculum listed in this catalog--B.S.E. in Middle School Education or B.S.E. in Secondary Education. They must also consult with a School of Education advisor and the Admissions certification advisor.

### The following endorsements are available:

#### Early Childhood Education

A major in early childhood education requires a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core for Early Childhood certification candidates.

#### Elementary Education

A major in elementary education requires a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core for elementary certification candidates.

#### Middle School

A major in education by the State of Missouri and the completion of the professional requirements in Middle School with a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core is required. Information regarding middle school teaching areas is available from the School of Education.

### Secondary Education

A major in education recognized by the State of Missouri and the completion of the professional requirements in Secondary Education with a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core is required. Information regarding secondary teaching areas is available from the School of Education.

### K-12 Education

A major in education and the completion of the appropriate education courses with a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core is required. Additional information regarding this certification is available from the School of Education.

### Admission to the School of Education

Students may apply for entry to the Education Program at any point in their work, but an application is usually completed upon earning 60 credit hours. Entry is open to all qualified students. Application to the program is made after an evaluation by the School of Education. Undergraduate, transfer, and certification only students who are interested in applying to Early Childhood Education, Elementary, Middle School, Secondary, Art, or Spanish Education are responsible for applying for admissions before enrolling in Education classes **at or above 350**. All applicants must be formally admitted to and currently enrolled at Park University and comply with the admissions requirements. The SOE Faculty approve all admissions to the School of Education.

The application for Admissions to Teacher Education may be obtained from the Director of Field Experience or the School of Education office. The application requires the signature of the advisor. The School of Education applicant sends the appropriate forms to the Director of Field Experiences for processing. The Director of Field Experiences will first present the admission applications to the education faculty during a regular School of Education meeting. The Education faculty has the responsibility to endorse or deny the admission application. The Education faculty is also responsible for monitoring the officially admitted teacher candidates.

## School of Education

### Policy on Transfer Hours Above 350 by Undergraduate Students

Given the commitment to the Conceptual Framework, the School of Education (SOE) faculty believe undergraduate students need to master the Frameworks' goals in the context of its knowledge, skills, and dispositions, which are unique to the SOE's teacher education curricula and not available at other institutions. Therefore, Park University teacher candidates may transfer **a limit of six hours of education classes above the 350 level**. In addition, all classes that are field experiences or that coincide with the field experiences must be Park University credits.

### Appeal Process and Procedures on Denial of Admission to School of Education

The CSARA Committee serves as an appeal body for the School of Education in the implementation of the education unit. The Committee will receive and review any candidate grievance that is within the authority of the School of Education and not addressed through other Park University Policies as written in the catalog (i.e., grade appeal, academic honesty, etc.). While not intended to be an exhaustive list, some examples of School of Education authority include review and decision of candidate admittance to the SOE, policies related to assessment of professional dispositions, requirements for practicum enrollment, and approval of application for directed teaching.

Additional information related to the appeals process may be obtained from the School of Education office. Appeals and grievances on all matters, **except** Admission to SOE and disposition evaluations, will be subject to Park University policies and procedures as outlined in the catalog.

The following requirements are the minimum application criteria. Meeting these requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

### Criteria for Admission to the School of Education Programs

The Park University School of Education has Missouri Certification and Non-certification Programs. The Missouri **Certification** programs include Early Childhood, Elementary, Middle School, and Secondary.

The **Non-certification** program, Education Studies, includes Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children emphasis area, and International Studies emphasis area, as well as Early Childhood "Young Child," and Elementary "Youth" emphasis areas. The following lists the requirements to enter the Park University School of Education Missouri Certification programs and the Park University School of Education Non Certification programs.

**Park University Missouri Certification—Emphasis Areas** The requirements listed below are the minimum application criteria. Meeting these requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated "target" or "acceptable"
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- 2.75 GPA in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
- ACT test scores required (on file in Admissions office) if less than five years since high school graduation.
- Completion of EDU 107, MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDC 220 and EDC 222 when applicable.
- Missouri Educator Profile

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student in the School of Education office and turned in to the Office of the Registrar)

- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School for Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Felony background Check and FBI Finger Print check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

## School of Education

### Procedures for Request to Admission to the School of Education—Certification Programs

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting. Please submit documents with your name, telephone number, and e-mail address.

- Letter of recommendation (submitted in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Application for Admission to the School for Education (completed form picked up by the student from the Office of the Registrar)
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor
- FBI Felony background check passed
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

### DIRECTED TEACHING

#### Policy on Admission to Directed Teaching

Undergraduate, transfer, and certification only students who are applying for Early Childhood Education, Elementary, Middle School, Secondary, Art, or Spanish Education field experience are responsible for completing the application process within the required deadlines. All applicants must be formally admitted to and currently enrolled at Park University and comply with the admissions requirements. All applicants must meet the standards required for the directed teaching experience as established by the faculty of the School of Education. The application for Field Experience must be presented by the teacher candidate to the Director of Field Experience for processing within the posted deadlines. The deadline dates are posted in the Education Office and the office of the Director of Field Experience. The Director of Field Experience presents the teacher candidates' applications to the SOE faculty. A candidate whose application for directed teaching is denied may appeal to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention, and Appeals (CSARA).

#### Appeal Process and Procedures on Denial of Admission to Directed Teaching:

An applicant who has been denied admission to the School of Education may appeal the decision. The appeal must be submitted in writing to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention, and Appeals (CSARA) using the appropriate form which is located in

the School of Education Student Handbook. If the student disagrees with the Committee decision, he/she may appeal in writing to the Dean of School of Education. If the student disputes the decision of CSARA, he/she may appeal to the Dean whose decision is final.

Additional information related to the appeals process may be obtained from the School of Education office.

The teacher candidate must meet the following criteria to qualify for Directed Teaching Experience:

- Dispositions completed by 2 professors with each disposition rated "target" or "acceptable"
- Self-disposition evaluation
- 2.75 GPA (Cumulative—all classes, including transfer courses)
- 2.75 in Core classes
- Passing score Missouri Content Assessment
- "B" or above in EDC/EDE/EDM/EDS 359
- "B" or above in EDC/ EDE/EDM/EDS 360a, 360b, and 360c (360c for elementary and Early Childhood only)
- Good standing in School for Education (not on probation)
- Unofficial Transcript
- Personal Autobiography acceptable
- FBI, Missouri Highway Patrol, and Family Services background checks approved
- TB tests passed by Early Childhood applicants

#### Park University Non-Certification Programs

Due to the uniqueness of each program, check each program for specific modifications.

#### Criteria for Admission to Program—Non-certification

The requirements listed below are the minimum application criteria. Meeting these requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- 2.75 GPA in core classes

## School of Education

- Successful completion of EDC 220, EDC 222, MA 135, EN 105, and EN 106
- ACT test scores required (on file in Admissions office) if less than five years since high school graduation.

The above information is verified by the Registrar's office on the Application for Admission to the School of Education

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE Faculty with each disposition rated "target" or "acceptable"
- Letter of recommendation (from professional outside of the School for Education)
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor
- FBI Felony background check passed
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

### **Procedures for Request to Admission to the School of Education—Non-Certification Program**

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting. Documents are submitted in a single envelope with name, telephone number, and e-mail address.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated "target" or "acceptable"
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School for Education (submitted in a sealed/ signed envelope or electronically)
- Application for Admission to the School for Education
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor

### **AVAILABILITY OF COURSES**

All of the education programs are designed as Parkville Daytime Campus Center programs. However, we recognize that many working students desire to pursue education coursework, therefore we offer limited courses in an online, 8-week, or evening format. All courses are not available evenings because many require observation and participation in schools, which are only available during the day. Students interested in seeking certification should be aware that at some point they must be available

to take day courses. Note that many courses have prerequisites.

### **COURSES OVER TEN YEARS OLD**

Education courses taken more than ten years prior to acceptance into the School of Education will not be counted toward certification without prior arrangement with the Education Faculty, which must be done the first semester enrolled at Park University. The student may petition the school to renew and credit a course, but the school has discretion in determining how the course will be updated for renewal. A syllabus and preferably portfolio of work from the course under consideration would permit the school to assess the deficiencies and assign additional work to update the course. Without appropriate supporting documentation (i.e. syllabus, text) the school may require a student to audit the course and do a supporting project. If deficiencies appear to be too great, the school may require the student to retake the course.

**All requirements (i.e., admission, within program, and exit) are subject to change as per the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.**

MICHELLE MYERS, PH.D.

Dean, College of Education and Health Professions

---

**List of Faculty**

GARY E. BACHMAN, M.S.W., L.S.C.S.W.

Associate Professor of Social Work

MARILYN CLITHERO, M.S.N.

Assistant Professor of Nursing

BRIAN J. COWLEY, PH.D.

Professor of Psychology

KAY DENNIS, ED.D.

Associate Professor of Nursing

GERI DICKEY, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Social Work

APRIL HABERYAN, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Nursing

KATHY JACKSON, M.S.N.

Assistant Professor of Nursing

ANDREW JOHNSON, PH.D.

Professor of Psychology

DENNIS D. KERKMAN, PH.D.

Professor of Psychology

JAN KIRCHER, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Social Work

WALTER KISTHARDT, PH.D., M.S.W.

Professor of Social Work

KRISTIN LEE, M.S.N.

Assistant Professor of Nursing

PATRICIA MARSH, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Psychology

TERESA MASON, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Psychology

DEBRA MORRISON, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Social Work

JOHN NOREN, PH.D.

Associate Professor of Sociology

LEON PROBASCO, M.S.W., L.S.C.S.W, B.C.D.

Assistant Professor of Social Work

TAMARA RADOHL-SIGLEY, PH.D.

Assistant Professor of Social Work

TAMARA TUCKER, M.S.W.

Assistant Professor of Social Work

GERRY WALKER, D.H.ED., M.S.N.

Associate Professor of Nursing



## Degrees Offered - School of Behavioral and Health Sciences

### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (A.S.)

#### NURSING

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Park KC Area

Park Online

Park Campus Centers

### BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.)

#### PSYCHOLOGY

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

Park Campus Centers

Park Online

#### SOCIOLOGY

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

Park Campus Centers

Park Online

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

#### NURSING COMPLETION PROGRAM

Park Online

#### NURSING PRE-LICENSURE PROGRAM

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

#### SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

Park KC Area

Park Campus Centers

Park Online

### BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK (B.S.W.)

#### SOCIAL WORK

Parkville Daytime Campus Center



## Park Campus Centers and Online Learning

Park University is a pioneer in non-traditional studies through its focus on the creation of degree programs to fit the unique needs of individual students. Park University assists diverse segments of the population in achieving career and personal goals throughout their total educational experience. It is called “non-traditional” because it specializes in high quality and personalized educational service for service personnel and full-time employed adults. The entire staff and faculty of Park University act as facilitators of the student’s educational experience. Because of this approach, Park has set a standard in serving students seeking personal development or new pathways to degree completion through innovative processes.

Park University began meeting the educational needs of service members in 1889, and our commitment continued through the establishment of the Military Resident Center System (MRCS) in 1972. Park University programs are now located on military installations, community colleges, commercial facilities convenient to students, and online. Because the program at each location is tailored to the needs of the local student population, only selected degrees and certain majors are offered at each extended campus center. The degrees and majors offered are agreed upon by Park University and the agency or authority being served. Notices are posted publicly at each extended campus center specifying the degrees and the majors being offered.

Park University’s online operations began with one pilot class in English in 1996. The first class was a success and very quickly the online program found its own path for the adult student. Park University has developed over 500 courses online and offers multiple online sections per term. The online learning environment provided by Park University provides flexibility, adaptability, and convenience. Most online courses are scheduled within five eight-week terms in an academic year with classes beginning on Monday to Midnight Sunday. Student seeking to continue educational careers after completion of their baccalaureate degree may enroll in programs for online courses in the areas of Master of Education, Master of Business Administration, Master of Public Affairs, Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership or Master of Healthcare Administration.









# PARK UNIVERSITY Academic Calendar

## Classes and Examination Periods

<b>Fall</b> (Sixteen-Week Session)	August 15 - December 11, 2016 Exams: December 5 - 11, 2016	
<b>Fall I</b> (Eight-Week Session)	August 15 - October 9, 2016 Exams: October 3 - 9, 2016	
<b>Fall II</b> (Eight-Week Session)	October 17 - December 11, 2016 Exams: December 5 - 11, 2016	
<b>Spring</b> (Sixteen-Week Session)	January 16 - May 14, 2017 Exams: May 8 - 14, 2017	
<b>Spring I</b> (Eight-Week Session)	January 16 - March 12, 2017 Exams: March 6 -12, 2017	
<b>Spring II</b> (Eight-Week Session)	March 20 - May 14, 2017 Exams: May 8 - 14, 2017	
<b>Session I</b> (Two-Week Session)	May 22 - June 2, 2017	‘Maymester’
<b>Summer</b>		
<b>Session II</b> (Eight-Week Session)	June 5 - July 30, 2017	‘Summer Session’
<b>Session III</b> (Four-Week Session)	June 5 - July 2, 2017	‘Junemester’
<b>Session IV</b> (Four-Week Session)	July 3 - July 28, 2017	‘Julymester’

## Selected Campus Centers may also have the following sessions:

<b>Fall III</b> (Four-Week Session)	August 15 - September 11, 2016 Exams: September 5 - 11, 2016
<b>Fall IV</b> (Four-Week Session)	September 12 - October 9, 2016 Exams: October 3 - 9, 2016
<b>Fall VI</b> (Sixteen-Week Session)	August 15 - December 11, 2016 Exams: December 5 - 11, 2016
<b>Fall VII</b> (Four-Week Session)	October 17 - November 13, 2016 Exams: November 7 - 13, 2016
<b>Fall VIII</b> (Four-Week Session)	November 14 - December 11, 2016 Exams: December 5 - 11, 2016
<b>Spring III</b> (Four-Week Session)	January 16 - February 12, 2017 Exams: February 6 - 12, 2017
<b>Spring IV</b> (Four-Week Session)	February 13 - March 12, 2017 Exams: May 8 - 12, 2017
<b>Spring VI</b> (Sixteen-Week Session)	January 16 - May 14, 2017 Exams: May 8 - 14, 2017
<b>Spring VII</b> (Four-Week Session)	March 20 - April 16, 2017 Exams: April 10 - 16, 2017
<b>Spring VIII</b> (Four-Week Session)	April 17 - May 14, 2017 Exams: May 8 - 14, 2017



# PARK UNIVERSITY

## Academic Calendar

### Holidays and Recess

Labor Day	September 5, 2016 (PDCC only – Fall I classes will be held)
Fall Recess	October 10 - 16, 2016 (PDCC only)
Veteran's Day	November 11, 2016 (PDCC only – Fall II classes will be held)
Thanksgiving Recess	November 24 - 27, 2016 (Fall II classes will be held)
Martin Luther King Day	January 16, 2017 (PDCC only – Spring I classes will be held)
President's Day	February 20, 2017 (PDCC only – Spring I classes will be held))
Spring Recess	March 13 - 19, 2017 (PDCC only)
Memorial Day	May 29, 2017
Independence Day	July 4, 2017

### Commencement

Mid-Year	December 10, 2016
Year-End	May 13, 2017

PDCC = Parkville Daytime Campus Center

### Contact Directory

#### PARKVILLE DAYTIME CAMPUS CENTER

8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
(877) 505-1059

College of Management  
8700 NW River Park Drive – Box 7  
Parkville, MO 64152  
(816) 584-6308  
business@park.edu  
**www.park.edu/academics**

College of Education and Health Professions  
8700 NW River Park Drive – Box 22  
Parkville, MO 64152  
(816) 584-6335  
**www.park.edu/academics**

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences  
8700 NW River Park Drive – Box 58  
Parkville, MO 64152  
(816) 584-6480  
**www.park.edu/academics**

#### PARK KC AREA

911 Main, Suite 800  
Kansas City, MO 64105-1630  
(816) 559-5601  
**www.park.edu/academics**

#### PARK ONLINE LEARNING

8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
(816) 584-6240  
**www.park.edu/academics**

#### GRADUATE PROGRAMS

911 Main, Suite 900  
Kansas City, MO 64105-1630  
(816) 559-5625  
**www.park.edu/academics**

#### GRADUATE PROGRAM CONTACT NUMBERS:

(816) 559-5635 - Business Administration (M.B.A.)  
(816) 584-6263 - Communication & Leadership (M.C.L.)  
(816) 584-6335 - Education (M.Ed.)  
(816) 559-5621 - Healthcare Administration (M.H.A.)  
(816) 584-6484 - Music (M.M.)  
(816) 559-5634 - Hauptmann School of Public Affairs and Administration (M.P.A., B.P.A.)  
(816) 584-6586 - Social Work (M.S.W.)

## Contact Information

### WEB SITE

**[www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu)**

Park University directory - Call (800) 745-7275, **<http://people.park.edu>**

Correspondence concerning general administrative matters of the university should be addressed to the Provost and Vice President, Park University, PMB 5, 8700 NW River Park Drive, Parkville, MO 64152-3795. Inquiries concerning faculty appointments and academic matters should be addressed to the Provost and Vice President.

Other inquiries should be addressed to the offices listed below:

### ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER

Director, Academic Support Center

### ACCOUNTING

Vice President for Finance and Administration

### ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

Parkville Daytime Campus Center

Director of Admissions

Park Campus Centers and Online Learning

Campus Center Director

Park Online

[onlineadmissions@park.edu](mailto:onlineadmissions@park.edu)

Park KC Area

Regional Director, Park KC Area

### ALUMNI AFFAIRS

Director of Alumni Relations

### BOOKSTORE

Barnes and Noble

Missouri Book Service

### CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS

Director of Campus Safety

### CAREER DEVELOPMENT

Director of Career Development

### INTERNATIONAL STUDENT AFFAIRS

Director of International Student Admissions and Services

### LIBRARY

Director of Library Services

### PARK KC AREA

Regional Director, Park KC Area

### RESIDENCE LIFE AND HOUSING

Director of Residence Life

### SCHOLARSHIP AND STUDENT AID

Director of Student Financial Services

### STUDENT LIFE

Dean of Student Life

### TRANSCRIPTS AND RECORDS

Registrar

## Contact Information

### Campus Center Locations

#### Arizona

Luke Campus Center  
(623) 935-4424  
7383 N. Litchfield Rd., Ste. 3114  
Luke AFB, AZ 85309-1555  
luke@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Davis-Monthan Campus Center  
(520) 748-8266  
355 FSS/FSDE  
5355 E Granite Street, Suite 107  
Davis-Monthan AFB, AZ 85707-3003  
davi@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

#### Arkansas

Little Rock Campus Center  
(501) 988-5624  
1490 Vandenberg Blvd., Suite 113  
Jacksonville, AR 72099-0001  
litr@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

#### California

Barstow Community College Campus Center  
(760) 252-7275  
2700 Barstow Road C-14  
Barstow, CA 92311  
barc@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Barstow Campus Center  
(760) 252-7275  
Marine Corps Logistics Base, Bldg. 218  
Barstow, CA 92311  
barc@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Camp Pendleton Campus Center  
(760) 725-6858  
Joint Education Center - Bldg #1331, Rm 207  
MCB Camp Pendleton, CA 92055-5020  
camp@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Fort Irwin Campus Center  
(760) 386-8062  
Commander National Training Center  
3rd Street  
Army Education Center - Bldg 1020  
Fort Irwin, CA 92310  
fir@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Victor Valley College Campus Center  
(442) 242-9028  
18422 Bear Valley Road  
Victorville, CA 92395  
vvcc@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

#### Georgia

Moody Campus Center  
(229) 245-7077  
23rd FSS/FSDE - 3010 Robinson Road  
Moody AFB, GA 31699-1518  
mood@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

#### Idaho

Mountain Home Campus Center  
(208) 832-4535  
366 FSS/FSDE - 665 Falcon St Suite 214  
Mountain Home, ID 83648-5115  
mthm@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

#### Illinois

Scott Campus Center  
(618) 744-1555  
404 West Martin Street - Bldg 1650, Room 79  
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225-1607  
scot@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

#### Massachusetts

Hanscom Campus Center  
(781) 860-7275  
66 MSS/DPE  
BLDG 1728 - 29 Chennault Street  
Hanscom AFB, MA 01731  
hans@park.edu

- Restricted Access
- Computer Lab(s)

## Contact Information

### Missouri

Downtown Campus Center  
(816) 559-5601  
911 Main Street, Suite 800  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
downtown@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Independence Campus Center  
(816) 584-6560  
2200 S M-291 Hwy (Effective 1/11/16: 20101  
East Jackson Dr.)  
Independence, MO 64057  
independence@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Whiteman Campus Center  
(660) 563-2846  
509 FSS/FSDE  
511 Spirit Blvd, Ste 245  
Whiteman AFB, MO 65305  
whit@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Fort Leonard Wood Campus Center  
(573) 329-2798  
4904 Constitution Ave, Bldg 499, Ste 33  
Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473  
ftlw@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

### Montana

Malmstrom Campus Center  
(406) 761-7540  
341 FSS/FDS  
7521 Fourth Ave, N  
Malmstrom AFB, MT 59402-7507  
malm@park.edu

- National Testing Center
- Computer Lab(s)

### New Mexico

Holloman Campus Center  
(575) 479-2337  
Suite 203 Building 224  
49th FSS/FSDE 596 Fourth Street  
Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8038  
holl@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

### North Carolina

Cherry Point Campus Center  
(252) 447-0461  
Joint Education Center Bldg. 4335  
MCAS Cherry Point, NC 28533-5001  
cher@park.edu

- Restricted Access
- Computer Lab(s)

### North Dakota

Grand Forks Campus Center  
(701) 594-2977  
319 FSS/FSDE - 344 Tuskegee Airmen Blvd.  
Grand Forks AFB, ND 58205-6336  
graf@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Minot Campus Center  
(701) 727-0469  
5th FSS/FSDE  
156 Missile Ave  
Minot AFB, ND 58705-5008  
mino@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

### Ohio

Defense Supply Center Columbus Campus Center  
(614) 237-4229  
401 N. Yearling Road  
Bldg. 11 Section 9  
Columbus, Ohio 43213  
dscc@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

Wright Patterson Campus Center  
(937) 904-4806  
88 MSS/DPEE  
2130 5th Street, Bldg. 50, Area B  
Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7024  
wrpt@park.edu

- National Testing Center
- Computer Lab(s)

### Oklahoma

Tinker Campus Center  
(405) 739-7275  
72 FSS/FSDE, Bldg 201 SE  
7751 1st, Suite 105  
Tinker AFB, OK 73145-9148  
tink@park.edu

- Restricted Access
- Computer Lab(s)

## Contact Information

### South Carolina

Beaufort Campus Center  
(843) 228-7052  
Joint Education Center - Bldg 596, Rm 212  
MCAS Beaufort, SC 29904-5001  
beau@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Charleston Campus Center  
(843) 228-7052  
628 FSS/FSDE  
101 W. Hill Blvd Bldg 221  
Charleston AFB SC 29404-4703  
char@park.edu  
• National Testing Center  
• Computer Lab(s)

### Tennessee

Millington Campus Center  
(901) 872-4389  
NSA Mid-South  
5722 Integrity Drive  
Bldg S239, Rm 154  
Millington, TN 38054-003888  
mill@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

### Texas

Austin Campus Center  
(512) 385-PARK (7275)  
Avallon II, Suite 200 10415 Morado Circle  
Austin, TX 78759  
aust@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

El Paso Campus Center  
(915) 591-0286  
1330 Adabel Drive  
El Paso, TX 79936  
elps@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Fort Bliss Campus Center  
(915) 562-8450  
639 Merritt Street  
Fort Bliss, TX 79906  
ftbl@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Goodfellow Campus Center  
(325) 654-4082  
17 FSS/FSDE - 265 Kearny BLVD, Rm S 208  
Goodfellow AFB, TX 76908-5503  
good@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Lackland Campus Center  
(210) 670-9116  
802 FSS/FSDEE  
1550 Wurtsmith, Suite 5  
Lackland AFB TX 78236-5251  
lack@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Laughlin Campus Center  
(830) 298-5593  
47th FSS/FSDE  
201 Mitchell Blvd, Building 221  
Laughlin AFB, TX 78843  
laug@park.edu  
• National Testing Center  
• Computer Lab(s)

Randolph Campus Center  
(210) 566-9595  
12 FSS/FSDE  
301 B Street West, Room 5  
Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4521  
rand@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

### Utah

Hill Campus Center  
(801) 773-4692  
7285 4th Street, Building 180, Rm 105  
Hill AFB, UT 84056-5204  
hill@park.edu  
• National Testing Center  
• Computer Lab(s)

### Virginia & Greater DC Area

Fort Myer Campus Center  
(703) 527-5258  
Bldg 417, 239 Sheridan Ave.  
Fort Myer, VA 22211  
ftmy@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

## Contact Information

Henderson Hall Campus Center

(703) 525-7275

Education Office - HQMC HQBN Henderson

1550 Southgate Rd

Arlington, VA 22214

hend@park.edu

- National Testing Center
- Computer Lab(s)

Quantico Campus Center

(703) 640-7389

Lifelong Learning Center - 3088 Roan Street

MCCDC Quantico, VA 22134

quan@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)

### **Washington**

Fairchild Campus Center

(509) 244-2020

92 FSS/FSDE

6 W. Castle St., Ste 118

Fairchild AFB, WA 99011-9406

fair@park.edu

- National Testing Center
- Computer Lab(s)

### **Wyoming**

FE Warren Campus Center

90th FSS/FSDE

1205 Ziemann Blvd

F E Warren AFB, WY 82005-3924

few@park.edu

- Computer Lab(s)



## Information Technology

### MyPARK

**MyPark is a personalized web portal that is designed to be a “one-stop” place for Park University faculty and students to access important information on the web. It also serves as a gateway to many online resources and communication tools at Park University. MyPark features include:**

- Ability to easily enroll in classes, check grades, obtain degree audits and more.
- Pass through access to Google Apps for Education, online classes, and other online resources.
- Quick access to online library resources as well as Park’s calendars, news and announcements.
- A personal calendar tool for maintaining class schedules and appointments.
- Customizable “MyPages” for calendar, bookmarks, and groups.
- Communications with other students and club members through “Campus Life”.

MyPark can be accessed directly at <https://my.park.edu> or from Park’s home page at [www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu). To log on to MyPark, faculty and students must use their University-provided ID number and their University-provided password which is provided by Student Success Center or the ITS Help Desk or at the Identity Management system at <https://accounts.park.edu>.

Students will be able to register themselves online after consulting with their advisor or Campus Center Director. Faculty Advisors, Student Success Advisors, or the local Campus Center Director will also be available to input registration. Students must get their Park ID number and password from the Student Success Center or the ITS Help Desk in order to gain online access. Technology Support is now available 24 hours x 7 days a week x 365 days a year. You can call (800) 927-3024 or chat at <http://parkuniversity.echelp.org/>. If you email [support.technology@park.edu](mailto:support.technology@park.edu), then you will get a response within 24 hours. Services may not be available during holiday hours. For up-to-date information on what we offer our students, please visit the ITS page on MyPark.

#### **PARK EMAIL** (Provided by Google Apps for Education)

All Park students are assigned a Park Email account when they are accepted into the University. Park Email is the official means of communication between students, faculty and staff to provide information to, or request information from, students. It is the responsibility of all students and faculty to check their Park Email account on a regular basis.

#### **What is your student email address?**

Your Park Email address is typically created according to the following format: [firstname.lastname@park.edu](mailto:firstname.lastname@park.edu) (Example: John Doe’s email address would be: [john.doe@park.edu](mailto:john.doe@park.edu)). In the case that two individuals share the same first and last name exactly, the second person to have their email account created will get numerically incremented (Example: [john.doe02@park.edu](mailto:john.doe02@park.edu)). Other than this method of duplicate address resolution, Park Email addresses are changed to match legal name changes only (we do not accept preferential requests). Please also note that email addresses are not case sensitive, so [John.Doe@park.edu](mailto:John.Doe@park.edu) is the same address as [john.doe@park.edu](mailto:john.doe@park.edu).

#### **To log in to Park Email directly:**

- Step 1: Go to <http://gmail.park.edu> in any standard web browser.
- Step 2: Use your Park University-provided ID number for your user-name.
- Step 3: Use your Park University-provided password to authenticate.
- Step 4: Click the “Login” button to access your email account.

#### **To log in to Park Email through MyPark :**

- Step 1: Go to <https://my.park.edu> in any standard web browser.
- Step 2: Use your University-provided ID number as your user-name, in the login fields at the top of the page.
- Step 3: Use your University-provided password to authenticate.
- Step 4: Click the “Login” button to access your portal account.
- Step 5: In the “Google Login” on the lower left hand side of the default page, click on “Mail/Chat” to get automatic access to your Park Email account.

NOTE: If you do not know your University-provided password, please contact the Student Success Center or the ITS Help Desk to obtain it.

## Information Technology

### More information about Park Email

Park Email is provided through a partnership between Google and Park University, as a service of Google Apps for Education. More information about Apps for Education can be found at [google.com](http://google.com). Search "Apps for Education". The student can also email [support.technology@park.edu](mailto:support.technology@park.edu) or for live chat visit <http://parkuniversity.echelp.org/> or call (800) 927-3024 for assistance 24 hours x 7 days a week x 365 days a year. Park Email accounts are only provided to admitted students, active faculty, and alumni of Park University.

### Online Classroom Help:

Online classroom help is available by contacting <https://pdl.park.edu/pages/learnersupport>  
Blackboard Collaborate

There is documentation at MyPark->Offices->InformationTechnologyServices.

[https://my.park.edu/ICS/Offices/Information\\_Technology\\_Services/Blackboard\\_Collaborate\\_11.jnz](https://my.park.edu/ICS/Offices/Information_Technology_Services/Blackboard_Collaborate_11.jnz)

### Information Technology Policies and Procedures

University information technology resources constitute a valuable University asset that must be managed accordingly to ensure their integrity, security and availability for teaching, research and business activities. Carrying out this mission requires the University to establish basic Information Security policies and standards and to provide both access and reasonable security at an acceptable cost. The University Information Technology Policies and Procedures are intended to facilitate and support authorized access to University information.

Users of University information technology resources are personally responsible for complying with all University policies, procedures and standards relating to information security, regardless of campus center or location and will be held personally accountable for any misuse of these resources. The Information Technology Policies and Procedures are located in MyPark at <https://my.park.edu>. The use of student user ID and password to access the computer system is the equivalent of a legal signature and creates the same obligations for the student. The student will be responsible for any and all future registration(s) by accessing the computer with the assigned ID number. All activities on Park University information technology resources are subject to random monitoring and all transactions on the computer system constitute official records recognized by the institution. All appeal decisions related to policy or procedures will be based on the computer system transaction records.

### Virtual Applications (Virtual Apps)

The goal of VirtualApps is to provide Faculty, Students, and Staff with 24/7, on-demand access to a library of popular licensed software applications. These Virtual Apps can be accessed from any computer, Android, or iOS device anywhere an internet connection is available.

Currently, people must visit a particular computer lab during normal hours of operation to use some specific software. While anyone will still be able to visit labs for specific software, VirtualApps allows people with a Park University username to log in to a cloud-based system to access specialized software. This access gives Park students, faculty and staff the flexibility of using the software on campus, at home, and even while studying abroad (some of the specialized applications will be available only to groups that software pertains to).

Our initial efforts in virtualized software include Microsoft Office 2010, IBM SPSS Statistics 22, and QuickBooks Premier 2013. VirtualApps is not platform specific and can be used by Windows, Mac, Linux, Android and iOS operating systems.

You can access our VirtualApps at [www.park.edu/virtual](http://www.park.edu/virtual)

Instructions for connecting to our VirtualApps environment can be found here: [www.park.edu/virtual](http://www.park.edu/virtual)

We have setup a special support mailbox for questions, comments, concerns, etc., relating to VirtualApps that be reached at [virtualapps@park.edu](mailto:virtualapps@park.edu). Please send all of your support questions to that address.

## Information Technology

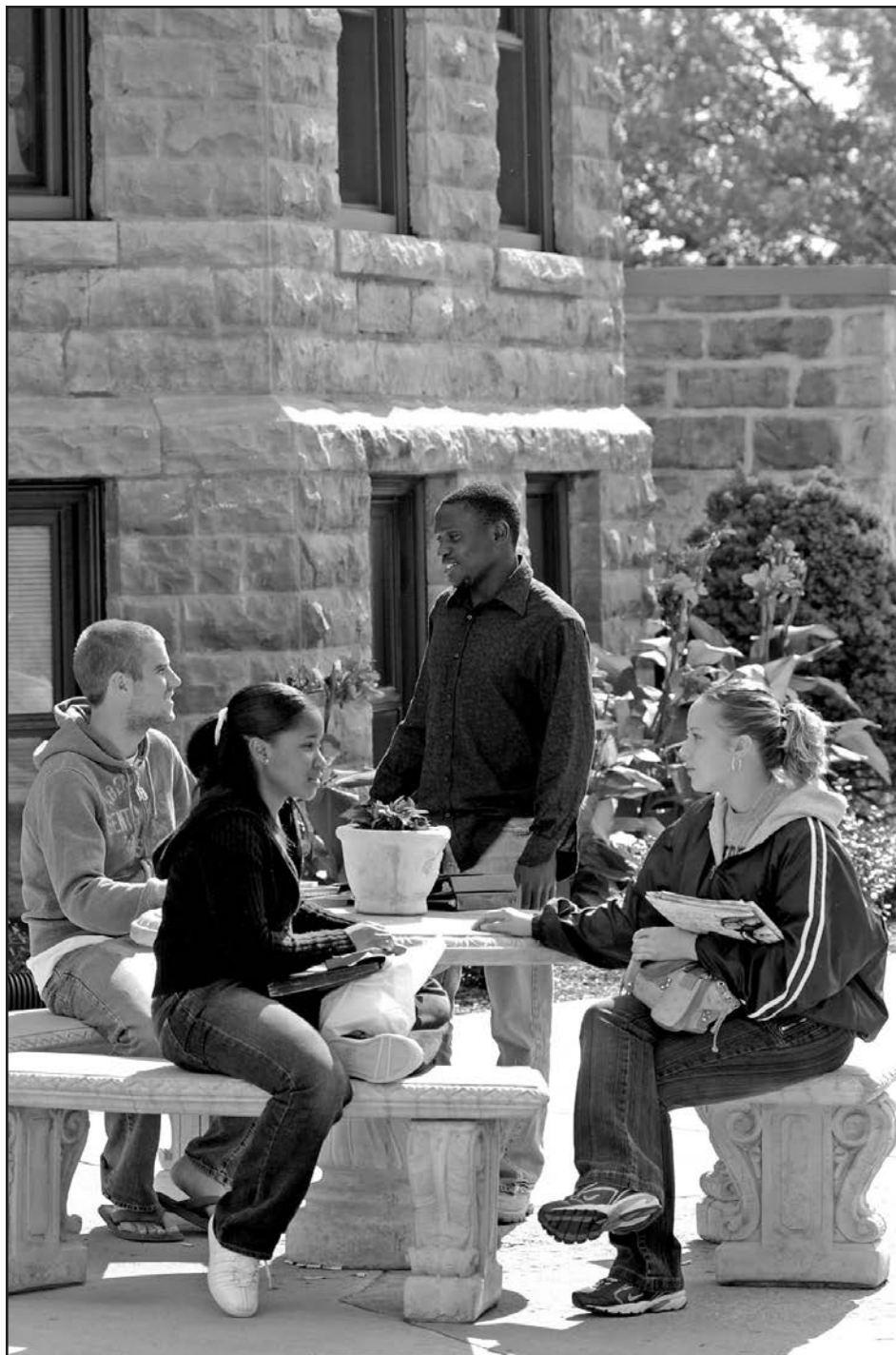
Campus Center	Session Code	Section Code
Austin Center. . . . .	A & **	BE
Barstow Community College. . . . .	A	BC
Beaufort MCAS. . . . .	A	BU
Camp Pendleton MCB. . . . .	A	PE
Charleston AFB. . . . .	A	CN
Cherry Point MCAS. . . . .	A	CH
Davis-Monthan AFB. . . . .	A & **	DA
Deployment. . . . .	I & II	EM
Park Campus Centers		
and Online Learning. . . . .	A & **	DL
DSCC. . . . .	A	DC
El Paso. . . . .	A	EL
Fairchild AFB. . . . .	A	FA
F E Warren AFB. . . . .	A & **	FE
Fort Bliss. . . . .	A	BL
Fort Irwin. . . . .	A	IR
Fort Leonard Wood. . . . .	A & **	WO
Fort Myer. . . . .	A	MY
Goodfellow. . . . .	A	GO
Grad Schools. . . . .	P	
Grand Forks AFB. . . . .	A F & **	GR
Hanscom AFB. . . . .	A	HA
Henderson Hall HQBN. . . . .	A	HE
Hill AFB. . . . .	A	HI
Holloman AFB. . . . .	A & **	HL
Home - Parkville 16 week. . . . .	FA SP UU	HO
Kansas City Area. . . . .	A & 6A	PV DN IN
Lackland AFB. . . . .	A	LC
Laughlin AFB. . . . .	A	LA
Little Rock AFB. . . . .	A	LR
Luke AFB. . . . .	A & **	LU
Malmstrom AFB. . . . .	A	ML
Millington NAS. . . . .	A	MN
Minot AFB. . . . .	A F	MI
Moody AFB. . . . .	D & **	MO
Mountain Home. . . . .	A	MT
Nursing. . . . .	A	NU
Randolph AFB. . . . .	A	RA
Scott AFB. . . . .	A & **	SC
Tinker AFB. . . . .	A & **	TI
Victory Valley. . . . .	A	VV
Wentworth. . . . .	A	WN
Whiteman AFB. . . . .	A	WT
Wright-Patterson. . . . .	A	PA



\* 16-week session codes FA (Fall), SP (Spring), 8 week session code UU (Summer), 2 week session code SMA (May semester), 4 week session code UJU (June semester) and UJL (July semester) for the Parkville Campus. The Graduate programs uses FAP, SPP and U1P for their 16-week terms. Eight week terms are F1P, etc.

\*\* 16-week session codes i.e., F6A, (Fall), S6A (Spring) for 16-week term. Used at 8-week campus centers.

## Student Rights and Responsibilities



## INTERNATIONAL NONIMMIGRANT STUDENTS LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

Park University is authorized under federal regulations to enroll international nonimmigrant students. Qualified international students, defined as all students who are not United States citizens, Permanent Residents ('green card' holders), Refugees, or Asylees, and who are in the United States legally, are encouraged to contact the Office of International Student Admissions and Services for special forms and instructions for admission to Park University. (Undocumented immigrant students, please see admission requirements on pages 66 – 69 of this catalog).

International students entering the United States with F-1 visas to study at a postsecondary school are required to attend the Park University Daytime Campus Center; international F-1 students may not attend any Park University Campus Centers outside of the greater Kansas City area. Prospective international students holding B-1/B-2 visitor visas or F-2 dependent visas may apply and be admitted to Park University, but may not enroll in classes until their visa status has been officially changed to an F-1 student visa, or another eligible visa status.

International Student Admissions and Services is also responsible to the Department of Homeland Security for ongoing reporting of the status of nonimmigrant students attending Park University, and reserves the right to recommend the denial of admission, or suspension from classes, of any international student failing to meet federally mandated nonimmigrant requirements.

## DISABILITY GUIDELINES

Park University is committed to meeting the needs of all students who meet the criteria for special assistance. These guidelines are designed to supply directions to students concerning the information necessary to accomplish this goal. It is Park University's policy to comply fully with federal and state law regarding students with disabilities and, to the extent of any inconsistency between these guidelines and federal and/or state law, the provisions of the law will apply. In addition to academic accommodations, we will also provide accommodations for campus activities. Contact us if you need services for plays, athletic events, graduation, club activities or other events.

### Permanent Disability Guidelines

Notification of Disability: It is the student's

responsibility to submit the Request for Disability Services form and to provide adequate and appropriate documentation of a disability in order to receive academic accommodations. [A link to the form and full information about documentation is shown below.] Documentation must be provided in a timely manner to ensure full resolution of accommodations prior to the term for which the student requests accommodations. This will allow time to make all necessary arrangements prior to the initial class meeting. Documentation should be submitted to Assistant Director of Academic Support Services, Campus Box 46 (fax (816) 505-5445). A copy of the Request form and documentation will be securely retained in the student's electronic file.

Students who have received disability services in high school will find helpful information regarding their rights, responsibilities, and transition from high school to university from the Missouri Association for Higher Education and Disabilities (MO-AHEAD). Visit the MO-AHEAD webpage at [moahead.org](http://moahead.org). Once there, click the link for "The Guidebook." There you can find a link to the Table of Contents to help you find more information.

### Temporary Disability Guidelines

In the case of temporary disabilities, every effort will be made to provide reasonable accommodation for the duration of any disability. To insure prompt and appropriate action, the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services should be notified immediately of the arrangements believed to be necessary to accommodate a given temporary disability.

### Documentation Requirements

Park University recognizes the best practices recommended by the national Association on Higher Education and Disability. We also realize that each individual and each disability is unique. Specific documentation requirements will vary according to the type of disability, but the following guidelines define acceptable documentation:

1. It is **prepared by a licensed professional** who is knowledgeable in the field of the student's particular disability, and provide a **description of the diagnostic methodology and/or a description of the diagnostic criteria, evaluation methods, procedures, tests and dates of administration, as well as**



a clinical narrative, observation, and specific results. Where appropriate to the nature of the disability, having both summary data and specific test scores (with the norming population identified) within the report is recommended.

**Learning Disabilities (LD/ADHD):** Students must provide supporting diagnostic test results from a licensed psychologist or certified specialist in learning disabilities. All testing should be based on **adult level norms**.

**Physical Disabilities:** Students must provide documentation from a physician that specifies the nature of the disability or disabilities.

**Psychiatric Disabilities:** Students should provide documentation from a licensed professional qualified to diagnose and treat psychological disorders.

2. It is **no older than three years**. (Certain long-term medical and health conditions may not be subject to this element. ex: blindness). Park University will evaluate, but may reject, documentation over three years old. We reserve the right to request updated verification of disability and necessary accommodations.
3. It **includes a statement of diagnosis**.
4. It includes a description of the student's **current functioning** and/or the **current status** of the disability.
5. It describes how the disability **affects the student's learning/functioning** in a post-secondary **educational** setting.
6. It includes recommendations for appropriate **post-secondary accommodations**.
7. It is **dated and signed by the licensed professional** and presented on letterhead of the professional.
8. It should **include information regarding medication** the student may be using **and treatment** he/she may be undergoing. This also should include the medication or treatment's impact on the student's ability to function in an academic setting.

## Help Us Help You!

The Academic Support Center at Park University is pleased to serve our students with special needs. If you are seeking accommodations for a disability, here are the steps you should follow:

- 1) Fill in and submit the Request for Disability Services form.

This lets us know a little about you, your

needs, and how we can serve you. You can find the form at **[www.park.edu/terms-and-regulations](http://www.park.edu/terms-and-regulations)**. Print the blank form, fill it out, then mail, fax, or scan and email to:

Park University  
8700 River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152  
Fax: (816) 505-5445  
Email: [disabilityservices@park.edu](mailto:disabilityservices@park.edu)

(If you have questions: call (816) 584-6313)

- 2) Carefully read our policies and documentation requirements shown above.
- 3) Submit your documentation.

You may need to contact your doctor, psychologist, school counselor, VA counselor, or other qualified medical/educational professional to send your information. Use the same contact information shown above. Your information will be handled appropriately to protect your confidentiality. **(Please note: your submission of the Request form begins the process, but no accommodations can be determined or provided until the documentation is received.)**

- 4) Become familiar with the information in this handbook, so you will know how and when your instructors are notified, how accommodations are arranged, and other important aspects of receiving your services.

## Documentation Review Process

Once your documentation is received, the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services will review it and determine appropriate accommodations. If your documentation does not satisfy the requirements above, you may be asked to submit updated or more complete information. Be sure to submit your documents in a timely manner to allow adequate time for the review process before the term begins.

When your request has been reviewed, you will receive notification of the approved accommodations. If you are a student on the Parkville campus, your accommodations will be handled by the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services. If you attend a different campus, your Campus Director will work with you on providing the accommodations. Online students will work with the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services, and may also

work with a Park University campus center for proctoring.

**If you are not satisfied with the accommodations you have been granted, please contact Academic Support Services to discuss the situation. In some cases, we may be able to make adjustments. In others, additional documentation may be needed.**

**For more information on filing a grievance, please see the details in the Handbook for Students with Disabilities at [www.park.edu/terms-and-regulations](http://www.park.edu/terms-and-regulations).**

DO NOT ask your instructor, campus director, regional director, or proctor to provide accommodations if you have not first submitted a Request for Disability Services form and documentation to the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services.

Please keep in touch with us to let us know how you are doing, and inform us immediately if you need additional assistance.

Your disability information is **CONFIDENTIAL**. We will inform the appropriate faculty or campus personnel of the accommodations you require, but we do not disclose the nature of your disability. In some cases, you may find that sharing this information with your instructors may help them understand you better, but that choice is up to you.

**NOTE:** Disability files are updated each year at the beginning of the spring and fall terms. If you are not enrolled for the current term, your file will be marked “inactive,” and you will be notified by email. To reactivate your file and your accommodations, simply notify the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services by email when you enroll again.

## **Service animal policies at Park University**

### **General Guidelines**

*Bona fide* service animals may accompany students, employees, and visitors with disabilities to Park University events, activities, and locations with rare exceptions. Local, state, and federal laws regulate the use of service animals at Park.

### **Definitions**

- **Service Animal:** According to the Americans with Disabilities Act, a service animal is “any guide dog, signal dog, or other animal individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including, but not limited

to, guiding individuals with impaired vision, alerting individuals who are hearing impaired to intruders or sounds, providing minimal protection or rescue work, pulling a wheelchair, or fetching dropped items. A service animal is not a pet.”

- **Partner/Handler:** A person with a service animal.

### **Requirements For All Service Animals and Their Partners**

- **Vaccination:** The animal must be immunized against diseases common to that type of animal.
- **Health:** The animal must be in good health.
- **Under control of partner/handler:** The partner/handler must be in full control of the animal at all times.
- **Cleanup Rule:** The partner should encourage the animal to use marked service animal toileting areas when such areas are provided.
- **Documentation:** Before a service animal becomes a part of the campus community, partners are required to submit a written request to the Director of Academic Support Services and documentation from a certified professional that includes the diagnosis of a specific disability which verifies the need for a service animal. If approved, we will issue the partner a letter of verification that may be presented to faculty and staff. Additional documentation that verifies current vaccinations and immunizations of the service animal must accompany the initial request and be re-submitted annually.

### **When an Animal Can Be Removed**

Service animals may be removed or restricted on the campus for reasons of disruption, health, uncleanness, and safety. For example, a partner/handler will be asked to remove the animal from the facility or event if the animal is ill and/or when the animal’s behavior poses a direct threat to the health or safety of other persons and/or animals.

### **Areas Off-limits to Service Animals**

For safety and other reasons, all animals are restricted from certain areas, including laboratories, maintenance rooms/custodial closets, and areas where protective clothing is required.

**NOTE:** Requests for exceptions to this restriction must be submitted to the ADA Compliance Officer.



## **Liability**

The partner/handler of an animal at a Park University campus or event is personally responsible for any damage to property and/or harm to others caused by the animal while **on the campus or sponsored event.**

## **STUDENT RECORDS AND FERPA**

Park University informs students of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA). This act, with which the institution intends to fully comply, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, to establish the rights of students to inspect and review their educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act Officer concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act.

FERPA permits the University to limit the disclosure of directory information to specific parties, for specific purposes, or both. In the exercise of that authority, the University may release all directory information to members of the University family, defined as administrators, faculty, employees and directors. Other releases will be limited to those situations in which the University, in its discretion, believes the release would recognize a student for academic or extracurricular achievement or otherwise advance the student's career interests or when the University believes the release would serve to advance the interests and image of the University.

Park University's local policy explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the provisions of the Act. Copies of the policy may be found in the Office of the Registrar or as outlined here.

### **A. Policy Intent**

1. The Park University student record policy is intended to conform with all state and federal statutes dealing with access to information held by an educational institution on present and former students.

2. The Park University student record policy is formulated to protect the privacy of the student information that is maintained and yet provide access to student records for those having a legitimate purpose to view such records. Regulations and procedures to ensure adequate protection of the student are provided in this policy.

3. "Records" refers to those files and their contents that are maintained by official units of

the University. Generally, students have the right to review any official record that the University maintains on them. Access to records by others, without student permission, is limited to purposes of an educational nature. When access is permitted, documents will be examined only under conditions that will prevent unauthorized removal, alteration, or mutilation. Information to which the student does not have access is limited to the following:

a. Confidential letters of recommendation placed in the student's files before January 1, 1975, and those letters for which students have signed a waiver of his/her right of access. Unless authorized by a University Administrator, access to student records, including access to all course materials, by faculty members is limited only to the faculty member actually teaching that course. Faculty members may not access course materials or other student records for courses they are not currently teaching without express authorization from a University administrator. Any unauthorized access to student records, including course materials, is a violation of this policy.

b. Parent's confidential financial statements.

c. Personal files and records of members of faculty or administrative personnel, "which are in sole possession of the maker thereof and which are not accessible or revealed to any person except a substitute".

d. Records of the Office of Admissions concerning students admitted but not yet enrolled at the University. Medical/psychological records used in connection with treatment of the student. Such records are, however, reviewable by a physician or psychologist of the student's choice.

4. Only the following offices are authorized to release non-directory information: Registrar, Career Services, Counseling Services, Financial Aid, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dean of Students, Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, Provost, and President.

### **B. Access to Student Records by the Student**

1. Students have the right to inspect their records (as defined by A3 above) and are entitled to an explanation of any information therein.

2. Documents submitted to the University by or for the student will not be returned to the student. Academic records received from other institutions will not be sent to third parties external to the University. Records should be requested by the student from the originating institution.

3. Official records and transcripts of the

University (signature and/or seal affixed) are mailed directly to other institutions or agencies the student requests. When circumstances warrant, official records may be given directly to the student at the discretion of the proper University official. In such cases, the record will be clearly marked to indicate issuance to the student.

4. Should a student believe his/her record is incorrect, a written request should be submitted to the appropriate University official indicating the correct information that should be entered. The official will respond within a reasonable period concerning his/her action. Should the student not be satisfied, a hearing may be requested by the Registrar.

### **C. Access to Student Records by Others**

1. Disclosure of general directory information: Certain information may be released by the University without prior consent of the student if considered appropriate by designated officials. Such information is limited to the following:

- Student's name, address, email address, telephone number (permanent and local)
- Date and place of birth
- Dates of attendance at the University, major fields of study, current classification, degrees, honors, and awards
- Heights and weights of members of athletic teams
- Participation in officially recognized activities
- Full or part-time status
- Photograph

2. Directory information will not be released for commercial purposes by administrative offices of the University under any circumstances. Students may request that directory information not be released by written request to the Office of the Registrar. All other student information will be released only upon written request of the student, excepting those instances cited below.

3. Disclosure to members of the University community:

- a. Access to student records for administrative reasons for faculty, administrative staff, and other pertinent employees is permissible provided that such persons are properly identified and can demonstrate a legitimate interest in the materials.
- b. Access for the purpose of research by faculty and administrative staff is permissible when authorized by the department chair, Associate Dean,

Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, Associate Vice President Student Affairs, Provost, or President.

- c. Information requested by student organizations of any kind will be provided only when authorized by the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dean of Students, Provost, or President.

4. Disclosure to organizations providing financial support to student: it is the University's policy to release the academic transcript to such organizations only upon the student's written request or authorization. Otherwise, the academic transcript will be sent only to the student, a policy consistent with the University's interpretation of FERPA, popularly known as the "Buckley Amendment."

5. Disclosure to other educational agencies and organizations: information may be released to another institution of learning, research organization, or accrediting body for legitimate educational reasons provided that any data shall be protected in a manner that will not permit the personal identification of the student by a third party.

6. Local, state, and federal government agencies: government agencies are permitted access to student records only when auditing, enforcing, and/or evaluating sponsored programs. In such instances, such data may not be given to a third party and will be destroyed when no longer needed for audit, enforcement, and/or evaluative purposes.

Questions concerning the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act may be referred to the Office of the University Registrar at [registrar@park.edu](mailto:registrar@park.edu).

## **PARK UNIVERSITY STUDENT HARASSMENT POLICY**

Park University strives to provide educational, working, cocurricular, social, and living environments for all students, staff, faculty, trustees, contract workers, and guests that are free from Harassment on the basis of age, color, disability, gender, gender identity, national or ethnic origin, race, religion, sexual orientation, or veteran status. The University has deemed this to be unacceptable behavior which will not be tolerated. A person who believes that he or she has been subjected to harassment, or any person who has knowledge of harassment of a person associated with Park University, is encouraged to confer promptly with the Dean of Students. Please call Student Success at (816) 584-6377, or during non-

business hours - call Campus Safety at (816) 584-6444, who will assist in contacting the Dean of Students. If you prefer to use an online form, you are welcome to report any sort of harassment using the Park University Sexual Harassment Report Form at [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life). To review the full non-discrimination policy, and see steps on reporting harassment, please check the Park website at: [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

### **Prevention of Sexual Harassment and Sexual Violence: Title IX Policy**

Title IX specifically prohibits discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex. Park University will not tolerate sex discrimination or harassment of applicants, students, or employees, whether by students, faculty, staff, administrators, contractors, or outside vendors. Park University recognizes not only its legal responsibilities but also its moral and ethical responsibilities to prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex and to take appropriate and timely action to ensure an environment free of such inappropriate conduct and behavior. Additionally, Park University will not tolerate retaliation in any form against an applicant, student, or employee for reporting a violation of this policy or assisting in the investigation of a complaint.

To see the complete Title IX Policy for Park University, go to [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life). To file a Sexual Harassment, Title IX Complaint, complete the online form available through the Park University website at [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life). If you wish to speak with Park's Title IX Coordinator, contact Mr. Roger Dusing, Associate Vice President for Human Resources at [Roger.Dusing@Park.edu](mailto:Roger.Dusing@Park.edu), or call him at (816) 584-6386. Outside office hours, or if not accessible at the number and email listed, contact the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinators through the Campus Safety Dispatcher at (816) 584-6444.

### **Student Employee Relationships**

Park University Employees are prohibited from developing a romantic or sexual relationship with a Park University student. Employees are deemed to be primarily responsible for adherence to this policy, although both employee and student will be held accountable. Even among students - consensual romantic or sexual relationships in which one party maintains a direct supervisory or evaluative role over the other party are discouraged.

### **Procedures Regarding Harassment Complaints**

Concerns about harassment and/or possible violations of Park's Non-Discrimination Policy should be directed to the Dean of Students at [jayme.uden@park.edu](mailto:jayme.uden@park.edu) or (816) 584-6595.

### **STUDENT CONDUCT**

As a student at Park University, you should be aware of the rights you have as a student and of the responsibilities associated with being a Park student. These policies apply to ALL Park University students, regardless of whether the student is taking classes online, at a Campus Center, or on the Parkville campus – all delivery modes and all locations, both undergraduate and graduate students. The Student Code of Conduct is based on respect for self and others, and was developed to challenge students to embrace high ethical standards, and interact with other students, faculty, and staff with integrity.

#### **Core Values of Park University:**

We expect ACCOUNTABILITY for our actions at all levels, to each other and to Park University.

We treat all with CIVILITY and RESPECT while being open and honest in our communication.

We seek EXCELLENCE in all we do, with passionate learning as our highest priority.

We celebrate GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP through our connected learning and working environment, as well as community stewardship.

We embrace INCLUSIVITY that fosters diversity, teamwork and collaboration.

We act with INTEGRITY through honesty, efficiency and reliability.

As a student, you have the right to an opportunity to learn in an environment that is free from discrimination based on race, color, creed, religion, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, national origin, age, disability, or veteran status. It is the responsibility of all members of the Park University community – students, faculty, and staff – to create and maintain an environment where all persons are treated with respect, dignity, and fairness. Students have responsibility for assuming the consequences of their actions.

Students are expected to accept their obligations to the entire Park community to honor and respect the value and integrity of each person and to conduct themselves accordingly. In addition, students are

responsible for making themselves aware of Park University policies and procedures, all of which are outlined in the Catalog and on the Park University website.

The mission of Park University is to provide access to a quality higher education experience that prepares a diverse community of learners to think critically, communicate effectively, demonstrate a global perspective and engage in lifelong learning and service to others. In order to maintain an environment where this mission can be achieved effectively and equitably, Park University promotes civility, respect, and integrity among all members of the community. Choosing to be a member of the Park University community obligates each member to follow these standards and ensures that a community of civility is maintained. In that light, the Student Code of Conduct will follow established processes for insuring fundamental fairness and an educational experience that facilitates the development of the individual and/or group.

### **Student Conduct Code**

The primary intent of this Code is to set forth community standards necessary to maintain and protect an environment conducive to learning. Park University standards reflect higher expectations of behavior than may be prevalent outside the University community.

A suspicion of wrongdoing, based on probable cause, must exist before a student shall be subject to disciplinary review. Throughout the judicial procedures, staff will ensure that students receive adequate due process and make sure that their rights are protected.

**1. Acts of Dishonesty** - Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following:

- a. Academic Dishonesty.** Cheating, plagiarism, or other forms of academic dishonesty. Please note that Academic Honesty is a policy that is also enforced by the faculty member of the course. A detailed description is included under "Academic Honesty" in the Catalog and on the Park website.
- b. False Information** - Furnishing false information to any University Official.
- c. Forgery** - Forgery, alteration, or misuse of any Park University document, record, or instrument of identification.

**2. Disruption** - Intentional disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, other University activities, including its public service functions.

### **3. Threatening, Abusive, or Harassing Behavior**

Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion, and/or other conduct which threatens or endangers the physical health, mental health, or safety of any person, including oneself. Such prohibited conduct includes but is not limited to repeated unsolicited attempts to contact any Park University community member via any means and/or exhibiting other behavior which could be construed as stalking.

**4. Theft** - Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of Park University or property of a member of the Park University community or other personal or public property.

**5. Lewd or Disorderly Conduct** - Conduct that is disorderly, lewd, or indecent; breach of peace; or aiding, abetting, or procuring another person to breach the peace on University premises or at University-sponsored activities.

**6. Hazing** - Any behavior which constitutes hazing, whether such behavior occurs on University Premises at University Activities or off campus.

**7. Failure to Comply** - Failure to comply with directions of University Officials or law enforcement officers acting in performance of their duties including failure to identify oneself to these persons when requested to do so.

**8. Unauthorized Entry** - Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any University Premises or unauthorized entry to or use of University Premises.

**9. Unauthorized Activities** - Any activity that occurs on or off University Premises that could adversely affect the health, safety or security of a member of the Park University community.

**10. Controlled Substances** - Use, possession, manufacturing, or distribution of Controlled Substances except as expressly permitted by law. Students with confirmed possession or use of controlled substances on University Premises or during any University Activity with no right to legally use such controlled substances may face immediate dismissal.

**11. Alcohol** - Use, possession, manufacturing, or distribution of alcoholic beverages, or public intoxication.

**12. Firearms/Weapons** - Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons, or dangerous chemicals on Park University premises or use of any such item, even if legally possessed, in a manner that harms, threatens, or causes fear to others. Students with confirmed violation of the Weapons Policy will face immediate dismissal. (See the Weapons Policy.)

**13. Unauthorized Use of Electronics** - Any unauthorized use of electronic or other devices to make an audio or video record of any person while on Park University Premises or while conducting University business, without his/her prior knowledge, or without consent when such a recording is likely to cause injury or distress. This includes, but is not limited to, surreptitiously taking pictures of another person in a gym, locker room, or restroom, or using consensual photographs, videos, or audio in a manner not agreed to by all parties.

**14. Computer Theft and Abuse** - Theft or other abuse of computer facilities and resources, including file-sharing and intellectual property. (See Information Technology Acceptable Use Policy).

**15. Abuse of Student Conduct System** - Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including failure to comply with the sanction(s) imposed under the Student Code.

**16. Policy Violation** - Violation of any Park University Policy, including but not limited to, residential life policy, drug and alcohol policy, weapons policy, harassment free institution policy, information technology acceptable use policy, sexual assault policy, and all policies which appear in full in the Park University Catalog, Park University Student Handbook, and/or Park University website.

**17. Local, State and Federal Agencies** - Park University will cooperate with local, state and federal criminal agencies, and may initiate criminal investigations into the conduct of Park University Students when deemed appropriate.

### **Interpretation and Revision**

1. Any question of interpretation or application of the Student Code shall be referred to the Dean of Students or his or her designee for final determination.
2. The Student Code shall be reviewed every three (3) years under the direction of the Dean of Students.

### **Filing a Complaint Regarding a Violation of the Student Code**

Any member of the Park University community may file a complaint against a Student for violations of the Student Code. A complaint shall be prepared in writing and directed to the Dean of Students.

Any complaint should be submitted as soon as possible after the event takes place, preferably within one (1) week of the incident. A form for this purpose is available at [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

### **Sanctions**

The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the Student Code:

**1. Warning** – A notice in writing to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.

**2. Probation** – A written reprimand for violation of specified regulations. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to violate any institutional regulation(s) during the probationary period.

**3. Loss of Privileges** – Denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.

**4. Fines** – Previously established and published fines may be imposed.

**5. Restitution** – Compensation for loss, damage, or injury. This may take the form of appropriate service and/or monetary or material replacement.

**6. Counseling** – Mandatory counseling sessions related to conduct behaviors. The student may be referred to either an on or off-campus resource.

**7. Assessment** – Student may be required to complete an alcohol or drug assessment (at his/her own expense). The assessment results would guide decisions on counseling needs.

**8. Discretionary Sanctions** – Work assignments, essays, service to the University, or other related discretionary assignments.

**9. Interim Suspension** – Interim Suspension from the residence halls and/or other campus facilities or programs may be imposed to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the University community, to ensure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being, or if the student poses an ongoing threat of disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the University. The Interim Suspension does not replace the regular process, which shall proceed on the normal schedule, up to and through a Student Conduct Board Hearing, if required.

**10. Residence Hall Suspension** – Separation of the student from the residence halls for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.

**11. Residence Hall Expulsion** – Permanent separation of the student from the residence halls.

**12. University Suspension** – Separation of the student from Park University for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.



**13. University Expulsion** – Permanent separation of the student from Park University.

**14. Revocation of Admission and/or**

**Degree** – Admission to or a degree awarded from Park University may be revoked for fraud, misrepresentation, or other violation of University standards in obtaining the degree, or for other serious violations committed by a student prior to graduation.

**15. Withholding Degree** – Park University may withhold awarding a degree otherwise earned until the completion of the process set forth in this Student Conduct Code, including the completion of all sanctions imposed, if any.

**Appeals**

1. A decision reached by the Student Conduct Board or a sanction imposed by the Dean of Students or a conduct officer that is academic in nature may be appealed by the Accused Student(s) or Complainant(s) to the Provost within five (5) school days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the Provost or his/her designee.
2. A decision reached by the Student Conduct Board or a sanction imposed by the Dean of Students or a conduct officer that is not academic in nature may be appealed by the Accused Student(s) or Complainant(s) to the Dean of Students within five (5) school days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the Dean of Students or his/her designee.
3. Except as required to explain the basis of new information, an appeal shall be limited to a review of the verbatim record of the Student Conduct Board Hearing and supporting documents for one or more of the following purposes:
  - To determine whether the Student Conduct Board Hearing was conducted fairly in light of the charges and information presented, and in conformity with prescribed procedures giving the complaining party a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present information that the Student Code was violated, and giving the Accused Student a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present a response to those allegations. Deviations from designated procedures will NOT be a basis for sustaining an appeal unless significant prejudice results.
  - To determine whether the decision reached regarding the Accused Student was based on substantial information, that is, whether there were facts in the case that,

if believed by the fact finder, were sufficient to establish that a violation of the Student Code occurred.

- To determine whether the sanction(s) imposed were appropriate for the violation of the Student Code which the student was found to have committed.
  - To consider new information, sufficient to alter a decision or other relevant facts not brought out in the original hearing, because such information and/or facts were not known to the person appealing at the time of the original Student Conduct Board Hearing.
4. If an appeal is upheld by the Provost or Dean of Students, the matter shall be returned to the original Student Conduct Board and/or conduct officer for re-opening of Student Conduct Board Hearing to allow reconsideration of the original determination and/or sanction(s). If an appeal is not upheld, the matter shall be considered final and binding upon all involved.

Details on the Appeals process for Student Conduct issues is available on the Park website at: [www.park.edu/student-conduct-code](http://www.park.edu/student-conduct-code).

**ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**

Complete information about the appeals processes and procedures for each area are contained within that section. The following is a list of Administrative Appeals steps.

**FINANCIAL AID**

1. Director of Student Financial Services
2. Financial Aid Appeals Committee

**HOUSING**

1. Director of Residence Life
2. Dean of Students

**STUDENT EMPLOYMENT**

1. Coordinator/Student Employment
2. Director of Student Financial Services
3. Financial Aid Appeals Committee

**FINANCES/ACCOUNTING**

1. Controller
2. Vice President for Finance and Administration

## **GRADES (Park KC Area Programs and Park Campus Centers and Online Learning)**

1. Faculty
2. Department Chair/Campus Center Director
3. Associate Dean/Dean

## **ADMISSIONS (Parkville 16-week Campus)**

1. Admissions Advisory Committee
2. Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs

## **COMPLAINTS / GRIEVANCES POLICY**

Park University has a variety of complaints/grievances procedures related to harassment, disciplinary actions, financial aid appeals, and traffic violation appeals. Students should use these processes when appropriate, contacting the Student Success Center for guidelines, procedures, etc. Students who use these procedures will not be permitted to use the following procedures on the same incident or issue. However, students may choose instead to use this procedure in which the treatment rather than the outcome is being challenged.

It is the policy of Park University to provide equal opportunity for all enrolled students without discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, national origin, age, disability, or veteran status. Students who feel that they have been discriminated against should contact the Student Success Center (1st floor Norrington, or send an e-mail to [advising@park.edu](mailto:advising@park.edu)) for information relative to guidelines and/or procedures for filing a complaint or grievance.

Park University has developed the following procedures for assuring that the student has the opportunity to have his/her concerns addressed.

### **COMPLAINT**

A complaint is an informal claim of discriminatory treatment. No written report(s) on the incident or the outcome of the investigation are required.

### **GRIEVANCE**

A grievance is the written allegation of discrimination that is related to:

- Treatment while enrolled in an educational program
- Employment as a student on campus or in campus-based programs
- Financial aid awards
- Participation in clubs and/or

organizations

- Other matters relating to campus life or student life.

*\*Please note: If the grievance is related to a Student Harassment Policy or Title IX Policy situation, please refer the matter immediately to the Dean of Students, who serves as the Title IX Coordinator. More information on these policies is available on the Park website at [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).*

### **PROCEDURES**

1. Students wishing to make an informal complaint or file a grievance should contact their Student Success Advisor or Campus Center Director for the correct procedures to be followed. Record-keeping will be the responsibility of that office.
2. In the case of complaints, the Dean of Students (or the designee) will either:
  - a. direct the complainant to the supervisor of the area where the alleged incident occurred or
  - b. contact the supervisor on the student's behalf.
3. Students filing a grievance will be instructed to send a written statement which documents the alleged discrimination to the Dean of Students and to the immediate supervisor of the area where the alleged incident occurred. A written response from the supervisor will be made within ten working days.
4. If after reviewing the written response the student wishes to pursue the matter further, copies of the entire file are to be forwarded to Park University's Human Resources Officer. This officer will be free to interview those directly involved, and will be free to contact any who have information, in order to resolve the matter. The student's right to appeal stops with the Human Resources Officer. The goal of this procedure is to prevent reoccurrence. However, in instances where an individual is found responsible for serious discriminatory action, the Human Resources Officer will consult with the President regarding sanctions.
5. The President may choose to impose a variety of sanctions, including verbal warnings or letters of reprimand or dismissal from employment or enrollment at Park University.

Please refer to the Academic Regulations and Policies section for material specifically relating to academic grievances and grade appeals.

## **ACADEMIC GRIEVANCES AND GRADE APPEALS**

Refer to Academic Regulations and Policies, Academic Grievances and Grade Appeal, page 93.

## **IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

The Park University photo identification (ID) card should be carried at all times for use at the Park University library, campus athletic events, the Office of the Registrar, the Cashier's Office, and other offices where identification may be needed. There is a replacement fee (payable at the Enrollment Services) if the ID card is lost or stolen.

Photo ID pictures for Kansas City area students will be taken in Campus Safety, on the first floor of Thompson. Students and faculty attending the Downtown campus must have an ID parking pass which is issued by the Downtown Kansas City Campus at 911 Main. IDs may be secured by presenting a Student Data Sheet (SDS) stamped by the cashier certifying that fees are paid. Contact Campus Safety at (816) 584-6444 for further information or for questions.

ID cards for all other campus centers can be obtained from the Campus Center Director. These cards may be used by students, faculty and staff, and may be required by the local facility as part of the information needed to gain entry onto the installation. The ID may be obtained only after tuition and fees have been paid for the term. An expiration date will be noted on the ID.

## **TOBACCO USE POLICY**

Please note that as of July 1, 2015, the Parkville Campus of Park University is entirely smoke-free. The Downtown Kansas City, Missouri; Independence, Missouri; and Austin, Texas campuses are also smoke-free as of July 1, 2015. The use of tobacco (smoking, smokeless, and electronic cigarettes) is prohibited on property and in vehicles located on property. Violators will be fined and/or removed from campus property.

## **GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING A CRIME OR EMERGENCY**

Faculty, staff, students and guests are strongly encouraged to report all crimes and emergencies to the Department of Campus Safety. The Department of Campus Safety is staffed 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and can be reached at (816) 584-6444. Campus Safety dispatchers will take your call and dispatch an officer, and if necessary call the police, fire department or EMS agency to assist in your emergency.

If you are on a campus other than the Parkville Campus, please report your crime or emergency to the Campus Center Director or the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Crimes should be reported to the Department of Campus Safety so that the statistics can be reported to the U.S. Department of Education in compliance with the Federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (the Clery Act). A copy of this report, along with more information on the Jeanne Clery Act, Emergency Procedures, Timely Warnings, and Campus Alerts is available online at: [www.park.edu/campus-safety](http://www.park.edu/campus-safety). For a printed copy of the report, please contact the Department of Campus Safety at (816) 584-6444.

## **DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY**

Park University recognizes that misuse of alcohol and other drugs and the unlawful possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol pose major health problems, are potential safety and security problems, can adversely affect academic and job performance, and can generally inhibit the educational development of students. Park University is committed to the standards outlined by the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989. As a result of this commitment, Park University has established regulations forbidding the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of illegal or illicit drugs and alcohol on Park University premises or property or as part of any Park University activity planned for or by students. These regulations shall assure that Park University is in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, regulations, and ordinances. Please see the full Park University Alcohol and Drug policy at: [www.park.edu/campus-safety/drug-and-alcohol-use-policy.html](http://www.park.edu/campus-safety/drug-and-alcohol-use-policy.html). The policy



includes information about being a Drug-Free School, the impact of illegal drug use on student financial aid eligibility, applicable disciplinary sanctions from the University, legal sanctions, health risks, plus prevention, counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation information and resources.

## **PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE: TITLE IX POLICY FOR PARK UNIVERSITY**

**T**itle IX specifically prohibits discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex. Park University will not tolerate sex discrimination or harassment of applicants, students, or employees, whether by students, faculty, staff, administrators, contractors, or outside vendors. Park University recognizes not only its legal responsibilities but also its moral and ethical responsibilities to prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex and to take appropriate and timely action to ensure an environment free of such inappropriate conduct and behavior. Additionally, Park University will not tolerate retaliation in any form against an applicant, student, or employee for reporting a violation of this policy or assisting in the investigation of a complaint.

To see the complete Title IX Policy for Park University, go to [www.park.edu/\\_files/sexual-harassment-policy/Sexual-Harassment-Policy.pdf](http://www.park.edu/_files/sexual-harassment-policy/Sexual-Harassment-Policy.pdf). To file a Sexual Harassment, Title IX Complaint, complete the online form available through the Park University website at <https://secure.jotformpro.com/parkconcernform/sexualharassment>.

## **Sexual Offender Registration**

The Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act (CSPA) of 2000 is a federal law that provides for the tracking of convicted sex offenders enrolled at or employed by, institutions of higher education. The CSPA is an amendment to the Jacob Wetterling Crimes Against Children and Sexually Violent Offender Act. The federal law requires state law enforcement agencies (in Missouri it is the Missouri State Highway Patrol) to provide Park University with a list of registered sex offenders who have indicated that they are either enrolled, employed or carrying on a vocation at Park University.

Park University is required to inform the community that a registration list of sex offenders will be maintained and available at the Park University Department of Campus Safety office located on the 1st floor of

Thompson Center on the Parkville Campus. For other campuses a list will be maintained by the Campus Center Director. Sex offender information is also available online. For information on sex offenders living in or near Parkville, please visit the Missouri State Patrol website at [www.mshp.dps.missouri.gov/MSHPWeb/PatrolDivisions/CRID/SOR/SORPage.html](http://www.mshp.dps.missouri.gov/MSHPWeb/PatrolDivisions/CRID/SOR/SORPage.html). You may also view data on the Platte County Sheriff's Department website at [www.plattersheriff.org/registered-offenders](http://www.plattersheriff.org/registered-offenders).

## **COMPUTERS, THE INTERNET, EMAIL, VOICE MAIL AND FAX MACHINES USE**

**T**he Park University Information Technology Network, and the University Telephone System ("University Systems") exist to enable the University to carry out its educational mission. While the University does not completely prohibit personal use of the University Systems during personal time, the University limits such use and reserves the right to prohibit personal use on a case-by-case basis. The University has no liability to persons who use the University Systems and no liability for any loss of or damage to personal information while in the University Systems.

The University Information Technology Policies and Procedures Manual describes in detail the policies and procedures that govern the use of the University Information Technology Network and all users of the University Information Technology Network are charged with knowledge of those policies. Copies of this Manual are available in the Academic Affairs Office. The Student Conduct Code, the Faculty Manual, and the Employee Policy Manual may also be applicable to user violations of University policies.

The University has the right to monitor all use, personal and otherwise, of all University Systems including the University Information Technology Network and is legally entitled to review, retain, use or release copies of any incoming or outgoing information. Persons who use the University Systems have no right to privacy when using those Systems and users should always assume that any voice, data, or written material on the University Systems is totally accessible to University officials.

By utilizing the University Systems, the user agrees not to violate any University policies or any applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations including those that prohibit libel, copyright violations, the use of obscenities, intimidation, harassment, or discrimination, and agrees to indemnify and

hold the University harmless from and against all claims, damages, costs and/or expenses, sustained by the University, including reasonable attorneys fees, arising out of the user's violation of any University policies and all improper, illegal or otherwise actionable use of the University Systems. Users of the University Systems may also be subject to criminal prosecution and/or civil suits in which the University seeks damages and/or other legal and/or equitable remedies.

The University will respond to and investigate any complaint of a violation of University policies. Usually the University will first attempt to deal with misuse of the University Systems in an educative manner. However, the University retains the right to restrict student use of the University Systems as well as the right to discipline, suspend or expel a student and discipline or terminate an employee who misuses those Systems.

All users of the University Systems have an obligation to comply with all University policies, make reasonable efforts to avoid introduction of computer viruses, and to report suspected violations of this policy to a University vice president.

Admissions Policies and Procedures



## Admissions Policies and Procedures

### QUALIFICATIONS

Park University seeks students with a record of academic achievement, involvement in the community and good character. No applicant will be denied admission on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, gender, disability, sexual orientation, marital status or veteran's status.

#### First-Time Entering Students (Freshmen)

Admission standards for first-time entering students (freshmen) are:

1. Students who have a high school unweighted Grade Point Average (GPA) of 3.0 or above (on a 4.0 scale) are eligible for admission to Park University, regardless of ACT or SAT scores. ACT, SAT, or Park University assessment scores will be required for English and mathematics placement purposes.
2. Students who qualify for Missouri's A-Plus Program (or equivalent program in another state) are automatically eligible for admission at Park University.
3. For students not included in either of the first three criteria, qualification in at least two of the following are required:
  - a. 2.0 grade point average unweighted (on a 4.0 scale)
  - b. rank in upper 50 percent of the graduating class
  - c. minimum ACT composite score of 20 or a combined SAT score of 940 (critical Reading and Math only).
4. GED Certificate with a total score of at least 2500 (five areas) and no area less than 450, as well as a minimum ACT composite score of 20 or a combined SAT score of 940 (critical Reading and Math only).
5. Prospective students not meeting the above criteria may be considered on an individual basis. The Office of Admissions will forward the request to the Associate Vice for President for Academic Affairs for final disposition.

#### Transferring Students

Admission standards for transfer students are:

1. A minimum of 24 credit hours with a cumulative 2.0 GPA in all previous college study (students with less than 24 credit hours should follow the First-Time Entering Students criteria listed above).

2. Prospective students not meeting the above criteria may be considered on an individual basis by the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs.

### Undocumented Students

Undocumented immigrant students who have completed and are able to provide proof of having a diploma from an accredited high school in the United States, are eligible for admission to Park University, provided they meet the admission requirements stated above.

### How to Apply

1. Application must be made online at [www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu)
2. Submit the \$35 application fee (non-refundable).
3. First-time freshman should request that an official copy of his/her high school transcript be sent to Park University's Office of Admissions along with ACT (code 2340)/SAT (code 6574) scores. General Equivalency Diplomas (GED) are also accepted.
4. Transfer students must submit official transcripts of all previous college work. Transfer students with less than 24 hours must also submit an official high school transcript or GED.
5. Submit all the above materials to the Park University Office of Admissions. The Office of Admissions personnel will guide the applicant through the procedure. Contact Office of Admission personnel for forms, instructions and counsel.

### Application Deadline

Applications may be submitted through the final registration date for each semester. (Not available for international students.) NOTE: For the Associate Degree Nursing program please contact the school for appropriate deadlines.

### Conditional Admission Status

Entering students who have not submitted all official transcripts prior to final registration day will be held in "Conditional Admission Status." A student can remain in conditional admission status for only one semester from the point of matriculation. All final, official documents must be on file before pre-registration for the following semester.

## Admissions Policies and Procedures

### Notification of Acceptance

Park University recognizes the need to know, at the earliest possible time, if the student has been accepted for admission. As soon as all materials are received and reviewed, the applicant will be notified of the admission decision.

### Students Admitted on Probation

Applicants who do not meet all admission standards as described in this section of the catalog, if recommended by the Admissions Advisory Committee and the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, will be admitted on probation. Students admitted on probation should take no more than 12 credit hours per semester and must achieve a 2.0 grade point average. **Students admitted on probation should not take 8-week or online courses.** If students have not complied with the stipulations of their admission for their first semester of attendance, they may not be allowed to enroll in the following semester.

### Special Admission – Non-Degree-Seeking

**NON-DEGREE** - A student may be permitted to enroll in courses without formal admission to a degree program. Non-Degree Seeking students must provide proof that course prerequisites have been met. Students without a high school diploma or equivalent cannot enroll in Park classes unless they are part of a cooperative program between Park University and the student's current institution. A non-degree-seeking student is not eligible to receive financial aid. A student may enroll in a total of 30 credit hours while classified as non-degree-seeking. If proof that course pre-requisites have been met, then the campus center may enroll the student; otherwise, the academic area Program Chair must be consulted to approve course enrollment.

### International Nonimmigrant Student Qualifications

As an undergraduate international nonimmigrant student, you may apply for admission as a freshman (first-year) or as a transfer student. You are a freshman applicant if you completed secondary school and have not enrolled in a regular session at any college or university. You are a transfer student if you have attended a college or university and have earned credits towards a degree. International nonimmigrant students are not required to

submit test results from either the SAT or the ACT.

### Admission standards for International Nonimmigrant Students are:

1. Application for Admission
2. Application fee of \$75 (USD)
3. Official copies of academic credentials (including all previous college work) in the native language and with an official English translation
4. Proof of English Language Proficiency if seeking "full admission" (only one type of the evidence listed below must be submitted)
  - a. TOEFL – minimum score of 69 internet based test or 525 paper based test (Park University TOEFL code: 6574)
  - b. IELTS – minimum score of 5.5
  - c. ACT – minimum composite score of 19 (18 in Critical Reading and 16 in Math)
  - d. SAT – minimum composite score of 930 (430 in Critical Reading and 400 in Math)
- Conditional Admission – Undergraduate admission to Park University does not require TOEFL or IELTS scores or other tests of English language proficiency. However, prospective students who are accepted to Park University without evidence of English language proficiency will be required to successfully complete the Intensive English Training program (ESL) through Language Consultants International (LCI) on Park University's main campus in Parkville, Missouri. LCI is not covered by institutional scholarships. Conditionally admitted students are not eligible to begin academic coursework at Park University until the successful completion of their English language training with LCI.
- Exemptions from the Proof of English Language Proficiency Requirement
  1. From an English speaking country
  2. Completed an intensive English program at a U.S. accredited institution. Applicants will be required to submit Certificate of Completion in English as a Second Language (ESL)
  3. Completed two full academic years in a U.S. accredited institution

## Admissions Policies and Procedures

4. Proof of Financial Support (bank statement, Financial Guarantee, etc...)
  - a. If you hold, or intend to seek, an F-1 Student or J-1 Exchange Visitor visa, you must provide financial documentation that has been issued within the last 12 months, and the funds shown must be in liquid assets (readily accessible).
  - b. Bank statements may be in the country of origin's currency, but must be equal to the required U.S. Dollar amount.
  - c. If a student is sponsored by the Saudi Arabian Cultural Mission (SACM), the SACM Financial Guarantee must be addressed to Park University
5. Affidavit of Support
  - a. The Affidavit of Support must verify the financial sponsor's willingness to pay for tuition, registration fees, books, and living expenses (if applicable) for the duration of the student's studies in the U.S.
6. Colored copy of the biographical page of your passport
7. If transferring to Park University from a school within the United States, the international student must also submit the following:
  - a. Copy of visa most recently used to enter the U.S.
  - b. Copy of I-94 documentation
  - c. Copy of most recently issued I-20/DS-2019
  - d. Transfer-In Form – this is completed after admission to Park University by the prospective student and the international advising office (DSO) at the current school attended.
7. Submit Affidavit of Support form
8. Submit colored copy of passport
9. Transfer –In – submit copy of visa, I-94, and I-20/DS-2019, Transfer-In Form
10. Mail your documents to:
 

International Student Admissions & Services  
Park University  
8700 NW River Park Drive, PMB 3  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795

The Priority Deadline to submit international applications for the Parkville Daytime Campus Center, from outside of the United States is October 1 for the spring semester, and April 1 for the fall semester. For information regarding admission standards for international nonimmigrant students, email [international@park.edu](mailto:international@park.edu).

### English, Mathematics and Modern Language Placement Policy for New Park University Students

**ENGLISH PLACEMENT:** For proper placement into their first Park University English course, new students must (1) provide C or better college credit for freshman composition courses equivalent to Park's EN 105 and EN 106, or (2) provide ACT or SAT English subscores, or (3) take the English placement test administered by Park's Academic Support Center at no cost to the student. If a student provides C or better college credit for freshman composition courses equivalent to Park's EN 105 and EN 106, then the student will automatically satisfy Park's lower-level liberal education English requirement. If a student has an ACT English subscore of at least 21 or an SAT English subscore of at least 500, the student will be eligible to take EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I as their first Park English course. Students with lower ACT/ SAT English scores or no scores are required to contact Park's Academic Support Center about taking the English placement test. The test will then be used to determine the student's first Park University English course. For additional placement policies regarding international students, refer to the catalog's International Students section.

**MATHEMATICS PLACEMENT:** For proper placement into their first Park University mathematics course, new students must (1)

### International Nonimmigrant Students: How to Apply

1. Complete the Online Application for Admission at [www.park.edu/apply](http://www.park.edu/apply)
2. Pay \$75 USD application fee (non-refundable)
3. Submit official transcripts
4. Submit TOEFL/IELTS/SAT/ACT for "full admission" for English Proficiency
5. Notify International Student Admissions and Services at [international@park.edu](mailto:international@park.edu) if the applicant is interested in "conditional admission".
6. Submit Statement of Finances



## Admissions Policies and Procedures

provide C or better college credit for a college algebra course equivalent to Park's MA 135, or (2) provide ACT or SAT math subscores, or (3) take the mathematics placement test administered by Park's Academic Support Center at no cost to the student. If a student provides C or better college credit for a college algebra course equivalent to Park's MA 135, then the student will automatically satisfy Park's liberal education mathematics requirement. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 27 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 620, the student may petition the Office of Academic Affairs to have their liberal education mathematics requirement waived. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 23 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 510, the student will be eligible to take MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics or MA 135 College Algebra as their first Park mathematics course. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 21 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 500, the student will be eligible to take MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics or MA 125 Intermediate Algebra as their first Park mathematics course. Students with lower ACT/SAT mathematics scores or no scores will be required to contact Park's Academic Support Center about taking the mathematics placement test. The test will then be used to determine the student's first Park University mathematics course.

**MODERN LANGUAGE PLACEMENT:** The modern language requirement pertains to BA degrees only. However, students seeking BS degrees can take modern language courses for elective credit. Students who are interested in taking a modern language course must contact the Academic Support Center or the Department of English and Modern Languages for instructions on how to take the Modern Languages Placement Test at no cost to the student. The placement test will then be used to determine the student's first Park University modern language course.

### Special Services

Students requiring special services associated with a documented learning, physical, and/or psychiatric disability, should contact the Academic Support Center at the earliest

opportunity so that appropriate arrangements may be made.

### Residential Living

(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)

#### RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT

All Parkville Daytime Campus Center students are required to live on campus unless they meet one of the following exemptions:

1. Student is living with a parent, legal guardian, or dependent children within 50 miles of Park; or,
2. Student is at least 21 years old or has completed at least 58 credits.

Students intending to apply for exemption to live off-campus must submit the Request for Off-Campus Living/Housing exemption form, available at [www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education](http://www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education) under the Apply for Housing tab.

### Applying for Housing

To receive a housing room assignment, students must complete the following three steps (located at [www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education](http://www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education) under the Apply for Housing tab.)

1. Apply for housing.
2. Submit the \$100 Housing deposit; and,
3. Sign and return the Housing contract.

## Park Campus Centers and Online Learning

Park University denies no one admission on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, gender, disability, sexual orientation, marital status or veteran's status. However, prospective international students on visas other than F or J student visas need to refer to International Students Legal Requirements. Admission to these programs requires:

### QUALIFICATIONS

1. Completion of the Application for Admission and Evaluation form and payment of the appropriate fees.
2. Evidence of high school graduation, which may include:
  - a copy of a high school transcript; OR
  - a GED certificate which reports the score earned on the GED exam; OR
  - DD Form 214 (Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty) or any other official military documentation indicating high school graduation or equivalent.
3. Park University reserves the right to deny admission to any student whose level of academic performance at other educational institutions is below 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. In such cases, Park University officials may require submission of evidence that the student graduated in the upper 50 percent of the high school graduating class and has achieved a minimum ACT score of 20 or a SAT score of 840. Transfer students with less than 24 hours must also submit evidence of high school graduation or GED.
4. In those instances where students have attended college elsewhere without graduating from high school, a college transcript with 48 or more earned credit hours (2 years) listed can also be utilized as evidence of high school equivalency.

Park University cannot guarantee that all courses needed to meet degree requirements will be offered every term. Students who do not meet the criteria listed above may be allowed to take online lower division courses on a probationary basis.

### Conditional Admission Status

Entering students who have not submitted all official transcripts prior to final registration day will be held in "Conditional Admission Status." A student can remain in conditional admission status for only one semester from the point of matriculation. All final, official documents must be on file before pre-registration for the following semester.

### Special Admission - Non-Degree Seeking

A student may be permitted to enroll in courses without formal admission to a degree program. Students without a high school diploma or equivalent cannot enroll in Park classes unless they are part of a cooperative program between Park University and the student's current institution. A non-degree seeking student is not eligible to receive federal financial aid. A student may enroll in a total of 30 credit hours while classified as non-degree seeking. If proof that course prerequisites have been met, then the campus center may enroll the student; otherwise, the academic area Program Chair must be consulted to approve course enrollment.

### Undocumented Students

Undocumented immigrant students who have completed and are able to provide proof of having a diploma from a high school in the United States, are eligible for admission to Park University, provided they meet the admission requirements stated above.

### How to Apply

1. Apply online at [www.park.edu/apply](http://www.park.edu/apply) or complete a printed application form at the Campus Center location. Online students will submit an online application.
2. At the time of application a \$35 application fee (non-refundable) must be submitted.
3. Transfer students must submit official transcripts of all previous college work to: Park University  
Office of the Registrar  
Campus Box 27  
8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152



## Park Campus Centers and Online Learning

### International Nonimmigrant Students

International Students entering the U.S. on a F or J visa to pursue course of study/degree are not eligible for Park Campus Centers and Online Learning Programs. International students wishing to stay outside of the U.S. to earn an online degree at Park University can be considered for the program. Admission standards for International Students on non F or J visas are:

1. Submit official copies of academic credentials (including all previous college work) in native language and English translation.
2. Demonstration of English proficiency.
3. Payment of the International Student fee of \$75 (USD).

For more information about International Student admission requirements please contact the Office of International Student Services at the Parkville Campus Center. at (816) 584-6820 or email [international@park.edu](mailto:international@park.edu).

### Degree Audit

After transfer credits have been evaluated, a degree audit is prepared which itemizes the student's degree completion requirements. The student must complete the degree requirements in effect at the time of the initial evaluation. The requirements are not affected if Park University changes the degree program in future catalogs unless the student discontinues classes for a period of five or more years. Applying for Readmission to Park will update the degree requirements to the current catalog. Students may access their degree audit at any time via the student tab in MyPark. In each degree program there are "additional electives" required to complete the degree. However, the number of hours shown on an individual student's degree audit may vary from that in the catalog depending on the individual record of each student.

The degree audit is an advising tool and does not constitute an agreement or a contract. A final review is made prior to graduation to insure the completion of all degree requirements. The audit will be corrected if an error is found. The initial audit will serve as a record of admission to Park University for purposes of financial aid and Veterans Administration eligibility.

### Academic Records

The Office of the Registrar maintains for each enrolled student an academic record and a degree audit. All official academic transactions are recorded.

A degree audit reflecting all completed courses will be available on request. A student may request one FREE official transcript at the end of each term of enrollment. Requests must be received prior to the start of the next term. Any student may obtain extra copies of a transcript by filing an official transcript request along with the per copy fee. No transcripts will be issued unless at least one graded Park University course appears on the transcript. No outstanding balance may show on the student's account. Students may obtain an unofficial copy of their transcripts through MyPark. A copy of the degree audit may also be obtained through MyPark.

### Registration

1. Registration for classes can be completed up to a year in advance through MyPark, [my.park.edu](http://my.park.edu). Registration at the Campus Center locations begins approximately one month prior to the beginning of each term.
2. Students taking online courses must have access to a computer and their own email account to enroll in online courses.
3. Students who pre-enroll for online classes will be able to login to the Park Online Campus <http://canvas.park.edu> on the first day of class or when they receive MyPark notification that they are granted access to login to their course(s).
4. Required enrollment items are:
  - Student Data Sheet (SDS) accurately completed and signed by the student or online enrollment verification.
  - Completed and processed form to award Veterans Administration education benefits, Pell Grant, Stafford Student Loan, Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS), Military Tuition Assistance and tuition assistance from any other agency. Proper approval signatures must be obtained by the student.
  - Check, money order, American Express, MasterCard, Discover or Visa to pay for all fees and costs.
5. Students who are not funded by Military Tuition Assistance must pay for all

## Park Campus Centers and Online Learning

tuition and fees at the time of registration. VA Vocational Rehabilitation students are exempt from this policy. If, for any reason, the assistance, benefits, or payment cannot be collected by the University, the student assumes the obligation to pay in full all outstanding tuition/fees.

6. All students will want to read the course syllabus available online at <https://app.park.edu/syllabus> to determine the materials they need to be prepared for the first day of class.
  - Select the Campus Center from which you are taking the course
  - Select the year
  - Select the Term (Fall, Fall I, Fall II, Spring, Spring I, Spring II or Summer)
  - Select the letter designation of the department
  - Select the course number and title
  - Click on "Update"
7. Term dates can be found at [www.park.edu/current-students](http://www.park.edu/current-students) or at the Campus Center home page.
8. Students cannot be given credit for a course for which they have not registered.

### Priority Enrollment

Student enrollments in Air Force on-base Education services sponsored programs will be given the following priority: (1) active duty military personnel, (2) civilian employees of Department of Defense agencies, and (3) family members of active duty military, military reserve and guard members, retired military personnel. Community civilians may be admitted on a space available basis and to the extent of compatibility with local base security and essential mission commitments.

Student enrollments in Army on-post education services sponsored programs will be given the following priority: (1) active duty military, (2) family members of active duty military personnel, (3) Department of Defense civilians employed on post, (4) retired military personnel, (5) family members of retired military personnel, and (6) civilians.

Student enrollment in Marine Corps on-base education services sponsored programs will be given priority as follows: (1) active duty Marines, (2) reserve components, (3) family members of active duty personnel, (4) DOD employees and their family members, and (5) civilians on

a space available basis when programs are not otherwise conveniently available.

Student enrollment in Navy on-base education services sponsored programs will be given priority as follows: (1) active duty military personnel, (2) family members of active duty military personnel, (3) Department of Defense civilians employed on post, (4) military reserve and guard members, (5) retired military personnel, (6) family members of retired military personnel, and (7) civilians. Park University awards four semester hours of lower level electives for completion of Basic Military Science and six semester hours of upper level electives for completion of Advanced Military Science. Textbooks and uniforms are furnished by the government.

### Entering the Online Classroom

1. Go to <http://canvas.park.edu>.
2. Under "Park ID" enter your Park University ID number.
3. Under "password," enter your MyPark password.
4. Click on the button immediately below that says "Log In."

### Access Help (Park University)

If you have forgotten your ID or Password, or need assistance with your MyPark account, please email [support.technology@park.edu](mailto:support.technology@park.edu) or for live chat visit <http://parkuniversity.echelp.org> or call (800) 927-3024.

### Course Help (Canvas)

For technical assistance with the online classroom, visit <https://pdl.park.edu/pages/learnersupport>. Your instructor can help you with course content questions or contact the Canvas 24/7 help number (844) 470-5727. For all other information, please email [onlinestudents@park.edu](mailto:onlinestudents@park.edu).

### Email Policy for Students Taking Online Courses

All online students are required to use their Park email addresses in their online classrooms, and all class and administrative correspondence will be sent to students at this address or within the online course environment.

## Park Campus Centers and Online Learning

### English, Mathematics and Modern Language Placement Policy for New Park University Students

**ENGLISH PLACEMENT:** For proper placement into their first Park University English course, new students must (1) provide C or better college credit for freshman composition courses equivalent to Park's EN 105 and EN 106, or (2) provide ACT or SAT English subscores, or (3) take the English placement test administered by Park's Academic Support Center at no cost to the student. If a student provides C or better college credit for freshman composition courses equivalent to Park's EN 105 and EN 106, then the student will automatically satisfy Park's lower-level liberal education English requirement. If a student has an ACT English subscore of at least 21 or an SAT English subscore of at least 500, the student will be eligible to take EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I as their first Park English course. Students with lower ACT/SAT English scores or no scores are required to contact Park's Academic Support Center about taking the English placement test. The test will then be used to determine the student's first Park University English course. For additional placement policies regarding international students, refer to the catalog's International Students section.

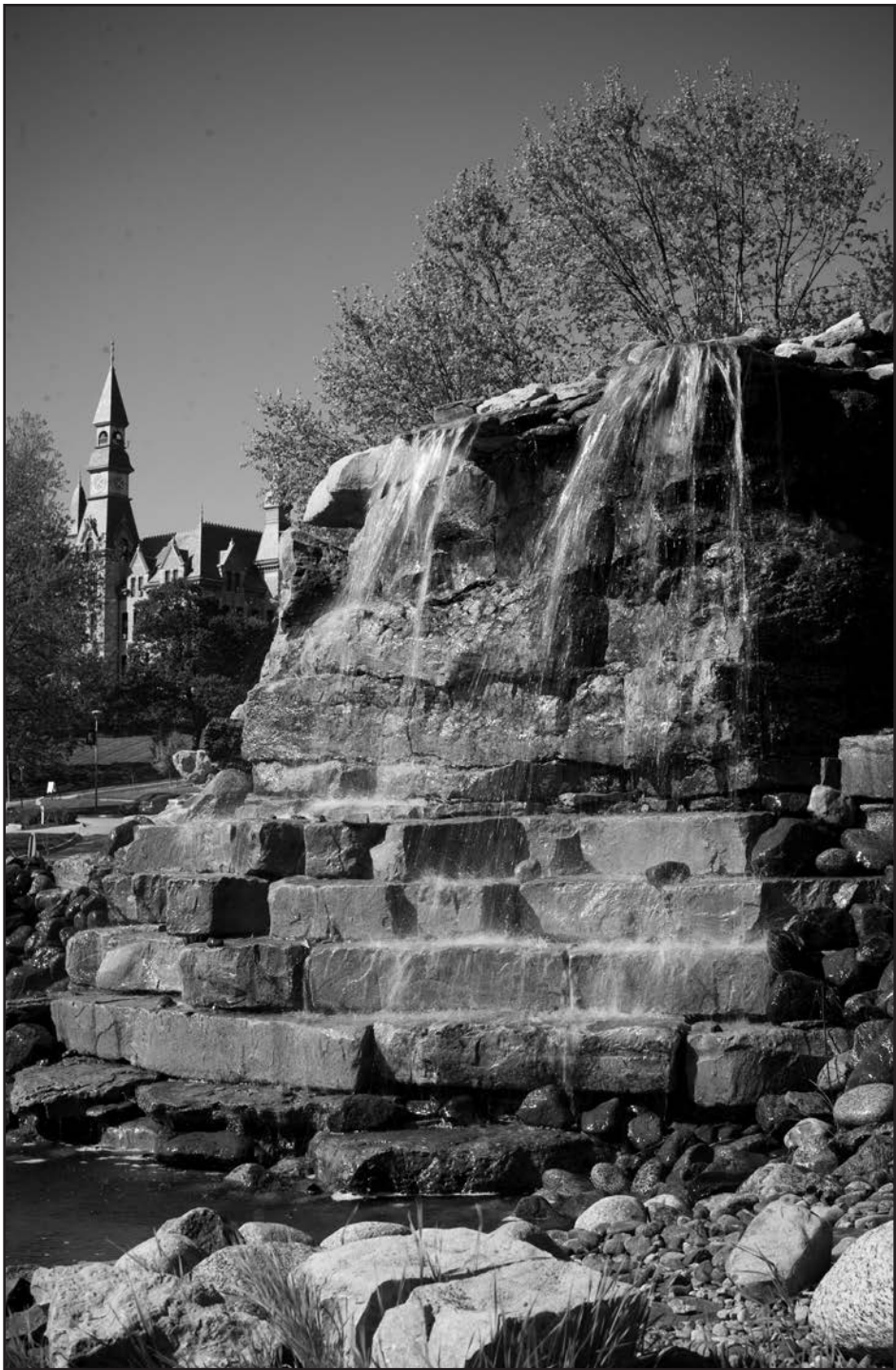
**MATHEMATICS PLACEMENT:** For proper placement into their first Park University mathematics course, new students must (1) provide C or better college credit for a college algebra course equivalent to Park's MA 135, or (2) provide ACT or SAT math subscores, or (3) take Park's Mathematics Placement Test at no cost to the student. If a student provides C or better college credit for a college algebra course equivalent to Park's MA 135, then the student will automatically satisfy Park's liberal education mathematics requirement. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 27 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 620, the student may petition the Office of Academic Affairs to have their liberal education mathematics requirement waived. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 23 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 510, the student will be eligible to take MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics or MA 135 College Algebra as their first Park mathematics course. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore

of at least 21 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 500, the student will be eligible to take MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics or MA 125 Intermediate Algebra as their first Park mathematics course. Students with lower ACT/SAT mathematics scores or no scores will be required to contact Park's Academic Support Center about taking Park's Mathematics Placement Test. The placement test will then be used to determine the student's first Park University mathematics course.

**MODERN LANGUAGE PLACEMENT:** The modern language requirement pertains to BA degrees only. However, students seeking BS degrees can take modern language courses for elective credit. Students who are interested in taking a modern language course must contact the Academic Support Center or the Department of English and Modern Languages for instructions on how to take the Modern Languages Placement Test at no cost to the student. The placement test will then be used to determine the student's first Park University modern language course.

\*The Modern Language requirement pertains to BA degrees only. However, students seeking BS degrees can transfer Modern Language courses as elective credit.

**Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarships and Financial Aid**



## Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarships and Financial Aid

### TUITION/FEEES/CHARGES (Subject to change by Park University)

For the school year 2016-2017, (with the exception of the Nursing program) tuition will be charged on a per credit hour rate.

### UNDERGRADUATE

**Undergraduate** (including Bachelor of Science Nursing Face-to-Face) ..... \$391/credit hour

*Students may qualify for one of the following special undergraduate tuition rates:*

- **Military** (includes Active Duty, Active Duty Dependents, ..... \$250/credit hour  
Reservists and National Guard)
- **Veterans** (includes Veterans and Veteran Dependents using GI Bill)..... \$329/credit hour

### 8-WEEK and ONLINE NURSING PROGRAMS

**Associate Science Nursing Face to Face** ..... \$22,357 program cost

#### Online Bachelor of Science Nursing Degree Completion Program

- **Elective Courses** ..... \$391/credit hour
- **BSN Completion Courses** ..... \$424/credit hour

#### Online Bachelor of Science Nursing Degree Completion Program - Military

*(includes Active Duty, Active Duty Dependents, Reservists, and National Guard)*

- **Elective Courses** ..... \$250/credit hour
- **BSN Completion Courses** ..... \$346/credit hour

### GRADUATE

**Graduate Tuition** ..... \$535/credit hour

*Students may qualify for one of the following special graduate tuition rates:*

- **Military** (includes Active Duty, Active Duty Dependents, ..... \$408/credit hour  
Reservists, and National Guard)
- **Veterans** (includes Veterans and Veteran Dependents using GI Bill)..... \$472/credit hour

### MUSIC

**Applied Music**..... \$552/credit hour

### RESIDENTIAL STUDENT CHARGES

- **Room, Board and Laundry Fee** (per semester)  
Chesnut Hall..... Single \$4,660/ Double \$3,630  
Copley Quad..... Single \$5,598/ Double \$4,195
- **Guaranteed Room Deposit** (payable upon acceptance) .....\$100



## Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarships and Financial Aid

### FEES AND CHARGES (All fees are nonrefundable and are subject to change)

Application/Evaluation Fee.....	\$35
Technology Fee for undergraduate Parkville Daytime and Park KC Area (Weekend and Independence) .....	\$10/credit hour
Student Life Fee (Parkville)	
Student .....	\$50/semester
Individual Course Fee*(varies between courses) .....	\$20 – \$300
End-of-Course Exam Fee .....	\$200
Health Insurance** .....	\$348/semester
Commencement/Diploma/Certificate Fee.....	\$75
2nd degree with initial order .....	\$50
Diploma (2nd copy within one year of graduation) .....	\$25
Diploma (2nd copy after one year of graduation) .....	\$75
International Student Application/Evaluation Fee (one time) .....	\$50
Undergraduate Course Fee .....	\$36/credit hour
Graduate Course Fee .....	\$40/credit hour
ISS Orientation Fee (for new Park University F-1/J-1 visa students) .....	\$150
Additional I-20 Express Mailing Fee (First I-20 express mailing is free) .....	\$40
Bookkeeping Charge .....	\$20
Teacher Placement File .....	\$15
Transcript Request Fee .....	\$10
Express Processing Fee (To be processed within 24 hours) .....	\$15
Dual Credit Course Tuition.....	\$90/credit hour
Dual Credit Matriculation Fee .....	\$50
Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE)	
Petition Fee .....	\$50
Fee for each awarded hour .....	\$35/credit hour
Returned Check Charge.....	\$30
Late Payment Charge .....	\$20
Nursing Admissions Test (for AS Nursing and BS Nursing Pre-Licensure only) .	\$55
Associate Degree Nursing Resource Fee.....	\$625
BS Nursing Pre-Licensure Assessment† .....	\$150/semester
BS Nursing Pre-Licensure Simulation Technology†† .....	\$50/semester
BS Nursing Pre-Licensure Pinning‡ .....	\$200
Audit.....	1/2 tuition and full fees

\* Some individual courses carry a course fee. These courses are designated by “\$” on schedules.

\*\* Applies to all F-1 and J-1 international students. For international student athletes, the cost is \$570 per semester, as it also provides coverage for accidents and sicknesses that occur while participating in intercollegiate sports. Cost of Student Health Insurance is subject to change without notice.

† \$150 each semester after program acceptance, \$600 total

†† \$50 each semester after program acceptance, \$200 total

‡ \$200, paid once, during final semester in the program

*If an account is sent to an agency for collection and/or legal action,  
all collection and/or legal fees will be paid by the student.*

## STUDENT HEALTH INSURANCE (subject to change)

All F-1 and J-1 international students are required to purchase ISP student health insurance each semester they are enrolled at Park. It is a comprehensive policy that also covers some international travel. For more information, please review the online brochure at: <http://info.visit-aci.com/park/>.

Park University no longer accepts waivers for other health insurance. All F-1 and J-1 international students are required to purchase the Park-sponsored ISP student health insurance, unless they are required to purchase a particular policy by their home country and can provide that documentation. Please note that international student athletes must purchase a special ISP insurance policy that also covers accidents and sicknesses that occur while participating in intercollegiate sports.

For more information - please check with staff in the Student Success Center in Herr House.

## ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE NURSING PROGRAM

Tuition charge is applicable for up to 41 hours of credit taken at any Park University campus center while in the Nursing Program. In addition, all required nursing and general education courses and applicable electives (which does not include lab fees required by any elective with a laboratory component) will also be covered.

- Clinical course fees
- Required science course lab fees
- Professional liability insurance
- Textbooks
- Student Life Activity Fee
- College services (library, etc.)
- Petition for Award of College Credit applications and granting of college credit for Practical Nursing courses through VLE.

## PAYMENT POLICIES

The financial assistance award for each semester/term (excluding the lender origination fee for Subsidized, Unsubsidized, and Parent loans) may be applied toward the total charges if all required materials have been submitted to Student Financial Services. Park University will permit students to apply up to 50 percent of their work-study toward tuition charges. Any remaining balance due is payable on or before the Monday prior to the semester/term.

A student will not be allowed to re-enroll unless all debts are settled. Transcripts are not released until debts are paid.

Additional financial alternatives are available from the Student Accounts Coordinator/Campus Center Director.

If financial assistance results in a credit balance at registration, the balance will be refunded to the student approximately 30 days after the beginning of the semester/term or after the release of financial aid, whichever is later.

All credit balances will be released to students in the form of an ACH direct deposit to an account designated by the student, or to a Park University debit/stored value card. Please use MyPark to locate the ACH direct deposit form and/or the enrollment process for the Park University debit card.

### Students must sign into MyPark in order to locate the forms below.

#### 1. Direct Deposit ACH Form

A Bank account is required for this option. This form takes 3 business days to process once received by the Accounting Services.

#### 2. Park University Stored Value Card –Visa Branded Debit Card

The Park University Stored Valued Card is a fast and convenient way of receiving your financial aid refund. A Park student does not need a bank account for this option. The card is affiliated with US BANK and the ALLPOINT NETWORK.

Please follow the enrollment process below. Once submitted, a card pack will be issued to the address indicated on the form within 7-10 business days, by Skylight Financials. You do not need to send any account information to Park University. If you have an address change please send changes to [accounting@park.edu](mailto:accounting@park.edu). Skylight Online Enrollment Process

- Access your Internet and type Skylight's address: **[www.skylight.net](http://www.skylight.net)** in your web browser window.
- **Login ID:** **parkuniversity**
- **Password:** You will set your password upon first login. Please select any four-digit number you would like.
- Click on Login icon to continue.
- Select the appropriate language icon, **English or Español**.
- Enter the requested information in the fields provided (entry format is indicated). The optional fields are denoted with an asterisk (\*). The entry format is indicated within the field.

**NOTE:** The name field should be completed with the full name (**first and last**). Enter the **Social Security Number** in the field with 9 digits and **NO** dashes or spaces. The **Date of Birth** field type the date as follows: MM/DD/YY (i.e. 04/26/1975). The **Phone Number** should be entered as ###-###-####.

- Then select Submit.
- A new screen will appear the confirmation number.
- Select **Done**.
- Another confirmation screen will appear which will provide the confirmation number.
- Choose **Logoff** to exit the online enrollment process.
- Please call the **activation number** (located on the sticker that is attached to the front of the card) to activate your card by **choosing a PIN** (personal identification number).

## PARKING

All Kansas City Area students (Parkville Daytime Campus and Park KC Area Programs-Downtown, Independence, and Parkville) are required to register any motor vehicle that is operated at the Downtown, Independence, and/or Parkville Campus Centers with the Park University Department of Campus Safety. To register a vehicle, students must complete a vehicle registration form. Forms are available at the Office of Campus Safety (1st Floor Thompson Center), the Student Success Center (1st Floor Norrington), or online at [www.park.edu/campus-safety](http://www.park.edu/campus-safety).

## AUDIT OF COURSES

A student may audit courses (take for no credit or grade) by paying one-half the tuition for the course and the full course fee if applicable. Online courses may not be audited.

## SENIOR CITIZENS

Undergraduate students 55 years of age or older may receive a tuition discount of 10% for credit bearing Parkville Daytime Campus Center classes only. Undergraduate students 55 years of age or older may audit (for no credit) Parkville Daytime Campus Center classes without tuition cost. Individual course fees, however, will be charged in full if applicable. When enrolling, the student must send a message to [finaid@park.edu](mailto:finaid@park.edu) notifying the Student Financial Services Office of their eligibility for the benefit, so that the discount may be provided.

## REFUND POLICY

To determine if a student qualifies for a tuition refund, the student must notify Park University as noted in the Academic Withdrawal policy.

The Return of Federal Funds formula provides for a return of Title IV aid if the student received federal financial assistance in the form of a federal loan (Unsubsidized Stafford, Subsidized Stafford, Perkins, and Parent), Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG), Teach Grant, and other Title IV programs. In addition these students must have withdrawn on or before completing 60% of the semester/term. If funds were released to a student because of a credit balance on the student's account, the student may be required to repay some of the federal grants or loans released.

Students who have received federal financial aid and who have withdrawn from anything less than 100 percent of their courses will have tuition refunded using the refund schedule listed below. Students not receiving federal financial aid who withdraw from one or all of their courses (both officially and/or administratively), will also have tuition refunded using the refund schedule listed below.

Students with financial assistance awards who withdraw from Park University will have financial assistance refunded in compliance with federal regulations as stated in the Federal Register. Park University returns funds to federal programs in the following order: Federal Loans, (Unsubsidized Stafford, Subsidized Stafford, Perkins, and Parent Plus); PELL, FSEOG, Teach Grant, other Title IV. Institutional awards are distributed after the federal programs.

The policies of the California Student Tuition Recovery Fund, the North Dakota Refund Calculation Schedule and the Georgia Refund Policy are in the Appendix. The complete policy, explaining how financial aid to be refunded is calculated, is available in the Office of Student Financial Services or on the Park University website.

All fees are non refundable. Room and Board at the Parkville Daytime Campus Center will be pro-rated on a daily basis. Students on the Parkville Daytime Campus Center wishing to cancel their housing contract must submit (and have approved) the *Off-Campus Waiver at: [www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education](http://www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education)* and pay a \$500 contract cancellation fee.



PARK UNIVERSITY REFUND CALCULATION SCHEDULE				
	16-Week	9 or 8-Week	5 or 4-Week	2-Week
Week 1	100%	100%	50%	0%
Week 2	75%	25%	0%	
Week 3	50%	0%		
Week 4	25%			
Week 5	0%			

### ASSISTANCE WITH EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES

The Office of Student Financial Services (SFS) administers and coordinates programs of assistance from federal, state, college and private sources to increase post-secondary educational opportunities for eligible students. The philosophy of this office is to attempt to meet the full need of all eligible applicants by “packaging” funds from various sources, including college and non-college funds. Legal residents of Missouri, who are enrolled in Missouri, are encouraged to apply for the Access Missouri Financial Assistance Program. The deadline for application is published on the FAFSA.

Need, for financial assistance purposes, is the difference between the cost of attending Park University and all the financial resources an applicant has available. The calculation of a family’s financial strength includes consideration of current family income, assets, family size, number of family members in college, and other factors that may seriously alter a family’s financial strength. Financial assistance programs are designed to supplement family resources by bridging the gap between cost and the family’s ability to pay.

International nonimmigrant students are not eligible to complete the FAFSA - and are not eligible for state or federal financial assistance; international nonimmigrant students are eligible for Institutional Scholarships, listed at [www.park.edu/scholarships](http://www.park.edu/scholarships).

### APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

To be awarded federal financial aid, the student must submit an Application for Admission through the Office of Admissions. Preference will be given to those whose files are complete by **April 1** for the academic award

year (July 1 to June 30).

When the following have been received in the SFS office at the Parkville Campus Center, an Award Notification email will be sent advising the student that aid availability is viewable at the MyPark portal <https://my.park.edu>.

1. Federal needs analysis is generated from the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on which you listed Park University, code #002498. The output document can be in the form of the Student Aid Report (SAR) or Institutional Student Information Report (ISIR), which is downloaded by Park University from electronic data produced from the FAFSA. **All students requesting aid who are eligible to complete the FAFSA are encouraged to do so.**
2. If selected for verification (an asterisk appears beside the EFC number in upper right corner of the SAR or ISIR), the following documents will be required:
  - Verification Worksheet.
  - If the IRS Data Retrieval Tool is not used, an official federal tax return transcript provided by the Internal Revenue Service, and if requested W-2s, even if the student was not married (or student and his/her parent’s federal income tax form, if the student was a dependent). Utilization of the IRS Data Retrieval Tool lessens the likelihood of being selected for verification.

Financial assistance is awarded annually to qualified students who continue to demonstrate financial need and make satisfactory progress (see policy on Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Assistance). FAFSA applications must be submitted each year.

The FAFSA form is required to establish eligibility for need-based Title IV aid. The FAFSA may be completed on line at **www.fafsa.ed.gov**. There is no fee charged for the FAFSA application. Forms for 2016-2017 will not be processed after June 30, 2017. The FAFSA form may be used as the single request for consideration for the Federal Pell Grant, Access Missouri Student Financial Assistance Program and all other Title IV and institutional assistance programs.

A FAFSA form is required for each family member when more than one student from the same family plans to attend Park University. Awards are made on a first-come, first-serve basis beginning approximately February 1, with a limited amount of certain types of funds available for awarding.

Active duty military personnel should consult their Education Services Officer (ESO) for information about financial aid from branches of the Armed Forces or from the Veterans Administration.

- Tuition assistance is available to active duty personnel within Service guidelines. The Education Center will authorize payment of the proper percentage of tuition/fees to authorized individuals. Enlisted personnel and warrant officers incur no service obligation as a result of acceptance of tuition assistance but must be on active duty upon completion of the course(s). Commissioned officers may have to agree in writing to remain on active duty for a minimum of two years after completion of the course(s).
- Park University programs are approved for veteran benefits and comply fully with Public Law and Title IX of the Education Act of 1964.

Park University's academic programs of study are approved by the Higher Education Coordinating Board's State Approving Agency (HECB/SAA) for enrollment of persons eligible to receive educational benefits under Title 38 and Title 10, U.S. Code.

## **FINANCIAL AID CHECKLIST for Students Transferring To Park University**

To Transfer Financial Aid Eligibility from another school to Park University:

1. The applicant must first be admitted as degree-seeking at Park University.\*
2. If applying for federal financial assistance, a valid FAFSA must be on file.  
(The Park University code is 002498).
3. Student Loan Recipients - If the applicant received a Federal Direct, Direct Parent

or Perkins Student Loan in the previous semester and are transferring to Park University, the applicant should contact the previous institution to cancel any subsequent loan disbursement at the previous school. The applicant must reapply for the loan at Park University.

4. Missouri Higher Education Academic Scholarship Program - An applicant may change his/her approved institution choice prior to the beginning of the first day of classes and may transfer between approved institutions during the academic year. The deadline for such actions is August 1 for the fall semester and January 1 for the winter or spring semester. Failure to notify the Missouri Student Assistance Resource Services Office by the dates of such action may result in the loss of the award.
  5. The applicant will be informed by Park University of the Financial Aid Award in the form of an electronic award notification. Please comply with the instructions accompanying this email.
  6. If the applicant has been admitted with a low grade point average or is on academic probation, the applicant may not be in compliance with Park University's Academic Progress Policy and may not be entitled to financial aid. Please contact the Student Financial Services Office or your Success Advisor for additional information.\*
- \* Addresses and phone numbers to aid in obtaining forms, documents and information follows.

## **STUDENT ATTENDANCE POLICY FOR FINANCIAL AID**

Park University confirms that students have engaged in an academically-related activity in the first two weeks of the term/semester for each course in which they are enrolled. Academically- related activities include, but are not limited to: physically attending a class where there is an opportunity for direct interaction between the instructor and students; submitting an academic assignment; taking an exam, an interactive tutorial or computer-assisted instruction; attending a study group that is assigned by the school; participating in an online discussion about academic matters; or initiating contact with a faculty member to ask a question about the academic subject studied in the course. Academically-related activities do not include logging into an online class without active participation, or participating in academic counseling or advisement.

## UNOFFICIAL WITHDRAWAL

An unofficial withdrawal is given to a student who does not successfully complete any of their courses and stopped participating in classes without officially withdrawing, as required.

The 50 percent point in the term will be used to determine the last date of attendance when students are unofficially withdrawn.

## SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Satisfactory progress is a federally mandated process and must be met to remain eligible to receive federal and state assistance.

The complete policy is available on the Satisfactory Academic Progress link at [www.park.edu/student-financial-services](http://www.park.edu/student-financial-services).

## FINANCIAL AID APPEALS

A student who is suspended from receiving financial aid may appeal by completing a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Form online through the student's My Park account. Required documentation may be scanned and attached in an email or faxed to the Director of Student Financial Services. The complete policy is available on the web site, upon request from SFS or in this catalog.

## GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Codes for campuses eligible to apply for different types of aid:

(MIL) - Military (active duty)

(MO) - Missouri (resident attending class in MO)

(FED) - Federal (all students who are US citizens or eligible non-citizens)

(Parkville) - Parkville Daytime Campus Center

(KCA) - Kansas City Metropolitan Area

(PAP) - Park 8-week Programs-all areas

## FEDERAL GRANTS

Information on the Federal Pell Grant can be found at: [studentaid.ed.gov](http://studentaid.ed.gov) and search "Pell grant."

Information on Federal SEOG can be found at: [studentaid.ed.gov](http://studentaid.ed.gov) and search "SEOG"

Information on the Federal Teach Grant program can be found at: [studentaid.ed.gov](http://studentaid.ed.gov) and search "Federal teach grant."

OTHER GRANTS may be viewed at [www.park.edu/scholarship](http://www.park.edu/scholarship)

## STATE GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

may be viewed at [dhe.mo.gov](http://dhe.mo.gov)

*All students must be US citizens or eligible non-citizens as well as a Missouri resident in order to receive state funding. Proof of citizenship may be required.*

## Other State Scholarships

California state residents may apply for state funding through their home state. Information on scholarships may be found at [CA.gov](http://CA.gov) California Student Aid Commission.

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(573) 751-4962

[ded.mo.gov](http://ded.mo.gov)

- Federal Job Training Partnership Act; Employment and Training Program

## DESE DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

(877) 222-8963

[dese.mo.gov](http://dese.mo.gov) and search "Vocational rehabilitation."

- Vocational rehabilitation: Assistance for students with physical and/or mental disabilities.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

(800) 891-7415

[health.mo.gov](http://health.mo.gov) and search "Nursing student loan."

- Missouri Professional & Practical Nursing Student Loan Program

## NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

(800) 972-1164

- Missouri Educational Assistance Program
- Missouri National Guard Association
- Auxiliary Scholarship Program

## OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS can be viewed at [www.park.edu/scholarship](http://www.park.edu/scholarship)

## PARK UNIVERSITY

### ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

Academic scholarships for new freshman and transfer students range from 25 percent of tuition to full tuition. Recipients must earn a minimum of 24 credit hours between August and May each year, be enrolled full time for the fall and spring terms, and keep the GPA required to renew the scholarship. More specific information is available from the Coordinator of Academic Scholarships or Office of Student

Financial Services. Park University scholarships can only be used for Park University tuition. Please contact the Coordinator of Academic Scholarships at (816) 584-6294 or [www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu) for more information and application deadlines.

#### **PARK UNIVERSITY**

### **ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS**

Endowed scholarship selections are made year round. Applications received by **February 1** will receive first consideration. Brochures with more detailed information are available in the Student Financial Services Office at (816) 584-6290 or they are listed on the website at [www.park.edu/scholarship](http://www.park.edu/scholarship). Park University scholarships can only be used for Park University tuition. The application for the endowed scholarships is available on the student portal.

### **NOTE ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

**N**on-repayable gift awards (other than employment) are directly credited against charges after the Enrollment Adjustment Period each semester/term if all paperwork is completed. For example, a valid Student Aid Report (SAR) must be on file for the Federal Pell Grant to be credited to an account; Federal Perkins Loans require a signed promissory note to be credited to the student's account. Student employment awards are never directly credited against charges. State grants are credited to the student's account when funds from the state are received by Park University.

Financial assistance may be awarded to full and part-time students who qualify. Reduction from full-time to part-time status may result in a decrease in financial assistance.

Students who wish to adjust their financial aid package due to a change in their enrollment or financial circumstances may do so by submitting a Change in Aid form in MyPark under the Student Tab: [https://my.park.edu/ICS/Offices/FinAid/Change\\_in\\_Aid\\_Forms.jnz](https://my.park.edu/ICS/Offices/FinAid/Change_in_Aid_Forms.jnz)

### **INSTITUTIONAL GRANT / SCHOLARSHIP ADJUSTMENTS**

**T**he student has to be full-time to be eligible for the full grant awarded. A pro-rated amount of the grant awarded may be given if less than full-time under special circumstances; and must be appealed for. If the student drops below the number of hours for which the grant or scholarship was awarded, the grant or scholarship will be pro-rated based on the tuition charge at the time of withdrawal.

## **LOANS**

**FEDERAL DIRECT STAFFORD LOANS** - These are long-term, low-interest loans designed to provide students with additional funds for college whether they qualify for other types of federal financial aid. All of these federal loans have up to 10 year repayment term with a minimum monthly payment of \$50.00. Please check with the Student Financial Services office for additional information on the federal loan programs. (FED)

**THIS AID MUST BE REPAYED!**

### **UNDERGRADUATE LOAN PROGRAMS FOR DEPENDENT STUDENTS**

#### **FEDERAL DIRECT STAFFORD (SUBSIDIZED):**

Subsidized means the interest on the loan is paid by the government while the student is in school. To be considered for eligibility the student must be enrolled at least half-time, complete the FAFSA to determine need, not be in default on a previous loan or owe a refund on a federal grant. First-time borrowers must also be informed of their rights and responsibilities while borrowing from the federal loan program through an Entrance Interview. The maximum annual amount a dependent student can borrow is:

\$3500 1-24 hours

\$4500 25-49 hours

\$5500 50-74 hours

\$5500 75-120 hours

Funds are not to exceed an aggregate limit of \$23,000. A master promissory note must be signed. The Master Promissory Note (MPN) is a multi-year (serial) note. Once the MPN is signed, additional loans can be made without signing a new promissory note. The MPN can be revoked by the student through the following means: Student must send a WRITTEN notice to the Student Financial Services Office. The MPN expires 12 months after the note is signed, if there is no initial disbursement and the MPN expires 10 years from the date it is signed. Interest is variable but capped at 8.2 percent, and repayment begins when the six-month grace period ends after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time. (FED) A student with no outstanding principal balance in the Direct Loan program prior to July 1, 2013, is considered a 'new' student. 'New' student borrowing of Subsidized loan funds is limited to a 150% time period based on their current program.

**FEDERAL DIRECT STAFFORD (UNSUBSIDIZED):**

Unsubsidized means the student is responsible for the interest on the loan amount while in school. Students can (1) pay their interest while in school, (2) pay their interest during their six month grace period, or (3) postpone interest payment and have it added to the principle when repayment begins after the six-month grace period ends.

The unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan can be offered by itself or made in conjunction with the subsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan. Dependent students are eligible for a maximum of \$2000 in unsubsidized per academic year, not to exceed the aggregate loan limit of \$31,000. The student must apply for the subsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan before applying for the unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan. (FED)

**FEDERAL DIRECT PARENT (PLUS):** This loan is made to parents of dependent undergraduate students. The student must meet the same eligibility requirements as listed for the Federal Direct Stafford Student Loans. The maximum amount a parent can borrow per year per student cannot exceed the cost of attendance less all other financial aid received. A credit check is required and a promissory note must be signed. The interest rate is variable but capped at 9.00 percent. There is no grace period for repayment unless the parent borrower is also a student enrolled at least half-time. Students must complete the FAFSA to determine parent eligibility for the PLUS loan.

**NOTE:** If the parent borrower is denied this loan, the dependent student may borrow additional funds under the unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan for independent students, not to exceed the yearly or aggregate totals for the independent loan program. (FED)

Each type of Federal Direct Stafford Loan described here as well as the Federal Direct PLUS loan will have an origination fee of up to 3 percent and could have an insurance fee of up to 1 percent deducted from the loan amount guaranteed. The loan must be guaranteed while the student is still enrolled and eligible. SFS will request the loan funds for each term or semester for which the student is enrolled by Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). The funds are sent to Park University and disbursed to the student's account after the enrollment adjustment period has ended and/or the student's required paperwork on file is complete.

**NOTE: ANY BREAK OF ENROLLMENT AFTER THE INITIAL DISBURSEMENT IS MADE WILL RESULT IN THE REMAINING AID BEING CANCELLED.** If the student re-enrolls and wishes to use financial assistance, the student must contact Student Financial Services and request to be repackaged.

## **UNDERGRADUATE LOAN PROGRAMS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDENTS**

**FEDERAL DIRECT STAFFORD (SUBSIDIZED):**

Subsidized means the interest on the loan is paid by the government while the student is in school. This loan has the same interest rates and the student must meet the same eligibility requirements as the dependent subsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan. The maximum annual amount an independent undergraduate student can borrow is:

- \$3500 1-24 hours
- \$4500 25-49 hours
- \$5500 50-74 hours
- \$5500 75-120 hours

Funds are not to exceed an aggregate limit of \$23,000. The combined total of undergraduate and graduate subsidized loans cannot exceed \$57,500. (FED) A student with no outstanding principal balance in the Direct Loan program prior to July 1, 2013, is considered a 'new' student. 'New' student borrowing of Subsidies loan funds is limited to a 150% time period based on their current program.

**FEDERAL DIRECT STAFFORD (UNSUBSIDIZED):**

Unsubsidized means the student is responsible for the interest on the loan amount while in school. Students can (1) pay their interest while in school, (2) pay their interest during their six month grace period, or (3) postpone interest payment and have it added to the principle when repayment begins after the six-month grace period ends. This loan has the same eligibility requirements and interest rates as the dependent unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan. The **combination** of subsidized and unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loans cannot exceed:

- Year 1 - \$9500
- Year 2 - \$10,500
- Years 3, 4, 5 - \$12,500

The maximum aggregate total for independent undergraduate and graduate students cannot exceed \$138,500. (FED)

## STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Employment awards may be included in offers of financial aid to assist financing educational expenses. There are numerous Parkville Daytime Campus Center employment opportunities and limited off-campus employment opportunities.

### FEDERAL COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM

Federal CWSP is subsidized by the federal government. Eligibility for this program is based on calculated financial need as determined by the FAFSA. First time work-study students must complete an employment application. The employment application is available online or in the Student Employment office. Additional information can be found at [www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu).

### INSTITUTIONAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

This program is supported by the Carson C. Hathaway Memorial Trust for Student Employment at Park University. Student eligibility is based on financial need and/or ability to pay college costs. The Free Financial Aid Application (FAFSA) should be completed (if eligible to file) as well as a Park Work Study Employment Application.

## RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF STUDENTS ON FINANCIAL AID

As a financial aid recipient, students have certain rights and responsibilities of which they should be aware. Students have the right to know: the aid programs available at Park University; application process to be followed to be considered for financial aid; criteria used to select recipients and calculate need; Park University refund and repayment policy; and the satisfactory academic progress policy.

Students are responsible for: completing and submitting all forms in a timely manner and by the deadlines published by the U.S. Department of Education, including those items needed to perform verification; notifying the Student Financial Services Office of changes in name, address, marital status, or financial situation; reporting to the Student Financial Services Office any additional scholarships, loans, fellowships or educational benefits not listed on the financial aid award; notifying the Student Financial Services Office of change in enrollment status; maintaining satisfactory academic progress; and reapplying for federal financial aid each academic year. Failure to do so could result in loss or reduction of their financial aid award.

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CONTACT INFORMATION

### FEDERAL STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

(800) 433-3243

### MISSOURI STUDENT ASSISTANCE RESOURCE SERVICES

PO Box 1469

Jefferson City, MO 65102-1469

(800) 473-6757

### OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS

Park University

8700 NW River Park Drive

Parkville, MO 64152-3795

(816) 584-6215 or

(800) 745-7275

(816) 741-4462 FAX

[admissions@park.edu](mailto:admissions@park.edu)

### STUDENT FINANCIAL SERVICES

Park University

8700 NW River Park Drive

Parkville, MO 64152-3795

(816) 584-6290

(816) 584-2152 FAX

[finaid@park.edu](mailto:finaid@park.edu)

### STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Herr House

Park University

8700 NW River Park Drive

Parkville, MO 64152-3795

(877) 505-1059

[advising@park.edu](mailto:advising@park.edu)

Also, information may be obtained at [www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu). For admissions to a military campus center, contact the Campus Center Director's office at the location the applicant desires to attend.

Care is taken to ensure the accuracy and timeliness of information contained in this catalog. However, due to constantly changing federal and state legislation, the contents are subject to change without notice. Up-to-date information can be obtained by contacting:

### STUDENT FINANCIAL SERVICES

Park University

8700 NW River Park Drive

Parkville, MO 64152-3795

(816) 584-6290

[finaid@park.edu](mailto:finaid@park.edu)





## **ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER** ([www.park.edu/academic-support-center](http://www.park.edu/academic-support-center))

The Academic Support Center (ASC) located in Norrington Hall on the Parkville Campus, offers many services to Park University students, all free of charge to Park students.

The Center also monitors the academic progress of students who are admitted on probation, or who become academically “at risk” after admission, or are placed on academic probation. Academic counseling is provided to assist the student in regaining good academic standing.

### **Free Tutoring**

Tutors are available for many academic subjects, including writing, math, accounting, computer science, and others. Most tutoring is done in the ASC during operating hours Monday - Saturday. Some appointments are available outside our regular hours with tutors who work on-call. In addition to tutoring in the ASC, we offer writing help online through our Online Writing Lab (OWL, which may be accessed through <http://canvas.park.edu>, listed as PDL 200.

### **Computer Lab**

A computer lab is maintained with standard software for most needed applications, Internet access, and online course access. The staff is available to help students who need assistance.

### **Disability Services**

The Assistant Director of Academic Support Services coordinates services and accommodations for qualifying students with disabilities. Students must identify themselves by submitting a Request for Disability Services form and by providing adequate and appropriate documentation to the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services. Park University policy on disability services may be found in this catalog, and at [www.park.edu/terms-and-regulations](http://www.park.edu/terms-and-regulations).

### **StepUP Program**

StepUP is designed to give personalized mentoring and support to its participants, in order to encourage and assist them in achieving their college degree. StepUP students are advised by a professional mentor, receive motivational and educational programs and other free services.

## **Testing Center** ([www.park.edu/testing-center](http://www.park.edu/testing-center))

The Testing Center, located in the Mabey Learning Center, administers CLEP, DSST, MoGEA, and final exams for online courses by appointment only. Students may schedule and pay for fee-based tests online. The Testing Center also handles most testing for disabled students approved for testing accommodations. The Testing Center administers residual ACT (for Park University students only). At the request of the instructor, the staff may also proctor exams for students who have missed classroom tests. Most tests must be arranged by appointment. CLEP, DSST, ACT and MoGEA tests require an administration fee of \$25 in addition to the cost for the exam. Call the Testing Center, (816) 584-6887, for more information. Check the website for more information about the tests, and for current days and times of Testing Center services.

**NOTE:** Park University does NOT administer GRE, TOEFL, Missouri Content Assessment, GMAT, LSAT or other tests. Most of these tests have websites that have more complete information and the location of testing sites.

## **THE CAMPANELLA GALLERY**

Located on the Parkville Campus the Campanella Gallery showcases art exhibits by professional and student artists in a wide variety of styles and media. Twice a year, the Gallery is reserved for exhibits by graduating Park University art majors. The Campanella Gallery serves the educational mission of the Department of Art, Design & Interdisciplinary Studies, the Park community and the wider art community. The Campanella Gallery was named in honor of Vincent Campanella, painter and Park University professor emeritus of art. He served the University as the distinguished artist-in-residence and chaired the Department of Art, Design & Interdisciplinary Studies for 29 years.

## **CAREER DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

The Career Development Center (CDC) assists students in all stages of career development including skills assessment, resume and cover letter preparation, interview coaching, and internship and job search strategies, all to insure successful attainment of a career upon graduation. The CDC develops and offers workshops and events—on the Parkville Campus, at our Campus Centers nationwide, and online to prepare our students for launching and advancing their careers



and in making successful career connections. For a comprehensive listing of services and events visit the eRecruiting system accessed through our website at [www.park.edu/career](http://www.park.edu/career) or contact the CDC staff at (816) 584-6578 or [careerdevelopment@park.edu](mailto:careerdevelopment@park.edu).

### **Career Planning and Assessment**

The staff of the Career Development Center is highly trained in career advising and welcome the opportunity to assist current and prospective students and alums in identifying their career options and developing a plan of action to address individual skills and interests.

### **Career Services**

The CDC will assist with resume and cover letter composition, interview preparation, networking skills, and career planning. These services are free to Park students and alumni. The CDC can schedule in office appointments on the Parkville or Downtown Kansas City Campuses, or virtual appointments via phone, Skype or email.

### **Career Seminars/ Workshops/Fairs/Interview Days**

- Park University Fall and Spring Career Fairs
- Weekly and online workshops on topics including: Resumes, Cover Letters, Interview Prep, Career Fair Prep, Networking, Negotiating, Job Search Strategies for International Students, Transitioning From Military to Civilian Careers, and many more.
- Class Lectures
- On-campus interviews

### **Internships, Part-Time Employment, and Full-Time Employment Opportunities**

Students are encouraged to investigate internship possibilities after their sophomore year in school. This is their best assurance of fulltime employment at graduation. Listings of part-time and full-time jobs and current internship opportunities are posted in our eRecruiting system. Go to the Career Development website [www.park.edu/career](http://www.park.edu/career) – click on the eRecruiting link. Then access Access the student link and create your own job search account. Students are encouraged to check the database frequently as new opportunities are posted on a regular basis.

The Career Development Center is located at: Mabee Learning Center, Suite 244  
Parkville Campus  
Parkville, MO 64152  
(816) 584-6578  
[careerdevelopment@park.edu](mailto:careerdevelopment@park.edu)

The CDC's hours are:

8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Monday - Friday,  
with additional evening hours available by appointment.

### **COUNSELING CENTER**

The Counseling Center is located in Dearing Hall, on the north side of the Parkville campus. The Counselors are available, by appointment, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Distance counseling is available to all students, and some evening hours are available, as well.

The Counseling Center includes a Resource Room with access to many publications, and online information about mental health issues is available at the website [www.park.edu/counseling-center](http://www.park.edu/counseling-center). Students can request appointments with the counselors by sending an e-mail to [counselingappointments@park.edu](mailto:counselingappointments@park.edu). The center also sponsors other events during the year, such as separate workshops on relationship dynamics, National Depression Screening Day, and other wellness events.

### **DINING SERVICES**

All students living in the residence halls are required to have a meal plan. There are several locations on campus to obtain food including the Thompson Cafe, the Academic Underground, and the Coffee shop in Norrington Hall. Special diet needs may be arranged by contacting the Director of Food Service at (816) 584-6395.

### **INTERNATIONAL NONIMMIGRANT STUDENTS**

Park University has a distinguished group of over 500 international students representing more than 65 countries. International Student Services (ISS) serves Park University's international nonimmigrant student population from pre-admission through post-graduation. Newly arrived international students will attend a Check-In Session with ISS as well as an international student Orientation to provide education on visa regulations, help students acclimate to their new home and assist with personal concerns such as culture shock. ISS provides ongoing social activities,

individualized student advising and continuous guidance regarding Department of Homeland Security policies and benefits. The office also provides admission guidance for international nonimmigrant students

International Student Admissions and Services advises one of the largest student clubs on campus, the World Student Union (WSU). Each month, WSU plans social activities for club members, which may include fund raisers, fun excursions in the city, community service projects. ISS sponsors various forums for students to share their culture — the Culture Hour, The Coming to America Series, International Education Week, Cultural Sharing Event and more.

Contact International Student Admissions and Services:

- In person: Herr House, room 208
- By phone: (816) 584-6820
- By email: [international@park.edu](mailto:international@park.edu)

Office Hours:

Monday through Friday  
8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. CST

## MAIL SERVICES

All students living in the residence halls will be assigned a campus mail box located in the Mail Center for the receipt of their mail and packages. Commuter students are eligible for a campus mail box assignment upon request and availability of vacant mail boxes. There is no charge for this service. The Mail Center is located in the Academic Underground, Room MA212 and open Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. The Mail Center provides stamps and envelopes for purchase, all postal supplies, Fed Ex, UPS, and DHL shipping services, both domestic and international, plus packaging supplies and assistance. For more information call (816) 584-6296.

## McAFEE MEMORIAL LIBRARY

The McAfee Memorial Library provides access to quality information resources that enables a diverse community of learners to think critically, communicate effectively, demonstrate a global perspective and engage in lifelong learning and service to others.

## Collections

Our collections include more than a quarter million books, ebooks, videos and periodical and research databases. Electronic resources are available 24/7 at [www.park.edu/library](http://www.park.edu/library). Additional materials can be obtained via

interlibrary loan and/or reciprocal borrowing agreements with local and regional libraries.

## Services

Reference and instruction librarians are available to help with basic research and the use of electronic resources on-site, via phone, email and live chat (seven days a week). They also offer classroom instruction in basic research, in the use of electronic resources and in support of course assignments. Contact one of our reference and instruction librarians to schedule an instruction session. Instructional videos in the use of electronic resources can also be found on the library website.

## Parkville Campus

The library, located in Norrington Hall, provides a comfortable environment for individual and group study, including individual study carrels, tables, seminar and group study rooms. Computers, and a network printer/copier/ scanner are also available for use.

## Special Collections and Campanella Gallery

The library is also home to the Fishburn Archives, which consists of manuscripts, print material, photographs, scrapbooks, artwork, and artifacts including furniture, sports trophies and textiles, documenting the founding and history of Park University and Parkville, Missouri, and is available by appointment. It also houses the Campanella Gallery, which features art exhibits from Park students and faculty and local artists.

## Library hours

Hours during Fall and Spring terms are CST/ CDT (Hours are subject to change.)

Monday-Thursday	8 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.
Friday	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Saturday	10 a.m. - 4 p.m.
Sunday	4 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.

Chat-based reference service ("Ask a Librarian") hours can be found on the library website, at: [www.park.edu/library](http://www.park.edu/library).

## MILITARY AND VETERAN STUDENT SERVICES

The Department of Military and Veteran Student Services increases access to and success in postsecondary education for military, veterans, wounded warriors, and their families by providing a broad range of services, fostering peer connections and coordinating community support, through:

- Advising military, wounded, veteran students, and dependents during walk-in hours, workshops, appointments and via conference calls
- Connecting military, wounded, veteran students, and dependents with college resources, such as academic advising, career and personal counseling, tutoring services, financial aid, and external service organizations, to promote success at Park University
- Assisting with identification of federal and state education benefits eligibility
- Assisting with applying for benefits via workshops, online, printed materials and website
- Providing Park's Student Veterans Organization with department resources, advisement, and programming

Contact:

1st Floor Thompson Commons  
Parkville, MO 64152  
(816) 584-6530

<http://military.park.edu/>

## PIRATE FITNESS CENTER AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS

The wellness programs at Park University are designed to complement the academic goals of the University by encouraging the physical, emotional, and social growth of students. Park is proud to offer a variety of online and onsite wellness programs for our students. Any Park University Student can access Student Health 101, Park's online, health oriented magazine, found at [www.readsh101.com/park.html](http://www.readsh101.com/park.html).

All Parkville campus students have access to the on-site facilities of the Pirate Fitness Center. Our recently expanded Pirate Fitness Center now has four branches: Intramural Fieldhouse, Pirate Strength Center, Copley-Quad Center, and Chesnut Hall Center. The Intramural Fieldhouse (adjacent to the Breckon Sports Center) and the Pirate Strength Center (located in the Mabee Underground near the 6th street entrance) are open seven days a week for all on-campus students. The Copley Quad and Chesnut Hall Branches of the Pirate Fitness Center are open 24 hours and utilized for Residential Students. These facilities include free weights, dumbbells, machine weights, exercise balls, resistance bands, elliptical trainers, stationary bikes, and treadmills.

The Intramurals/ Fieldhouse Branch of the Pirate Fitness Center is also home to the Community Wellness Programs. These programs include access to fitness classes

inclusive of: Yoga, Zumba, Boot Camp, and more. The Labor Hall Gym area is available by appointment. Contact the Fitness Center staff at (816) 584-6463 or by e-mail at [piratefitness@park.edu](mailto:piratefitness@park.edu). For a complete schedule of classes, wellness programs, and details on the facility go to [www.park.edu/pirate-fitness](http://www.park.edu/pirate-fitness).

## PUBLICATIONS AND BROADCAST VENUES

Park University students have the opportunity to work on student-run publications: the student newspaper, the student literary magazine, the campus radio station, and student telecasts. For more information, please call (816) 584-6327 or (816) 584-6263.

The *Stylus*, Park's award-winning newspaper, is operated and managed by students. It provides an invaluable laboratory for news writing, feature writing, editing, digital composition, and photography. Its staff is not limited to journalism students, staff members and editors come from all corners of the campus. Issued biweekly except during vacation periods, the *Stylus* is focused in news and features on the heartbeat of the Park University community and serves as a forum for student opinion. It is also available online at [www.stylusonline.org](http://www.stylusonline.org). Please direct all inquiries to [stylus@park.edu](mailto:stylus@park.edu).

The *Scribe* is Park's student-edited literary and art magazine, which contains fiction, drama, poetry, essays, and visual art created by Park University students.

Educational radio station KGSP-FM, 90.5 FM is student operated and broadcasts at 100 watts to the Kansas City area and streams live online. The TV Production Studio on the Parkville Daytime Campus Center serves both as a teaching facility for TV students and as the facility for production of the Northland News broadcast. Students produce programs with both studio and digital field equipment.

Students assume a wide range of responsibilities in both audio and video productions. Park's hands-on emphasis ensures that students will build professional portfolios that qualify them for professional employment. Interested students should call (816) 584-6321.

The *Northland News* is the name of the campus television news magazine staffed, editing, produced, and delivered by students. The *Northland News* focuses on campus events through video news and features. The home of the *Northland News* on Facebook is <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Northland-News/282229251837198>.

Students at Park University, particularly those majoring in Multimedia Journalism and Public Relations, and Communication Studies, are encouraged to experience all of these hands-on outlets to develop well-rounded career preparation and to find exciting venues for self-expression.

Students assume a wide range of responsibilities in both audio and video productions. Park's hands-on emphasis ensures that students will build professional portfolios that qualify them for professional employment. Interested students should call (816) 584-6321.

## RESIDENCE LIFE AND EDUCATION

Park University believes in providing the opportunity for students to develop in all areas of their lives. The resident hall experience is intended to enhance the student's classroom experiences and provide opportunities for students to develop the whole person. Please visit [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life) to learn more about our programs.

Additionally, every effort is made to encourage students to assume responsibility for their own behavior, while at the same time developing respect for the rights of others. This total student development, requires that certain policies and procedures be established for residence life. These policies and procedures are contained in the Residence Life and Education Handbook and are available at [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND CLUBS

There are a number of cultural and social activities for students at Park University, including plays, lectures, dances, concerts, athletic events, and other forms of entertainment and education. There are traditional events such as Fright Night, Spring Fling, Harvest Festival, International Dinner, and Christmas on the River. The Park Student Activities Board (PSAB) programs co-curricular events for the Kansas City Area. Some events, such as International Talk Like a Pirate Day, are celebrated at all the Park University campuses. Many events are open to all Campus Centers. For more information, please call (816) 584-6377 or check the online Activities Calendar, available through the Student Life home page at: [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

Students typically spend 85% of their time outside of the classroom. It is part because of this large block of unstructured time we encourage students to explore the involvement opportunities here at Park University. In addition to filling time and meeting people

with similar interests, involvement on campus has many benefits.

There are personal, academic, and professional benefits to becoming involved at Park University. Students who are involved acquire a wide variety of benefits including earning better grades, becoming more likely to graduate and are simply more marketable when job searching or applying for graduate school. To learn more about the student organizations Park University offers, please visit: [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

If there is not an organization that currently piques your interest, then we encourage you to start a new student organization. All you need to be a recognized organization is 5 members, an organization constitution, full-time faculty or staff advisor and a completed Park University certification form. Stop by the Office of Student Leadership & Engagement for assistance, call staff at (816) 584-6377, or check the website at: [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT

All students enrolled at Park University are considered members of the Park Student Government Association (PSGA) and attend PSGA meetings. The Student Senate consists of the Executive Board and the Senate. Members of the Executive Board are President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Business Manager. Members of the Senate include students representing both the residential and commuter population. The PSGA assists Park University in its commitment as an institution of higher learning; acting as a means of communication between students, faculty and administration; while addressing the needs of the campus and serving as the comptroller of the student life fee funds. For specific information about PSGA, please check the website at: [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

## STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

To learn about other health care options in the Parkville area, please check the Park website at: [www.park.edu/student-health-services](http://www.park.edu/student-health-services).

## STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND ENGAGEMENT

Staff in Student Life provide a comprehensive Student Leadership program to equip both emerging and experienced student leaders with skills and experiences that will benefit them during their time at Park University, in their careers, and in the community. There are also

many opportunities for Student Engagement, offering students a chance to understand their leadership style and become civically engaged with their campus, local, and global community. For more information about these programs and events, orientation, or to utilize the Student Leadership and Engagement resources, please check the website at: **[www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life)**.

## STUDENT LIFE

Student Life encompasses several areas of the campus that provide outside-the-classroom support, services and programs for all students at all campus centers. Areas within Student Life include Residence Life, Student Leadership and Engagement, Student Activities and Orientation, Counseling Center, Student Clubs and Organizations, Pirate Fitness, Park Student Government Association (PSGA – Student Senate), Summer Conferences, Student Conduct and Dining Services. Please check the website at **[www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life)** or call (816) 584-6377 for more information. Many special events and programs provided by staff are offered on evenings and weekends.

## STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Student Success is located in Herr House on the Parkville Campus. Academic advising, course registration and confirmation, and student account assistance are among the services provided by Student Success. Regardless of where you are located, what types of courses you are taking or your degree program, Student Success staff will assist you. Success Advisors can also be reached by phone at (877) 505-1059 and by e-mail at [advising@park.edu](mailto:advising@park.edu).

Office hours: 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday thru Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Friday CST.

Contact Student Success:

- In person: Herr House
- On the web:  
**[www.park.edu/enrollment-services](http://www.park.edu/enrollment-services)**
- By phone: (877) 505-1059
- By email: [Advising@Park.edu](mailto:Advising@Park.edu)

## THEATRE

The Park University Theatre Club is dedicated to serving the artistic needs of its theatre-interested students, the Park University student body and the Parkville community.

Interest and commitment are the only prerequisites for theatre involvement. No prior experience is necessary. Interested students please call (816) 584-6263.

## VARSITY ATHLETICS

Park University has a highly successful varsity athletic program offering 15 varsity sports that compete in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA). Varsity sports include men's and women's basketball, men's and women's soccer, men's and women's volleyball, men's and women's cross country, men's and women's indoor track and field, men's and women's outdoor track and field, men's baseball, women's softball and women's golf. Park is a member of the American Midwest Conference (AMC), the Mid American Men's Volleyball Intercollegiate Conference (MAMVIC) and is a NAIA Division I Independent in men's and women's basketball. Varsity student-athletes are required to comply with eligibility guidelines established by Park University, the NAIA, and the AMC.

Academic Regulations and Policies





## ACADEMIC ADVISING

Academic advising is an integral part of the academic program of Park University. Advisors are full-time faculty or staff. The advisors serve as a central academic resource and mentor of Park University students. Each student has an advisor who provides guidance in academic planning and who is available for counseling on academic and related issues and concerns. Each student is expected to work closely with his/her advisor in the design and pursuit of a coherent course of study shaped by his/her goals and interests and by University and departmental requirements.

Academic advising at Park University is viewed as a cooperative educational partnership between advisor and advisee, grounded in mutual respect and a common commitment to student growth and success. The advisor/advisee relationship respects the autonomy and intellect of each student and acknowledges the broader developmental and educational contexts within which academic advising occurs.

Although advisors and advisees work together in all areas related to academic planning, **academic decision-making responsibilities, including the responsibility for meeting each of the graduation requirements of the University, rest ultimately with the student.** Primary responsibility for timely, effective use of the academic advising system also remains with the student.

Academic advisors are responsible for providing their advisees with appropriate, accurate information concerning the academic policies, programs, procedures, and resources of the University. Advisors also assist advisees in defining, developing, and pursuing an educational plan consistent with their academic, career, and life goals, including the selection of an academic major consistent with their interests and abilities within the broader liberal educational curriculum. Advisees are encouraged to meet regularly with their advisors in order to realize the full educational potential of the advising program. More specifically, each student shall work carefully with his/her advisor to structure an appropriate course schedule, based on the student's short and long-term academic objectives as well as his/her career interests and goals.

In addition to ongoing general discussions concerning academic planning and scheduling, career goals, and academic progress, students and advisors will want to discuss at least the following:

- Taking less or more than a standard load (twelve credit hours in a given semester or six credit hours in a given term)

nonimmigrant students should be aware that they are required by federal law to enroll in and complete a full course load each semester; failure to do so may result in the loss of their lawful non-immigrant status. The office of International Student Services (ISS) should always be consulted prior to any schedule adjustments that would result in registration in less than a full course load.

- Dropping a course in progress
- Changing the schedule in any way
- Selecting and declaring a major or minor
- Changing a major or minor
- Study abroad opportunities
- Internship possibilities
- Going on leave or withdrawing from the University.

## ACADEMIC GRIEVANCES AND GRADE APPEALS

A student who believes that he/she has an academic grievance must first discuss the concern with the faculty member in charge of the course in which the concern has arisen. If a mutually satisfactory resolution is not reached, the student must then submit a Concern Report to the appropriate Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director; students may obtain/submit a Concern Report via their Student Success Advisor or Campus Center Director. If no resolution is reached at that level, or if the Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director is the faculty member named in the first instance, the concern should be taken to the appropriate academic Associate Dean/Dean. The decision of the Associate Dean/Dean will be considered final. Students may petition the Vice President for Academic Affairs only in instances where he/she feels due process or University policy was not followed.

## ACADEMIC COMPLAINT, GRIEVANCE, AND GRADE APPEAL POLICY

Park University has developed the following procedures for assuring students have the opportunity to have their academic issues reviewed.

To best serve our undergraduates we have contacts that may be able to facilitate resolutions to your issues:

- For Online Student issues, please email [onlinestudents@park.edu](mailto:onlinestudents@park.edu)
- For Canvas issues, please contact the Canvas 24/7 help number (844) 470-5727
- See Student Success Center for details on procedures for many topics (e.g., traffic appeal, financial aid appeal)



## A. Academic Complaint

An academic complaint is an informal, unofficial claim regarding how an Instructor has issued a grade. No written report(s) on the incident or the outcome of the investigation is required.

These are typically represented by informal verbal communications or emails to the Instructor or their Academic Supervisor. If a mutually satisfactory resolution is NOT reached, the student may file an Academic Grievance. This is typically done with the appropriate Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director.

## B. Academic Grievance

An academic grievance is a formal, written allegation of any form of discrimination that impacts:

1. Any graded assignment(s) and/or a course grade.
2. Academic Grievance procedures apply only in cases involving a perceived academic impropriety arising from a decision taken by:
  - (a) an individual instructor or researcher;
  - (b) a college, school, department, or program;
  - (c) a unit charged to administer academic policies (e.g., Registrar)
3. They do not pertain to expressing dissatisfaction with a University policy on the basis that a policy is unfair. They do not pertain to individual college, school, department, or program academic policies, as long as those policies are consistent with general University policy.

An Academic Grievance is typically submitted to the immediate academic supervisor of the individual(s) named in the Grievance (e.g., Department Chair or Campus Center Director). If no resolution is reached at that level, the concern should be taken to the appropriate Dean's Office. The decision of the Dean's Office will be considered final.

*\*Students may petition the Vice President for Academic Affairs only in instances where he/she feels due process or University policy was not followed.*

## C. Academic Grade Appeal Procedures

1. The grade appeal form process must be initiated with the Instructor within 30 calendar days of the date the final grade to be challenged was recorded by the University. The grade appeal form cannot be filed until the following has occurred:
  - (a) The course grade has been officially posted to your degree audit, this includes an "I" (Incomplete) being finalized into a letter grade.
  - (b) You have contacted the Instructor regarding the posted grade to confirm there is NOT a mutually, satisfactory resolution.
  - (c) After communications with the Instructor, you have contacted the Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director and attempted to resolve the dispute over the grade.
2. If, after discussions with the faculty member and the Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director, a resolution has not been reached, the student may file a grade appeal (see form and electronic submission; it will state at the URL when you are in MyPark: [https://my.park.edu/ICS/Student/Grades/Grade\\_Appeal.jnz](https://my.park.edu/ICS/Student/Grades/Grade_Appeal.jnz)) with all documentation to support your case. The form and documentation will be forwarded to the appropriate Dean's Office.
3. All students intending to file a formal grade appeal must:
  - (a) Do so within 60 calendar days of the end of the term in which the grade to be challenged was recorded.
  - (b) Use the grade appeal form with electronic submission in MyPark under Student Tab, MyPark: [https://my.park.edu/ICS/Student/Grades/Grade\\_Appeal.jnz](https://my.park.edu/ICS/Student/Grades/Grade_Appeal.jnz).
4. Once the Grade Appeal is received by the Dean's Office, the student will be notified that the grade appeal has officially started.
5. Once submitted all communications regarding grade appeal should be done electronically with the Dean's Office in an effort to further document the case. Someone from the Dean's Office may request additional information from the student, teacher or any people or units that could aid in ascertaining specific details in the investigation.

6. Within 7 calendar days of the receipt of the completed grade appeal, the faculty member named in the appeal will be informed via email by the Dean's Office that the student has formally advanced the complaint/grievance to a formal grade appeal and all the documents the student has submitted.
  7. The Instructor has 14 calendar days to submit a response via email and their own documentation to the Dean's Office. It is not required for the Instructor to respond but the Dean's Office cannot advance the investigation until the 14 calendar days has passed. The deadline can be extended in rare instances due to Instructors having extenuating circumstances, such as Instructors being ill or on vacation. In the event of an extension, the Dean's Office will notify the student of the new time line and the reasons for the change.
  8. The grade appeal form, the documentation provided by the student, the rebuttal/documentation provided by the Instructor will together form the Grade Appeal Dossier.
  9. The Dean's Office will review the case and render a decision. In rare instances, the Dean's Office may also convene the assistance of an Appeals Board, typically 3 full-time faculty members. In cases where such an Appeals Board is assembled to hear a case involving a student from a Campus Center, the Dean's Office will ensure that the appropriate Campus Center Academic Director is formally involved in the process. The decision of the Dean's Office will be rendered within 14 calendar days of the completion of the Grade Appeal Dossier. However, this date may be pushed back if an Appeals Board is convened or the investigation produces issues that can take time to retrieve, such as assistance from ITS or the Learning Management System Company. In the event of an extension, the Dean's Office will notify the student of the new time line and the reasons for the change.
  10. The Dean's Office will notify the student of the decision via email. The decision and a summary of the findings will be provided to the student. The documents detailing the entire investigation will be housed with the Dean's Office.
  11. If a change of grade is required the Change of Grade Form will be filed by the Dean's Office and submitted to the Registrar on behalf of the Instructor that issued the original grade.
  12. The decision of the Dean's Office will be considered final. Appeals to the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs can be made only on the basis that the established policy outlined here was not followed. Simply disagreeing with the decision is not grounds for further appeal.
- Students may contact the Student Success Center for assistance with these guidelines and procedures.

## ACADEMIC HONESTY

Academic integrity is the foundation of the academic community. Because each student has the primary responsibility for being academically honest, students are advised to read and understand all sections of this policy relating to standards of conduct and academic life. Park University students and faculty members are encouraged to take advantage of the University resources available for learning about academic honesty at [www.park.edu/current-students](http://www.park.edu/current-students).

### Definitions

Academic dishonesty includes committing or attempting to commit cheating, plagiarism, falsifying academic records, and other acts intentionally designed to provide unfair advantage to the student.

- Cheating includes, but is not limited to, intentionally giving or receiving unauthorized aid or notes on examinations, papers, laboratory reports, exercises, projects, or class assignments which are intended to be individually completed. Cheating also includes the unauthorized copying of tests or any other deceit or fraud related to the student's academic conduct.
- Plagiarism involves the use of quotations without quotation marks, the use of quotations without indication of the source, the use of another's idea without acknowledging the source, the submission of a paper, laboratory report, project, or class assignment (any portion of such) prepared by another person, or incorrect paraphrasing.
- Falsifying academic records includes, but is not limited to, altering grades or other academic records.
- Other academically dishonest acts include,

but are not limited to: stealing, manipulating, or interfering with an academic work of another student or faculty member; receiving or giving assistance on a task that was expected to be performed individually; lying to or deceiving a faculty member.

### **Procedures**

The primary responsibility for the initial handling of Academic Dishonesty rests with the instructor. As a first step, the instructor will notify the student in writing that evidence of academic dishonesty has been detected. The instructor will make an effort to schedule a personal meeting or telephone conference with the student to discuss the allegation. Whether or not the student admits to academic dishonesty, if the instructor remains convinced that the alleged violation occurred, either based on evidence or personal observations, the instructor may assign a penalty, such as a verbal reprimand or lowered grade. Possible sanctions are listed in a following section titled Penalties in the Event of Academic Dishonesty. The instructor bringing the charge will document the observation of academic dishonesty and report any penalty imposed on an Academic Dishonesty Incident Report. The report form will be sent to the appropriate Department Chair.

A student who wishes to report an alleged incident of academic dishonesty may do so by reporting the incident on the Academic Dishonesty Incident Report. The report form will be sent to the appropriate instructor. Upon receiving the report, the instructor will make an effort to schedule a personal meeting or telephone conference with the student to discuss the allegation. Whether or not the student admits to academic dishonesty, if the instructor remains convinced that the alleged violation occurred, either based on evidence, the instructor may assign a penalty, such as a verbal reprimand or lowered grade. Possible sanctions are listed in a following section titled Penalties in the Event of Academic Dishonesty. The instructor bringing the charge will report any penalty imposed to the Department Chair on the Academic Dishonesty Incident Report.

**IF THE STUDENT DOES NOT DISPUTE THE CHARGE**, the faculty member may then assign a penalty, such as a verbal reprimand or lowered grade. Possible sanctions are listed in a following section titled Penalties in the Event of Academic Dishonesty. Any penalty imposed will be recorded by the faculty member on the incident form and filed (with any supporting

documentation) with the appropriate Department Chair, Campus Center Academic Director, or academic Dean.

### **IF THE STUDENT DISPUTES THE ALLEGATION OF ACADEMIC**

**DISHONESTY**, he/she may request a review of the issue by the appropriate Department Chair within 10 business days following the initial meeting with the faculty member. The Department Chair may informally resolve the matter in discussion with the student and the instructor.

If the student is unsatisfied with the resolution offered by the Department Chair, the student may request a formal hearing from the appropriate academic Dean within 15 business days of the Department Chair's response. The Dean, or the Dean's designee, will review the case and render a decision. That individual may also employ the assistance of a college/school appeal board.

The decision of the Dean will be considered final. Appeals to the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs can be made only on the basis that the established policy outlined here was not followed. Simply disagreeing with the decision is not grounds for further appeal. Grades and/or degree(s) may be withheld pending the outcome of the appeal process.

### **Penalties in the Event of Academic Dishonesty**

**I**n the event of academic dishonesty, the following courses of action are available to Park University, based upon the severity of the violation:

#### **The Course Instructor may:**

- Issue a verbal and/or written reprimand.
- Assign a lower grade on the test/paper/project in question, with an explanation from the faculty member.
- Assign a grade of "F" in the course.
- Refer to the Student Code of Conduct Administrator for possible University-wide sanctions when there is a repeat offense or the single violation is especially egregious.

#### **The Office of Academic Affairs may:**

- Issue a written reprimand.
- Refer to the Student Code of Conduct Administrator for possible University-wide sanctions when there is a repeat offense or the single violation is especially egregious. The full Student Conduct Code and associated sanctions are available on the Park website at: [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

## ACADEMIC PROGRESS/PROBATION

No fixed incremental rate of progress toward a degree is required. A student is considered in good standing as long as the student's cumulative GPA stands at 2.00 or better, and the student continues to achieve a Park University GPA of 2.00 or better at end of Fall and Spring semesters.

### 1. ACADEMIC WARNING

Any academic semester/term in which a student's GPA falls below a 2.00, the student will receive a warning letter from the Office of Academic Affairs. A copy of the letter will be placed in the student's academic file.

### 2. ACADEMIC PROBATION

A student who fails to achieve a 2.0 cumulative Park University GPA will be placed on academic probation until his/her cumulative Park GPA increases to 2.00 or greater. A letter will be sent to the student by the Office of Academic Affairs. A copy of the letter will be retained in the student's academic file.

A student receiving VA benefits who remains on academic probation beyond two semesters/terms without an improvement in his/her GPA will no longer be certified. In order for a veteran student to be reinstated for veteran's benefits, s/he must (1) show progress at an acceptable rate to graduate, and (2) must maintain a 2.0 GPA

### 3. ACADEMIC SUSPENSION

(in his/her first 16-weeks) meets the criteria for academic suspension, he/she will be placed on academic probation rather than on academic suspension. A student seeking a bachelor's degree will be placed on suspension according to the following:

**0 - 27 Total Earned Hours\***

Below a 1.00 Cum Park GPA

**28 - 57 Total Earned Hours\***

Below a 1.50 Cum Park GPA

**58 or more Total Earned Hours\***

Below a 1.75 Cum Park GPA

\*includes transfer hours

A student seeking an associate's degree will be placed on suspension according to the following:

**0 - 15 Total Earned Hours**

Below a 1.00 Cum Park GPA

**16 - 30 Total Earned Hours**

Below a 1.50 Cum Park GPA

**31 or more Earned Hours**

Below a 1.75 Cum Park GPA

Any student who has been suspended may appeal in writing to the appropriate academic Dean.

After being academically suspended from Park University, any student who wishes to return/re-enroll is required to apply for readmission. International nonimmigrant students who have been academically suspended and are unable to gain readmission may lose their lawful visa status.

If enrollment is broken for two or more semesters for Parkville Campus students, the student will be required to follow the current catalog in effect when readmitted.

### 4. ACADEMIC READMISSION/EXPULSION

The student must submit a written request for Readmission to the appropriate academic Dean. A decision is rendered following consultation with the appropriate Campus Center Academic Director or Department Chair. If the student is readmitted, s/he will be placed on probationary status. Failure to meet the requirements stated above could result in expulsion for an indefinite period. International nonimmigrant students who have been expelled and are unable to gain readmission may lose their lawful nonimmigrant status.

## ACADEMIC WITHDRAWAL POLICY

Park University has three types of withdrawal from courses—administrative withdrawal, academic withdrawal, and unofficial withdrawal. Withdrawals may have implications for financial aid, and students with financial aid should refer to the financial aid policies in the Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarships and Financial Aid section of the catalog. Additionally, international nonimmigrant students who are withdrawn from a course may lose their lawful nonimmigrant status. Student-athletes who are withdrawn from a course(s) may jeopardize their eligibility.

### Administrative Withdrawal

Park University reserves the right to administratively withdraw a student from class(es) for failure to meet financial obligations or failure to participate in an academically-related activity in a class during the first two weeks of the semester/term. If a student fails to initiate the academic withdrawal process and has not participated in an academically-related activity in the class during the first two weeks of the semester or term, the University will initiate an administrative withdrawal with no record on the transcript.

**Academic Withdrawal**

Students are able to initiate an academic withdrawal until the last day of the semester/term. Students who initiate an academic withdrawal no later than two-thirds of the way through the semester/term will receive a “W”. Students who withdraw from a class after two-thirds of the way through the semester/term will receive a “WF”. Refer to the grading policy for additional information. Students must officially withdraw through the Student Success Center or by e-mailing advising@park.edu.

**Unofficial Withdrawal**

An unofficial withdrawal is given to a student who does not successfully complete any of their courses and stopped participating in classes without officially withdrawing, as required.

**APPLYING FOR GRADUATION**

An Application for Diploma is required before a student is allowed to participate in commencement and/or prior to a diploma being provided to the student. Applications may be acquired online through MyPark. Students must submit the completed form with the appropriate fees. Students may contact their advisors if assistance is needed.

**Deadline for Application**

The deadline for application for the Kansas City Area commencement is as follows:  
December Commencement    April 1  
May Commencement            November 1  
August Commencement        April 1  
\*\*Campus centers offering 8-week programs hold commencement at various times. Students should contact his/her campus center to verify deadlines and the number of guests eligible to attend.

Once the application is filed, the Office of the Registrar will perform a degree check of the student’s coursework. Campus centers will email a copy of all requirements to the student. Parkville campus students will be notified via email by the Office of the Registrar. All email communications will go to the student’s Park University email.

In order for a student to participate in a commencement ceremony, the student must be within 12 credit hours of meeting graduation requirements. If there are special circumstances the student may petition the Office of the Registrar. The student must have an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher in order to participate in the ceremony. In the Kansas City Area, students who complete their degree requirements in the summer are eligible to participate in the following December or May commencement.

Any outstanding official transcripts or exams (CLEP, DSST, etc) verifying credit which are necessary for graduation must be received at the Office of the Registrar the term prior to the commencement in order for a candidate to participate in that commencement.

Participation in a ceremony does not indicate graduation completion. All university requirements must be met to receive a diploma.

**Graduation Honors**

Eligibility for graduation honors shall be based upon the following criteria:

- 1. For the bachelor’s degree level:  
45 OR MORE EARNED HOURS FROM PARK UNIVERSITY  
The cumulative Park University grade point earned as follows:  
CUM LAUDE .....3.5 to 3.699  
MAGNA CUM LAUDE.....3.7 to 3.899  
SUMMA CUM LAUDE .....3.9 to 4.0
- 2. Graduation Honors are not retroactive for those students receiving changes of grades or Incompletes.
- 3. Graduation Honor designations for the Associate of Science in Nursing graduates are as follows:  
30 OR MORE HOURS EARNED FROM PARK UNIVERSITY  
With Honor.....3.5 to 3.699  
With High Honor.....3.7 to 3.899  
With Highest Honor.....3.9 to 4.0  
24-29 GRADED HOURS  
EARNED FROM PARK UNIVERSITY:  
With Distinction.....3.75 or better

**ATTENDANCE**

Students are expected to attend all classes, laboratories, and field work for which they are enrolled, and complete all work assigned by the instructor. Refer to the Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarship and Financial Aid section of the catalog for the Student Attendance Policy for Financial Aid.

**BASIC SKILLS**

These courses are designed for those students who need to review the fundamentals of reading, writing and mathematics. In addition, courses to develop skills for college success, keyboarding (computer) and career development are offered. Credit for those courses do not count toward the 122 semester hours needed to graduate. The grade, however, does count in the cumulative grade point average. These courses are not intended for transfer but are available to enhance the student’s success in his/her pursuit of a university degree.

## CANCELLATION OF CLASSES

Any course may be cancelled at the discretion of the Provost and Vice President, Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, or Campus Center Director in conjunction with the Dean. Generally, a class is cancelled if the enrollment is less than ten students. When a class is cancelled, students are notified so they may make necessary adjustments.

## CLASS DIVISIONS

Class division is determined by the number of accumulated hours as follows:

Freshman	0 - 27
Sophomore	28 - 57
Junior	58 - 87
Senior	88 - ∞

## COPYRIGHT POLICY — CLASSROOM

It is the intention of Park University to comply with the provisions of the Copyright Act of 1976 and all related legislative acts (the TEACH Act). The material(s) in any Park University classroom is/are only for the use of students enrolled in that course for purpose(s) associated with the course and may not be retained and/or further disseminated.

The use of material(s) is limited to personal study and research related to the completion of the course. Material(s) found in the classroom may not be reproduced in multiple copies and/or for further distribution without the permission of the course instructor unless otherwise noted. Enrolled students in the course may display the material(s) on their computer screen and/or equivalent device(s) or make a single printed copy for the sole purpose of personal reference.

Students may not make multiple copies of any material for redistribution, redistribute the material(s) by electronic means to any other person(s) or machine(s); modify or create derivatives of the material(s); reproduce, display, distribute, or modify the material(s) for commercial purpose(s) or for financial gain. The list of prohibited use(s) is not meant to be exhaustive.

For permission to copy, distribute, and/or reproduce material(s) in excess of the above guidelines and/or to publicly display and/or modify material(s), please contact the course instructor.

## COURSE REPEATS

When a Park University course is repeated, both the granting of credit and computation of the cumulative GPA will be based upon the second attempt. Title IV aid availability

is dictated by the federal repeated coursework policy. The policy may be found on the Satisfactory Academic Progress link at [www.park.edu/student-financial-services](http://www.park.edu/student-financial-services).

## CRITERIA FOR DEAN'S LIST AND PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLAR'S LIST

### Dean's List

A student's name is placed on the Dean's List when the following conditions are met:

1. Twelve or more graded undergraduate hours at Park University are completed in any combination of fall terms for the fall Dean's List and any combination of spring terms for the spring Dean's List.
2. Must be a certificate or degree seeking student at Park University.
3. Must have earned a grade point average of 3.600 or better in any combination of fall terms for the fall Dean's List and any combination of spring terms for the spring Dean's List.
4. Must have received no Incomplete grades in any combination of all terms for the fall Dean's List and any combination of spring terms for the spring Dean's List.

A student's name may be removed from the Dean's List for violations of the Student Conduct Code. Dean's List is not retroactive for those students receiving changes of grades or changes of Incompletes.

### Presidential Scholars (Parkville Daytime Campus Center Program)

A student's name is placed on the Presidential Scholar's List when the following conditions are met:

1. Student is enrolled at the Parkville Daytime Campus Center.
2. Student has earned 30 or more graded hours at Park University.
3. Student was enrolled for 12 or more hours for the semester.
4. Student must be degree seeking at Park University.
5. Student has a cumulative grade point average of 3.9 or better.
6. Student has received no Incomplete grades for the semester.

## MISSED FINAL EXAMS

Only extraordinary circumstances warrant a student being allowed to make up a missed final examination. It is the student's responsibility to contact the faculty member before the scheduled exam to request permission to take a makeup exam. In the



process of determining whether a makeup exam should be allowed, the burden of proof is on the student. The faculty member has the right to request verification of any excuse offered by the student.

A student who is denied permission to take a makeup exam may appeal immediately to the Associate Dean/Dean of the School in which the course is offered or Campus Center Director. The appeal must be made in writing by the end of the first working day after the day of the denial. The appeal will be forwarded immediately to the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs whose decision will be final.

## **FULL-TIME STATUS, OVERLOAD APPROVALS, AND ONLINE AND SUMMER COURSES**

### **FULL-TIME STATUS AND OVERLOAD**

Full-time status is determined by the Department of Education of 12 credits in a 16 week term regardless of the student's Home of Record or modality in which students take their courses.

Full-time class load is six (6) credit hours for an eight or nine-week term, or twelve (12) credit hours in a semester program. International nonimmigrant students are required by federal law to enroll in and complete a minimum of 12 credit hours per 16-week semester. A student may enroll in no more than seven (7) hours per 8-week term without written prior approval from his/her Student Success Advisor or eighteen (18) credit hours per semester at the Parkville Daytime Campus Center without prior written approval from his/her Associate Dean or Dean.\* The student shall have a cumulative grade point average of 3.25 or higher for consideration of an overload.

### **BLENDED COURSES**

Some of Park University's courses are blends of face-to-face and online delivery methods. Through the online platform, instructors place interactive course materials into a course shell as enrichment for the face-to-face courses. In the blended course, students participate in class in both the online and face-to-face formats; for the purposes of federal regulations governing the enrollment requirements for international nonimmigrant students, Park University's blended courses are reported to the Department of Homeland Security as face-to-face courses. These blended courses may be taught in both the (8-9 week session) or traditional (16-week session) format.

These courses will be identified as blended

courses in the class schedule so that students will be aware of the delivery format; student participation in both components of the course is required. All courses offered are defined in the Park University Undergraduate catalog, and there is no indicator on the transcript as to the delivery method or location of the course delivered. A student in good academic standing may take up to seven (7) credit hours per term in face-to-face, online, or blended classes without obtaining approval for an overload. All Park University courses count toward residency and contain the same content rigor no matter the instructional format.

All Park University blended classes require weekly contact with the instructor and attendance taken on a weekly basis.

### **ONLINE COURSES**

Courses offered online are from the current Park University catalog and are taught in an eight-week format, five (5) terms per year. Students may register for online courses any term during their Park University career. The courses offered will supplement the traditional classroom or complete a degree online. Up to seven (7) credit hours per term may be taken online without getting prior written approval for an overload; international nonimmigrant students may not enroll in more than three (3) online credit hours per 16-week semester. All Park University online courses will count toward residency. Park University prides itself on the quality of its courses in all modes of instruction.

During the term, online classroom contact with the instructor must be made on a weekly basis for attendance, assignments, and online interaction with the course environment (Canvas). Syllabi for online courses are available online according to University-wide assessment procedures. Online courses contain the same core assessment and learning outcomes as Parkville campus courses. Students will find instructor contact information in the course syllabus.

The student must have his/her own access to the Internet. Additional information about online courses may be obtained from the Park Campus Centers and Online Learning section of the University website - **[www.park.edu/admissions](http://www.park.edu/admissions)**.

### **SUMMER COURSES**

The Parkville Daytime Campus Center offers a variety of on-campus programs during the summer semester/terms. The Parkville Daytime Campus Center program, offers two, four and eight week sessions. These programs provide an opportunity for students



to accumulate a maximum of fifteen credit hours over the entire summer program, provided a student meets the course overload requirements. Additionally, these summer programs are available to those students from other colleges or universities who are home on vacation and wish to accumulate additional credits during vacation time. For additional information concerning summer programs, please visit [www.park.edu/enroll](http://www.park.edu/enroll).

## ENROLLMENT ADJUSTMENT PERIOD

**I**t is the student's responsibility to initiate and complete the necessary procedures for making course schedule changes such as adding, dropping, exchanging, or withdrawing from courses. Adding, dropping, exchanging or withdrawing from courses may affect financial aid previously awarded. Online (i.e. self) registration for the semester/term will close one (1) week before classes begin, on the Monday before the beginning of the semester/term. This helps prevent situations where students must be dropped from classes for non-payment. In the event that University holidays/closings impact this deadline, online registration will close the

next business day.

The first eight calendar days of a semester/term constitutes the Enrollment Adjustment Period. Within this time, the student will be permitted to evenly exchange class(es) during the first four calendar days. The final day to add or exchange a course (face-to-face or online) will be the fourth (4) day of a semester/term. The last day to drop a course will be the eighth (8) day of a semester/term, except for two and four week classes. If a student drops a course within the 8 day window but had attended during that period, the course will appear as a "W" on their transcript. The drop date for non-payment of late registrants will be the eighth (8) day of the semester/term. Night classes or other single day classes may be added up to 1 day prior to the first class. All fees are non-refundable. For any adjustment other than even exchange, the student will be responsible for charges associated with the Enrollment Adjustment as detailed in the Refund Policy section. Adding or dropping class(es) must be arranged by the student with their success advisor, faculty advisor, or by sending an email to [advising@park.edu](mailto:advising@park.edu) via their Park email account.

## GRADING POLICY

The official grades issued by Park University to indicate the assessment of the student's performance are as follows: (per semester hour)

A - Excellent	4 grade points	HA - Honors Excellent	5 grade points
B - Good	3 grade points	HB - Honors Good	4 grade points
C - Average	2 grade points	HC - Honors Average	3 grade points
D - Poor	1 grade points		
F - Failure	0 grade points		
Cr - Passing	A mark used when students "test out" of the class		
W - Withdrawal	Withdrawal without assessment of performance-issued between the last date to officially enroll and a date not later than the 10th week of the semester or 5th week of a term. Not available for two week sessions. No later than the third week of a four week session. The "W" is a student initiated withdrawal.		
WF - Withdrawal	Withdrawal issued after the 10th week of a 16-week semester, 5th week of an 8-week term or 3rd week of a four-week summer session. Not available for two-week sessions (Maymester, Junemester or Julymester). The "WF" may be student-initiated or instructor-initiated and will receive the same grade points as an "F". Instructors will initiate a "WF" when a student does not officially withdraw from the course but failed to participate in course activities through the end of the period. It is used when, in the opinion of the instructor, completed assignments or course activities or both were insufficient to make normal evaluation of academic performance possible.		
Au -	Audit		
P -	Pass		

A grade of "Cr," "Au," or "P" will not affect a student's grade point average; however, it may impact financial aid eligibility.

## GRADE CHANGE POLICY

No grade changes shall be granted more than one calendar year from the original grade submission deadline. Any change of grade, prior to the deadline, will be initiated by the faculty member only who assigned the grade. All requests must be adequately documented.

A grade may be changed, prior to the deadline, for the purpose of correcting clerical or administrative error, or to correct an error in the calculation or recording of a grade. A change of grade will not occur as a result of additional work performed or re-examination beyond the established course requirements.

## INCOMPLETES

The notation "I" may be issued only upon written completion of a "Contract for Incomplete" signed by the student and the instructor and placed on the transcripts by the Office of the Registrar; it is the responsibility of the course instructor to submit the Contract for Incomplete before the Tuesday after the end of the term. An Incomplete is issued at the discretion of the instructor and may not be issued to a student who has unexcused or excessive absences. An "I" indicates that the coursework was not completed in the time allotted in the semester/term through no fault of the student as determined by the instructor. Under the Contract for Incomplete, the instructor works independently with the student to determine new deadlines for the material, as well as any additional assignments that the

student will need to complete. Final assessment of the grade is postponed to no later than the last day of the semester/term immediately following the semester/term in which the "I" was received, unless an earlier deadline was established by the instructor. Failure on the part of the student to complete the work will result in a grade of "F".

**NOTE:** Taking an "I" (Incomplete) may suspend the student from financial aid.

## INDEPENDENT STUDY

(PARKVILLE DAYTIME CAMPUS CENTER ONLY)

Independent Study is a means by which a degree-seeking student may complete a course. Junior standing is required. The requested courses must be out-of-class academic work which cannot be met through the existing curriculum, for which a course number and supervision are available, or a catalog course not scheduled for an academic year.

The application must have attached a

detailed proposal to include title, resources to be used, course objectives, content and evaluation aspects of the study.

Applications must be signed by the student, the instructor, and the Department Chair, Associate Dean or Dean. The application must be filed in the Office of the Registrar prior to the last day of the enrollment adjustment period.

The student and faculty member may interact face-to-face, in an online classroom, via e-mail or through a combination of these methods of contact.

## INDEPENDENT STUDY

(8 WEEK PROGRAMS ONLY)

Independent Study is a method for completion of courses in this catalog that do not require special equipment, instruments, machines, and are deemed suitable to be taught as an Independent Study. The course consists of a prescribed program of study with provision for interaction between a student and a Park University faculty member. The student and faculty member may interact face-to-face, in an online classroom, via e-mail or through a combination of these methods of contact.

### TO QUALIFY FOR AN INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE, THE STUDENT MUST:

1. Have been evaluated as a degree-seeking student at Park University;
2. Have no access to classes in any Park University modality;
3. Have completed no less than 24 of the 30 residency hours for a Bachelor of Arts degree or a Bachelor of Science degree or 9 of the 15 hours for an Associates degree.

If qualified, the student must request an Independent Study Agreement from the Campus Center Director. A student is allowed a maximum of six credit hours through Independent Study to complete the requirements. Each three hour course carries a maximum completion time of six months. Final approval of all Independent Study courses is made by the Office of the Registrar. All charges, regardless of funding, must be paid in full when the Independent Study is approved.

## INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION

(8 WEEK PROGRAMS ONLY)

Individualized Instruction is a method by which a course offered in this catalog may be completed in a tutorial mode. A student is allowed a maximum of nine credit hours of Individualized Instruction during the Park University career if the conditions listed below are met:

**TO QUALIFY FOR AN INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION COURSE, A STUDENT MUST:**

1. Be evaluated as a degree-seeking student at Park University.
2. Be in residence in a Park University program;
3. Be within nine (9) semester hours of an associate's degree OR be within fifteen (15) semester hours of a bachelor's degree.

**APPROVAL FOR AN INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION COURSE ALSO REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING:**

1. That a substitute course cannot be determined that would reduce degree requirements;
2. That the course was not available in the immediately prior term, and
3. That the course is not scheduled to be available in the next term.

If qualified, the student must request an Individualized Instruction Agreement through their Park University Campus Center Director. The Agreement must include the faculty member's name, specific course requirements, meeting times (minimum of 1 1/2 hours per week), and evaluation requirements and must be submitted to Academic Affairs four weeks prior to the beginning of the term. Final approval of the Individualized Instruction is made by Academic Affairs as appropriate, after a total review of the student's record.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE/EMERGENCY LEAVE PROCEDURES**

A student may request a Leave of Absence from all courses if s/he needs to be absent for more than two consecutive weeks of class(es). The formal institutional guidelines for this procedure are:

1. Students must request the leave of absence in writing, signed and dated, prior to the leave of absence unless unforeseen circumstances prevent the student from doing so. If that is the case, the circumstances must be documented.
2. Documentation supporting the request should be submitted concurrently with the request.
3. The written request and documentation should be sent to the Office of the Registrar or to the appropriate Campus Center Director.
4. All faculty members concerned will be provided the requested materials for review. This is necessary so that potential problems associated with grading or required assignments can be dealt with. The faculty member may make arrangements to allow the student to complete the coursework that

s/he began prior to the leave of absence. The student cannot begin a new semester/term without having completed all conditions of the previously approved leave of absence.

5. Faculty members will respond, in writing, to the Office of the Registrar or Campus Center Director, concerning their agreement or disagreement to the terms of the leave of absence.
6. The student and faculty must agree, in writing, on the nature of the coursework that must be completed in order to successfully receive credit for the class.
7. In addition to the faculty member, the appropriate Associate Dean or Regional Director will be provided all materials pertaining to the leave of absence.
8. If all parties agree to the terms of the leave, the leave may be granted. There must be a reasonable expectation that the student will return to school.
9. The approved leave request and all supporting documentation will be forwarded to the following individuals as appropriate for the students:
  - Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
  - Controller
  - Faculty
  - Dean of Students
  - Campus Center Director
  - Student Financial Services
  - Associate Dean
  - Registrar
  - Regional Director
10. A student may be granted no more than one leave of absence in any 12-month period and it may not exceed 180 days. The institution will not place additional charges on the student's account for completion of the course work upon return from the leave of absence. An approved leave of absence will not affect a student's in-school status for the purposes of deferring Federal loans.
11. One 30-day extension may be granted due to unforeseen circumstances, such as jury duty, military reasons or circumstances covered under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993.
12. If a student does not return from an approved leave of absence, the student's withdrawal date and the beginning of the student's grace period for federal loans will be the date the student began the leave of absence. This may exhaust some or all of the student's grace period for federal loans, putting the student into repayment status.

In order to totally withdraw: Students enrolled through the Parkville Daytime Campus Center must initiate withdrawal from all classes and/or residence hall in the Student Success Center. Students enrolled in an eight or nine week program must initiate the withdrawal with the appropriate Campus Center Director. Students continuing enrollment but wishing to withdraw from an individual class must do so at their Campus Center. Withdrawals by Park email or fax will be accepted.

## PRE-ENROLLMENT FOR RETURNING STUDENTS

Current students who will be returning have an opportunity to enroll early. The following process will be followed for returning students:

1. Currently enrolled students may use their student ID # and password to view academic and demographic information online via the MyPark system.
2. Students may meet with an advisor by e-mail, phone, or in-person at the Student Success Offices. Appointments are highly encouraged. The student and advisor will mutually agree upon the selection of courses. Students are encouraged to print an audit and take it with them when they visit their advisor.
3. Selected courses can be input by student, Success Advisors, and Campus Center staff; Students can register for courses online anytime up to one academic year in advance. Online registration for the current upcoming term is closed one week prior to the beginning of the term; however, students may request registration via their success advisor through the first Thursday of a term. During the last week of registration for the current upcoming term, students are required to finalize payment at the time of registration. All students - new and returning - who pre-register must confirm (pay for or make financial arrangements for) their enrollment. If a student fails to confirm by the close of the final confirmation deadline, s/he could be removed from his/her courses. If a student is removed from a class as a result of non-confirmation, s/he may re-enroll (if space is available) through the first Thursday of a term; in this case the student must pay at the time of re-registration.

Students can register online anytime for up to one academic year. Online registration for the current upcoming term is closed on the Thursday before the beginning of the term. During the last week of registration for the

current upcoming term, either at the Campus Center or online, the students are required to finalize payment at the time of registration.

All students - new and returning - who pre-register must confirm (pay for or make financial arrangements for) their enrollment with the Student Success Center or Campus Center Director seven calendar days before the semester/term begins. **If a student fails to confirm by the close of the final confirmation deadline, s/he will be removed from his/her courses.** If a student is dropped from a class as a result of non-confirmation, s/he may re-enroll (if space is available) prior to the beginning of the term; in this case the student must pay at the time of re-registration.

**NOTE:** If a student is enrolling in an Independent Study course or is attempting to register in more than 18 credit hours for fall and/or spring semesters, approval must be obtained from the student's appropriate Associate Dean. Enrolling in an Independent Study course requires that the appropriate form be completed and the accompanying paperwork be signed by the student, the instructor, and the student's appropriate Associate Dean. This form must be on file before registration can be completed. Registration for Independent Study and Overload courses must be done in the Office of the Registrar or Campus Center Director.

## SECOND DEGREE, DUAL DEGREES, AND DOUBLE MAJORS

### SECOND DEGREE

When adding or changing a major, minor, or certificate through the Declaration of Major Form, the student's entire degree audit, including the original major, will update to the current Catalog in effect. A student who has completed a bachelor's degree at Park University can choose to be evaluated as a degree-seeking student for a second bachelor's degree.

- a. The accepted credit listed on the student's transcript remains the same, but the accepted credit will be applied toward the second degree according to the catalog at the time the student re-enrolls.
- b. A second Degree Audit is generated.
- c. Students entering Park University with a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university are required to meet the residency, major and/or certification requirements.

## DUAL DEGREES

Students may pursue dual degrees if such degrees are approved and readily available at the student's campus center of record; the dual degree refers to the student's concurrent enrollment in two separate degree programs, i.e. the Bachelor of Science and the Bachelor of Social Work.

## DOUBLE MAJORS

A student may declare a double major by submitting a Declaration of Major form or an Application for Admission and Evaluation; declaring a double major will update the student's entire degree audit to the current catalog in effect.

### NOTE FOR VETERAN BENEFITS RECIPIENTS:

Dual Objective programs, requiring more hours than a standard degree, which are reasonably related to a single career field, may be pursued by veterans. The student shall file a statement pertaining to his/her 'career field of pursuit' showing the relatedness of the objectives that is approved by school officials. The programs of pursuit must be approved by the State Approving Agency of jurisdiction in which the campus presides. Contact your Veterans Affairs representative on campus for more information.

## Requirements for Double Major:

### ASSOCIATE'S

1. Minimum of 15 residency hours - Associate of Arts/Sciences. At least nine of these credits must be in the major core.
2. Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
3. Core requirements fulfilled for each major.
4. Requirements outside major division fulfilled.
5. A minimum of 60 semester hours accumulated.

### BACHELOR'S

1. Minimum of 30 residency hours.
2. At least 15 of these 30 hours must be in the major core.
3. Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
4. Core requirements fulfilled for each major.
5. Complete liberal education course distribution.
6. A minimum of 120 (B.S.) or 122 (B.A.) semester hours accumulated.

When all core courses for both majors and the liberal education requirements are completed, one diploma listing both majors will be issued.

When adding a major after the initial evaluation, the student's entire degree program will move to the new catalog, including the previously declared major, any minors, and the liberal education requirements. The previously accepted transfer credit will remain transcribed; however, the application of credit may change.

## TRANSFER CREDIT POLICY

Park University will accept transfer credit from regionally accredited institutions. A minimum of 60 hours will be accepted for an Associates degree (excluding AAS). A maximum of 75 hours from all two-year school sources will be applied.

If a student presents documentation of a bachelors degree **prior to the end of the first term of enrollment**, the block method is used in evaluating. If a student presents documentation of an A.A. or A.S. degree **prior to the end of the first term of enrollment**, the block method is used in evaluating the liberal education component of transferring credit for students with a 2.0 cumulative GPA and with a "C" or better in each course used to meet the 37-hour Liberal Education requirement at Park University. No transfer course with a USA grade equivalent less than "C" will be used to meet any Park University course requirement. This applies only to students transferring into Park University with a transferable and non-terminal associate degree, including a minimum of six hours in each of the following areas: humanities, natural and applied sciences and social sciences.

Students who do not have a transferable and non-terminal degree will have their courses accepted on a course-by-course basis. No course with less than a USA grade equivalent "C" will be applied.

Credit from formal military service schools is awarded based on the recommendations of the American Council on Educations' Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services. Credit will be awarded where it is applicable to the student's degree program and in keeping with the basic educational philosophy of Park University.

Grade points are not included in the cumulative grade point average.

Prior Learning Assessment

Park University provides opportunity to accepted degree-seeking students to have their prior learning assessed for transfer into Park degree programs from a variety of methods. (For more information about the evaluation and transfer of credit from foreign transcripts, please refer to page 108.)

- 1. **Transfer college credit from regionally accredited institutions**
- 2. **Credit from military training/education**
- 3. **American Council on Education**
- 4. **College Level Examination Program (CLEP)**
- 5. **Prometric DSST exam**
- 6. **Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE) – credit for validated learning**
- 7. **Advanced Placement (AP)**
- 8. **End-of-Course Examination**
- 9. **The International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB)**
- 10. **Registered Nurse’s License**
- 11. **Dual-Credit Courses**

Students can request an evaluation by declaring a major at the time of application or by completing a declaration of major form.

- 1. **Transfer college credit from a regionally accredited institution.**  
Official transcripts from previous colleges and universities (including Community College of the Air Force)
- 2. **Credit from military training/education.**  
For military personnel: A certified DD Form 295 (Application for the Evaluation of Educational Experiences During Military Service) or JST (Joint Service Transcript) or DD Form 214 (Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active duty).

As recommended by the American

Council on Education (ACE), Park University grants four credit hours of physical education for satisfactory completion of basic training.

- 3. **American Council on Education**  
The American Council on Education (ACE) provides college credit recommendation for formal courses and examinations taken outside traditional degree programs. ACE conducts formal reviews through their College Credit Recommendation Service (CREDIT). Documentation of successful completion of courses or exams is required. Documentation can be an original certificate of completion or a transcript from ACE.

- 4. **College Level Examination Program (CLEP)**  
Credit hours can be earned by satisfactory completion (see chart below) of a battery of examinations under the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). See the Academic Support Center (Mabee 406) or Testing Center (Mabee 706) or your Campus Center Director for detailed information concerning CLEP examinations.

If CLEP exams were taken prior to coming to Park University, a student must submit an official copy of the scores to the Office of the Registrar for possible credit awards.

No credit is awarded for separate sub-test scores.

A maximum of 27 credit hours may be accepted towards a Bachelor degree for satisfactory completion of the CLEP **General Examinations** as recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE).

General Examinations  
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

	Minimum Score Accepted		Maximum Credit HOURS EARNED
	AS OF JULY 1, 2001	PRIOR TO JULY 1, 2001	
COLLEGE COMPOSITION MODULAR	50		3 CREDITS
ENGLISH COMPOSITION (No longer available after July 1, 2010)	50	420*	6 CREDITS
SOCIAL SCIENCE	50	420	6 CREDITS
NATURAL SCIENCE	50	420	6 CREDITS
HUMANITIES	50	420	3 CREDITS
MATHEMATICS	50	420	6 CREDITS



Credit is awarded for satisfactory completion of the CLEP/DSST/USAFI/Excelsior College Subject Examinations based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE). Credit can be applied to major core requirements.

- A maximum of 30 credit hours from the Subject Examinations will be accepted toward a bachelor's degree.
- A maximum of 57 credit hours from the General and Subject Examinations combined will be accepted toward a bachelor's degree.
- A maximum of 30 credit hours from the General and Subject Examinations combined will be accepted toward an associate's degree.

**NOTE:** Where duplication among college courses, credit for prior learning and tests exists, credit will be allowed for only one. Credits awarded from CLEP General Examinations and CLEP/USAFI/DSST/ Excelsior College Subject Examinations will not be substituted at a later date.

5. **DSST (Formerly known as the DANTES Subject Standardized Tests).**

Credit hours can be earned by satisfactory completion of a battery of examinations from the DSST administered by Park University or the local testing center. Detailed information concerning DSST examination is available at the Testing Center (Mabee 706) or Student Success Advisor. If DSST exams were taken prior to coming to Park University, a student must submit an official copy of the scores to the Office of the Registrar for possible credit awards.

6. **Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE) - credit for validated learning.**

Equivalency credit may be awarded for educational experiences based on documentation submitted by the student and with the recommendation of the appropriate Program Coordinator. VLE applications may take up to six month to be processed; the determination of credit will be sent directly to the student's Park email account. Rules governing VLE are:

- Application must be filed prior to taking the final 15 semester hours preceding intended graduation at Park University.
- Petitions may be submitted no more than once per course.
- Credit shall be awarded on a course equivalency basis based on courses commonly offered by accredited colleges and universities;

- A maximum of 24 credit hours may be petitioned for and awarded.

7. **Advanced Placement (AP)**

Park University will grant credit for advanced placement to high school graduates who have proven competence by their score in the Advanced Placement Tests administered by the College Entrance Examination Board. The awarding of credit, the number of credit hours awarded, and the scores required for the awarding of credit are determined by the appropriate academic discipline.

8. **End-of-Course Examination.**

Upon processing an application through the Office of the Registrar, and for a fee, a student may receive credit for designated, departmentally-approved courses by satisfactorily completing an end-of-course examination. Additional software charges may apply for certain examinations.

Contact your advisor, Department Chair, or School/College Dean for more information.

9. **The International Baccalaureate Diploma.**

Park University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for admission. Furthermore, Park University will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed both the standard and the higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard.

SCORE TRANSFER CREDIT

	HOURS PER COURSE	
Standard Levels	6-7	3-4 Credit Hours
Higher Levels	4-5	3-4 Credit Hours
	6-7	6-8 Credit Hours

10. **Registered Nurse's License.**

A maximum of 60 credit hours is awarded for a Registered Nurse's license upon receipt of official transcripts and a photocopy of the license.

11. **Dual-Credit Courses.**

Dual-credit courses completed during high school are identified on the transcript of the higher education institution through which the courses were taken. The Registrar's Office treats dual-credit courses in the same manner and by the same standards as all transfer credit when determining whether such credit satisfies graduation, degree, or elective credit.

Park University establishes dual-credit programs with high schools in the in the Kansas City, Missouri, area. All Park University dual-credit programs are managed jointly by the Office of the Registrar, in collaboration with the



academic departments offering the credit, to ensure the rigor of the coursework.

### **Foreign Transcripts Evaluation**

To receive official transfer credit at Park University, all students requesting transfer credit from foreign institution must include an official Detail Report with Course Level Identification report completed by International Education Research Foundation (IERF). For more information on IERF, please visit [www.ierf.org](http://www.ierf.org).

For those that wish to complete a foreign credit evaluation by IERF must select Park University as a recipient of the report. The completed report will be transmitted electronically to Park University and applicants will receive a copy in the mail.

Students are responsible for supplying the official foreign transcript(s) in a timely manner to the appropriate Park University office, and will bear sole responsibility for enrolling in “duplicate” classes that otherwise would have been credited to the student as transferable from previous courses taken when the official evaluation was completed.

### **TRANSFERABILITY OF PARK UNIVERSITY CREDIT**

Park University is a regionally accredited higher education institution. Recognition of Park University as an accredited higher education institution means that the accrediting association recommends that Park University transcripts be evaluated on the same basis as those of other accredited colleges and universities. Students should, however, consult the Office of Admissions, Registrar or department chairperson at the institution to which they wish to transfer in order to determine which credits will transfer to fulfill requirements at that institution.

Academic Degree Programs



## Associate of Arts/Science Degrees

Park University confers the associate's degree at selected locations when a candidate has satisfied the following conditions:

1. Presentation of a minimum of sixty (60) earned credit hours.
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.0 for Park University courses.
3. Satisfaction of all requirements for a major as outlined in this catalog.
4. Completion of 15 earned (A, B, C, D) Park University credit hours in residence. At least nine of these credits must be in the major core.
5. Proficiency in the use of the English language which can be demonstrated by the successful completion of one of the following:
  - a. Park University courses EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I: Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking Across Contexts and EN 106 First Year Writing Seminar II: Academic Research and Writing or equivalent courses from a regionally accredited institution.
  - b. CLEP College Composition and the completion of EN 106 First Year Writing Seminar II: Academic Research and Writing or an equivalent course.
6. Proficiency in the use of mathematics which can be demonstrated by the successful completion of one of the following:
  - a. MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics, MA125 Intermediate Algebra, or an equivalent course from a regionally accredited institution.
  - b. CLEP General Examination #5 Mathematics. (Not required for an Associate of Science in Nursing.)
7. Completion of the liberal education requirements which can be satisfied by completing 15 credit hours outside the division of the major, with a minimum of six (6) credit hours in the areas of humanities, natural sciences and social sciences.

**Note:** Courses are coded in this catalog as Humanities (H), Natural Science (NS), and Social Sciences (SS) respectively. Credits in English composition (EN 105 and EN 106) cannot be applied toward the humanities liberal education requirement.

## Liberal Education Requirements for Bachelor Degrees

All Liberal Education courses are listed in the course description section of this catalog and available online at: [www.park.edu/courses](http://www.park.edu/courses)

All students pursuing Bachelor degree programs are responsible for fulfilling the University's Liberal Education requirements. The Liberal Education Program at Park University—Integrative Literacies for Global Citizenship—is education that develops an awareness of human potentials. It develops proper attitudes for realizing such potentials through critical and informed judgments that foster concern for individual and social well-being. It develops a love for learning by encouraging activities that promote knowledge of the basic concepts, methodologies, and rewards of learning. It builds skills and competencies that help students acquire the distinctive outcomes defined in the University vision, mission, core values, and literacies. These outcomes include:

1. Analytical and Critical Thinking
  2. Community and Civic Responsibility
  3. Scientific Inquiry
  4. Ethics and Values
  5. Literary and Artistic Expression
  6. Integrative and Interdisciplinary Thinking
- For more information on the Park University Literacies, and the specific sub-competencies of each, visit [www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu) and search "Faculty manual".

In shifting our terminology from "general" to "liberal" education, Park University also aligns itself with the American Association of Colleges and Universities' definition of liberal education as:

An approach to college learning that empowers individuals and prepares them to deal with complexity, diversity and change. It emphasizes broad knowledge of the wider world (e.g., science, culture and society) as well as in-depth achievement in a specific field of interest. It helps students develop a sense of social responsibility as well as strong intellectual and practical skills that span all areas of study, such as communication, analytical and problem-solving skills, and includes a demonstrated ability to apply knowledge and skills in real-world settings."

## Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Fine Arts

Park University grants the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Social Work upon completion of the following requirements:

1. Completion of a minimum of 122 semester hours with a cumulative 2.0 GPA (or higher dependent on major).
2. A departmental major as specified by the department.
3. A minor is required (some may be discipline specific as noted in the major). **Not required for the BSW or BFA.**
4. Completion of at least 36 hours of upper division (300 or 400 level) college course work.
5. Completion of residency requirement, 30 hours of earned and graded (A, B, C, D) college hours at Park University. At least 15 of these 30 hours must be in the major core.
6. Completion of the 37 hour Liberal Education requirement as listed below:

### Core Courses:

EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I . . .3 cr.

EN 106 First Year Writing Seminar II .3 cr.

MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics

OR

MA 135 College Algebra . . . . .3 cr.

OR

Any higher-level math course

CA 103 Public Speaking . . . . .

OR

TH 105 Oral Communication. . . . .3 cr.

OR

CA 105 Intro to Human Communication

CS 140 Introduction to Computers . .3 cr.

(May be satisfied by higher level course or departmental equivalent)

Science course with a lab . . . . .4 cr.

### Liberal Education Electives

At least 6 hours LE designated Social

Science courses. . . . .6 cr.

At least 6 hours LE designated Arts &

Humanities courses . . . . .6 cr.

At least 3 hours LE designated

Natural & Physical Science

(except computer science) courses . . .3 cr.

LE 300 Seminar in Integrative &

Interdisciplinary Thinking . . .3 cr.

7. Completion of two, 4-hour elementary level modern language courses (103 and 104); or the second 4-hour elementary

level modern language course (104) and one, 3-hour intermediate course (201); or one, 3-hour intermediate course (201).

Placement will be determined through a Modern Language Placement test.

8. Completion of LE 100 First-Year Seminar (all first-time freshmen.)

9. EN 306 Professional Writing in the Discipline.....3 cr.

10. A major must be declared prior to accumulating 60 hours of work. For transfer students with more than 60 hours, majors must be declared at the time of admission or during the first enrolled semester/term thereafter.

**Note:** Students who break enrollment for five years or more and desire to return to Park must submit a new application for admission and update to the current catalog requirements. Students who break enrollment for a time period of less than five years have the option to follow the requirements in their original catalog or update to the current catalog requirements. All returning students, regardless of length of break in enrolment, must submit official transcripts from all institutions attended during their break from Park University within one semester of reenrollment (see Conditional Admission Status).

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Public Administration/ Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Science in Education

Park University grants the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Public Administration, Bachelor of Science in Education and the Bachelor of Music Degree upon completion of the following requirements:

1. Completion of a minimum of 120 semester hours with a cumulative 2.0 GPA (or higher dependent on major).
2. A departmental major as specified by the department (as well as a minor for Geography and Information Systems majors).
3. Completion of at least 36 hours of upper division (300 or 400 level) college course work.
4. Completion of residency requirement, 30 hours of earned and graded (A, B, C, D) college hours at Park University. At least 15 of these 30 hours must be in the major core.
5. Completion of the 37 hour Liberal Education requirement as listed below:

### Core Courses:

EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I....3 cr.

EN 106 First Year Writing Seminar II ..3 cr.

MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics  
OR

MA 135 College Algebra.....3 cr.  
OR

Any higher-level math course

CA 103 Public Speaking  
OR

TH 105 Oral Communication .....3 cr.  
OR

CA 105 Intro to Human Communication

CS 140 Introduction to Computers.....3 cr.  
(May be satisfied by higher level course or departmental equivalent)

Science course with a lab.....4 cr.

### Liberal Education Electives

At least 6 hours LE designated Social Science courses .....6 cr.

At least 6 hours LE designated Arts & Humanities courses.....6 cr.

At least 3 hours LE designated Natural & Physical Science (except computer science) courses.....3 cr.

LE 300 Seminar in Integrative & Interdisciplinary Thinking.....3 cr.

6. Completion of LE 100 First-Year Seminar (all first-time freshmen.)

7. EN 306 Professional Writing in the Discipline .....3 cr.

8. Majors must be declared prior to accumulating 60 hours of work. For transfer students with more than 60 hours, majors must be declared at the time of admission or during the first enrolled semester/term thereafter.

**Note:** Students who break enrollment for five years or more and desire to return to Park must submit a new application for admission and update to the current catalog requirements. Students who break enrollment for a time period of less than five years have the option to follow the requirements in their original catalog or update to the current catalog requirements. All returning students, regardless of length of break in enrolment, must submit official transcripts from all institutions attended during their break from Park University within one semester of reenrollment (see Conditional Admission Status).

## Bachelor of Science Nursing Degree Completion

Park University grants the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree to Registered Nurses upon completion of the following requirements:

1. Completion of an approved Associates' Degree in Nursing program with current, unencumbered United States Registered Nurse (RN) licensure (graduation from a Career School or College may require additional prerequisite coursework; evaluated on individual basis)
2. Completion of an approved nursing diploma program (may require additional prerequisite coursework; evaluated on an individual basis) with current, unencumbered United States Registered Nurse (RN) licensure
3. Completion of a minimum of 120 semester hours with a cumulative 2.8 GPA including transfer credit.
4. Completion of residency requirement, 30 hours of earned and graded (A, B, C, D) college hours at Park University. At least 15 of these 30 hours must be in the major core.
5. Completion of the 30 hour Nursing Completion Core requirement.
6. EN 306 Professional Writing in the Discipline.....3 cr.
7. Majors must be declared prior to accumulating 60 hours of work. For transfer students with more than 60 hours, majors must be declared at the time of admission or during the first enrolled semester/term thereafter. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (degree completion program) major is declared upon acceptance to the program.

Special Academic Programs





## SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

### Undergraduate Certificate Programs

An undergraduate certificate program consists of a logically sequenced and academically coherent subset of courses, derived from, and approved by, a given discipline or related disciplines, which is intended to prepare students for professional practice in certain applied fields. Because of the program's emphasis on application, the choice of courses often represents more practice-oriented didactic contents. An undergraduate certificate comprises fewer credits than an associate's or bachelor's degree. Courses taken toward a certificate program may eventually or simultaneously transfer to an undergraduate degree depending upon the requirements of the particular degree to which a student wishes to apply the credits.

Courses selected for an undergraduate certificate program are courses approved or offered for credit at the undergraduate level at Park University, and, when completed, they represent a structured, coherent body of knowledge. Undergraduate credit hours earned through these courses may not be less than 12 hours nor more than 18 hours.

General criteria for admission to any undergraduate certificate program include:

1. An earned associate or baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university, or its foreign equivalent, or current enrollment in a baccalaureate degree program from a regionally accredited college or university, or its foreign equivalent.
2. Each program may establish the minimum grade point average, English language examination score, standardized test scores, and other entry criteria. Such flexibility is permitted to meet the needs of the target student population.
3. Undergraduate students who are currently enrolled in an undergraduate program may simultaneously pursue an undergraduate certificate program, with the permission of the program or department chair offering the certificate program. Certificate-seeking students who are not degree-seeking students will be classified as certificate students for the purpose of keeping University-wide enrollment

data. Certificate students will have access to the Library and University-wide facilities, subject to the rules governing those facilities.

4. Certificate students are not automatically eligible for admission to the related undergraduate program. If they wish to pursue an undergraduate degree, they must submit an application, meeting all the entrance requirements for that program.

A student graduates from a certificate program when all program requirements are completed and the student has maintained a 2.00 grade point average (GPA). Individual departments may establish a higher GPA in creating their certificate programs. A document suitable for framing may be issued by the Department(s) or School that offers the certificate program. Courses and certificates completed will be transcribed by the Registrar, and they will become a part of the student's permanent academic record.

## GLOBAL PROFICIENCY PROGRAM

### What is Global Proficiency?

Global proficiency is defined at Park University as demonstrating the knowledge, intercultural engagement skills, cross-cultural communication competency and attitudes necessary to participate effectively and responsibly in the global environment.

### Why is global proficiency important?

1. It helps fulfill the mission of Park University to prepare learners to think critically, communicate effectively, and engage in lifelong learning while serving a global community.
2. It serves as a valuable credential to add to resume when seeking an internship or a job.
3. It embodies knowledge, skills, and attitudes that will serve students personally and professionally.
4. Completion of this program will be noted on a student's official transcript.

### Goals:

1. Provide students with intercultural educational opportunities at home and abroad
2. Provide students with an opportunity to fulfill Park's international and multicultural learning objectives:

- a. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the interconnectedness of political, economic, and social systems. They will evaluate and analyze these systems.
  - b. Students will distinguish among the different perspectives of world history, intercultural issues, and world viewpoints. An understanding of geography will be critical to successfully undertaking this analysis.
  - c. Students will demonstrate an ability to communicate with people of different cultures, backgrounds, and countries.
3. Provide students with the tools and credentials needed to become leaders in a global workforce.

### **Requirements:**

Students will meet requirements 1-8 below. Requirement #7 dictates the accrual of 30 points through participation of various intercultural experiences. The last requirement, and chief assessment tool for the GPP, is an electronic portfolio.

1. Application submitted on website, reviewed by the coordinator/the Office of Global Education and Study Abroad and approved by the Internationalization Committee (IC).
2. Orientation session conducted by the Office of Global Education and Study Abroad.
3. Language study— Students must complete 3 semester hours of an intermediate language course (Students who qualify for English as a Second Language status based on their admission code will fulfill the requirement by either establishing English proficiency at the intermediate level through testing or by completing English as an International Language classes at the intermediate level.
4. EDU 310, Issues in Diversity and World Culture, PS 361, Cross-Cultural Psychology, or equivalent course as approved by the IC.
5. One global humanities course or equivalent from the current list of courses approved by the IC. For example, ML 315, Selected Topics in Literature & Culture or graduate level equivalent course.
6. Participation in a university sponsored and/ or approved international academic experience — short-term or long-term study-abroad, and/or service learning project.
7. Global activities and experience—students must accrue 30 points total from a minimum of two activities in this category during the students' enrollment at Park. A short one page report must accompany a request for points in these areas and will be submitted to the academic advisor who will seek approval from the IC committee.

These include:

- a. Projects, activities or other experiences as approved by the IC—Up to 30 points;
- b. Participation in Model United Nations or Model OAS —15 points for one year's active participation, 15 points maximum.
- c. Participation in other co-curricular or extra-curricular international program as approved by the IC. — 15 points per one year's active participation; 15 points maximum;
- d. Internship in an international organization or with an organization which works with other international organizations—15 points per semester long internship, 15 points maximum;
- e. Participation in World Student Union—5 points per one year's active participation (minimum of attendance at 6 meetings in a year and participation in at least 3 events); 10 points maximum;
- f. Participation in Coming to America series—5 points per speech; 10 points maximum;
- g. Attending cross or multicultural events, lectures, etc, and writing a report on that experience—5 points per event; 20 points maximum;
- h. Foreign language major or minor— 20 points;
- i. Volunteering with an international organization—15 points per semester, 15 points maximum;
- j. Participation in International Classroom Partnership or Cultural Sharing program—15 points per semester; 15 points maximum;
8. E-Portfolio consisting of archived materials from the above experiences, as well as a 3-5 page reflective essay on the students' experience seeking completion of the program as indicated by receipt of the certificate.

### **Completion of the Program**

- Once a student has completed the requirements of the Program, he/she must submit his/her portfolio to the academic advisor.
- The portfolio will be reviewed by the IC.
- IC will make a recommendation to Academic Affairs.
- Academic Affairs will notify the registrar of the student's completion of the GPP.
- The registrar will then add the annotation to the audit/transcript.
- The GPP Certificate of Completion will be created by the Office of International Education and Study Abroad, and then signed by Academic Affairs, the appropriate Dean and Chair of the IC.
- The GPP Certificate of Completion will be awarded to the student at the Honor's Convocation and/or mailed to the student.

### **Eligibility requirements:**

1. Undergraduate students at Park currently enrolled in a degree program. Students are encouraged to seek admission to the GPP by the second semester of the junior year.
2. Graduate Students at Park and/or anyone else who has completed a bachelor's degree and is interested in enrolling at Park to complete the Program.

### **Assessment:**

The E-portfolio will serve as the chief program assessment tool. It will be assessed using international education assessment tools developed by the American Council on Education.

The IC committee and GPP coordinator may jointly develop a rubric to assess the E-portfolio.

**NOTES:** How is the Global Proficiency Program different from the Global Culture and Leadership Certificate Program? The Global Proficiency Program is open to undergraduate and graduate students, both on campus and online.

- The Office of Global Education and Study Abroad serves as the record keeper and coordinator with all decision-making and changes being made by the IC.

### **Personal Major Program (Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)**

There are many reasons why students go to college. Not the least of these is to participate in the formal learning situations provided by a college curriculum. Unfortunately, the intensive learning opportunities afforded by the standard college curriculum do not always correspond to a particular student's reasons for going to college. These intensive learning opportunities are usually cataloged as departmental major programs and impose a relatively limited number of alternatives. It would seem desirable to increase the number of options that are available to students matriculating at a college. Therefore, Park University designed the Personal Major, in which a student, with appropriate institutional guidance, is allowed to construct an intensive learning experience which corresponds to his/her own needs where these fall outside the traditional major fields.

The Personal Major Program at Park University is an individualized curriculum in which objectives and content have been chosen by the student in consultation with his/her advisor(s). The program is approved by the Associate Vice President of Academic Affairs. As with other major programs, the student is subject to all general degree requirements at Park University. A 2.0 GPA is required in the major core of the designed program.

### **Minor Programs**

Minors are required for students seeking the Bachelor of Arts degree, as well as for students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Geography and/or Information Systems. Students pursuing other bachelor degrees (BSW, BS, BPA, BM or BSE) may select a minor if such minor is approved and readily available at the student's campus center. For a list of available minors, consult with the appropriate academic department or success advisor.

**Note:** Students are unable to select a minor in the same discipline as the major. (i.e. Students cannot do a Management major and a Management minor)

### **Internships and Cooperative Education**

A number of majors and departments provide students with opportunities for hands-on experience related to classroom learning. Generally, work experience which is not paid but which carries significant academic credit is

considered an internship.

Cooperative education is defined as an on-the-job learning experience, jointly supervised by a faculty member and a representative of the employer, for which the student is paid.

Under a cooperative education arrangement, a student typically, but not necessarily, alternates semesters of full-time study at Park University with semesters of full-time employment in an organization, which will enhance the student's training, development and career goals. The employment periods are a regular, continuing and essential element in the student's educational process.

### **Kansas City Area Student Exchange (KCASE) (Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)**

As a member of the Kansas City Area Student Exchange (KCASE), Park University offers full-time undergraduates an opportunity to register for one course a semester at other member institutions. KCASE students pay regular tuition and fees at the home institution and laboratory/special course fees at the host institution.

Other participating institutions include Avila University, Baker University, Blue River Community College, Central Missouri State University, Kansas City Art Institute, Longview Community College, Maple Woods Community College, Penn Valley Community College, Rockhurst University and University of Missouri-Kansas City. Programs on the 8-week format, the nursing program, communication arts courses in television and/or radio and computer science courses are excluded from the KCASE program.

Park University reserves the right to limit KCASE enrollments. The KCASE forms are available from the Office of the Registrar. Participating institutions are subject to change.

### **Study Abroad Programs**

Park University offers summer, semester and year-long study abroad opportunities in more than thirty countries; all Park students are welcome to apply. For more information, please contact the Office of Global Education and Study Abroad at (816) 584-6510.

Degree-seeking students enrolled in a study abroad program that is approved for credit by Park University are considered enrolled for the purpose of applying for assistance for federal financial aid.

### **Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC)**

Park University affords students the opportunity to complete the Army or Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) program while earning a baccalaureate degree. Completion of the four-year program leads to a commission as a second lieutenant in the active Army, Army Reserves, Army National Guard or the United States Air Force.

Cadets must meet military medical, fitness and weight standards prior to entrance into Advanced ROTC.

ROTC scholarships are also available to students who have excellent academic records as freshmen and sophomores, and who exhibit outstanding leadership potential in school or community activities. These scholarships, for two or three years, provide full tuition and fees reimbursement, a textbook and supplies allowance each semester and \$150 per academic month to defray other living costs. In addition, Park University awards ROTC scholarship winners room and board remission at the Parkville Daytime Campus Center.

Prior military service in the Army, Air Force, Navy or Marine Corps automatically waives the first two years (freshman and sophomore) of ROTC courses, and permits direct entrance into Advanced Military Science (junior and senior) courses.

### **Army ROTC Program Summary**

Army ROTC is offered to Parkville Daytime Campus Center students by special arrangement. Park KC Area students in a full-time equivalent status may qualify and at Park Campus Centers where cross-town agreements have been established.

ROTC basic summer camp of six weeks may be substituted for the first two years of ROTC for community college graduates and students who do not complete basic ROTC courses in their first two years of college. Attendance at a five-week Summer ROTC Advanced Camp is required between junior and senior years.

Park University awards four semester hours of lower level electives for completion of Basic Military Science and six semester hours of upper level electives for completion of Advanced Military Science. These 10 hours may be applied toward the graduation elective requirement. There are no course fees; textbooks and uniforms are government-furnished.

Upon entering junior-level Advanced ROTC, cadets are contracted by the Army to accept a commission upon graduation with a bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degree and are paid \$150 per month while a full-time student at Park University. In addition, cadets are paid approximately \$700 plus room, board and transportation for attendance at Summer Camps.

### **Air Force ROTC Program Summary**

Air Force ROTC Program/Aerospace Studies courses are offered only at Air Force Campus Centers offering AFROTC with cross-town agreements.

Most scholarships pay full college tuition and most laboratory, textbooks, and incidental fees, plus a \$200-\$400 monthly nontaxable allowance during the school year.

Aerospace Studies consists of the General Military course and the Professional Officer Course. The General Military Course is the first half of the four-year program and is taken during the freshman and sophomore years, giving the student an opportunity to “try out” Air Force ROTC for up to two years without incurring any obligations, unless the student has an ROTC scholarship. The General Military Course consists of four semesters of study with one hour of classroom work, one and one-half hours of leadership laboratory, and one hour of physical fitness training per week. The Professional Officer Course consists of two semesters of study and leads to a commission in the United States Air Force. Leadership and management skills as they apply to a junior officer in the Air Force are emphasized. Three classroom hours, and one and one-half hours in leadership laboratory, and one hour of physical fitness training are required weekly. Students interested in this program leading to a commission should contact the Professor of Aerospace Studies at the participating cross-town institution.

### **Honors Academy**

The Park University Honors Academy (HA) seeks to create a cooperative learning environment in which students enjoy enriched academic experiences, growth through service, leadership opportunities, professional portfolio development, and focus on their individual professional futures. This program allows students entering as freshmen during semesters 1-3 to interact with a small cohort

group in specially designed courses and a program to explore academic majors; service learning; leadership; study abroad; internships; graduate school and employment. Transfer students are also welcome to join the Honors Academy to enjoy its learning benefits. The Academy director will work with all students on initiatives intentionally designed to support their interests and future goals. Those areas include:

**Scholarly Activity** – students can pursue conference presentations of their research; pursue publication of their scholarship; apply for and complete research opportunities on other campuses; play a supporting role in Park’s Annual Student Research and Creative Arts Symposium; learn about grants funding for scholarship and pursue at least one grant; explore grant funding when feasible; complete study abroad that relates to their academic focus.

**Service and Applied Learning** – students can focus on service learning or additional applied learning throughout HA involvement; serve as mentors for freshmen and sophomore Honors students; assist the HA coordinator to plan applied learning HA activities; complete study abroad that relates to their service focus

**Leadership** – students can work with a variety of faculty engaged in the practice and academic study of leadership; participate in leadership and service student groups on campus and at national level; apply for positions such as First Year Experience Mentor and Honors Living and Learning Community Mentor; pursue internships with state and national representatives; obtain the Leadership minor, if desired; complete study abroad that relates to their leadership focus.

Students who enter as freshmen enroll during semesters 1-2 in LE 100 and EN 106 for Honors. In semester 3, students enroll in an LE course that offers the option of an additional one-hour credit honors project. During semester 4, students enroll in an Honors course that prepares them for undergraduate research and design of an independent research project proposal. Honors research projects take a variety of forms — from traditional research designs to applied projects designed to be showcased to prospective employers. All projects involve

research approaches appropriate to the students' academic programs. During semesters 5-7, students pursue supervised research or creative activity in a self-designed project working with a faculty mentor that promotes independent study. Transfer students typically begin with the Honors course that prepares them for their research project, then complete two or three semesters executing that project with a faculty mentor. In completing their projects, students develop intellectual relationships with mentors while sharing project results with student and faculty audiences.

The Park University Honors Academy seeks students who desire to learn not only for self-satisfaction, but also as a means through which they may contribute to their campus, city, national, and global communities in support of the University and Academy mission statements. The Academy also acknowledges that often the most creative learning opportunities for students lie in the intersections between seemingly diverse academic disciplines. For this reason, the Academy encourages interdisciplinary work.

Qualified transfer students and present Parkville students are encouraged to contact the Academy Director to discuss possible membership and completion of the research project. **Academy courses are open to enrollment by qualified non-Academy member students with prior permission of the Academy Director.** Please visit [www.park.edu/honors](http://www.park.edu/honors) for more information.

## HONOR SOCIETIES

### Alpha Chi

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center only)**

A chapter of Alpha Chi, a national honor society was established at Park University in 1987. The purpose of Alpha Chi is to promote academic excellence and exemplary character among university studies and to honor those who achieve such distinction. Invitation to join the society is reserved for students within the top 10% of the junior and senior classes with a minimum of 3.80 GPA. The Parkville faculty votes on candidates meeting these criteria and selects the nominees. Contact the Office of Academic Affairs for further information.

### Alpha Kappa Delta

Alpha Kappa Delta (AKD), the International Sociology Honor Society, will

have a new chapter at Park University in Fall, 2007. AKD was founded in 1920 to provide a forum for student and faculty interchange and is dedicated to promoting, facilitating, and recognizing academic scholarship. Since its inception, over 80,000 scholars have been initiated into the Society and over 490 chapters have been chartered internationally.

### Alpha Sigma Lambda (ASL)

A chapter of Alpha Sigma Lambda Honor Society was established at Park University in 2010. It is the oldest and largest chapter based honor society for full and part time students with over 300 chartered chapters throughout the United States. For the nontraditional student, the Society is an inspiration for continuing scholastic growth and builds pride through recognition. At Park, the Pi Upsilon Chapter of Alpha Sigma Lambda fosters university-wide appreciation for the academic achievements and contributions of students and faculty. As well, ASL helps recruit and retain nontraditional adult students. Invitations to join the Society is reserved for students within the top 10% of the senior class with a minimum of 24 earned Park hours, a grade point average of 3.75 on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent, and are actively involved in community service. For additional information contact Park Campus Centers and Online Learning for further information.

### Beta Beta Beta

Beta Beta Beta (TriBeta) is a society for students, particularly undergraduates, dedicated to improving the understanding and appreciation of biological study and extending boundaries of human knowledge through scientific research. Since its founding in 1922, more than 175,000 persons have been accepted into lifetime membership, and more than 430 chapters have been established throughout the United States and Puerto Rico.

### Delta Mu Delta

Founded in 1913, Delta Mu Delta (DMD) is the International Honor Society for business programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP) at the baccalaureate, graduate, and doctoral levels. DMD recognizes and encourages academic excellence of students at qualifying universities to create a community that fosters the well-being of its individual



members and the business community through lifetime membership.

### **Lambda Alpha Epsilon**

The Lambda Alpha Epsilon-Criminal Justice Club promotes awareness of issues in law enforcement and corrections, by offering prison tours, police agency visits, and community service projects.

### **Phi Alpha Theta/Zeta Omicron**

A professional society whose mission is to promote the study of history through the encouragement of research, good teaching, publication and the exchange of learning and ideas among students and historians. We seek to bring students, teachers and writers of history together for intellectual and social exchanges, which promote and assist historical research and publication by our members in a variety of ways.

### **Pi Gamma Mu (International Honor Society in Social Science)**

A Chapter of PI GAMMA MU, was established at Park in 1959. The society has as its primary objectives to encourage the study of social science among undergraduate students and faculty members in colleges and universities throughout the world, and to recognize outstanding achievement through election to membership and the presentation of various awards for distinguished achievement. Any Park University student of good moral character who is a junior or senior can be considered for nomination. A qualified student shall have at least twenty semester hours of social science with a grade point average of 3.0 or better and an overall GPA of 3.7; academically ranked in the upper 35 percent of his/her class; junior or senior status; and no record of academic failure in the social sciences. Contact the Social Science Department for further information.

### **Pi Lambda Theta**

Founded in 1920, Pi Lambda Theta is the most selective national honor society of educators; a forum for exchanging and developing ideas, fostering individual leadership, and promoting professionalism. PLT also works on an international and regional basis, as well as hosts both regional and international conferences. It promotes service teaching and learning offering networking opportunities among members across the world. It is a prestigious honor to be accepted into its

membership. PLT extends membership to students and professionals who satisfy academic eligibility requirements.

### **Pi Sigma Alpha (Alpha Delta Upsilon Chapter)**

Pi Sigma Alpha, the National Political Science Honor Society, is the only honor society for college students of political science and government in the United States. Pi Sigma Alpha was founded in 1920 for the purpose of bringing together students and faculty interested in the study of government and politics. Membership in Pi Sigma Alpha is open to juniors, seniors, and graduate students currently enrolled in institutions where chapters are located.

### **Psi Chi**

Psi Chi is a national honor society in Psychology, founded in 1929 for the purposes of encouraging, stimulating, and maintaining excellence in scholarship, and advancing the science of psychology.

### **Sigma Alpha Pi (National Society of Leadership & Success)**

The purpose of Sigma Alpha Pi, The National Society of Leadership and Success, is to help individuals create the lives they desire by helping them discover what they truly want to do, and giving them the support, motivation, and skills to achieve their goals.

### **Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish Honor Society)**

Sigma Delta Pi, a member of the Association of College Honor Societies, is devoted to serving qualified students of Spanish in four-year colleges and universities. The Society provides access to Scholarship programs, annual undergraduate awards for summer study in Spain, Mexico and Ecuador, research grants for graduate students, and eligible students may apply for \$500 merit-based scholarships and internships. All qualified students interested in Spanish and Hispanic cultures, literatures and the Spanish language are welcome to apply for active membership and to participate in the Society's induction ceremony in the spring of each academic year. Contact the Department of English and Modern Languages for more information.



### **Sigma Tau Delta (English Honor Society)**

All students interested in writing and literature are invited to join an organization that sponsors charity events, hosts poetry and other creative writing contests, and engages in fundraising efforts to send students to the annual Sigma Tau Delta convention. While all members have associate membership in Sigma Tau Delta, the premier international English honor society, English majors and minors may apply for active membership in Sigma Tau Delta if they meet the honor society's qualifications.

## Degree Requirements



# Accounting

AVAILABLE:

B.S.  
MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S. MAJOR:  
66 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

MINOR: 18-21 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The accounting major is designed to prepare students for a professional career in public accounting, managerial accounting, tax accounting or governmental accounting. The curriculum stresses professional ethics. It is excellent preparation for graduate study in accounting, business administration or law.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**B.S. MAJOR - 66 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>BUSINESS CORE</b>	<b>36 cr.</b>
AC 201	Principles of Financial Accounting ..... 3 cr.
AC 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting ..... 3 cr.
EC 141	Principles of Macroeconomics ..... 3 cr.
EC 142	Principles of Microeconomics ..... 3 cr.
FI 360	Financial Management ..... 3 cr.
IB 315	International Business Perspectives ..... 3 cr.
MA 120	Basic Concepts of Statistics ..... 3 cr.
MG 260	Business Law I ..... 3 cr.
MG 315	Advanced Business Statistics ..... 3 cr.
MG 371	Management and Organizational Behavior ..... 3 cr.
MG 495	Business Policy ..... 3 cr.
MK 351	Principles of Marketing ..... 3 cr.

<b>ACCOUNTING CORE</b>	<b>30 cr.</b>
AC 309	Individual Income Tax ..... 3 cr.
AC 312	Business Income Tax ..... 3 cr.
AC 320	Intermediate Accounting I ..... 3 cr.
AC 325	Intermediate Accounting II ..... 3 cr.
AC 350	Accounting Information Systems ..... 3 cr.
AC 380	Cost Accounting ..... 3 cr.
AC 420	Advanced Accounting I ..... 3 cr.
AC 425	Advanced Accounting ..... 3 cr.
AC 430	Auditing ..... 3 cr.

*choice of 3 credits electives:* ..... 3 cr.  
AC 435, AC 451, CJ 415, FI 410,  
FI 415, IB 431  
**TOTAL** ..... 66 cr.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**MINOR - 18-21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

*For business majors* ..... 18 cr.  
AC 309, AC 320, AC 325, AC 350, AC 380  
and one course from the following: AC 230,  
AC 330, AC 415, AC 430, or AC 435  
  
*For nonbusiness majors* ..... 21 cr.  
AC 201, AC 202, AC 320, MG 260, MG 371,  
MK 351, and one course from the following:  
AC 230, AC 309, AC 325, AC 350, or AC 380

## Athletic Training

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. Major:**

75 HOURS

3.0 CORE GPA

3.0 CUMULATIVE GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



Park University's Athletic Training Education Program is accredited by CAATE (Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education). The major provides students with a variety of courses and practical experiences related to the prevention, care, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. Students must submit a formal application to be admitted to this program. Acceptance is based on a minimum overall grade point average, success in designated professional courses, recommendations, athletic training competencies and proficiencies, and a minimum completion of observational hours under the direct supervision of a Certified Athletic Trainer. Upon completion of the Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training, students are eligible to take the Board of Certification exam.

The Certified Athletic Trainer (ATC) is a highly educated and skilled health care professional recognized by the American Medical Association. In cooperation with physicians and other health care personnel, the athletic trainer functions as an integral member of the health care team in a wide array of work settings including: high schools, colleges, and universities, sports medicine clinics, professional sports, health clubs and many other employment settings.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 75 HOURS, 3.0 GPA**

AT	140	Concepts of Sports Injuries .....	3 cr.
AT	150	Intro to Athletic Training .....	3 cr.
AT	175	Medical Terminology .....	3 cr.
AT	225	Kinesiology .....	3 cr.
AT	231	First Aid & Emergency .....	3 cr.
AT	246	Clinical Education I .....	3 cr.
AT	250	Exercise Physiology .....	3 cr.
AT	261	Foundations of Athletic Training .....	3 cr.
AT	275	Principles of Strength and Conditioning ....	3 cr.
AT	347	Clinical Education II .....	3 cr.
AT	350	Pathology in Athletics .....	4 cr.
AT	351	Pharmacology .....	3 cr.
AT	355	Therapeutic Modalities .....	4 cr.
AT	356	Administration of Athletic Training .....	3 cr.
AT	365	Advanced Athletic Training .....	4 cr.
AT	366	Therapeutic Exercise & Rehab .....	4 cr.
AT	449	Clinical Education III .....	3 cr.
AT	450	Clinical Education IV .....	3 cr.
AT	480	Research & Writing .....	3 cr.
AT	490	Sr. Seminar in Athletic Training .....	3 cr.
BIO	211	Anatomy and Physiology I .....	4 cr.
BIO	212	Anatomy and Physiology II .....	4 cr.
FWR	122	Human Nutrition .....	3 cr.
TOTAL .....			75 cr.

## Biology

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR:**

71 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

**MINOR**

18 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Bachelor Degree Liberal Education Program has a Scientific Inquiry component to facilitate the awareness of human potential and a love for learning by encouraging activities that promote knowledge of basic concepts, methodologies, and rewards of learning. The courses offered in BI-Biology are science courses that are developed for students with a non-science focus. The courses are geared toward human interactions in a biological context.

A major in biology in Park University provides the graduate with a variety of courses including general biology, botany, anatomy, physiology, genetics, microbiology, ecology, cell biology, evolution and research techniques. A graduate from the biology program will be prepared for the workforce or entrance into professional or graduate school. Most students seek either an additional major or a minor to provide them with the maximum postgraduate opportunities.

The Biology Department is a section of the Department of Natural and Physical Sciences providing collaborations between Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Geography. The department welcomes partnerships with appropriate businesses and government agencies to place students into internship positions in their major or a related field.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 71 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

**CORE CURRICULUM:**

<b>Biology Core..... 25 cr.</b>		
BIO 221	Zoology .....	4 cr.
BIO 225	Botany .....	4 cr.
BIO 306	Biological Literature.....	3 cr.
BIO 325	Introductory Molecular Cell Biology.....	3 cr.
BIO 327	Introductory Ecology and Evolution .....	4 cr.
BIO 340	Genetics .....	4 cr.
BIO 470	Capstone Internship	
	-OR-	
BIO 498	Capstone Thesis	
	-OR-	
BIO 499	Capstone Research .....	3 cr.
<b>General Science Core..... 29 cr.</b>		
CH 107	General Chemistry I.....	3 cr.
CH 107L	General Chemistry I Lab.....	1 cr.
CH 108	General Chemistry II .....	3 cr.
CH 108L	General Chemistry II Lab .....	1 cr.
CH 317	Organic Chemistry I .....	3 cr.
CH 317L	Organic Chemistry I Lab .....	1 cr.
CH 318	Organic Chemistry II.....	3 cr.
CH 318L	Organic Chemistry II Lab .....	1 cr.
MA 160	Precalculus for Majors.....	5 cr.
PY 155	Concepts of Physics I.....	4 cr.
PY 156	Concepts of Physics II.....	4 cr.

## Biology

### Natural Sciences Core ..... 5 cr.

NS	220	Applied Statistics & Experimental Design.....	3 cr.
NS	302	Current Literature in the Natural Sciences.....	1 cr.
NS	401	Natural Science Seminar .....	<u>1 cr.</u>
			59 cr.

### APPROVED ELECTIVES..... 12 cr.

#### Ecological/Field-Oriented

BIO	330	Paleobiology.....	4 cr.
BIO	375	Evolution .....	3 cr.
BIO	378	Ecology.....	4 cr.
BIO	380	Issues in Biodiversity .....	3 cr.
BIO	490	Advanced Topics in Biology .....	1-4 cr.
GGP	350	GIS I.....	3 cr.
GGP	370*	Biogeography .....	3 cr.

#### BioTech/Lab Oriented

BIO	337	Biochemistry.....	4 cr.
BIO	350	Microbiology .....	4 cr.
BIO	400	Cell Biology.....	4 cr.
BIO	417	Developmental Biology.....	4 cr.
BIO	490	Advanced Topics in Biology .....	1-4 cr.
CH	329*	Introduction to Instrumental Analysis.....	4 cr.

#### Pre-Medical

BIO	211	Human Anatomy and Physiology I.....	4 cr.
BIO	212	Human Anatomy and Physiology II....	4 cr.
BIO	337	Biochemistry.....	4 cr.
BIO	350	Microbiology .....	4 cr.
BIO	400	Cell Biology.....	4 cr.
BIO	411	Animal Physiology .....	4 cr.
BIO	417	Developmental Biology.....	4 cr.
BIO	490	Advanced Topics in Biology .....	1-4 cr.
CH	321	Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry.....	3 cr.

#### GENERAL

BIO	211	Human Anatomy & Physiology I.....	4 cr.
BIO	212	Human Anatomy and Physiology II....	4 cr.
BIO	326	Bioethics .....	3 cr.
BIO	330	Paleobiology.....	4 cr.
BIO	337	Biochemistry .....	4 cr.
BIO	350	Microbiology .....	4 cr.
BIO	375	Evolution .....	3 cr.
BIO	378	Ecology.....	4 cr.
BIO	380*	Issues in Biodiversity .....	3 cr.
BIO	400	Cell Biology.....	4 cr.
BIO	410	Comparative Anatomy.....	4 cr.
BIO	411	Animal Physiology .....	4 cr.

Biology

BIO	417	Developmental Biology.....	4 cr.
BIO	490	Advanced Topics in Biology .....	1-4 cr.
CH	321*	Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry .	3 cr.
CH	328*	Analytical Chemistry.....	4 cr.
CH	329*	Introduction to Instrumental Analysis .	4 cr.
GGP	350	GIS 1 .....	3 cr.
GGP	370*	Biogeography .....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	71 cr.

A comprehensive Senior Examination, is to be taken during the seventh and eighth semesters as scheduled at the beginning of the fall semester.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

12 of the 18 hours must be numbered BIO above the 220 level.

**\*For those students wishing to teach Unified Science: Biology**  
**See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).**

**B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours**  
**2.75 Cum G.P.A.**  
**2.75 Core G.P.A.**



## Business Administration

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR:**

54–69 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

**MINOR:**

18–21 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

**CERTIFICATE:**

12 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



Students taking the business administration major receive a broad education covering the major functional areas of business. This major will help a student prepare for a career in business or government leadership and provide him/her with knowledge and skills desired by all types of employers. It can also give one the background to organize and manage his/her family business. Graduates in business administration typically find jobs in business, production management, personnel management, marketing management, or financial management. Many serve their communities as marketing or management specialists in insurance, real estate, investments, banking, communications, manufacturing, retailing and wholesaling. A number of students with this major move into graduate study in law, management, or other business specialties.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 54-69 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>BUSINESS CORE:</b>		<b>36 CR.</b>
AC 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3 cr.
AC 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3 cr.
EC 141	Principles of Macroeconomics	3 cr.
EC 142	Principles of Microeconomics	3 cr.
FI 360	Financial Management	3 cr.
IB 315	International Business Perspectives	3 cr.
MA 120	Basic Concepts of Statistics	
	-OR-	3 cr.
MA 171	Finite Math	
MG 260	Business Law I	3 cr.
MG 315	Advanced Business Statistics	3 cr.
MG 371	Management and Organizational Behavior	3 cr.
MG 495	Business Policy	3 cr.
MK 351	Principles of Marketing	3 cr.

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

Concentrations: (Choose One)

Finance majors have a choice of 2 distinct tracks. The Financial Planning track provides students with the necessary background to sit for the exam to become a CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER™ Professional. The Financial Management track prepares students for careers in banking, insurance, and corporate financial management.

<b>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT</b>		<b>24 cr.</b>
EC 303	Money, Credit and Banking	3 cr.
FI 325	Risk and Insurance	3 cr.
FI 410	Problems in Corporate Finance	3 cr.
FI 415	Financial Analysis and Planning	3 cr.

## Business Administration

FI	417	Investment Analysis and Management .....	3 cr.
FI	425	Principles of Real Estate .....	3 cr.
IB	431	International Finance .....	3 cr.
One 3 credit hour upper level finance course			
		-OR- .....	3 cr.
MK	389	Professional Selling	
<b>FINANCIAL PLANNING .....</b>			<b>24 CR.</b>
AC	312	Business Income Tax .....	3 cr.
FI	325	Risk and Insurance .....	3 cr.
FI	416	Estate Planning .....	3 cr.
FI	417	Investment Analysis and Management .....	3 cr.
FI	419	Retirement and Employee Benefit Planning .....	3 cr.
FI	423	Professional Financial Planning .....	3 cr.
MK	389	Professional Selling .....	3 cr.
One 3 credit hour upper level finance course .....			3 cr.
<b>HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION .....</b>			<b>24 cr.</b>
HR	353	Intro. to Human Resource Management ....	3 cr.
HR	355	Planning and Staffing .....	3 cr.
HR	357	Employment Law .....	3 cr.
HR	434	Compensation Management .....	3 cr.
HR	491	Senior Seminar in Human Resources Development .....	3 cr.
<b>Choice of 3 business electives at the 300-400 level</b>			
with no more than 2 classes from the same			
program with the exception of Human			
Resource Management, and to			
include IS 310 Business Applications. ....			9 cr.
<b>INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONCENTRATION .....</b>			<b>21 cr.</b>
IB	302	International Business Culture .....	3 cr.
IB	431	International Finance .....	3 cr.
IB	451	Seminar on International Business .....	3 cr.
MK	395	International Marketing .....	3 cr.

### International Immersion

**Experience (IIE) .....** 3-6 cr.

- 2 Intermediate level foreign language credits
- IB 461 Internship in International Business
- a school sponsored travel abroad experience (IB 490)
- or an equivalent, advisor-approved IIE

Some international experiences may meet the qualifications for a waiver of the immersion experience, but will not earn credit hours. International Business electives at the 300 or 400 level must be taken to bring the student up to the 21 hour requirement for the program.

# Business Administration

**Choice of any 1-2 electives (depending on the IIE credit hours) listed below:**

CS 300, EC 309, IB 331, IB 420, IB 490, LA 305, LG 305, MK 453 (pre-req required), PC 300, PC 315, PO 338, PO 345, PS 361, RE 307, SO 328, SP 312

**LOGISTICS CONCENTRATION..... 24 cr.**

MG	375	Production Operations Management .....	3 cr.
LG	312	Transportation and Distribution Systems ...	3 cr.
LG	415	Quality Control .....	3 cr.
LG	424	Purchasing and Vendor Management .....	3 cr.
LG	426	Logistics Management.....	3 cr.

**Choice of 3 of the following electives..... 9 cr.**

IS 205 Managing Information Systems

AC 380 Cost Accounting

HR 353 Introduction to Human  
Resource Management

LG 305 International Logistics

LG 400 Logistics Internship

**MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION ..... 18 cr.**

MG	375	Production Operations Management .....	3 cr.
MG	401	Senior Seminar in Management .....	3 cr.
HR	353	Introduction to Human Resource Management.....	3 cr.

**Business Electives:** Choice of 3 business electives at the 300-400 level from any Business Program, with no 2 taken from the same concentration with the exception of Management; and to include IS 310

Business Applications ..... 9 cr.

**MARKETING CONCENTRATION ..... 21 cr.**

MK	385	Consumer Behavior .....	3 cr.
MK	411	Marketing Management.....	3 cr.
MK	453	Marketing Research and Information Systems .....	3 cr.

**Business Electives:** Choose any four

courses listed below: ..... 12 cr.

MK 369 E-Marketing

MK 380 Advertising

MK 386 Retail

MK 389 Professional Selling

MK 395 International Marketing

MK 401 Sales Management

MK 405 Social Media Marketing

MK 455 Advertising and Promotional Strategies

MK 463 Marketing Internship

MK 491 Seminar in Marketing

AR 218 Graphic Design Software

AR 231 Introduction to Graphic Design

LG 312 Transportation and Distribution Systems

TOTAL..... 54-69 cr.

Business Administration

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

MINOR – 18-21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

**Business Administration/Finance:** ..... 18 cr.

*For Business Majors*

EC 303, FI 415, FI 417, FI 425, and 2 courses from the Finance concentration

*For Non-Business Majors* ..... 21 cr.

AC 201, AC 202, EC 141, FI 360, and choice of 3 electives from the following: EC 303, FI 325, FI 410, FI 415, FI 417, FI 425, IB 431

**Business Administration/Health Care** ..... 18 cr.

*For Business Majors*

BI 214, HC 451, HC 465, HR 353;

Choose 2 electives from the following classes:

HC 461, HC 463, HC 466, HR 310, IS 310, PS 301

**Business Administration/Health Care** ..... 21 cr.

*For Non-Business Majors*

AC 201, BI 214, HC 260, HC 351, HR 353,

Choose 2 electives from the following classes:

HC 461, HC 463, HC 466, HR 310, IS 310, PS 301

**Business Administration/Human Resource Management:**.. 18 cr.

*For Business Majors*

HR 353, HR 357, AND 6 cr. hrs. of HR classes

at 300-400 level, AND 6 cr. hrs. from the following:

EC 300 OR EC 301 OR EC 302 AND IS 205, IB 315,

MG 261, MG 420, MK 453

**Business Administration/Human Resource Management:**..21 cr.

*For Non-Business Majors*

AC 201, MG 260, MG 371, HR 353, HR 357 AND

3 cr. hrs. of HR classes at 300-400 level AND 3 cr. hrs.

from the following: AC 202, EC 141 OR EC 142, FI 360,

IB 315, MG 261, MG 315, MK 351

**Business Administration/International Business:** ..... 18 cr.

*For Business Majors*

IB 302, IB 451, MK 395 AND 9 credit hours from

the following: CS 300, EC 309, IB 331, IB 420,

IB 431, IB 461, PO 345

**Business Administration/International Business:** ..... 21 cr.

*For Non-Business Majors*

IB 302, MG 260, MG 371, MK 351, MK 395,

IB 315 AND 3 credit hours from the following:

AC 201, CS 300, EC 141, EC 309, IB 331,

IB 431, IB 461, PO 345

<b>Business Administration/Logistics.....</b>	<b>18 cr.</b>
<i>For Business Majors</i>	
MG 375, LG 312, LG 415, LG 424, LG 426	
AND 3 credit hours from the following LG	
electives: LG 305, LG 324 or LG 400	
<b>Business Administration/Logistics.....</b>	<b>21 cr.</b>
<i>For Non-Business Majors</i>	
AC 201 OR EN 306B, MG 260 OR HR 353,	
MG 371, MK 351, LG 312, LG 426 AND	
3 credit hours from the following LG electives:	
LG 305, LG 400, LG 415 or LG 424	
<b>Business Administration/Management.....</b>	<b>18 cr.</b>
<i>For Business Majors</i>	
HR 353, MG 401, AND 6 cr. hrs. of MG classes at	
300-400 level AND 6 cr. hrs. from the following:	
EC 301 OR EC 302 OR EC 303, HR 310, MG 261,	
MK 453, LG 312	
<b>Business Administration/Management.....</b>	<b>21 cr.</b>
<i>For Non-Business Majors</i>	
AC 201, MG 260, MG 371, MK 351 AND 6 cr.	
hrs. of MG classes at 300-400 level AND 3 cr. hrs.	
from the following: AC 202, EC 141, EC 142, HR 310,	
HR 353, LG 312, MG 261, MG 315	
<b>Business Administration/Marketing.....</b>	<b>18 cr.</b>
<i>For Business Majors</i>	
MK 385, MK 453 AND choice of 12 cr. hrs. of	
MK electives at the 300-400 level	
<b>Business Administration/Marketing.....</b>	<b>21 cr.</b>
<i>For Non-Business Majors</i>	
AC 201, MG 260, MK 453, MK 351, MK 385	
AND the choice of 2 MK electives	

CERTIFICATE

Human Resource Management

This certificate is under the Department of Human Resource Management in the School of Business. Students should contact the department with any questions.

Certificate award requires passing all courses with a grade of “C” or better.

REQUIREMENT FOR:  
**CERTIFICATE: 12 HOURS 2.0 GPA**

MG 371	Management and Organizational Behavior ..	3 cr.
HR 355	Planning and Staffing.....	3 cr.
HR 357	Employment Law .....	3 cr.
HR 434	Compensation Management .....	3 cr.
TOTAL .....		12 cr.

# Chemistry

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR**  
71 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

**MINOR:**  
18-20 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



In contemporary society, it is evident that the science of chemistry is no longer confined to the research laboratory, but is exerting a profound impact on social, political, and economic decisions at the local, national, and international levels. Chemistry is the recognized physical basis for the biological and psychological sciences and is important in every effort of our industrialized society. Students wishing to pursue a career in the chemical profession, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, laboratory technology, or the environmental sciences are encouraged to consider the major program in chemistry with appropriate minors in other disciplines for their preparatory work.

The Department of Natural and Physical Sciences welcomes partnerships with appropriate businesses and government agencies to place students into internship positions in their major or a related field. The Department of Natural and Physical Sciences actively encourages students to work in such internship positions and considers internships to be an integral part of the curriculum.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR - 71 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

CH	107	General Chemistry I.....	3 cr.
CH	107L	General Chemistry I Lab.....	1 cr.
CH	108	General Chemistry II .....	3 cr.
CH	108L	General Chemistry II Lab .....	1 cr.
CH	317	Organic Chemistry I .....	3 cr.
CH	317L	Organic Chemistry Lab.....	1 cr.
CH	318	Organic Chemistry II.....	3 cr.
CH	318L	Organic Chemistry II Lab .....	1 cr.
CH	328	Analytical Chemistry.....	4 cr.
CH	329	Intro. to Instrumental Analysis.....	4 cr.
CH	342	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry .....	4 cr.
CH	407	Physical Chemistry I .....	4 cr.
CH	408	Physical Chemistry II .....	4 cr.
MA	221	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I .....	5 cr.
MA	222	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors II .....	5 cr.
MA	223	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors III .....	3 cr.
NS	401	Natural Science Seminar (1 cr.) .....	2 cr.
PY	205	Introduction to Physics I.....	5 cr.
PY	206	Introduction to Physics II .....	5 cr.

## Chemistry

Electives selected from the following: .....10 cr.

CH 321 Intro. to Medicinal Chemistry (3 cr.)

CH 337 Biochemistry (3 cr.)

CH 337L Biochemistry Lab (1 cr.)

CH 400 Special Topics in Chemistry (1-3 cr.)

CH 429 Advanced Analytical Chemistry (4 cr.)

CH 440 Organic Synthesis (4 cr.)

CH 451 Internship in Chemistry (1-6 cr.)

CH 490 Research in Chemistry (1-3 cr.)

TOTAL.....71 cr.

PASSING A WRITTEN COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION IS REQUIRED.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR - 18-20 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

CH 107, CH 107L, CH 108, CH 108L, and 10-12 additional hours chosen from remaining chemistry coursework.

**\*\*For those students wishing to teach Unified Science: Chemistry  
See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).**

**B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours**

**2.75 Cum G.P.A.**

**2.75 Core G.P.A.**



Communication

AVAILABLE:

B.A.  
MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MAJOR:  
45-48-24 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

MINOR:  
21 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Department of Communication, Journalism and Public Relations offers two related majors.

- 1. Multimedia Journalism and Public Relations
- 2. Communication Studies

These majors are designed to prepare students for success in professional fields and/or graduate study. Students do this in an environment which combines hands-on learning with great ideas. The program is designed as an extension of the liberal arts approach of Park University because the liberal arts approach is perfect for journalism and communication education in these dynamic times. In the liberal arts environment a student learns to think, to lead, to innovate, to appreciate, to criticize and to develop a deeper sense of what it is to be a citizen of the world and the community.

Students will be actively involved in each of the professions during their academic careers. They may write, design, edit or photograph for the student newspaper, The Stylus, or hold an air shift for the student radio stations, KGSP-FM. They may be actively involved in public relations campaigns and they may become campus leaders through the Communication Connection.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**B.A. MAJOR – 45-48 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

**Multimedia Journalism and Public Relations - 48 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

CA	202	Fundamentals of Writing for Media .....	3 cr.
CA	203	Multimedia Practicum I: Content Development .....	3 cr.
CA	218	Public Relations .....	3 cr.
CA	224	Digital Skills for Media .....	3 cr.
CA	241	Photography I .....	3 cr.
CA	302	Communication Ethics .....	3 cr.
CA	303	Multimedia Practicum II: Editing and Strategic Communication .....	3 cr.
CA	316	Writing and Reporting on Multiple Platforms .....	3 cr.
CA	319	Writing for Feature, Documentary and Public Relations.....	3 cr.
CA	320	Global and Civic Reporting .....	3 cr.
CA	322	Media Analysis and Criticism.....	3 cr.
CA	324	Advanced Multimedia Production.....	3 cr.
CA	326	Editing and Design for Media and Public Relations.....	3 cr.
CA	348	Theories of Communication .....	3 cr.
CA	382	Communication Research Methods .....	3 cr.
CA	403	Multimedia Practicum III: Major Project in Journalism, Photography or Public Relations .....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	48 cr.

*Completion of a successful professional internship and an approved senior portfolio are required for graduation. The internship must be approved in advance by the faculty advisor.*

## Communication

### Communication Studies - 45 Hours, 2.0 GPA

CA 200	Interviewing: Theories and Practice.....	3 cr.
CA 218	Public Relations .....	3 cr.
CA 224	Digital media Skills .....	3 cr.
CA 237	Introduction to Organizational Communication.....	3 cr.
CA 302	Communication Ethics .....	3 cr.
CA 309	Training in Organizations .....	3 cr.
CA 322	Media Analysis and Criticism.....	3 cr.
CA 327	Persuasive Communication .....	3 cr.
CA 348	Theories of Communication .....	3 cr.
CA 382	Communication Research Methods .....	3 cr.
CA 405	Communication in Gender.....	3 cr.
CA 420	Human Relations in Group Interaction.....	3 cr.
CA 475	Case Studies in Communication Leadership.....	3 cr.
CA 490	Professional Learning Experience .....	3 cr.
CA 491	Senior Research Project .....	3 cr.
	TOTAL.....	45 cr.

**Required Minor** ..... 18 cr.

**Choose a minor from a different discipline.**

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINORS – 21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

#### Public Relations Minor – 21 hours, 2.0 GPA

CA 202, CA 218, CA 224, CA 237, CA 302, CA 382, CA 475

\*Communication Studies Majors choose three electives from Multimedia Journalism and Public Relations major instead of CA 237, CA 382, and CA 475. Speak with faculty advisor for assistance.

#### Journalism Minor – 24 hours, 2.0 GPA

CA 202, CA 224, CA 316, CA 319, CA 320, CA 324, CA 302

Choice of CA 203, CA 303 or CA 403

*Successful Senior Portfolio required for graduation*

#### Visual Communication Minor – 22 hours 2.0, GPA

CA 234 , CA/AR 241, AR 321, AR 330, CA/AR 341, CA 441, CA 403

*Successful Senior Portfolio required for graduation*

**\*\*For those students wishing to teach Journalism:**

**See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).**

#### B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours

**2.75 Cum G.P.A.**

**2.75 Core G.P.A.**

Construction Management

AVAILABLE:

A.S.

REQUIREMENTS

A.S. MAJOR:  
33 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 60 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 110.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**A.S. MAJOR – 33 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

CO	111	Intro To Engr. Const. Tech/ Design/Materials and Safety.....	3 cr.
CO	121	Plans Analysis.....	3 cr.
CO	215	Construction Safety and Health .....	3 cr.
CO	225	Building Codes .....	3 cr.
CO	235	Construction Planning.....	3 cr.
CO	245	Construction Estimating.....	3 cr.
CO	360	Project Management/ Critical Path Analysis .....	3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers.....	3 cr.
EG	101	Introduction to Engineering Management .	3 cr.
MG	260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG	271	Principles of Supervision .....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	33 cr.

## Criminal Justice Administration

AVAILABLE:

**A.S.****B.S.****B.A.****MINOR****CERTIFICATE**

REQUIREMENTS:

**A.S. MAJOR:**

27 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 60 HOURS. FOR  
ADDITIONAL HOURS REQUIRED  
SEE PAGE 110.

**B.A. MAJOR:**

45 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS. FOR  
ADDITIONAL HOURS REQUIRED  
SEE PAGE 111.

**MINOR:**

18 HOURS

2.0 GPA

**B.S. MAJOR:**

45 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS. FOR  
ADDITIONAL HOURS REQUIRED  
SEE PAGE 112.

**CERTIFICATE:**

12 HOURS

2.5 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

(Park Campus Centers and Kansas City 8-Week Program)

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**A.S. Major – 27 hours, 2.0 GPA**

CJ 100	Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration.....	3 cr.
CJ 105	Criminal Law.....	3 cr.
CJ 200	Criminology.....	3 cr.
CJ 205	Juvenile Justice System .....	3 cr.
CJ 221	Criminal Procedure.....	3 cr.
CJ 311	Criminal Investigation .....	3 cr.
CJ 231	Introduction to Law Enforcement.....	3 cr.
CJ 232	Introduction to Corrections.....	3 cr.
CJ 233	Introduction to Security.....	3 cr.
	<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>27 cr.</b>

### BACHELOR OF ARTS

(Parkville 16-Week Program)

The major in Criminal Justice Administration is designed to provide a comprehensive understanding of the complete criminal justice system within society in the United States. There are three areas of concentration the student can choose from which to build on the core curriculum: Law Enforcement, Corrections, and Security. Providing a comprehensive understanding from a theoretical, philosophical, and practical perspective, the program provides a broad background for over 40 basic career opportunities in the criminal justice system, both in the public and private sectors, at the local, state, national, and international levels.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.A. Major – 45 hours, 2.0 GPA**

#### Core Curriculum

CJ 100	Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration.....	3 cr.
CJ 105	Criminal Law.....	3 cr.
CJ 200	Criminology.....	3 cr.
CJ 221	Criminal Procedure.....	3 cr.
CJ 300	Agency Administration .....	3 cr.
CJ 430	Research in Criminal Justice.....	3 cr.
CJ 440	Internship in Criminal Justice .....	3 cr.
CJ 450	Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice.....	3 cr.
	<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>24 cr.</b>

**Area of Concentration** (One of the following areas)..... 9 cr.

#### Area A. Law Enforcement

- CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement
- CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections
- OR-
- CJ 233 Introduction to Security
- CJ 311 Criminal Investigation

Criminal Justice Administration

Area B. **Corrections**

- CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections
- CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement
- OR-
- CJ 233 Introduction to Security
- CJ 322 Probation, Parole, and Community Corrections

Area C. **Security**

- CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement
- OR-
- CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections
- CJ 233 Introduction to Security
- CJ 333 Security Administration

<b>Criminal Justice Electives</b> .....	12 cr.
(From Criminal Justice courses not in the Core or the individual student's Area of Concentration: one 200-level course and three 300-level and/or 400-level courses, at least one of which must be 400-level courses)	
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	45 cr.

Requirements for Minor in Criminal Justice:

**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

18 hours which must include CJ 100, CJ 105, CJ 200, and 9 hours of CJ electives **excluding** CJ 440, CJ 441 and CJ 450

Requirements for Minor in Homeland Security:

**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

18 hours consisting of CJ 233, CJ 251, CJ 333, CJ 353, CJ 355 and GGH 310

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE**

(Park Campus Centers and Park Online)

The major in Criminal Justice Administration is designed to provide a comprehensive understanding of the complete criminal justice system within society in the United States. There are three areas of concentration the student can choose from which to build on the core curriculum: Law Enforcement, Corrections, and Security. Providing a comprehensive understanding from a theoretical, philosophical, and practical perspective, the program provides a broad background for over 40 basic career opportunities in the criminal justice system, both in the public and private sectors, at the local, state, national, and international levels.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 45 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

**Core Curriculum**

- CJ 100 Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration..... 3 cr.
- CJ 105 Criminal Law..... 3 cr.
- CJ 200 Criminology..... 3 cr.

## Criminal Justice Administration

CJ 221	Criminal Procedure.....	3 cr.
CJ 300	Agency Administration .....	3 cr.
CJ 430	Research in Criminal Justice.....	3 cr.
CJ 440	Internship in Criminal Justice	
	-OR-.....	3 cr.
CJ 441	Senior Writing Project	
CJ 450	Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice.....	3 cr.
	Sub-TOTAL .....	24 cr.

**Area of Concentration** (One of the following areas)..... 6 cr.

**Area A. Law Enforcement**

- CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement
- CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections
- OR-
- CJ 233 Introduction to Security
- CJ 311 Criminal Investigation

**Area B. Corrections**

- CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement
- OR-
- CJ 233 Introduction to Security
- CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections
- CJ 322 Probation, Parole, and Community Corrections

**Area C. Security**

- CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement
- OR-
- CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections
- CJ 233 Introduction to Security
- CJ 333 Security Administration

**Criminal Justice Electives**..... 12 cr.

(From Criminal Justice courses not in the Core or the individual student's Area of Concentration: one 200-level course and three 300-level and/or 400-level courses, at least one of which must be 400-level courses)

TOTAL..... 45 cr.

### CERTIFICATE

#### **Terrorism and Homeland Security**

(Park Campus Centers, Park Online, Kansas City 8-Week Program and Parkville 16-Week Program)

The mission of the Undergraduate Certificate Program in Terrorism and Homeland Security is to provide students with a foundation for effective problem identification and solution management related to evolving terrorist threats and the protection of national interests. Through both theoretical and practical approaches, the certificate provides students with knowledge essential to homeland security issues, strategies, and planning. Certificate courses are chosen and developed to integrate knowledge in diverse fields of security, terrorism, and emergency

Criminal Justice Administration

management. The Certificate provides students with capabilities to develop practical solutions in managing natural and unnatural threats and emergency events, and to equip students to assist organizations in preparedness, response, recovery, and mitigation activities associated with both natural and manmade threats.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**Certificate – 12 hours, 2.5 GPA**

<b>Core Courses</b>		.....	6 cr.
CJ	233	Introduction to Security (3 cr.)	
CJ	251	Terrorism & Domestic Preparedness (3 cr.)	
<b>Elective Courses</b>		.....	6 cr.
CJ	353	Emergency Management (3 cr.)	
CJ	355	Homeland Security (3 cr.)	
GGH	310	Geography of Terrorism (3 cr.)	
TOTAL		.....	12 cr.



## Economics

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR:**  
77 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

**MINOR:**  
18 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



This degree program is designed to give students in-depth education in one of the applied social sciences. Economics is the social science which investigates the conditions and laws affecting the production, distribution and consumption of wealth in an organized society. Students who major in economics use their degree in working for business, government and other institutions serving in various staff and management positions. Many students combine the economics major with another related major such as political science, information and computer sciences, business or communications, which broadens the range of options available to them. Others plan to do graduate work in economics or other areas, which qualifies them to serve as economists or other specialists in government, business or higher education.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 77 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### ECONOMICS CORE:

EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
EC	300	Intermediate Microeconomics.....	3 cr.
EC	301	Intermediate Macroeconomics .....	3 cr.
EC	302	Labor Economics .....	3 cr.
EC	303	Money, Credit and Banking (3 cr.) -OR- .....	3 cr.
FI	363	Financial Institutions and Markets (3 cr.)	
EC	401	History of Economic Thought .....	3 cr.
EC	404	Managerial Economics .....	3 cr.
EC	407	International Trade & Finance .....	3 cr.
EC	450	Senior Seminar in Economics.....	3 cr.
MA	135	College Algebra.....	3 cr.
MG	315	Advanced Business Statistics.....	3 cr.

**Economics Electives:** Choice of any two upper division courses in Economics..... 6 cr.

**Business Electives:** Choice of any three courses in the School of Business, two of which must be upper division..... 9 cr.

**Minor:** A minor from the School of Business or any University discipline..... 21 cr.

**Free Electives:** Courses may be selected from any area of the University. No more than three hours may be satisfied through Independent Study..... 5 cr.

**TOTAL..... 77 cr.**

SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION:

All economics majors must pass both parts of a two-part examination.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR—18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

EC 141 and EC 142, plus 12 hours of upper division Economics electives.

## Early Childhood Education

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.E.**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S.E. MAJOR:**

88 HOURS

2.75 CUMULATIVE GPA

2.75 CORE GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

(BIRTH THROUGH GRADE 3)

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S.E. MAJOR – 88 HOURS, 2.75 CUMULATIVE GPA**

NO GRADE LOWER THAN A “C” IN EDUCATION CORE.

#### PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM

EDU 107	Career Inquiry .....	2 cr.
EDU 203	Educational Psychology .....	3 cr.
EDU 207	Technology in Education .....	3 cr.
EDU 210	School as a Social System .....	3 cr.
EDU 310	Issues in Diversity & World Culture .....	3 cr.
EDC 220	Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood & Elementary Teachers...	3 cr.
EDC 222	Early Childhood Principles .....	3 cr.
EDU 315	Children and Young Adult Literature .....	3 cr.
EDC 325	Education of Exceptional Children .....	3 cr.
EDC 335	Art, Music, & Movement for ECE & Elementary Teachers .....	3 cr.
EDC 340	Language and Literacy Development .....	3 cr.
EDU 341	Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom .....	1 cr.
EDC 342	Early Childhood Program Management ....	2 cr.
SO 302	The Study of the Family .....	3 cr.
BI 214	Personal and Community Health .....	3 cr.

#### Admission to the School of Education—Certification Program required for enrollment in the following EDC/EDE/EDU courses

EDC 354	Observation, Assessment & Screening in Early Childhood Education .....	3 cr.
EDC 355	Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood .....	3 cr.
EDC 357	Family Involvement in Early Childhood Education .....	3 cr.
EDC 362	Infants and Toddlers .....	3 cr.
EDC 363	Integrating the Curriculum: Pre-primary ...	3 cr.
EDC 364	Integrating the Curriculum: K-3 .....	3 cr.
EDC 372	Infant and Toddler Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDC 373	Pre-primary Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDC 374	K-3 Practicum for Early Childhood Education .....	2 cr.
EDE 378	Science for ECE and Elementary Teachers .....	2 cr.
EDE 380	Literacy for ECE and Elementary Teachers .....	6 cr.
EDE 385	Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties .....	3 cr.
EDC 410	ECE Directed Teaching with Seminar .....	12 cr.
	<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>88 cr.</b>

## Early Childhood Education

Because there are specific general education courses required for teacher certification in the state of Missouri, it is imperative the student speak with his or her education advisor regarding these course requirements prior to enrollment. All requirements (i.e., admission within the program and exit) are subject to change as per the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

### Criteria for Admission to the School of Education Certification Program

Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Cumulative 2.75 GPA including transfer courses
- 2.75 in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score in all sections (two years to complete)
- ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office) - when applicable
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Successful completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 107, EDC 220 and EDC 222.

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the *Application for Admission to the School of Education* (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office.)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with ratings of “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

### Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education Certification Program

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name, telephone number, and e-mail address.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Application for Admission to the School of Education
- Initial portfolio form approved by advisor

**Procedure for Request to Admission to Directed Teaching**  
(to be requested one year before planned directed teaching semester)  
School of Education faculty must approve all student teaching requests.

- Complete Application for Directed Teaching
- Complete an autobiography
- Signed permission to send requested materials to school districts
- Updated FBI Finger Print check
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- Approval by Council on Teacher Education
- Good standing in School of Education
- Missouri Content Assessment passing score in major

## Elementary Education

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.E.**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S.E. MAJOR:**

79 HOURS

2.75 CUMULATIVE GPA

2.75 CORE GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

(GRADES 1 THROUGH 6)

REQUIREMENTS FOR

**B.S.E. MAJOR — 79 HOURS, 2.75 GPA AND 2.75 CORE GPA**

NO GRADE LOWER THAN A “C” IN EDUCATION CORE.

#### PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM

EDU 107	Career Inquiry in Education .....	2 cr.
EDU 203	Educational Psychology .....	3 cr.
EDU 207	Technology in Education .....	3 cr.
EDU 210	School as a Social System .....	3 cr.
EDU 310	Issues in Diversity and World Cultures .....	3 cr.
EDE 220*	Growth and Development for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers.....	3 cr.
EDU 315	Children and Young Adult Literature.....	3 cr.
EDE 335	Art, Music and Movement for ECE and Elementary Teachers.....	3 cr.
GGH 140	Economic Geography .....	3 cr.
SO 302	The Study of the Family .....	3 cr.
BI 214	Personal and Community Health .....	3 cr.
EDU 341	Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom.....	1 cr.

#### Admission to the School—Certification Program required for enrollment in the following EDE/EDU courses

EDE 355	Classroom Management .....	3 cr.
EDE 359	Elementary Teaching Strategies with Practicum .....	5 cr.
EDE 360A	Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDE 360B	Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDE 360C	Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDU 367	Assessment in Education.....	3 cr.
EDU 375	Exceptional Children .....	3 cr.
EDE 378	Science for ECE and Elementary Teachers .....	2 cr.
EDE 380	Literacy for ECE and Elementary Teachers .....	6 cr.
EDE 385	Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties.....	3 cr.
EDE 387	Diagnosis and Remediation for Reading Difficulties.....	3 cr.
EDE 410	Elementary Directed Teaching with Seminar .....	12 cr.
	TOTAL .....	79 cr.

**\*Teacher Candidates seeking an additional endorsement in special education certification in K-12 Mild/Moderate Cross-Categorical Disabilities must take PS 121 Human Growth and Development instead of EDE 220.**

**Because there are specific general education courses required for teacher certification in the state of Missouri, it is imperative**

## Elementary Education

**the student speak with his or her advisor regarding these course requirements prior to enrollment**

### AREA OF CONCENTRATION

The student must have a total of at least 21 semester hours in an area of concentration (courses taken as part of the General Curriculum may be counted as part of the area of concentration). This concentration must be approved by the student's advisor.

Areas available are:

- Language Arts
- Mathematics
- Science
- Social Studies
- Science and Mathematics
- Art
- Fine Art

**Students should plan the courses needed for the area of concentration with his or her advisor.**

### ADDITIONAL ENDORSEMENT IN SPECIAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION

Elementary education teacher candidates who have an area of concentration in Language Arts may add an endorsement in Special Education (K-12 Mild/Moderate Cross-Categorical Disabilities) to their initial elementary education certification by taking the following courses and passing the appropriate Missouri Content Assessment test (Mild/Moderate Cross-Categorical Disabilities, K-12).

#### Courses include:

EDU	336	Foundations of Special Education.....	3 cr.
EDU	356	Assessment in Special Education.....	3 cr.
EDU	366	Methods of Teaching Students with Cross-Categorical Disabilities .....	3 cr.
EDU	447	Family, School and Community Collaboration .....	3 cr.
EDU	457	Language Development of the Exceptional Child.....	3 cr.

\* Elementary teacher candidates must have also successfully completed PS 121 Human Growth and Development and MA 110/EDU 110 Geometry for Teachers as part of their course of study.

### Criteria for Admission to the School of Education

Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”

## Elementary Education

- Self-disposition evaluation
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- 2.75 GPA in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
- ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office)
- Completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 107 (a grade of C or higher is required in EDU 107)

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the *Application for Admission to the School of Education* (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated "target" or "acceptable"
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

### **Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education Certification Program**

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name and telephone number/e-mail address.

- Two disposition evaluation completed by SOE faculty with a rating of "target" or "acceptable"
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Application for Admission to the School of Education
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor

**Procedure for Request to Admission to Directed Teaching** (to be requested one year before planned directed teaching semester) School of Education faculty must approve all directed teaching requests.

- Completed Application for Directed Teaching
- Completed an autobiography
- Signed permission to send request materials to school districts
- Updated FBI Finger Print check
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- Good standing in School of Education
- Missouri Content Assessment passing score in major

## Middle School Education

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.E.**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S.E. MAJOR:**

52 HOURS

2.75 CUMULATIVE GPA

2.75 CORE GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



### MIDDLE SCHOOL EDUCATION (GRADES 5 THROUGH 9)

REQUIREMENTS FOR

**B.S.E. MAJOR — 52 HOURS, 2.75 GPA AND 2.75 CORE GPA**

NO GRADE LOWER THAN A “C” IN EDUCATION CORE.

Students seeking middle school certification must select two areas listed below. Students must earn at least 21 credit hours in each of the two areas.

- Language Arts
- Mathematics
- Science
- Social Studies

#### PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM

EDU 107	Career Inquiry in Education.....	2 cr.
EDM 225	Psychology of Education & Adolescence.....	3 cr.
EDU 207	Technology in Education.....	3 cr.
EDU 210	School as a Social System.....	3 cr.
EDU 310	Issues in Diversity & World Cultures.....	3 cr.
EDU 315	Children and Young Adult Literature.....	3 cr.
EDU 341	Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom .	1 cr.

#### Admission to the School—Certification Program required for enrollment in the following EDM/EDU courses

EDM 353	Teaching Strategies & Classroom Management .....	3 cr.
EDM 358	Reading & Writing in the Content Area .....	3 cr.
EDM 360A	Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDM 360B	Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDU 367	Assessment in Education.....	3 cr.
EDU 375	Exceptional Children.....	3 cr.
EDM 395	Methodology in Teaching Content Area in the Middle School Classrooms.....	6 cr.
EDM 410	Directed Teaching.....	12 cr.
TOTAL	.....	52 cr.

Because there are specific general education and subject area courses required for graduation from Park University and for teacher certification in the state of Missouri, it is imperative the student speak with his or her advisor regarding these requirements prior to enrollment. (i.e., admission within the program and exit) are subject to change as per the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

Areas of Certification (**Students must choose two areas of certification**)

#### English

EN 105	Writing Seminar I.....	3 cr.
EN 106	Writing Seminar II .....	3 cr.
EN 318	Later American Lit.....	3 cr.
EDU 300	Writing in Education.....	3 cr.
EN 231	Introduction to Language .....	3 cr.
EN 351	Foundations of Lit.....	3 cr.
	One additional English course.....	3 cr.



Middle School Education

Social Science

		An Introductory Anthropology Course .....	3 cr.
HIS	101	Western Civilization I	
		-OR-	
HIS	102	Western Civilization II.....	3 cr.
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics .....	3 cr.
		-OR-	
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
HIS	104	Am. His. Survey Through the Civil War	
		-OR- .....	3 cr.
HIS	105	Am. His. Survey Since the Civil War	
PO	200	American National Government.....	3 cr.
PO	201	State and Local Government .....	3 cr.
		An American, World, or similar Geography course.....	3 cr.

Mathematics

MA	110	Geometry for Teachers.....	3 cr.
MA	120	Statistics .....	3 cr.
MA	135	College Algebra .....	3 cr.
MA	150	Pre-calculus .....	3 cr.
MA	208	Discrete Mathematics .....	3 cr.
MA	350	History of Mathematics.....	3 cr.
PH	103	Fundamentals of Logic .....	3 cr.

*\*A total of 21 credit hours with approval of student's advisor.*

Science

BI	210	Human Biology .....	3 cr.
CH	107	General Chemistry I w/CH 107L.....	4 cr.
GO	130	Astronomy.....	4 cr.
BI	101	Biological Concepts	
		-OR- .....	4 cr.
BI	111	Environmental Biology	
NS	304	Science, Technology, and Society .....	3 cr.
BI	214	Personal and Community Health .....	3 cr.

Criteria for Admission to the School of Education

Certification Program

Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- GPA of 2.75 in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
- ACT test scores required (on file in Admissions office) if less than five years since high school graduation.
- Completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 107 (a grade of C or higher is required in EDU 107).

## Middle School Education

The previous information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the *Application for Admission to the School of Education* (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope

**All students, including Certification and Certification Only, must apply for admission, and meet admission requirements of the School of Education; all students are required to complete professional education sequence classes.**

### **Procedure to Request Admission to the School for Education Certification Program**

The student provides the three following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting. Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name and telephone number/e-mail address.

- Two disposition evaluation forms completed by SOE faculty with a rating of “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of School for Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School for Education office and turned in to the School for Education office)
- Initial portfolio form with a score of 2 or above

### **Procedure to Request Admission to Directed Teaching**

(to be requested one year before planned directed teaching semester)  
School of Education faculty must approve all directed teaching requests.

- Completed Application for Directed Teaching
- Completed an autobiography
- Signed permission to send requested materials to school districts
- Updated FBI Finger Print check
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- Good standing in School of Education
- Missouri Content Assessment passing score in the two areas of certification

Secondary Education

AVAILABLE:

B.S.E.

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S.E. MAJOR:  
49 - 51 HOURS  
2.75 CUMULATIVE GPA  
2.75 CORE GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



SECONDARY EDUCATION  
(GRADES 9 THROUGH 12)

REQUIREMENTS FOR  
**B.S.E. MAJOR — 49-51 HOURS, 2.75 GPA AND 2.75 CORE GPA**  
NO GRADE LOWER THAN A “C” IN EDUCATION CORE.

**Students seeking secondary certification must select one of the following areas of certification:**

- Language Arts
- Mathematics
- Social Studies
- Journalism
- Unified Science-Chemistry
- Unified Science-Biology
- Fine Arts (K-12 certification)
- Spanish (K-12 certification)

PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM

EDS	225	Psychology of Education & Adolescence....	3 cr.
EDU	107	Career Inquiry in Education .....	2 cr.
EDU	207	Technology in Education .....	3 cr.
EDU	210	School as a Social System .....	3 cr.
EDU	310	Issues in Diversity & World Cultures.....	3 cr.
EDU	315	Children and Young Adult Literature.....	3 cr.
EDU	341	Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom.....	1 cr.

**Admission to the School—Certification Program required for enrollment in the following EDS/EDU courses**

EDS	353	Teaching Strategies & Classroom Management .....	3 cr.
EDS	358	Reading and Writing in the Content Areas.....	3 cr.
EDS	360A	Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDS	360B	Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDU	367	Assessment in Education.....	3 cr.
EDU	375	Exceptional Children .....	3 cr.
EDS	395	Methodology in the Content Area-Secondary.....	3 cr.
EDS	410	Directed Teaching.....	12 cr.
		– OR –	
EDU	410	Directed Teaching – Art or Spanish .....	14 cr.
		TOTAL.....	49-51 cr.

**Because there are specific general education courses required for teacher certification in the state of Missouri, it is imperative the student speak with his or her education advisor regarding these course requirements prior to enrollment. All requirements (i.e., admission within the program and exit) are subject to change as per the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.**

## Secondary Education

### AREAS OF CERTIFICATION

#### English

EN	201	Introduction to Literature .....	3 cr.
EN	231	Introduction to Language.....	3 cr.
EN	307	Professional Writing in English Studies .....	3 cr.
		(This course fulfills the EDU 300 requirement.)	
EN	351	Foundations of Literature.....	3 cr.
EN	387	Theory and Teaching of Writing .....	3 cr.
EN	315	Earlier English Literature .....	3 cr.
EN	316	Later English Literature.....	3 cr.
EN	317	Earlier American Literature .....	3 cr.
EN	318	Later American Literature .....	3 cr.
EN	323	Literary Modernism .....	3 cr.
EN	440	Shakespeare.....	3 cr.

#### Social Studies

HIS	104	American History Survey through the Civil War.....	3 cr.
HIS	105	American History Survey Since the Civil War.....	3 cr.
HIS	101	Western Civilization I .....	3 cr.
HIS	102	Western Civilization II .....	3 cr.
PS	101	Introduction to Psychology .....	3 cr.
HIS	325	The Cold War.....	3 cr.
HIS	337	Modern Europe.....	3 cr.
SO	141	Introduction to Sociology .....	3 cr.
PO	200	American National Government .....	3 cr.
PO	201	State and Local Government .....	3 cr.
PO	210	Comparative Political Systems.....	3 cr.
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
		An American, World or Similar Geography course.....	3 cr.

#### Mathematics

MA	135	College Algebra – AND – .....	3 cr.
MA	141	College Trigonometry – OR –.....	3 cr.
MA	150	Precalculus Mathematics .....	3 cr.
MA	208	Discrete Mathematics.....	3 cr.
MA	221	Calculus & Analytical Geometry for Majors I .....	5 cr.
MA	222	Calculus & Analytical Geometry for Majors II.....	5 cr.
MA	223	Calculus & Analytical Geometry for Majors III .....	3 cr.
MA	301	Mathematical Thought .....	3 cr.
MA	305	Probability .....	3 cr.
MA	311	Linear Algebra.....	3 cr.
MA	312	Abstract Algebraic Structures.....	3 cr.
MA	350	History of Mathematics .....	3 cr.
MA	360	Modern Geometries .....	3 cr.

## Secondary Education

### Unified Science – Biology Certificate

BI	111	Environmental Biology .....	4 cr.
BIO	211	Anatomy and Physiology I .....	4 cr.
BIO	221	Zoology .....	4 cr.
BIO	225	Botany .....	4 cr.
BIO	325	Introduction to Molecular Cell Biology .....	3 cr.
BIO	340	Genetics.....	4 cr.
BIO	350	Microbiology .....	4 cr.
BIO	375	Evolution .....	3 cr.
BIO	378	Ecology.....	4 cr.
CH	107	General Chemistry I w/CH 107L .....	4 cr.
CH	108	General Chemistry II w/CH 108L.....	4 cr.
GGP	205	Meteorology.....	4 cr.
GO	141	Physical Geology.....	4 cr.
NS	304	Science, Technology, and Society.....	3 cr.
PY	155	Concepts of Physics I.....	4 cr.
PY	156	Concepts of Physics II.....	4 cr.

### Unified Science – Chemistry Certificate

BI	111	Environmental Biology .....	4 cr.
BIO	221	Zoology .....	4 cr.
BIO	225	Botany .....	4 cr.
CH	107	General Chemistry I w/CH 107L .....	4 cr.
CH	108	General Chemistry II w/CH 108L.....	4 cr.
CH	317	Organic Chemistry I w/CH 317L.....	4 cr.
CH	318	Organic Chemistry II w/CH 318L.....	4 cr.
CH	328	Analytical Chemistry.....	3 cr.
CH	337	Biochemistry w/CH 337L.....	4 cr.
GGP	205	Meteorology.....	4 cr.
GO	141	Physical Geology.....	4 cr.
NS	304	Science, Technology, and Society.....	3 cr.
PY	155	Concepts of Physics I.....	4 cr.
PY	156	Concepts of Physics II.....	4 cr.

**In addition, Students must choose a minimum of 5 hours among the following:**

CH	306	Chemical Bibliography.....	3 cr.
CH	321	Intro to Medicinal Chemistry.....	3 cr.
CH	329	Intro to Instrumental Analysis.....	4 cr.
CH	440	Organic Synthesis .....	5 cr.
CH	490	Research in Chemistry.....	1-3 cr.

## Secondary Education

### Journalism

CA 103	Public Speaking.....	3 cr.
CA 104	Interpersonal Comm I.....	3 cr.
CA 241	Photography I .....	3 cr.
CA 302	Communication Ethics & Law .....	3 cr.
CA 316	Writing and Reporting on Multiple Platforms .....	3 cr.
CA 322	Media Analysis and Criticism.....	3 cr.
CA 341	Photography II.....	3 cr.
CA 450	Seminar: Special Topics in Journalism .....	3 cr.

**In addition, students seeking journalism certification must take  
6 credits of English above 200**

### K-12 Spanish

SP 201	Intermediate Spanish I	
SP 202	Intermediate Spanish II.....	3 cr.
<i>(Students must test out of SP 201 to enroll in SP 202)</i>		
SP 294	Intermediate Spanish Conversation .....	3 cr.
SP 295	Intermediate Spanish Composition .....	3 cr.
SP 301	Advanced Spanish Conversation.....	3 cr.
SP 302	Advanced Grammar & Composition .....	3 cr.
SP 311	Culture & Civilization of Spain .....	3 cr.
SP 312	Culture & Civilization of Spanish America & the Hispanic Caribbean .....	3 cr.
SP 322	Reading Cervantes' Masterpiece: Don Quixote.....	3 cr.
SP 394	Introduction to the Literature of Spain.....	3 cr.
SP 395	Introduction to Literature of Spanish America & the Hispanic Caribbean .....	3 cr.

### K-12 Fine Arts

#### Foundations

AR 115	Introduction to the Visual Arts .....	3 cr.
AR 140	Drawing I .....	3 cr.
AR 142	Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White .	3 cr.
AR 143	Three-Dimensional Design .....	3 cr.
AR 144	Color Theory .....	3 cr.

#### Introduction to Media

AR 221	Ceramics I.....	3 cr.
AR 240	Drawing II.....	3 cr.
AR 241	Photography I .....	3 cr.
AR 270	Fiber I.....	3 cr.
AR 280	Painting I.....	3 cr.

#### Art History

AR 215	Art History I.....	3 cr.
AR 216	Art History II.....	3 cr.

Secondary Education

Intermediate and Advanced Studio Participation

3 hours from the following Advanced Courses

AR 315	Special Topics in Art or Design .....	3 cr.
AR 321	Ceramics II .....	3 cr.
AR 340	Drawing III.....	3 cr.
AR 371	Fiber II.....	3 cr.
AR 380	Painting II.....	3 cr.
AR 420	Ceramics III.....	3 cr.
AR 440	Drawing IV.....	3 cr.
AR 470	Fiber III .....	3 cr.
AR 480	Painting III .....	3 cr.

Capstone Course

AR 499	Senior Studio .....	3 cr.
--------	---------------------	-------

**Criteria for Admission to the School of Education Certification Program Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.**

- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- GPA of 2.75 in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
- ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office)
- Completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 203 (a grade of C or higher is required in EDU 107).

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the *Application for Admission to the School of Education* (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

**All students, including Certification Program and Certification Only Program, must apply for admission and meet admission requirements of the School of Education; all students are required to complete professional education sequence classes.**



## Secondary Education

### **Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education Certification Program**

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name and telephone number/e-mail address.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by 2 SOE faculty with a rating of “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- *Application for Admission to the School of Education* (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor

**Procedure for Request to Admission to Directed Teaching** (to be requested one year before planned directed teaching semester) School of Education faculty must approve all directed teaching requests.

- Completed Application for Directed Teaching forms
- Completed an autobiography
- Signed permission to send requested materials to school districts
- Updated FBI Finger Print check
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- Good standing in School of Education
- Missouri Content Assessment passing score in major

## Education Studies

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.E.**

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S.E. MAJOR:

57 - 76 HOURS

2.5 - 2.75 CUMULATIVE

GPA

2.75 CORE GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



**THIS DEGREE DOES NOT LEAD TO CERTIFICATION.**

NO GRADE LOWER THAN A "C" IN EDUCATION CORE OR MAJOR FIELD  
FOR ADMISSION AND GRADUATION. COURSES NUMBERED ABOVE 350  
REQUIRE FORMAL ADMISSION TO THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

**EDUCATION STUDIES — YOUNG CHILD EMPHASIS: - 76 cr.**

(BIRTH THROUGH GRADE 3)

**THIS EMPHASIS AREA DOES NOT LEAD TO CERTIFICATION**

### Professional Curriculum

EDU 107	Career Inquiry in Education .....	2 cr.
EDU 203	Educational Psychology.....	3 cr.
EDU 207	Technology in Education .....	3 cr.
EDU 210	School as a Social System .....	3 cr.
EDU 310	Issues in Diversity& World Culture .....	3 cr.
EDC 220	Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood & Elementary Teachers ...	3 cr.
EDC 222	Early Childhood Principles .....	3 cr.
EDU 315	Children and Young Adult Literature .....	3 cr.
EDC 325	Education of Exceptional Children .....	3 cr.
EDE 335	Art, Music, & Movement for ECE & Elementary Teachers.....	3 cr.
EDC 340	Language and Literacy Development .....	3 cr.
EDU 341	Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom .....	1 cr.
EDC 346	Human Resources in Early Childhood Programs.....	2 cr.
BI 214	Personal and Community Health .....	3 cr.
SO 302	Study of the Family .....	3 cr.

**Admission to the School of Education required for enrollment in  
the following EDC/EDE/EDU courses**

EDC 354	Observation, Assessment & Screening in Early Childhood Education .....	3 cr.
EDC 355	Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood .....	3 cr.
EDC 357	Family Involvement in Early Childhood Education .....	3 cr.
EDC 362	Infants and Toddlers.....	3 cr.
EDC 363	Integrating the Curriculum: Pre-primary....	3 cr.
EDC 364	Integrating the Curriculum: K-3 .....	3 cr.
EDC 372	Infant and Toddler Practicum for Early Childhood Education.....	2 cr.
EDC 373	Pre-primary Practicum for Early Childhood Education.....	2 cr.
EDC 374	K-3 Practicum for Early Childhood Education.....	2 cr.
EDE 378	Science for ECE and Elementary Teachers...	2 cr.
EDE 380	Literacy for ECE and Elementary Teachers..	6 cr.
EDE 385	Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties .....	3 cr.
	<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>76 cr.</b>

## Education Studies

### Criteria for Admission to the School of Education— Non-Certification Program

Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- GPA of 2.75 in Core classes
- ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office) - when applicable
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside for the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Successful completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 107, EDC 220 and EDC 222.

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the *Application for Admission to the School of Education* (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with ratings of “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Meet state background check requirements and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

### Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education—Non-Certification Program

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name, telephone number, and e-mail address.

- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of SOE (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- *Application for Admission to the School of Education* (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)
- Initial portfolio form approved by advisor

## Education Studies

### EDUCATION STUDIES — YOUTH EMPHASIS: - 67 cr. (GRADES 1 THROUGH 6)

#### PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM

EDU	107	Career Inquiry in Education .....	2 cr.
EDU	203	Educational Psychology.....	3 cr.
EDU	207	Technology in Education .....	3 cr.
EDU	210	School as a Social System .....	3 cr.
EDE	220	Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers.....	3 cr.
EDU	315	Children and Young Adult Literature .....	3 cr.
EDE	335	Art, Music and Movement for ECE and Elementary Teachers.....	3 cr.
EDU	310	Issues in Diversity and World Cultures.....	3 cr.
EDU	341	Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom .....	1 cr.
GGH	140	Economic Geography.....	3 cr.
BI	214	Personal and Community Health.....	3 cr.
SO	302	The Study of the Family.....	3 cr.

#### Admission to the School of Education required for enrollment in the following EDE/EDU courses

EDE	355	Classroom Management.....	3 cr.
EDE	359	Elementary Teaching Strategies with Practicum.....	5 cr.
EDE	360A	Practicum.....	2 cr.
EDE	360B	Practicum.....	2 cr.
EDE	360C	Practicum.....	2 cr.
EDU	367	Assessment in Education .....	3 cr.
EDU	375	Exceptional Children .....	3 cr.
EDE	378	Science for ECE and Elementary Teachers.....	2 cr.
EDE	380	Literacy for ECE and Elementary Teachers.....	6 cr.
EDE	385	Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties .....	3 cr.
EDE	387	Diagnosis and Remediation for Reading Difficulties .....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	67 cr.

#### AREA OF CONCENTRATION

##### Students should plan the courses needed for the area of concentration with his or her advisor.

The student must have a total of at least 21 semester hours in an area of concentration (courses taken as part of the General Curriculum may be counted as part of the area of concentration). This concentration must be approved by the student's advisor.

Areas available are:

- Language Arts
- Mathematics
- Science
- Social Studies
- Science and Mathematics
- Art
- Fine Art

## Education Studies

### Criteria for Admission to the School of Education – Non-Certification Program

Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- GPA 2.75 in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
- ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office) - when applicable
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside for the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Successful completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, and EDU 107.

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the *Application for Admission to the School of Education* (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with ratings of “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

### Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education – Non-Certification Program

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name, telephone number, and e-mail address.

- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of SOE (submitted in a sealed/signed envelope or electronically)
- *Application for Admission to the School of Education* (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor

# Education Studies

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN EMPHASIS - 75 cr.

The Bachelor of Science Education Studies degree with Emphasis in Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children-non-certification is designed to prepare graduates for positions of teaching curriculum coordination, and program directors, consultants and leadership positions in early childhood programs. The degree program combines knowledge of child development and learning; family and community relationships; observation, documentation, and assessment; concepts and tools of inquiry in the content areas; curriculum development; effective teaching strategies; guidance; and professionalism. **The Degree does not result in Missouri Teacher certification.**

### REQUIREMENTS FOR:

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN EMPHASIS

**57 HOURS, 2.5 CUMULATIVE GPA**

NO GRADE LOWER THAN A "C" IN EDUCATION CORE.

### PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM

EDU	207	Technology in Education .....	3 cr.
EDC	220	Child Growth & Development for Early Childhood & Elementary Teachers .....	3 cr.
EDC	222	Early Childhood Principles .....	3 cr.
EDU	310	Issues in Diversity & World Cultures .....	3 cr.
EDU	315	Children and Young Adult Literature .....	3 cr.
EDC	325	Education of Exceptional Children .....	3 cr.
EDC	335	Art, Music, & Movement for ECE & Elementary Teachers.....	3 cr.
EDC	340	Language and Literacy Development in Early Childhood .....	3 cr.
EDC	342	Early Childhood Program Management.....	2 cr.
SO	302	The Study of the Family.....	3 cr.
BI	214	Personal and Community Health.....	3 cr.

### Admission to the School of Education—Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children Program required for enrollment in the following EDC courses

EDC	354	Observation, Assessment, & Screening in Early Childhood Education .....	3 cr.
EDC	355	Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood Education .....	3 cr.
EDC	357	Family Involvement in Early Childhood Education.....	3 cr.
EDC	362	Infants and Toddlers.....	3 cr.
EDC	363	Integrating the Curriculum: Pre-primary....	3 cr.
EDC	372	Infant and Toddler Practicum .....	1-2 cr.
EDC	373	Pre-primary Practicum .....	2 cr.
EDC	415	Internship in Early Childhood Leadership -OR- .....	6 cr.
EDC	420	Internship in Early Childhood Teaching	
EDC	425	Seminar for Internship .....	2 cr.
		TOTAL.....	57 cr.

## Education Studies

Candidates will select a minor or a leadership area of concentration. Minors include Social Work, Psychology, Sociology or Spanish. Leadership Area of Concentration (18 hours) includes the following coursework: EDC 344, EDC 345, EDC 346, HR 310, PA 331, PA 333, PA 342.

**Because there are specific general education courses required graduation, it is imperative the student speak with his or her education advisor regarding these course requirements prior to enrollment.** Although the coursework can be completed online, 95 percent of the education courses require interaction and/or observation with young children, educators and the community. Practicum courses and internships are “hybrids.” Seminars are online but the coursework takes place in the field with young children, educators and the community. Diversity of experiences is necessary for a well-rounded educator. As a result, some observations will occur outside the student’s place of employment.

### **Criteria for Admission to the School of Education— Early Childhood Education—Non Certification**

Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission. Students should work with an education advisor through the process.

- Cumulative GPA of 2.5, including transfer courses
- 2.75 GPA in core classes
- Successful completion of EDC 220, EDC 222, MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, and EN 106
- ACT test scores required (on file in Admissions office) if less than five years since high school graduation.

Students will complete the application for admission to the School of Education and submit to the education advisor. The above information is verified by the Registrar’s office on the *Application for Admission to the School of Education*. Students will secure the following information working with an education advisor to ensure they are in place.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable.” Students will make the request of the faculty to complete the online assessment.
- Self-disposition evaluation to be completed online.
- Letter of recommendation from a professional outside of the School of Education
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor
- FBI Finger Print check
- Background check as approved by “home state”

### **Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education—Early Childhood Education—Non Certification**

Students should begin working on admittance to the School of Education 2 semesters (or 4 terms) prior to needing the first practicum experience. The student will work with an education advisor to ensure all materials are in place.



## English

AVAILABLE:

**B.A.**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.A. MAJOR:**

45 HOURS,  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

**MINOR:**

18 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



English majors may have a concentration in one of three programs: literature, writing, or education. All three programs encourage students to explore many facets of human nature and culture through the study of literature and develop understanding and skillful use of language. All three concentrations help students acquire the knowledge, analytical skills, and writing abilities needed by such professionals as writers, editors, teachers, business managers, and lawyers. Students will choose one concentration for their major in English but may not combine two concentrations to create a double-major. It is expected that in most cases the Education concentration will be pursued in conjunction with a major in Secondary Education.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.A. MAJOR – 45 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### Literature Concentration Requirements

EN 201	Introduction to Literature .....	3 cr.
EN 205	Introduction to English Studies.....	3 cr.
EN 231	Introduction to Language.....	3 cr.
EN 307	Professional Writing in English Studies .....	3 cr.
EN 315	Earlier English Literature .....	3 cr.
EN 316	Later English Literature.....	3 cr.
EN 317	Earlier American Literature .....	3 cr.
EN 318	Later American Literature .....	3 cr.
EN 323	Literary Modernism .....	3 cr.
EN 351	Foundations of Literature.....	3 cr.
EN 380	Literary Theory and Criticism.....	3 cr.
EN 440	Shakespeare.....	3 cr.
EN 490	Capstone Seminar .....	3 cr.

Two additional courses in English (3 cr. each) ..... 6 cr.  
to be chosen from courses in the English Department

**TOTAL..... 45 cr.**

### Writing Concentration Requirements

EN 201	Introduction to Literature .....	3 cr.
EN 205	Introduction to English Studies.....	3 cr.
EN 231	Introduction to Language.....	3 cr.
EN 307	Professional Writing in English Studies .....	3 cr.
EN 311	Creative Writing.....	3 cr.
EN 354	Nonfiction Prose .....	3 cr.
EN 370	History and Practice of Rhetoric .....	3 cr.
EN 380	Literary Theory and Criticism.....	3 cr.
EN 387	Theory and Teaching of Writing .....	3 cr.
EN 411	Advanced Creative Writing .....	3 cr.
EN 490	Capstone Seminar .....	3 cr.

Choice of American or English literature survey courses: ... 6 cr.  
either EN 315, Early English Literature, *and* EN 316,  
Later English Literature; *or*, EN 317, Early American  
Literature, *and* EN 318, Later American Literature

## English

Choice of an advanced expository writing course ..... 3 cr.  
(EN 306 a,b,c) reflecting the student's individual  
interests in technical writing, business writing, or  
writing in/across the disciplines

One additional English (EN) course ..... 3 cr.  
(students are strongly encouraged to enroll in EN 384,  
*Professional Learning Experience in English*)

TOTAL..... 45 cr.

### Education Concentration Requirements

EN 201 Introduction to Literature ..... 3 cr.  
EN 205 Introduction to English Studies..... 3 cr.  
EN 231 Introduction to Language..... 3 cr.  
EN 307 Professional Writing in English Studies ..... 3 cr.  
(this course fulfills the EDU 300 requirement)  
EN 311 Creative Writing..... 3 cr.  
EN 315 Earlier English Literature ..... 3 cr.  
EN 316 Later English Literature..... 3 cr.  
EN 317 Earlier American Literature ..... 3 cr.  
EN 318 Later American Literature ..... 3 cr.  
EN 325 Modern Grammar..... 3 cr.  
EN 351 Classical Foundations of Literature..... 3 cr.  
EN 387 Theory and Teaching of Writing ..... 3 cr.  
EN 440 Shakespeare..... 3 cr.  
EN 490 Capstone Seminar or equivalent..... 3 cr.  
TOTAL..... 42 cr.

*\*For students with a double major in English and Education,  
EDS 410 may serve as an equivalent for EN 490, if the student adapts  
and presents his/her Teacher Candidate Performance Project (TCPP) at  
the English Capstone forum.*

### Senior Portfolio

All majors must submit a writing-sample portfolio for consideration  
by faculty as a graduation requirement. The portfolio contents will  
reflect an understanding and fulfillment of all English program  
objectives. Following portfolio completion, students will discuss their  
portfolio contents in a public presentation.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### English Minor

EN 201 Introduction to Literature ..... 3 cr.  
200 Level Electives ..... 6 cr.  
300 Level Electives ..... 9 cr.  
TOTAL..... 18 cr.

English

Professional and Technical Writing Minor

The minor in Professional and Technical Writing, which is offered entirely online, presents students with an opportunity to explore writing that is geared specifically toward the workplace. In addition to studying general practices of analytical composition, students will focus on conventions of business, technical, and online writing.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

EN	204	Writing for Online Environments .....	3 cr.
EN	207	Professional and Technical Editing .....	3 cr.
EN	231	Introduction to Language.....	3 cr.
EN	306A	Scientific and Technical Writing.....	3 cr.
EN	306B	Business Communication.....	3 cr.
EN	384	Professional Learning Experience for English .....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	18 cr.

**\*\*For those students wishing to teach English:**  
**See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).**

**B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours**  
**2.75 Cum G.P.A.**  
**2.75 Core G.P.A.**

## Fine Art

AVAILABLE:

### B.A. MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

B.A. MAJOR:  
51 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

MINOR:  
18-21 HOURS  
2.0-2.5 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The goal of the Fine Art program is to provide an excellent educational experience that develops technical skills, critical and aesthetic judgment, and a sound knowledge of the visual arts appropriate to the students seeking a general appreciation of the arts as well as to aspiring fine arts professionals. The faculty engage students in the discipline of visual art as a major component in the liberal arts tradition including studio practice and art history. Students complete a common group of foundation and art history courses and then choose an emphasis area to develop a solid yet individualized program.

100 Level	Foundations
200 Level	Introduction to Media
300 Level	Intermediate Studio Participation
400 Level	Advanced Studio Participation and Capstone Courses

Students who wish to earn certification to teach K-12 art education declare a double major in education (BSE) and fine art (BA).

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.A. MAJOR – 51 HOURS, 2.5 GPA**

#### Foundations:

AR 115	Introduction to the Visual Arts .....	3 cr.
AR 140	Drawing I .....	3 cr.
AR 142	Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White .....	3 cr.
AR 143	Three-Dimensional Design .....	3 cr.
AR 144	Color Theory .....	3 cr.

#### Introduction to Media:

AR 218	Graphic Design Software.....	3 cr.
AR 240	Drawing II .....	3 cr.
AR 241	Photography I.....	3 cr.
AR 280	Painting I .....	3 cr.

*Select 3 hours of electives from the following:*

AR 221	Ceramics I.....	3 cr.
AR 270	Fiber I.....	3 cr.

#### Art History:

AR 215	Art History I .....	3 cr.
AR 216	Art History II.....	3 cr.
AR 316	Modern Art.....	3 cr.

#### Intermediate and Advanced Studio Participation:

Each Fine Art major must earn 12 credit hours in an Advanced studio discipline with an emphasis of his/her choosing.

*Select 6 hours from the following:*

AR 315	Special Topics.....	3 cr.
AR 321	Ceramics II .....	3 cr.
AR 340	Drawing III.....	3 cr.
AR 371	Fiber II.....	3 cr.
AR 380	Painting II.....	3 cr.

Fine Art

AR 420	Ceramics III .....	3 cr.
AR 440	Drawing IV .....	3 cr.
AR 470	Fiber III .....	3 cr.
AR 480	Painting III .....	3 cr.

Capstone Courses:

AR 498	Senior Studio: Directed Topics and Research ..	3 cr.
AR 499	Senior Studio: Directed Topics and Research...	3 cr.

TOTAL..... 51 cr.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

MINOR – 18-21 HOURS

ART HISTORY MINOR (2.0 GPA) ..... 18 cr.

*Six courses from any of the following:*

AR 115, AR 215, AR 216, AR 298, AR 316,  
AR 317, AR 319 and AR 390

In addition, AR 315: Special Topics in Art & Design, when the topic is art historical; AR 313: Independent Study in Art or Design, when the project developed between the student and the professor is art historical in nature; AR 415: Internship in Art or Design, when the internship is in a museum or gallery setting, and Study Abroad courses, can be included in the 18 hours that make up this Minor.

The Program Coordinator of Fine Art will serve as the advisor for students seeking this minor.

FINE ARTS MINOR (2.5 GPA) ..... 21 cr.

Foundations:

AR 140	Drawing I .....	3 cr.
	<i>Electives from Foundations courses within Art .....</i>	<i>3 cr.</i>

Introduction to Media:

AR 218	Graphic Design Software.....	3 cr.
AR 221	Ceramics I.....	3 cr.
AR 240	Drawing II .....	3 cr.
AR 241	Photography I .....	3 cr.
AR 270	Fiber I.....	3 cr.
AR 280	Painting I .....	3 cr.

Art History and Theory:

AR 316	Modern Art.....	3 cr.
--------	-----------------	-------

Studio Practice:

An additional 6 hours from Intermediate or Advanced Studio courses in Painting, Drawing, Photography, Ceramics, Fiber or Special Topics

## Fine Art

**\*\*For those students wishing to teach K-12 Art:  
See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).**

**B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours  
2.75 Cum G.P.A.  
2.75 Core G.P.A.**

### **Portfolios:**

All graduating art and design majors are required to individually document by means of digital photography selected examples of their best work. These final portfolios are to be submitted to their major advisors as part of their Senior Seminar. CDs of the portfolio will remain the property of the Department of Art, Design and Interdisciplinary Studies.

### **Art Supplies:**

Art and Design majors must plan, when preparing their yearly educational budgets, to spend at least \$300 per semester on art supplies. All studio art courses require varying amounts of personal equipment and supplies. Studio fees collected at registration for some art courses provide only a portion of the supplies needed. Supply lists will be provided on the first day of classes.

## Fitness and Wellness

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.**  
**MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR**  
53 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

**MINOR:**  
18-19 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Fitness and Wellness major focuses on health promotion and lifestyle modifications. Students will be introduced to basic principles that assist and motivate them to reach their optimal fitness and wellness potential, while leading others to an overall healthy lifestyle. The optimal goal of the program is to enhance the quality of life through equipping students with the knowledge and skills that promotes long-term fitness and wellness.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 53 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

AT	140	Concepts of Sport Injuries.....	3 cr.
AT	175	Medical Terminology .....	3 cr.
AT	225	Kinesiology .....	3 cr.
AT	231	First Aid and Emergency Procedures .....	3 cr.
AT	250	Exercise Physiology .....	3 cr.
AT	275	Principles of Strength Training and Conditioning .....	3 cr.
BI	214	Personal and Community Health.....	3 cr.
BIO	211	Anatomy and Physiology I .....	4 cr.
BIO	212	Anatomy and Physiology II.....	4 cr.
FWR	122	Human Nutrition .....	3 cr.
FWR	250	Introduction to Sport Management.....	3 cr.
FWR	300	Advanced Strength Training .....	3 cr.
FWR	310	Advanced Conditioning .....	3 cr.
FWR	325	Motor Skill Development .....	3 cr.
FWR	375	Fitness and Wellness in Special Populations .....	3 cr.
FWR	400	Internship in Fitness, Wellness and Recreation .....	3 cr.
PS	363	Sport Psychology – OR – .....	3 cr.
SO	309	Sociology of Sport TOTAL.....	53 cr.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18-19 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

AT	225	Kinesiology .....	3 cr.
AT	250	Exercise Physiology .....	3 cr.
AT	275	Principles of Strength Training.....	3 cr.
FWR	122	Human Nutrition .....	3 cr.
BI	210	The Human Body – OR – .....	3-4 cr.
BIO	211	Human Anatomy & Physiology I .....	3 cr.
BI	214	Personal & Community Health .....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	18-19 cr.



## Geographical Information Systems

AVAILABLE:

### MINOR CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

21 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

CERTIFICATE:

15 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The minor provides students interested in Geographical Information Systems (GIS) an opportunity to pursue their studies in this specialized field of geography. This rapidly growing technology is proving to become a needed job skill in this computer age in virtually all fields, especially those in Natural Sciences, Social Sciences and Business.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

#### GIS MINOR – 21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

GGP	270	Spatial Analysis	
		-OR-	3 cr.
NS	220	Applied Statistics & Experimental Design	
GGP	330	Cartography	3 cr.
GGP	335	Remote Sensing	3 cr.
GGP	350	GIS I	3 cr.
GGP	355	GIS II	3 cr.
GGP	450	Internship in GIS	3 cr.
IS	205	Managing Information Systems	3 cr.
		TOTAL	21 cr.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

#### GIS CERTIFICATE – 15 hours, 2.5 GPA

GGP	270	Spatial Analysis	3 cr.
GGP	330	Cartography	3 cr.
GGP	335	Remote Sensing	3 cr.
GGP	350	GIS I	3 cr.
GGP	355	GIS II	3 cr.
		TOTAL	15 cr.

## Geography

AVAILABLE:

### B.S. MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S. MAJOR:

34-40 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

MINOR:

18 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



PARKVILLE 16 WEEK PROGRAM



PARK ONLINE 8 WEEK PROGRAM

The skills obtained by studying geography make graduates in demand for a wide range of employment opportunities. The geography curriculum will prepare students for business and academics while encouraging life long learning skills. The link between geography and the world (cultural and physical) makes a varied list of careers. Geographic skills are essential to understanding physical patterns, human patterns, and Earth's processes. These skills are important for anyone critically thinking about the global community. The Department of Natural and Physical Sciences welcomes partnerships with appropriate businesses and government agencies to place students into internship positions in their major or a related field. The Department of Natural and Physical Sciences actively encourages students to work in such internship positions and considers internships to be an integral part of the curriculum.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 34-40 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

#### Core Curriculum:

GGH	110	Cultural Geography .....	3 cr.
GGH	200	Geography of North America.....	3 cr.
GGP	115	Physical Geography.....	4 cr.
GGP	350	GIS I.....	3 cr.
GO	125	Natural Disasters.....	3 cr.
CORE TOTAL.....			16 cr.

#### Major Electives: 18-24 cr.

At least six courses designated as GGH, GGP or GO; three courses (9 credits) must be 300-level or above

TOTAL..... 34-40 cr.

#### Required Minor: 18-24 cr.

Any of the minors offered by the university or successful completion of a second major.

*\*Only one course (3 credits) completed for the major requirements may also be counted as satisfying part of the minor requirements.*

#### Capstone Assessment:

A capstone assessment is required to be completed during the first half of the final semester/term of coursework. The capstone assessment relates directly to the content of the program's five core required courses and is designed to evaluate our graduating students' abilities in regard to the program competencies. Students must contact the Geography Program Coordinator at the beginning of their final semester/term in order to make arrangements for completing this requirement.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18 OR MORE HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

The minor provides students interested in geography an opportunity to pursue their studies in the discipline. A variety of geography subjects are available and students may select courses in line with their specific academic and career goals.

A minimum of eighteen hours from any courses in Geography (GGH, GGP) can be taken to fulfill this requirement.

AVAILABLE:

### MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

18 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The minor provides students interested in the geosciences an opportunity to pursue their studies in physical geography/geology. A variety of geoscience subjects are available and students may select courses in line with their specific academic and career goals.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18 OR MORE HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

A minimum of eighteen hours from any courses in Physical Geography (GPP) or Geology (GO) can be taken to fulfill this requirement.

# Global Communications

AVAILABLE:

CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS:

CERTIFICATE:

12-18 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Certificate in Global Communications is designed for those who wish to enter or enhance their careers in communication (advertising, public relations, journalism), human resources, business, sales, and marketing. It will also be useful for those pursuing a career or graduate school in the arts and humanities (English, fine arts, social sciences).

**Benefits:**

- **Knowledge:** An understanding of the challenges of cross-cultural communications; An understanding of cultures and philosophies that underlie international communication styles; An understanding of the connectivity of international communities.
- **Attitudes:** An appreciation for differing communication styles and techniques.
- **Skills:** Communication skills (successfully connecting with culturally diverse audiences); Analytical skills (in examining communication styles and techniques).

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**CERTIFICATE – 12-18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

**Core Course:** ..... 3 cr.  
CA 235 Multicultural Communication (3 cr.)

**Elective Courses:** ..... 9-15 cr.  
*6 cr maximum allowed in any one discipline.*

CA	321	Interpersonal Conflict Resolution .....	3 cr.
CA	475	Case Studies in Communication Leadership .....	3 cr.
EN	355	International Literature .....	3 cr.
GGH	110	Cultural Geography .....	3 cr.
IB	302	International Business Culture .....	3 cr.
LE	300E	Arab and Muslim Women's Writing .....	3 cr.
LE	300O	Peace Journalism .....	3 cr.
MK	395	International Marketing .....	3 cr.
		(MK351 is prerequisite)	
PS	361	Cross Cultural Psychology .....	3 cr.
		Study Abroad course .....	3 cr.
		International Immersion Experience through the School of Business .....	3-6 cr.
		TOTAL .....	12-18 cr.

## Global Studies

AVAILABLE:

### MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

21 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**
**Core:**..... 9 cr.

PO	210	Comparative Political Systems (3 cr.)
LS	304	Special Topics in Liberal Studies: International Internship (3 cr.)
PO	216	International Relations (3 cr.)

**Electives:** ..... 12 cr.

Choose one course in each category.

**History**..... 3 cr.

HIS	211	The Great War, 1914-1918
HIS	332	World War II
HIS	333	The Modern Middle East
HIS	335	Modern Germany
HIS	336	The Long 19th Century
HIS	337	Modern Europe

**Business, Economics, and Marketing**..... 3 cr.

EC	407	International Trade and Finance
IB	315	International Business Perspectives
MK	395	International Marketing
IB	451	International Business Seminar

**Geography** ..... 3 cr.

GGH	201	Geography of Africa
GGH	202	Geography of Latin America
GGH	203	Geography of Europe
GGH	204	Geography of Asia
GGH	206	Geography of the Middle East

**International humanities elective**..... 3 cr.

AR	317	World Art
EN	355	International Literature
PC	315	Global Peace Issues
RE	109	World Religions
ML	235	Survey of European Literature
ML	315	Selected Topics in Literature and Culture
MU	260	Introduction to Music

**TOTAL**..... 21 cr.

# Global Sustainability

AVAILABLE:

MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

18-22 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



## MINOR – 18-22 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

**Core:**..... 6 cr.

GGP 120 Global Sustainability (3 cr.)  
GGH 326 Resources and People (3 cr.)

**Geoscience:** ..... 6-8 cr.

GGH 140 Economic Geography (3 cr.)  
GGP 340 Environmental Planning (3 cr.)  
GGP 345 Land Use Planning (3 cr.)  
GO 125 Natural Disasters (3 cr.)  
GO 200 Oceanography (4 cr.)  
GGP 205 Introduction to Meteorology (4 cr.)  
GGP 301 Renewable Energy Technologies (3 cr.)  
GGP 350 GIS I (3 cr.)  
GGP 365 Geography of Disease (3 cr.)  
GGP 370 Biogeography (3 cr.)

**Interdisciplinary:** ..... 6-8 cr.

AR 290 Materials and Resources (3 cr.)  
AR 298 History of the Designed Environment:  
Antiquity to Mid-19th Century (3 cr.)  
BI 111 Environmental Biology (4 cr.)  
BIO 225\* Botany (4 cr.)  
BIO 375 Evolution (3 cr.)  
BIO 378\* Ecology (4 cr.)  
BIO 380 Issues in Biodiversity (3 cr.)  
CH 301 Chemistry and Society (3 cr.)  
IB 315 International Business Perspectives (3 cr.)  
PO 340 Public Policy (3 cr.)  
PS 301 Social Psychology (3 cr.)

TOTAL..... 18-22 cr.

\* Prerequisite required

## Graphic Design

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR:**  
66 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

**MINOR:**  
21 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



Students majoring in Graphic Design produce most of their work in the digital environment of Park University's fully equipped Macintosh studio. Today, most artists earn a living by producing a wide range of visual materials for publication. Graphic Design students learn visual communication, typography, layout, illustration and photography while building professional quality design portfolios. Instruction models conditions in the professional environment. Internship opportunities in graphic design firms and other professional settings provide real world experience and a transition to the world beyond the campus.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 66 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### Freshman Core:

AR 115	Introduction to the Visual Arts .....	3 cr.
AR 140	Drawing I .....	3 cr.
AR 142	Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White .....	3 cr.
AR 143	Three-Dimensional Design .....	3 cr.
AR 144	Color Theory .....	3 cr.

### Graphic Design:

AR 216	Art History II .....	3 cr.
AR 218	Graphic Design Software .....	3 cr.
AR 231	Graphic Design Studio I .....	3 cr.
AR 240	Drawing II .....	3 cr.
AR 241	Photography I .....	3 cr.
AR 280	Painting I .....	3 cr.
AR 316	Modern Art .....	3 cr.
AR 319	History of Graphic Design .....	3 cr.
AR 328	Graphic Design Principles I: Identity .....	3 cr.
AR 330	Graphic Design Principles II: Typography and Design .....	3 cr.
AR 331	Graphic Design Studio II: Computer Imaging .....	3 cr.
AR 418	Graphic Design Studio III: Advanced Typography .....	3 cr.
AR 427	Web Page Design: Digital Environment .....	3 cr.
AR 496	Graphic Design Studio VI: Senior Studio/Portfolio .....	3 cr.

Electives (9 hours from the following) ..... 9 cr.

AR 313	Independent Study in Design (1-3 cr.)
AR 315	Special Topics in Design (1-3 cr.)
AR 341	Photography II (3 cr.)
AR 415	Internship in Graphic Design (3-6 cr.)

MK/CA 380 Advertising (3 cr.)

CS 144	Beginning Programming with Multimedia Projects (3 cr.)
	– OR –

CS 151	Introduction to Programming (3 cr.)
KCASE	Kansas City Area Student Exchange (3 cr.)

**TOTAL..... 66 cr.**



# Graphic Design

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**MINOR – 21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>From the Freshman Core</b> .....		9 cr.
AR 142	Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White...	3 cr.
AR 143	Three-Dimensional Design .....	3 cr.
AR 144	Color Theory .....	3 cr.
<b>From the Graphic Design curriculum</b> .....		12 cr.
AR 218	Graphic Design Software .....	3 cr.
AR 231	Graphic Design Studio I .....	3 cr.
AR 330	Graphic Design Principles II: Typography and Design .....	3 cr.
and select one of the following:		
AR 328	Graphic Design Principles I: Identity .....	3 cr.
– OR –		
AR 427	Web Page Design: Digital Environment .....	3 cr.

\*Students required to pass any of these courses as part of their major must substitute them with other ART courses with the approval of the Art & Design department Chair.

**Portfolios**

All graduating art and design majors are required to individually document (either by means of color slide photography or digital photography) selected examples of their best work. These final portfolios are to be submitted to their major advisors as part of their Senior Seminar. These slides, CDs, zip disks, etc. will remain the property of the Department of Art, Design and Interdisciplinary Studies.

**Art Supplies**

Art and Design majors must plan, when preparing their yearly educational budgets, to spend at least \$250 per semester on art supplies. All studio art courses require varying amounts of personal equipment and supplies. Studio fees collected at registration for some art courses provide only a portion of the supplies needed. Supply lists will be provided on the first day of classes.

## History

AVAILABLE:

**B.A.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.A. MAJOR:**  
42 HOURS  
2.75 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

**MINOR:**  
21 HOURS  
2.75 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



**H**istory affords the opportunity to appreciate the diversity of human encounters through the inquiry of one's own and other's cultures and societies as they have developed over time. The study of history is a meticulous intellectual discipline involving research techniques, problem solving, and the critical evaluation of evidence. Historians seek and critique what women and men of the past have left behind, what they have created and what imprints they have left on the global society.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.A. MAJOR – 42 HOURS, 2.75 GPA**

HIS	107	Historical Thought.....	3 cr.
HIS	400	History in the Public Realm (I) – OR –.....	3 cr.
HIS	401	The Living History Experience (I)	
HIS	451	Thesis I (T) .....	3 cr.
HIS	452	Thesis II (T) .....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	12 cr.

Senior Oral Comprehensive Exam (*see page 180 for description*)  
Senior Written Comprehensive Exam (*see page 180 for description*)

### Areas of Concentration - 30 Hours

Each major will select an area of concentration from the following list for successful completion of the major in consultation with a faculty advisor. Freshmen are required to select the area of concentration by completion of second semester and transfer students are required to select the area of concentration by completion of first semester of enrollment.

### European/Classical United States Public History

The **European/Classical** and **United States** concentrations consist of fourteen courses, distributed as follows:

- A primary area of concentration, selected from the above list, in which five courses are taken.  
No more than five courses in any region will count toward the major.
- One intermediate seminar (250-299 level) within the area of concentration. The intermediate seminar will be taken at Park University, preferably by the conclusion of the sophomore year (incoming freshmen) or by the conclusion of the first semester for transfer students.
- Two non-seminar courses taken from outside the area of concentration at the 200-249 level.
- One upper level (300-399 level) seminar within the area of concentration.
- One upper level (300-399 level) seminar outside the area of concentration.

## History

- No more than two courses numbered below 200 can be counted toward the major, except HIS 107. These must be taken prior to the junior year for incoming freshmen or by the conclusion of the first semester for transfer students.
- One course HIS 107: Historical Thought.
- One course HIS 400: History in the Public Realm or HIS 401: The Living History Experience.
- Two thesis courses HIS 451: Thesis I and HIS 452: Thesis II
- Students must obtain a minimum course grade of “C” to receive credit toward the major.

The interdisciplinary concentration of **Public History** consists of fourteen courses, distributed as follows:

- A primary area of concentration, selected from **European/Classical** or **United States**, in which five courses are taken. No more than five courses will count toward the major.
- One Course HIS 203: Introduction to Historic Preservation
- One Course HIS 204: Introduction to Museum Studies
- One Course HIS 207: Introduction to Archival Management
- One Course HIS 208: Introduction to Urban Landscapes
- One Course HIS 305: The Art of Expression in Public History
- One Course HIS 316: Historic Material Conservation
- One Course HIS 338: Preservation Law
- One course HIS 400: History in the Public Realm or HIS 401: The Living History Experience
- HIS 454: Senior Project in Public History
- Students must obtain a minimum course grade of “C” to receive credit toward the major.

### Senior Oral Comprehensive Examination

All Majors must pass a two-hour oral examination covering the required curriculum and students’ historical concentration. The examination should be taken during the final semester prior to graduation. This permits for retake of the examination during the student’s last semester in case of failure. The examination board will be composed of three members including the department chair, students’ history advisor, one faculty member selected by the student, the Program Coordinator for History, and /or one faculty member selected by the students’ history advisor. If for some reason there is a doubling of responsibilities of any member, the student will select an alternative faculty member. Students may only retake the oral examination once. The examination is based on a “Pass” or “Fail” grading system. (Offered each fall and spring semester only.)

\*Prerequisite: Completion of HIS 107 (Public History students are exempted), HIS 400 or HIS 401, HIS 451, HIS 452 or HIS 454 (for Public History students), fifteen credit hours in concentration, and a minimum of 90 credit hours.

### Senior Written Comprehensive Examination

Students must pass a comprehensive written examination covering the required curriculum and students’ historical concentrations, with a pass percentage of 70 or higher in order to graduate. A student may take the written examination only twice. The examination should be taken during the final semester prior to graduation. The written

## History

examination will be graded by three full-time faculty members. Each member's numerical score will be added together and divided by three to compose the pass percentage. (Offered each fall and spring semester only.) \*Prerequisite: Completion of HIS 107 (Public History students are exempted), HIS 400 or HIS 401, HIS 451, HIS 452 or HIS 454 (Public History students), fifteen credit hours in concentration, and a minimum of 90 credit hours.

*Seniors are required to pass both the Senior Oral Comprehensive Examination and the Senior Written Comprehensive Examination in order to graduate. The Senior Oral Comprehensive Examination and Senior Written Comprehensive Examination are not required for students minoring in history.*

### Language Requirement

Each Major is required to complete eight credit hours of a **reading** and **speaking** knowledge of a language other than English.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.75 GPA**

HIS	One course from each area of concentration .. 18 cr.
	One 100 level course (100-199)
	Two 200 level courses (200-299)
	Three 300 level courses (300-399)
	TOTAL..... 18 cr.

## Information and Computer Science

AVAILABLE:

A.S.  
B.S.  
MINOR  
CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS:

A.S. MAJOR:

29-30 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 60 HOURS. FOR  
ADDITIONAL HOURS REQUIRED  
SEE PAGE 110.

B.S. MAJOR:

59-66 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS. FOR  
ADDITIONAL HOURS REQUIRED  
SEE PAGE 112.

MINOR

18 HOURS

2.0 GPA

CERTIFICATE

13 HOURS

2.5 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Information and Computer Science (ICS) curriculum prepares students for a broad range of computer opportunities in industry as well as in graduate studies. ICS students choose one or more specialty areas from among these four options: (1) Computer Science, (2) Software Engineering, (3) Data Management, (4) Networking and Security. As part of their curriculum, Networking and Security students take Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) courses that prepare them for the CCNA certification exam. Depending on their chosen specialty area, ICS graduates are well prepared for these industry positions: web programmer, applications programmer, systems analyst, information technology specialist, database analyst, or network analyst.

The CIM Department works with Park's Career Development Center in helping to place students in computer internship positions. The ICS Department actively encourages students to work in such internship positions and considers internships to be an integral part of the ICS curriculum.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**A.S. Major – 29-30 hours, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Core Curriculum</b> .....	24 cr.
CA 103 Public Speaking.....	3 cr.
CS 140 Introduction to Computers.....	3 cr.
CS 151 Introduction to Programming.....	3 cr.
CS 208 Discrete Mathematics.....	3 cr.
CS 219 Programming Fundamentals .....	3 cr.
IS 205 Managing Information Systems.....	3 cr.
MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics .....	3 cr.
MA 135 College Algebra .....	3 cr.
– OR – one of the following:	
MA 141, MA 150, MA 210, MA 221.....	3 cr.

*Select electives from this list:..... (5-6 cr.)*  
*(excluding courses taken in core)*

AC 201 Principles of Financial Accounting (3 cr.)	
CS 220 Computer Architecture (3 cr.)	
CS 225 Programming Concepts (3 cr.)	
MA 141 College Trigonometry (3 cr.)	
MA 210 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I (3 cr.)	
MA 211 Calculus & Analytic Geometry II (3 cr.)	
MA 221 Calculus & Analytic Geometry for Majors I (5 cr.)	

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 59-66 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Core Curriculum</b> .....	36-38 cr.
CS 151 Introduction to Programming .....	3 cr.
CS 208 Discrete Mathematics.....	3 cr.
CS 219 Programming Fundamentals .....	3 cr.
CS 225 Programming Concepts.....	3 cr.
CS 300 Technology in a Global Society .....	3 cr.
CS 321 Web Programming I.....	3 cr.
CS 365 Computer Networking.....	3 cr.
CS 373 Computer Network Security .....	3 cr.
IS 205 Managing Information Systems.....	3 cr.

## Information and Computer Science

IS	361	Data Management Concepts .....	3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics.....	3 cr.
MA	135	College Algebra .....	3 cr.
		-OR-	
MA	141	Trigonometry .....	3 cr.
		-OR-	
MA	150	Precalculus Mathematics .....	3 cr.
		-OR-	
MA	210	Calculus and Analytic Geometry.....	3 cr.
		-OR-	
MA	221	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I ..	5 cr.

### Specialty Areas:

<b>Computer Science</b> .....		23-24 cr.
CS	220	Computer Architecture .....3 cr.
CS	305	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence .....3 cr.
CS	322	Web Programming II .....3 cr.
CS	351	Computer Operating Systems .....3 cr.
CS	352	Data Structures .....3 cr.
MA 210* & MA 211 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I & II.....		6 cr.
-OR-		
MA	221*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I .....5 cr.
MA	311	Linear Algebra.....3 cr.

*\*MA 210 & MA 221 prerequisite: MA 141 or MA 150*

<b>Software Engineering</b> .....			27 cr.
AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
CS	220	Computer Architecture .....	3 cr.
CS	314	User Interface Design .....	3 cr.
CS	322	Web Programming II .....	3 cr.
CS	351	Computer Operating Systems .....	3 cr.
CS	352	Data Structures .....	3 cr.
IS	315	Computer Systems Analysis & Design I .....	3 cr.
MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior.....	3 cr.
CS/IS	Elective		
	(any 3-credit CS/IS course level 300		
	or above that is not required by this		
	specialty area) .....		3 cr.

## Information and Computer Science

<b>Data Management</b> .....	27 cr.
AC 201 Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
CS 314 User Interface Design .....	3 cr.
CS 352 Data Structures .....	3 cr.
IS 315 Computer Systems Analysis & Design I .....	3 cr.
IS 362 Applied Database Management .....	3 cr.
MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior... 3 cr.	

*Select three courses from this list:*

AC 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting .....	3 cr.
CA 104 Interpersonal Communication I .....	3 cr.
CS 322 Web Programming II .....	3 cr.
EC 315 Quantitative Research Methods.....	3 cr.
HR 422 Organizational Development and Change....	3 cr.
IS 316 Computer Systems Analysis & Design II.....	3 cr.
MK 351 Principles of Marketing .....	3 cr.
MK 385 Consumer Behavior.....	3 cr.
MK 453 Marketing Research & Information Systems .....	3 cr.

<b>Networking and Security</b> .....	28 cr.
CS 220 Computer Architecture .....	3 cr.
CS 351 Computer Operating Systems .....	3 cr.
CS 366 Computer Networking Laboratory.....	1 cr.
CS 371 Internetworking .....	3 cr.
CS 372 Advanced Networking.....	3 cr.
CS 385 Modern Developments in Advanced Networking.....	3 cr.
IS 315 Computer Systems Analysis & Design I .....	3 cr.
MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior... 3 cr.	

*Six credits of electives from the following:*

AR 427 Web Page Design (3 cr.) (any 3-credit CS/IS course level 300 or above that is not required by this specialty area) .....	6 cr.
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	59-66 cr.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

CS 151, CS 208, CS 219, CS 365, IS 205, IS 361

## Information and Computer Science

### CERTIFICATE

#### Computer Networking

(Park Campus Centers and Park Online)

This certificate program prepares students to sit for the Cisco Certified Network Associates (CCNA) exam. Upon completion of this certificate program, students are encouraged, but not required, to take the CCNA certification exam at a CCNA testing center. Regardless of whether a student chooses to take the CCNA certification exam, when the student is ready to graduate (either from the certificate program for non-degree-seeking students, or from the ICS program for degree-seeking students), he/she should fill out the Graduation Application Form. That application provides notice to the Registrar to put "Certificate in Computer Networking" on the student's transcript.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**CERTIFICATE – 13 HOURS, 2.5 GPA**

CS	365	Computer Networking.....	3 cr.
CS	366	Computer Networking Laboratory.....	1 cr.
CS	371	Internetworking .....	3 cr.
CS	372	Advanced Networking.....	3 cr.
CS	385	Modern Developments in Advanced Networking.....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	13 cr.



# Information Systems

AVAILABLE:

B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

MAJOR:  
54-57 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



No organization, large or small can survive without support for data processing, analysis, and management. The number of Information system jobs available in business, government, and non-profit sectors continues to increase for this reason. The Information systems major prepares students for careers in programming, product analysis, and management of computer information systems. The major allows students the freedom and flexibility to select a complementary minor reflecting their individual interests.

**Program Competencies:**

- Apply problem-solving and critical-thinking skills and use popular computer technologies in producing technology solutions.
- Communicate effectively, ethically, and professionally in a team environment.
- Identify appropriate information technologies for a given organizational context and explain how to incorporate such technologies into the given organizational context.

The Computer Science, Information Systems, and Mathematics (CIM) Department works with Park’s Career Development Center in helping to place students in computer internship positions. The ICS Department actively encourages students to work in such internship positions and considers internships to be an integral part of the ICS curriculum.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 36 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

CS	151	Introduction to Programming.....	3 cr.
CS	208	Discrete Mathematics.....	3 cr.
CS	219	Programming Fundamentals .....	3 cr.
CS	300	Technologies in a Global Society .....	3 cr.
CS	321	Web Programming I.....	3 cr.
CS	365	Computer Networking.....	3 cr.
IS	205	Managing Information Systems.....	3 cr.
IS	315	Computer Systems Analysis and Design I ..	3 cr.
IS	316	Computer Systems Analysis and Design II .	3 cr.
IS	361	Data Management Concepts.....	3 cr.
IS	370	Information Security .....	3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics .....	3 cr.
TOTAL.....			36 cr.

**REQUIRED MINOR – 18 - 21 HOURS**

Students must select a complementary minor of their choice (students may select any minor, except Information and Computer Science minor). Suggested minors include:

- Business Administration/Management
- Business Administration/Health Care
- Geographical Information Systems
- Graphic Design
- Leadership
- Organizational Communication
- Statistics

## Interdisciplinary Studies

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR:**

42–45 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Interdisciplinary Studies major allows the student to develop a major by combining two different disciplines. For the purpose of declaring a program of study, different disciplines are defined as the combination of offerings from two different major schools or departments. This affords students the flexibility to design their own degree while making an efficient use of courses they have accumulated. It requires the combination of two minor degrees of study: one that is listed in the catalog and another one either listed in the catalog or a Personal Minor constructed by the student out of a set of courses that represent a body of knowledge.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 42–45 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### Core Requirement:

Minor One	one minor as described in the University catalog.....	18-21 cr.
Minor Two	one minor as described in the University catalog – OR –.....	18 cr.
	a personal minor field of study constructed by the student and approved by the Associate Dean of the School/College who supervises the program reflected in Minor One	
LE 310	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Studies....	3 cr.
LE 410	Advanced Interdisciplinary Research	
	-OR- .....	3 cr.
LS 400	Senior Project	
	TOTAL.....	42-45 cr.

*Stipulations: The senior project normally is in one of the two disciplines reflected in the minor areas of study, but may be interdisciplinary. It is proposed by the student and completed through independent study.*

### Program Competencies:

The student with integrative and interdisciplinary thinking will possess the ability to make connections across courses and connect coursework to his/her academic, professional, and civic lives. The student will be able to consider problems from several different perspectives and develop and test his/her holistic understanding of an issue, evaluate how various disciplines would conceive of solutions, and relate his/her learning to issues outside of academia.

1. Demonstrate an understanding of disciplinary content in its own context and in relationship to the issues, questions, and positions of at least one other discipline.

## Interdisciplinary Studies

2. Compare and contract points of view and scholarly materials coming from different disciplines, in formulating a new thesis or position.
3. Synthesize diverse perspectives derived from coursework and other professional experience to achieve an interdisciplinary understanding of an issue or problem.
4. Explain and evaluate methodological approaches and theoretical foundations of at least two disciplines, as they pertain to dealing with real-world problems or issues.
5. Use professional experiences and academic coursework to attain professional employment.

## Interior Design

AVAILABLE:

**B.F.A.**

REQUIREMENTS:

B.F.A. MAJOR:  
78 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



“The professional interior designer is qualified by education, experience and examination to enhance the function and quality of interior spaces for the purpose of improving the quality of life, increasing productivity and protecting the health, safety and welfare of the public.” (Council for Interior Design Accreditation)

Students majoring in Interior Design at Park University combine the common body of knowledge in interior design with the intellectual development found in a liberal arts education. A sequence of design studios and graphic communications studios with supporting lecture courses provides the practical content integral to the profession. Park University education, combined with work experience, will enable students to sit for the National Council for Interior Design Qualifications examination and become registered interior designers.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.F.A. MAJOR – 78 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### Freshman Core

AR 115	Introduction to the Visual Arts .....	3 cr.
AR 140	Drawing I .....	3 cr.
AR 142	Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White.....	3 cr.
AR 143	Three-Dimensional Design .....	3 cr.
AR 144	Color Theory .....	3 cr.

### Interior Design Curriculum

AR 218	Graphic Design Software.....	3 cr.
AR 282	Visual Communications I .....	3 cr.
AR 283	Introduction to Interior Design.....	3 cr.
AR 288	Visual Communications II .....	3 cr.
AR 289	Fundamentals of Interior Design.....	3 cr.
AR 290	Interior Design Materials and Resources ....	3 cr.
AR 296	Textiles for Interior Design.....	3 cr.
AR 298	History of the Designed Environment I: Antiquity to Mid-Nineteenth Century .....	3 cr.
AR 382	Drawing Systems I .....	3 cr.
AR 383	Furniture Design.....	3 cr.
AR 388	Drawing Systems II.....	3 cr.
AR 389	Commercial Interiors .....	3 cr.
AR 390	History of the Designed Environment II: Mid-Nineteenth Century to the Present .....	3 cr.
AR 392	Human Factors in Interior Design .....	3 cr.
AR 393	Lighting Fundamentals for Interior Design .....	3 cr.
AR 491	Interior Design Professional Practice .....	3 cr.
AR 495	Building Construction Systems.....	3 cr.
AR 498	Senior Studio: Directed Topics and Research.....	3 cr.

Interior Design

AR 499	Senior Seminar:	
	Thesis Project, Portfolio and Exhibition.....	3 cr.
	Art and Design Electives .....	6 cr.
	TOTAL.....	78 cr.

Portfolios:

All graduating art and design majors are required to individually document (either by means of color slide photography or digital photography) selected examples of their best work. These final portfolios are to be submitted to their major advisors as part of their Senior Seminar. These slides, CDs, zip disks, etc. will remain the property of the Department of Art, Design and Interdisciplinary Studies.

Art Supplies

Art and Design majors must plan, when preparing their yearly educational budgets, to spend at least \$250 per semester on art supplies. All studio art courses require varying amounts of personal equipment and supplies. Studio fees collected at registration for some art courses provide only a portion of the supplies needed. Supply lists will be provided on the first day of classes.

## Leadership

AVAILABLE:

### MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

Minor:

18 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The interdisciplinary leadership minor offered by the Department of Communication, Journalism, and Public Relations develops leaders who are prepared for lifelong learning in the area of leadership practice and skill development. Students completing the minor will communicate effectively, be creative, and have the interpersonal and organizational skills to excel in the complex organizations of a global society.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**Minor – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### Core

CA 233	Introduction to Leadership .....	3 cr.
CA 235	Multicultural Communication.....	3 cr.
CA 492	Capstone: Organizational Leadership..	3 cr.
CA 493	Leadership for Civic Engagement .....	3 cr.

**Electives** ..... 6 cr.  
Choose two of the following, not from the same discipline.

CA 475	Case Studies in Communication Leadership (3 cr.)
HR 310	Leadership and Team Building (3 cr.)
PA 333	Public Management and Leadership (3 cr.)
PC 321	Interpersonal Conflict Resolution (3 cr.)
PS 341	Positive Psychology (3 cr.)
PS 301	Social Psychology (3 cr.)

And other courses upon approval of advisor and department

TOTAL ..... 18 cr.

# Legal Studies

AVAILABLE:

**B.A.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.A. MAJOR:**  
51-60 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

**MINOR:**  
18 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Bachelor's Degree in Legal Studies is meant to prepare students to be successful in law school or in graduate schools leading to legal careers. The program emphasizes critical thinking, logical reasoning, and analysis of contemporary legal and social issues, reading and writing. The internship allows students to see the practical application of their studies.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**B.A. MAJOR – 51-60 HOURS, 2.5 GPA**

AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
CJ	105	Criminal Law .....	3 cr.
CJ	400	Constitutional Law in Criminal Justice .....	3 cr.
EN	323	Literary Modernism .....	3 cr.
EN		English Elective above 300 .....	3 cr.
MG	260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG	261	Business Law II .....	3 cr.
PH	103	Fundamentals of Logic .....	3 cr.
PO	200	American National Government .....	3 cr.
PO	202	Introduction to Law .....	3 cr.
PO	220	History of Political Philosophy .....	3 cr.
PO	302	Legal Analysis .....	3 cr.
PO	303	Legal History .....	3 cr.
PO	304	Constitutional Law .....	3 cr.
PO	329	Law School and LSAT Preparation .....	3 cr.
PO	440	Senior Project in Legal Studies .....	3 cr.
PO	450	Internship .....	3-12 cr.
		TOTAL .....	51-60 cr.

**Senior Examinations**

- Students must pass both of the following:
- a. A four to six hour written comprehensive examination in Political Science.
  - b. A one to one and a half hour oral comprehensive examination in Political Science.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.5 GPA**

PO 200, PO 202, PO 302, PO 304, PO 329, and PH 103

**Senior Examination**

Students must pass a one to one and a half hour written comprehensive examination in Political Science.

Liberal Arts

AVAILABLE:

A.A.

REQUIREMENTS:

A.A. MAJOR:  
27 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 60 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 110.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



ASSOCIATE OF ARTS

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
A.A. MAJOR – 27 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

CS	140	Introduction to Computers.....	3 cr.
EN	201	Introduction to Literature .....	3 cr.
EN	317	Earlier American Literature .....	3 cr.
EN	318	Later American Literature .....	3 cr.
HIS	104	American History Survey through the Civil War .....	3 cr.
HIS	105	American History Survey Since the Civil War .....	3 cr.
LS	221	Introduction to Liberal Studies I: Prehistory to the Early Modern World .....	3 cr.
LS	222	Introduction to Liberal Studies II: Reformation to the Present.....	3 cr.
PH	101	Introduction to Philosophical Thinking.....	3 cr.
TOTAL.....			27 cr.



## Management

AVAILABLE:

A.S.  
B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

A.S. MAJOR:

27 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 60 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 110.

B.S. MAJOR

57 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



KANSAS CITY AREA 8 WEEK PROGRAMS



PARK ONLINE 8 WEEK PROGRAM

PARK CAMPUS CENTERS  
8 WEEK PROGRAMS  
(SELECTED CAMPUSES)

### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**A.S. MAJOR – 27 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC	202	Principles of Managerial Accounting .....	3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers	
		– OR – .....	3 cr.
IS	141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*	
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics .....	3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics	
		– OR – .....	3 cr.
MA	171	Finite Math	
MG	260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior	3 cr.
MK	351	Principles of Marketing .....	3 cr.
		TOTAL .....	27 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors  
within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Students taking the Management core receive a broad education covering the major functional areas of management. This degree will help a student prepare for business or government leadership and provide him/her with knowledge and skills desired by all types of employers. It will also give one the background to organize and manage his/her own family business. Graduates in Management typically find jobs in business such as production management, personnel management, marketing management, or financial management. The intent of this program is also to meet the educational needs of students who intend to enroll in graduate work in business administration. The program is designed to provide the student with the necessary background to satisfy the demands for alternatives while at the same time developing a breadth of knowledge in the liberal arts tradition.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 57 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Business Core .....</b>			<b>39 cr.</b>
AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC	202	Principles of Managerial Accounting .....	3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers	
		– OR – .....	3 cr.
IS	141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*	
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics .....	3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
FI	360	Financial Management .....	3 cr.
IB	315	International Business Perspectives .....	3 cr.

## Management

MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics	
		– OR – .....	3 cr.
MA	171	Finite Math	
MG	260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG	315	Advanced Business Statistics.....	3 cr.
MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior	3 cr.
MG	495	Business Policy .....	3 cr.
MK	351	Principles of Marketing.....	3 cr.

### **Management Requirements ..... 18 cr.**

HR	353	Intro. to Human Resource Management ....	3 cr.
MG	375	Production and Operations Management...	3 cr.
MG	401	Senior Seminar in Management .....	3 cr.
Choice of 3 electives at the 300-400 level from any Business Program with no 2 taken from the same concentration with the exception of Management; and to include IS 310 Business Applications .....			
		TOTAL.....	57 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

## Management/Accounting

AVAILABLE:

A.S.  
B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

A.S. MAJOR:

33 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 60 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 110.

B.S. MAJOR

69 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



KANSAS CITY AREA 8 WEEK PROGRAMS



PARK CAMPUS CENTERS  
8 WEEK PROGRAMS  
(SELECTED CAMPUSES)

### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**A.S. MAJOR – 33 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC	202	Principles of Managerial Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC	309	Individual Income Tax .....	3 cr.
AC	380	Cost Accounting .....	3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers – OR – .....	3 cr.
IS	141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*	
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics .....	3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
FI	360	Financial Management .....	3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics – OR – .....	3 cr.
MA	171	Finite Math	
MG	260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior	3 cr.
		<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>33 cr.</b>

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

This management/accounting major is designed to prepare students for a professional career in public accounting, managerial accounting, tax accounting, or governmental accounting. The curriculum stresses professional ethics. It is excellent preparation for graduate study in accounting, business administration, or law.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 69 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Business Core .....</b>			<b>39 cr.</b>
AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC	202	Principles of Managerial Accounting.....	3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers – OR – .....	3 cr.
IS	141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*	
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics.....	3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
FI	360	Financial Management.....	3 cr.
IB	315	International Business Perspectives.....	3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics – OR – .....	3 cr.
MA	171	Finite Math	
MG	260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG	315	Advanced Business Statistics.....	3 cr.

## Management/Accounting

MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior	3 cr.
MG	495	Business Policy .....	3 cr.
MK	351	Principles of Marketing .....	3 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

### Accounting Requirements.....27 cr.

AC	309	Individual Income Tax .....	3 cr.
AC	312	Business Income Tax .....	3 cr.
AC	320	Intermediate Accounting I .....	3 cr.
AC	325	Intermediate Accounting II .....	3 cr.
AC	350	Accounting Information System.....	3 cr.
AC	380	Cost Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC	420	Advanced Accounting I .....	3 cr.
AC	425	Advanced Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC	430	Auditing.....	3 cr.

*Choice of electives .....* 3 cr.

AC 451, AC 435, IB 431, FI 410, FI 415

TOTAL..... 69 cr.

# Management/Computer Information Systems

AVAILABLE:

B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S. MAJOR:

69 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS. FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED THROUGH:



KANSAS CITY AREA 8 WEEK PROGRAMS



PARK ONLINE 8 WEEK PROGRAM



PARK CAMPUS CENTERS  
8 WEEK PROGRAMS  
(SELECTED CAMPUSES)

Today, to be a successful manager one needs to understand how computers can be used to support the organization as a whole as well as for the individual worker. This major specifically prepares the student in computer usage while enhancing knowledge and tools of business management and organizational theory. It is both a theoretical and practical program which can prepare the student for careers in computer management, systems applications and other computer-related positions in business, government, and industry.

## Program Competencies:

- Apply problem-solving and critical-thinking skills and use popular computer technologies in producing technology solutions.
- Communicate effectively, ethically, and professionally in a team environment.
- Identify appropriate information technologies for a given organizational context and explain how to incorporate such technologies into the given organizational context.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 69 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Business Core .....</b>		<b>39 cr.</b>
AC 201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting .....	3 cr.
CS 140	Introduction to Computers	
	– OR – .....	3 cr.
IS 141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*	
EC 141	Principles of Macroeconomics .....	3 cr.
EC 142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
FI 360	Financial Management .....	3 cr.
IB 315	International Business Perspectives .....	3 cr.
MA 120	Basic Concepts of Statistics	
	– OR – .....	3 cr.
MA 171	Finite Math	
MG 260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG 315	Advanced Business Statistics .....	3 cr.
MG 371	Management and Organizational Behavior	3 cr.
MG 495	Business Policy .....	3 cr.
MK 351	Principles of Marketing .....	3 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

## Computer Information Systems Requirements .....30 cr.

CS 151	Introduction to Programming .....	3 cr.
CS 208	Discrete Mathematics .....	3 cr.
CS 219	Programming Fundamentals .....	3 cr.
CS 300	Technology in a Global Society .....	3 cr.
CS 365	Computer Networking .....	3 cr.
IS 205	Managing Information Systems .....	3 cr.
IS 315	Computer Systems Analysis & Design I ....	3 cr.
IS 316	Computer Systems Analysis & Design II ....	3 cr.
IS 361	Data Management Concepts .....	3 cr.
MG 375	Production and Operations Management ...	3 cr.
TOTAL .....		69 cr.

## Management/Engineering Administration

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR:**

72 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering Administration has an “applied” orientation whereby the student is prepared to put to practical use the knowledge gained from the program. Courses in the program are designed to develop technical, administrative, and leadership skills required in managing construction personnel and activities. Skills developed in the program may be applied to a management career in a private construction company, as an owner, in preparing for senior management careers in a large construction firm, or in managing construction personnel and projects within a military environment.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 72 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Business Core .....</b>	<b>39 cr.</b>
AC 201	Principles of Financial Accounting..... 3 cr.
AC 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting..... 3 cr.
CS 140	Introduction to Computers
	– OR – ..... 3 cr.
IS 141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*
EC 141	Principles of Macroeconomics..... 3 cr.
EC 142	Principles of Microeconomics ..... 3 cr.
FI 360	Financial Management..... 3 cr.
IB 315	International Business Perspectives..... 3 cr.
MA 120	Basic Concepts of Statistics
	– OR – ..... 3 cr.
MA 171	Finite Math
MG 260	Business Law I ..... 3 cr.
MG 315	Advanced Business Statistics..... 3 cr.
MG 371	Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
MG 495	Business Policy ..... 3 cr.
MK 351	Principles of Marketing..... 3 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

<b>Engineering Administration Requirements.....</b>	<b>33 cr.</b>
CO 111	Introduction to Engineer Construction Technology/Design/Materials and Safety.... 3 cr.
CO 121	Plans Analysis..... 3 cr.
CO 225	Building Codes ..... 3 cr.
CO 245	Construction Estimating..... 3 cr.
CO 360	Project Management/Critical Path Analysis 3 cr.
EG 360	Environmental Impact of Engineering ..... 3 cr.
EG 390	Engineering Administration Decision-Making Models..... 3 cr.
EG 470	Engineering Administration Economics..... 3 cr.
EG 491	Senior Seminar in Engineering Administration..... 3 cr.
MG 375	Production and Operations Management... 3 cr.
MG 420	Labor Relations..... 3 cr.
	<b>TOTAL..... 72 cr.</b>

Management/Finance

AVAILABLE:

B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S. MAJOR:

60 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



This program is designed to impart an understanding of the various areas and principles of finance and provide the student with a body of specialized knowledge and analytical methods. The intent of the program is to meet the educational needs of students who wish to pursue careers in private or public organizations or graduate studies in finance or business administration. In addition, the finance curriculum should be of interest to students wishing to enhance their academic background.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**B.S. MAJOR – 60 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Business Core .....</b>		<b>39 cr.</b>
AC 201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting .....	3 cr.
EC 141	Principles of Macroeconomics .....	3 cr.
EC 142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
FI 360	Financial Management .....	3 cr.
IB 315	International Business Perspectives .....	3 cr.
MA 120	Basic Concepts of Statistics	
	– OR – .....	3 cr.
MA 171	Finite Math	
MG 260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG 315	Advanced Business Statistics .....	3 cr.
MG 371	Management and Organizational Behavior..	3 cr.
MG 495	Business Policy .....	3 cr.
MK 351	Principles of Marketing .....	3 cr.
CS 140	Introduction to Computers	
	– OR – .....	3 cr.
IS 141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*	

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

<b>Finance Requirements.....</b>		<b>21 cr.</b>
FI 325	Risk and Insurance.....	3 cr.
EC 303	Money, Credit and Banking .....	3 cr.
FI 410	Problems in Corporate Finance .....	3 cr.
FI 415	Financial Analysis and Planning.....	3 cr.
FI 417	Investment Analysis and Management .....	3 cr.
FI 425	Principles of Real Estate .....	3 cr.
IB 431	International Finance .....	3 cr.

Finance majors have a choice of 2 distinct tracks. The Financial Planning track provides students with the necessary background to sit for the exam to become a CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER™ Professional. The Financial Management track prepares students for careers in banking, insurance, and corporate financial management.

<b>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT .....</b>		<b>24 cr.</b>
EC 303	Money, Credit and Banking .....	3 cr.

## Management/Finance

FI	325	Risk and Insurance.....	3 cr.
FI	410	Problems in Corporate Finance.....	3 cr.
FI	415	Financial Analysis and Planning.....	3 cr.
FI	417	Investment Analysis and Management .....	3 cr.
FI	425	Principles of Real Estate .....	3 cr.
IB	431	International Finance .....	3 cr.
One 3 credit hour upper level finance course			
		-OR- .....	3 cr.
MK	389	Professional Selling	

### **FINANCIAL PLANNING ..... 24 CR.**

AC	309	Individual Income Tax .....	3 cr.
FI	325	Risk and Insurance.....	3 cr.
FI	416	Estate Planning .....	3 cr.
FI	417	Investment Analysis and Management .....	3 cr.
FI	419	Retirement and Employee Benefit Planning .....	3 cr.
FI	423	Professional Financial Planning.....	3 cr.
MK	389	Professional Selling.....	3 cr.
One 3 credit hour upper level finance course.....			3 cr.



Management/Health Care

AVAILABLE:

B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S. MAJOR:

60 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



KANSAS CITY AREA 8 WEEK PROGRAMS



PARK ONLINE 8 WEEK PROGRAM



PARK CAMPUS CENTERS  
8 WEEK PROGRAMS  
(SELECTED CAMPUSES)

The intent of this program is to meet the educational needs of students who intend to pursue active careers in health care fields or enroll in graduate work in health care administration. This program is designed to provide the student with the necessary background to satisfy the demands of either alternative while at the same time developing a breadth of knowledge in the liberal arts tradition.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 60 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Business Core .....</b>		<b>39 cr.</b>
AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting ..... 3 cr.
AC	202	Principles of Managerial Accounting ..... 3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers – OR – ..... 3 cr.
IS	141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics ..... 3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics ..... 3 cr.
FI	360	Financial Management ..... 3 cr.
HC	260	Legal Issues in Health Care Delivery ..... 3 cr.
HC	351	Organ. & Admin. of Health Care Programs ..... 3 cr.
IB	315	International Business Perspectives ..... 3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics – OR – ..... 3 cr.
MA	171	Finite Math
MG	315	Advanced Business Statistics ..... 3 cr.
MG	495	Business Policy ..... 3 cr.
MK	351	Principles of Marketing ..... 3 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

<b>Health Care Requirements .....</b>		<b>21 cr.</b>
BI	214	Personal and Community Health ..... 3 cr.
HC	451	Health Care and the Political Process ..... 3 cr.
HC	465	Basic Issues in Community Based Health Care Delivery ..... 3 cr.
HC	491	Senior Seminar in Health Care Management ..... 3 cr.
HR	353	Introduction to Human Resource Management ..... 3 cr.

The student is required to take two of the following courses: .. 6 cr.

HC	461	The Hospital & The Community (3 cr.)
HC	463	Third Party Reimbursement & Risk Management (3 cr.)
HC	466	Planning & Organizing Community Health Services (3 cr.)
HR	310	Leadership and Team Building (3 cr.)
IS	310	Business Applications (3 cr.)
PS	301	Social Psychology (3 cr.)
TOTAL .....		60 cr.

## Management/Human Resources

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR:**

63 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



This program focuses on the study of organizations and the use of personnel as a primary institutional resource. Emphasis is placed on a behavioral science/management approach in which the understanding of individual behavior and group processes is combined with the techniques of the management of personnel within an organization. This interdisciplinary approach draws from the fields of Management, Social Psychology, and Organizational Behavior to create skills in interpersonal and intergroup relations.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 63 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Business Core .....</b>		<b>39 cr.</b>
AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting ..... 3 cr.
AC	202	Principles of Managerial Accounting..... 3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers – OR – ..... 3 cr.
IS	141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics..... 3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics ..... 3 cr.
FI	360	Financial Management..... 3 cr.
IB	315	International Business Perspectives ..... 3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics – OR – ..... 3 cr.
MA	171	Finite Math
MG	260	Business Law I ..... 3 cr.
MG	315	Advanced Business Statistics..... 3 cr.
MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
MG	495	Business Policy ..... 3 cr.
MK	351	Principles of Marketing ..... 3 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

**Human Resources Requirements .....24 cr.**

HR	353	Introduction to Human Resource Management..... 3 cr.
HR	355	Planning and Staffing..... 3 cr.
HR	357	Employment Law..... 3 cr.
HR	434	Compensation Management ..... 3 cr.
HR	491	Senior Seminar in Human Resource Development ..... 3 cr.

Choice of 3 business electives at the 300-400 level, with no more than 2 classes from the same program with the exception of Human Resource Management, to include IS 310 Business Applications..... 9 cr.

TOTAL..... 63 cr.

# Management/Logistics

AVAILABLE:

A.S.  
B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

A.S. MAJOR:  
36 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 60 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 110.

B.S. MAJOR:  
66 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



## ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**A.S. MAJOR – 36 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC	202	Principles of Managerial Accounting .....	3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers	
		– OR – .....	3 cr.
IS	141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*	
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics .....	3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
LG	324	Contract Management and Law .....	3 cr.
LG	415	Quality Control .....	3 cr.
LG	424	Purchasing and Vendor Management .....	3 cr.
LG	426	Logistics Management .....	3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics	
		– OR – .....	3 cr.
MA	171	Finite Math	
MG	260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior	3 cr.
		TOTAL .....	36 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors  
within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

The Bachelor of Science in Management/Logistics is a program designed to meet the educational and professional needs of students who wish to pursue careers in operations and/or industrial management with emphasis on logistical processes, systems, and functions. The program focuses on the study of theories, concepts, practices, and techniques in both general management and the management of logistics systems. In addition, the program is designed to provide the student with the necessary preparation for graduate work in business administration and to assist with further advanced study and experience in preparing for the professional certification sponsored by the American Production and Inventory Control Society and the National Association of Purchasing Management.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**B.S. MAJOR – 66 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Business Core .....</b>			<b>39 cr.</b>
AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
AC	202	Principles of Managerial Accounting .....	3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers	
		– OR – .....	3 cr.
IS	141	Applied Computer Technology for Business*	
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics .....	3 cr.

## Management/Logistics

EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics .....	3 cr.
FI	360	Financial Management.....	3 cr.
IB	315	International Business Perspectives.....	3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics	
		– OR – .....	3 cr.
MA	171	Finite Math	
MG	260	Business Law I .....	3 cr.
MG	315	Advanced Business Statistics.....	3 cr.
MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior	3 cr.
MG	495	Business Policy .....	3 cr.
MK	351	Principles of Marketing.....	3 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

### Logistics Requirements.....27 cr.

EN	306A	Professional Writing in the Disciplines: Scientific and Technical Writing (3 cr.)	
		- OR - .....	3 cr.
EN	306B	Professional Writing in the Disciplines: Business Communications (3 cr.)	
LG	312	Transportation and Distribution Systems ...	3 cr.
LG	415	Quality Control .....	3 cr.
LG	424	Purchasing and Vendor Management .....	3 cr.
LG	426	Logistics Management.....	3 cr.
MG	375	Production and Operations Management...	3 cr.
Choose 3 of the following electives:			
IS 205, AC 380, HR 353, LG 305, LG 400			
		TOTAL.....	66 cr.

# Management/Marketing

AVAILABLE:

B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S. MAJOR:  
60 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



This program is designed to provide students an in-depth understanding of the various marketing disciplines. The marketing major will provide students with the skills and knowledge necessary to find jobs in advertising, personal selling, marketing management, international marketing, retailing, marketing research and transportation among other careers. The curriculum is designed to cover trends in business and industry while considering professional ethics and social responsibility. A number of students with this major move to graduate study in management, marketing or other business specialties.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**B.S. MAJOR – 60 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Business Core .....</b>		<b>39 cr.</b>
AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting ..... 3 cr.
AC	202	Principles of Managerial Accounting ..... 3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers – OR – ..... 3 cr.
IS	141	Applied Computer Technology for Business* ..... 3 cr.
EC	141	Principles of Macroeconomics ..... 3 cr.
EC	142	Principles of Microeconomics ..... 3 cr.
FI	360	Financial Management ..... 3 cr.
IB	315	International Business Perspectives ..... 3 cr.
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics – OR – ..... 3 cr.
MA	171	Finite Math
MG	260	Business Law I ..... 3 cr.
MG	315	Advanced Business Statistics ..... 3 cr.
MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
MG	495	Business Policy ..... 3 cr.
MK	351	Principles of Marketing ..... 3 cr.

*\*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*

<b>Marketing Requirements .....</b>		<b>21 cr.</b>
MK	385	Consumer Behavior ..... 3 cr.
MK	411	Marketing Management ..... 3 cr.
MK	453	Marketing Research & Information Systems ..... 3 cr.
Choose any 4 courses listed below: MK 369, MK 380, MK 386, MK 389, MK 395, MK 401, MK 405, MK 455, MK 463, MK 491, AR 218, AR 231, LG 312		
TOTAL.....		60 cr.

# Mathematics

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR:**  
43 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

**MINOR:**  
22 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



**M**athematics is both a body of knowledge concerning a class of symbols and the relation between them, as a system of thought and communication, as well as the application of that system to other areas of human experience. As a system of thought, it derives from philosophy and provides a language, which has particular beauty and clarity. Applied to other areas of human experience mathematics has provided great power and precision to a wide range of endeavors, and thereby has supplied an essential contribution to the rise of modern civilization. The study of mathematics prepares students for graduate studies in mathematics, related sciences, economics and business administration. Other options include beginning actuarial work, teaching at the secondary level and beginning work in the area of data processing. Third and fourth year MA courses will be determined in consultation with the student's advisor.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**B.S. MAJOR – 43 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

**Core Curriculum ..... 28 cr.**

MA 221	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I .....	5 cr.
MA 222	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors II .....	5 cr.
MA 223	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors III.....	3 cr.
MA 301	Mathematical Thought .....	3 cr.
MA 302	Ordinary Differential Equations.....	3 cr.
MA 311	Linear Algebra.....	3 cr.
MA 312	Abstract Algebraic Structures.....	3 cr.
MA 401	Analysis.....	3 cr.
MA 450	Seminar in Mathematics .....	3 cr.

**At least four courses of the following: ..... 12 cr.**

MA 305	Probability (3 cr.)	
MA 350	History of Mathematics (3 cr.)	
MA 360	Modern Geometries (3 cr.)	
MA 370	Number Theory (3 cr.)	
MA 380	Mathematical Statistics (3 cr.)	
MA 402	Topology (3 cr.)	
MA 406	Special Topics (3 cr.)	
	<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>43 cr.</b>

Written or oral examinations may be required for the major.

## Mathematics

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 22 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

MA 221, MA 222, MA 223, MA 311, and two additional mathematics courses numbered at the 300 level or above.

**\*\*For those students wishing to teach Mathematics**

**See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).**

**B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours**

**2.75 Cum G.P.A.**

**2.75 Core G.P.A.**

## Military History

AVAILABLE:

**B.S.**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.S. MAJOR:**

36 HOURS

2.75 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



Park University's Mission and Vision statement includes access to academic excellence to prepare students to think critically, communicate effectively, and engage in lifelong learning while serving in a global community. The interdisciplinary military history degree will provide students access to academic excellence through the study of military aspects of History, Sociology, Geography, and Political Science.

### Program Competencies:

- Synthesize interdisciplinary content as it relates to Military History
- Compare and contrast disparate scholarly views of Military History
- Analyze interdisciplinary theory related to Military History
- Integrate Military History into the larger historical backdrop

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S. MAJOR – 36 HOURS, 2.75 GPA**

HIS	211	The Great War, 1914-1818 .....	3 cr.
HIS	252	The History of Warfare .....	3 cr.
HIS	319	Russia in the 20th Century .....	3 cr.
HIS	325	The Cold War, 1945- 1992 .....	3 cr.
HIS	330	U.S. Military History .....	3 cr.
HIS	332	World War II .....	3 cr.
HIS	333	The Modern Middle East .....	3 cr.
HIS	453	Senior Writing Capstone .....	3 cr.
GGH	312	Military Geography .....	3 cr.
PO	320	American Foreign Policy .....	3 cr.
PO	344	War and Terrorism .....	3 cr.
SO	318	Military Sociology .....	3 cr.
Pass written comprehensive exam.			



Military Studies Minor

AVAILABLE:

MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

18 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

HIE	211	The Great War, 1914-1918 .....	3 cr.
HIE	332	World War II .....	3 cr.
HIS	330	U.S. Military History.....	3 cr.
PO	320	American Foreign Policy .....	3 cr.
Plus additional Hours from electives			
and/or Military Service Credit .....			6 cr.
TOTAL.....			18 cr.

## Music

AVAILABLE:

### B.M. CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS:

B.M. MAJOR:  
65 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The International Center for Music has been established to foster the exchange of master teacher performers, renowned young musicians, and programs from countries across the globe. The education of emerging musicians is at the philosophical core of the Center's mission and the quality of that training crucial to great artistry. Music is an international language and enables all people to share in experiences that help shape their culture and values. By involving the highest caliber artists of our generation as educators, we will enable our students and audiences to experience the wealth of musical literature that has impacted generations of our global society. The program makes available, to the entire campus and surrounding community, concerts and recitals throughout the year as part of the ACCESS TO THE ARTS series.

Programs of study for students choosing music are a Bachelor of Music (applied emphasis in Piano, Violin, Viola or Cello). Audition required for Bachelor of Music and Undergraduate Certificate.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.M. MAJOR – 65 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### Bachelor of Music in Performance

(APPLIED EMPHASIS IN PIANO, VIOLIN, VIOLA OR CELLO)

#### Core Curriculum

MU	221	Music Theory I .....	3 cr.
MU	222	Music Theory II .....	3 cr.
MU	321	Music Theory III.....	3 cr.
MU	345	Music History: Medieval, Renaissance, & Baroque.....	3 cr.
MU	346	Music History: Classic, romantic, Modern.	3 cr.
		<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>18 cr.</b>

#### APPLIED (Piano)

MU	290	Applied Music (2 cr. per semester) .....	8 cr
MU	490	Applied Music (2 cr. per semester) .....	8 cr
MU	230	Performance (1 cr. per semester).....	4 cr
MU	430	Performance (1 cr. per semester).....	4 cr
MU	130	Collaboration (1 cr. per semester).....	4 cr
MU	330	Collaboration (1 cr. per semester).....	8 cr
MU	120	Chamber Music (1 cr. per semester) .....	2 cr
MU	320	Chamber Music (1 cr. per semester) .....	2 cr
MU	220	Musicianship Development (1 cr. per semester) .....	2 cr
MU	420	Musicianship Development (1 cr. per semester) .....	4 cr
MU	449	Music Management .....	1 cr
		<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>47 cr.</b>

#### APPLIED (Orchestral Strings-Violin, Viola, Cello)

MU	290	Applied Music (2 cr. per semester) .....	8 cr
MU	490	Applied Music (2 cr. per semester) .....	8 cr
MU	230	Performance (1 cr. per semester).....	4 cr
MU	430	Performance (1 cr. per semester).....	4 cr
MU	120	Chamber Music (1 cr. per semester) .....	2 cr
MU	320	Chamber Music (1 cr. per semester) .....	2 cr

Music

MU	280	Orchestra (1 cr. per semester)	4 cr
MU	480	Orchestra (1 cr. per semester)	4 cr
MU	220	Musicianship Development (1 cr. per semester)	2 cr
MU	420	Musicianship Development (1 cr. per semester)	4 cr
MU	449	Music Management	1 cr
		TOTAL	47 cr

UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MUSIC  
PERFORMANCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**TWO YEAR PROGRAM - 48 HOURS**

(APPLIED EMPHASIS IN PIANO, VIOLIN, VIOLA OR CELLO)

The undergraduate certificate program in music performance is designed for students who wish to pursue a non-degree course in study concentrating almost exclusively on performance. Minimum undergraduate credits required for the certificate are 48. In addition to the general rules that are applicable for admission to the undergraduate program at Park University, specific admission requirement is a required audition.

**Core Requirements:**

MU	220	Musicianship Development	4 cr.
MU	221	Music Theory I	3 cr.
MU	222	Music Theory II	3 cr.
MU	280	Orchestra	4 cr
MU	290	Applied Music (2 cr. per enrollment)	4 cr.
MU	321	Chamber Music	4 cr.
MU	490	Applied Music (2 cr. per enrollment)	4 cr.
		Electives	22 cr.
		TOTAL	48 cr.

## Natural Science

AVAILABLE:

### MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

19 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:

This interdisciplinary minor is designed for students seeking a generalized knowledge of the natural and physical sciences. It is recommended for those not majoring in the sciences but who wish to gain a better appreciation for science and acquire a broad base of knowledge in biology, chemistry, and geoscience. It is also appropriate for those interested in teaching general science content, especially at the elementary level. A GPA of 2.0 or better is required.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 19 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

At least one course from each of the following:

#### Biology

BI	101	Biological Concepts .....	4 cr.
BI	214	Personal and Community Health .....	3 cr.
BIO	211	Human Anatomy and Physiology I .....	4 cr.
BIO	221	Zoology .....	4 cr.
BIO	225	Botany .....	4 cr.

#### Chemistry/Physics

CH	107	General Chemistry I.....	3 cr.
-AND-			
CH	107L	General Chemistry I Lab.....	1 cr.
CH	301	Chemistry and Society .....	3 cr.
PY	155	Concepts of Physics I .....	4 cr.
PY	156	Concepts of Physics II.....	4 cr.

#### Geology/Geography

GGP	115	Physical Geography.....	4 cr.
GGP	205	Introduction to Meteorology.....	4 cr.
GO	141	Introduction to Physical Geology.....	4 cr.
GO	200	Oceanography.....	4 cr.

#### Natural Science

NS	241	Philosophy and History of Science .....	3 cr.
NS	304	Science, Technology and Society .....	3 cr.
TOTAL.....			19 cr.

AVAILABLE:

A.S.  
B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

A.S. MAJOR:

60 HOURS

2.8 GPA

NURSING COURSES

2.0 GPA

NON-NURSING COURSES

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 60 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 110.

B.S. MAJOR:

60 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 113.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Associate of Science in Nursing degree is an 8-week degree program designed to build on previous practical nursing education. The curriculum prepares graduates to apply for the Registered Nurse Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN) and serves as a foundation to pursue a baccalaureate degree in nursing. Completion of the program does not guarantee the ability to take the RN licensure examination.

Acceptance is competitive. The program admits one cohort annually with classes beginning the fall semester. The application process must be 100% completed by the last business day in April to be considered for the next cohort. All required documentation must be complete to schedule application testing.

### **Procedure to request acceptance to the Associate of Science in Nursing program**

1. By the last business day in April complete all of the following
  - a. Submit application to Park University
  - b. Submit High School transcript
  - c. Submit PN program transcripts and all other post-secondary transcripts-current PN students must submit an interim transcript.
  - d. Submit evidence of registration for the Missouri Family Care Safety Registry
  - e. Submit active LPN license
    - If a non-Missouri resident-must submit current license at application. If accepted into the program must submit an active LPN license in Missouri prior to July 15. Failure to submit licensure in Missouri by July 15 will void acceptance.
    - Practical nursing new graduate must pass the NCLEX-PN on the first attempt and within the 90 day new graduate period to remain in the program.
2. By May 31 complete standardized testing process-may be taken one time each year.
 

Benchmarks:

  - a. Composite score of 70 or higher on the Nursing Admissions Tests with a minimum score of 60 on the physiology and math components
  - b. Fundamentals of Nursing standardized test score of 65 or higher
3. Notification of acceptance will be issued by June 15. The letter will include instructions for the next steps candidates must complete with due dates.
4. Accepted students are required to submit evidence of immunity, immunizations, CPR and other documentation at the student's expense. Information and due dates will be provided in the instructions included with acceptance notifications.
5. Required program orientation for all accepted students-begins first Monday in July. All accepted students are required to pass all requirements in a 3 week, zero credit online orientation course-NU001 ADN Online Orientation.

## Nursing

The Associate Degree Nursing Program is fully approved by the Missouri State Board of Nursing. The Associate Degree Nursing Program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, which serves as a repository for information about curriculum, tuition and fees for the nation's nursing profession. They may be contacted at the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326. Phone: (404) 975-5000 FAX: (404) 975-5020 website [www.acenursing.org](http://www.acenursing.org).

### SUGGESTED TWO-YEAR PLAN FOR NURSING

#### Level I

##### Programs of Practical Nursing

Park University credit is granted for general courses and areas of nursing taught in state-approved schools of practical nursing.

<b>General Courses</b> .....	10 cr.
BI 122 Human Nutrition .....	3 cr.
NS 120 Anatomy & Physiology for Nurses .....	4 cr.
PS 121 Human Growth & Development .....	3 cr.

<b>Areas of Nursing</b> (based on Admissions Testing) .....	9 cr.
NU 101 Fundamentals of Nursing.....	3 cr.
NU 110 Maternal/Child Nursing .....	3 cr.
NU 140 Medical/Surgical Nursing.....	3 cr.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

#### A.S. MAJOR – 60 HOURS,

2.8 GPA - NURSING COURSES

2.0 GPA - NON-NURSING COURSES

#### Core Curriculum

Level I (by VLE and admission testing) .....	19 cr.
Level II - Parkville Campus	

#### Level 2

The following curriculum is required for Level II (AS Nursing Program). Nursing courses must be taken at Park University. Nursing courses must be taken in sequence and during the semester listed. Students must take any required support courses at Park University that remain at enrollment.

<b>Fall</b> .....	<b>21 cr.</b>
NU 207 Transitions for the ADN .....	3 cr.
NU 217 Acute Care Nursing Patient Management ..	3 cr.
NU 235 Clinical Adult Health Nursing .....	3 cr.
NU 238 Nursing Health Assessment.....	3 cr.
NU 255 Mental Health Nursing.....	3 cr.
EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I .....	3 cr.

*Choice of one (1) of the following:*

CS 140 Introduction to Computers (3 cr.)	
PS 101 Introduction to Psychology (3 cr.)	

## Nursing

SO	141	Introduction to Sociology (3 cr.)	
PH	103	Fundamentals of Logical Thinking (3 cr.)	
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics (3 cr.)	
CA	103	Public Speaking (3 cr.)	
SW	205	Introduction to Social Work (3 cr.)	
– OR –			
one (1) 200 level			
Humanities/Social Science course.....			3 cr.

### Spring..... 17 cr.

NU	227	Community Based Nursing Patient Management.....	3 cr.
NU	240	Maternal/Child Health Nursing.....	3 cr.
NU	265	Clinical Nursing Practice Application.....	4 cr.
EN	106	First Year Writing Seminar II.....	3 cr.
BI	223	Clinical Microbiology .....	4 cr.
(NU 270 Selected Topics in Nursing may be taken as elective credit) (3 cr.)			

### Summer May ..... 3 cr.

NU	267	ADN Leadership & Professional Development .....	3 cr.
----	-----	--	-------

**Total Level I ..... 19 cr.**

**Total Level II..... 41 cr.**

**TOTAL..... 60 cr.**

A flat rate fee is charged for the AS Nursing (Level II) and includes (partial list):

- Tuition for Nursing courses
- School Pin
- Name Pin
- Photographs
- Clinical Nursing Fees (includes liability insurance)
- Textbooks

Contact the Nursing Program Office for a complete list of expenses.

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING COMPLETION

Building on the premise of life-long learning and professional career development, the BS Nursing Completion Program design allows the Registered Nurse to complete the requirements of a Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

#### Admission Requirements

1. Graduate of a regionally accredited Associate Degree Nursing Program
2. RN Licensure in the United States. New graduates will be admitted on probationary status.
3. Minimum GPA of 2.8 from an accredited Nursing pre-licensure program or an ACT score of 21 or greater for students with a GPA below 3.0 on a 4 point scale

4. Submission of official nursing program associated transcripts and other undergraduate transcripts.

The Nursing Program awards accepted students 60 hours of course credit for their pre-licensure nursing program transcript. Students may choose to attend either fulltime or part time. Students have a maximum of 5 years to complete all degree requirements.

### **BS NURSING DEGREE COMPLETION REQUIREMENTS**

NU	310	Nursing Transitions for the BSN .....	3 cr.
NU	325	Healthcare Informatics.....	3 cr.
BIO	326	Bioethics .....	3 cr.
NU	355	Pathophysiology for Clinicians.....	3 cr.
NU	400	Global Health Care Perspectives.....	3 cr.
NU	410	Community Health Nursing Practice (16 week course) .....	4 cr.
NU	420	Leadership and the BSN Role (16 week course).....	5 cr.
HC	451	Health Care and the Political Process .....	3 cr.
NU	450	Nursing Research .....	3 cr.
NU	455	Integrative Practice in Nursing.....	3 cr.
		<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>33 cr.</b>
MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics .....	3 cr.
EN	306A	Professional Writing in the Discipline: Scientific and Technical Writing.....	3 cr.
LE	300	Integrative & Interdisciplinary Capstone....	3 cr.
		Electives .....	18 cr.
		3 hours may be 100 level, 6-15 hours may be 200, 300 or 400 level but At least 3 hours must be 300-400 level.	
		<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>27 cr.</b>

### **BS Nursing Degree**

**Completion Program total hours..... 60 cr.**

**RN License awarded hours ..... 60 cr.**

---

**TOTAL ..... 120 cr.**



## Nursing Pre-Licensure Program

AVAILABLE:

B.S.

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S. MAJOR:

120 HOURS

2.8 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 113.

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Bachelor of Science Nursing combines the “art and science” of nursing with a foundation in the liberal arts to prepare graduates who will assume the scope of practice expected of the professional nurse. The theoretical, laboratory, and clinical patient care experiences support learning and exposure to the profession. The Nursing pre-licensure program is designed for the non-nurse or Licensed Practical Nurse who desires a baccalaureate degree in nursing. Preparing students for the future of nursing practice, the program requires students to participate in online and face-to-face course formats with extensive online resources. All laboratory, patient care, and face-to-face course work is only offered at the Parkville, MO campus. Acceptance to the program is competitive.

Initial approval by the Missouri State Board of Nursing has been awarded for the Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing (pre-licensure) program at Park University. The Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing program at Park University is pursuing initial accreditation through the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, (202) 887-6791. Applying for accreditation does not guarantee that accreditation will be granted.

### BS Nursing Pre-Licensure Program majors

1. A final grade of C is required for all nursing-designated courses. Courses with grades below a C may be repeated one time. Repeated courses with a grade of C or below require the student to withdraw from the program.
2. Students who earn less than a C in more than one class during a semester will be removed from the program and are ineligible to repeat those courses
3. All NUR designated courses require a testing (unit exams, clinical exams, and final exams) average of 75% to pass the course
4. All clinical experiences must be completed with a “satisfactory” to meet requirements for graduation.
5. A nursing GPA of 2.8 is required for graduation. Graduates are eligible to apply for the Registered Nurse licensed examination (NCLEX-RN). Completion of degree requirements does not guarantee the ability to take the NCLEX-RN or achieve licensure as a Registered Nurse.

### PRE-NURSING REQUIREMENTS

LE	100	First Year Seminar (for first-time freshman only) .....	3 cr.
LE	300	Integrative and Interdisciplinary Learning (Transfer students may take during nursing major) .....	3 cr.
PH	221	Ethics and Society .....	3 cr.
		One Humanities Elective .....	3 cr.
CH	105	Introductory Chemistry .....	5 cr.
CH	204	Nutrition for the Health Sciences.....	3 cr.
BI	210	The Human Body.....	3 cr.

## Nursing Pre-Licensure Program

BIO	211	Human Anatomy & Physiology I.....	4 cr.
BIO	212	Human Anatomy & Physiology II .....	4 cr.
BI	223	Clinical Microbiology .....	3 cr.
NS	220	Applied Statistics & Experimental Design..	3 cr.
EN	105	First Year Writing Seminar I: Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking across Contexts .....	3 cr.
EN	106	First Year Writing Seminar II: Academic Research and Writing .....	3 cr.
EN	306A	Professional Writing in the Disciplines: Scientific and Technical Writing.....	3 cr.
PH	221	Ethics and Society .....	3 cr.
PS	101	Introduction to Psychology .....	3 cr.
PS	121	Human Growth and Development.....	3 cr.
MA	135	College Algebra.....	3 cr.
CS	140	Introduction to Computers or higher.....	3 cr.
CA	103	Public Speaking – OR –	
CA	105	Introduction to Human Communication... – OR –	3 cr.
TH	105	Oral Communication TOTAL.....	61 cr.

### NURSING MAJOR COURSES

NUR	280	Introduction to Professional Nursing .....	3 cr.
NUR	320	Concepts of Nursing Fundamentals with Lab, Clinical, and Simulation.....	5 cr.
NUR	330	Clinical Applications of Pharmacology .....	3 cr.
NUR	338	Health and Physical Assessment with Lab ..	4 cr.
NUR	335	Adult Health I with Clinician and Simulation .....	7 cr.
NUR	345	Acute and Chronic Conditions .....	4 cr.
NU	355	Pathophysiology for Clinical .....	3 cr.
NUR	356	Mental Health Nursing with Clinical and Simulation.....	4 cr.
NUR	357	Gerontology.....	3 cr.
NUR	410	Community Health with Clinician and Simulation .....	4 cr.
NUR	419	Women, Children and Families with Clinical and Simulation .....	6 cr.
NUR	435	Adult Health II with Clinical and Simulation.....	7 cr.
NUR	450	Evidence-Based Practice .....	3 cr.
NUR	460	Nursing Leadership .....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	59 cr.

## Nursing Pre-Licensure Program

### Procedure to request admission to the BS Nursing Major (all applicants)

The Department accepts 2 cohorts for the BS major annually-fall and spring. Cohorts will be selected for the fall semester by the end of June and the spring semester in early December. To be considered for acceptance all requirements must be fully met.

1. Submit application checklist for the BS Major to the Department of Nursing prior to May 1 for the fall cohort and October 1 for the spring cohort.
2. Completion of the pre-nursing curriculum with an overall GPA of 2.8 on a 4.0 scale including transfer credit.
3. ACT of 21 or higher
4. GPA of 2.8 in foundational science courses (CH 105, BI 210, BIO 211, BIO 212, BI 223, and CH 204).

### Courses

- in progress during the semester of application will be evaluated upon completion of the course to confirm GPA.
5. Composite score of 70 or higher on the Nursing Admissions Tests with a minimum score of 65 on the physiology and math components.
6. Patient care required data: Submission and approval of documentation noting required immunizations and titers as evidence of immunity.
7. American Heart Association CPR for Health Care Providers valid through the entire program.
8. For students with an active LPN license, evidence of inclusion in the Missouri Family Care Safety Registry database with no limitations to practice.
9. Negative drug screen within the 30 days prior to beginning of courses.
10. For students with an active LPN license, that license must have no restrictions. Any restrictions require Department Chair review.

### Prior learning credit for Practical Nurses

Since 1987 Park University has provided Licensed Practical Nurses with the opportunity to apply for credit linked to their Practical Nursing education. Practical Nurses may be eligible for Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE) credit (up to 9 credit hours) toward the BS Nursing pre-licensure program requirements. To be eligible for VLE credit students must meet all of the following requirements.

1. Submit evidence of current undisciplined/unrestricted license as an LPN upon application to Park University. New graduate Practical Nurses must complete the NLCEX-PN and have been issued a license. Any evidence of discipline against the LPN license will be reviewed by the department for approval prior to acceptance to the BS major. Restrictions to practice by a Board of Nursing make the student ineligible for the BS Nursing major.

**Nursing Pre-Licensure Program**

2. Submit official transcripts from PN School and all college level course work
3. Students who choose to apply for VLE credit are reminded they will be held accountable for having a working knowledge of all content associated with the courses VLE credit may be awarded for the following course work:  
BI 210 The Human Body ..... 3 cr.  
CH 204 Nutrition for the Health Sciences ..... 3 cr.  
PS 121 Human Growth and Development ..... 3 cr.  
**Total .....9 cr.**
4. Complete the Procedure to request admission to the BS major.

**Cohort Selection Priorities**

Each cohort is selected based on the admissions criteria. Priority is given to Admissions Test scores, GPA in the Sciences and Pre-Nursing course work, ACT score, and completion of all requirements. Incomplete submission of required information removes the candidate from consideration. It is the student's obligation to assure all requirements are met.

## Organizational Communication

AVAILABLE:

**B.A.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.A. MAJOR:**  
45 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

**MINOR:**  
18 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



KANSAS CITY AREA 8 WEEK PROGRAMS



PARK ONLINE 8 WEEK PROGRAM

The major in Organizational Communication serves a broad spectrum of professions in contemporary corporate, government, and non-profit environments. Career choices include management, training, development, human resources, consulting, or related fields.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.A. MAJOR – 45 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### Required Courses

CA 104	Interpersonal Communication I.....	3 cr.
CA 200	Interviewing: Theories and Practice.....	3 cr.
CA 233	Introduction to Leadership.....	3 cr.
CA 235	Multicultural Communication .....	3 cr.
CA 301	Interpersonal Communication II .....	3 cr.
CA 302	Communication Ethics and Law.....	3 cr.
CA 322	Media Analysis and Criticism.....	3 cr.
CA 348	Theories of Communication .....	3 cr.
CA 382	Communication Research Methods .....	3 cr.
CA 402	Organizational Communication.....	3 cr.
CA 420	Human Relations in Group Interaction	
	– OR – .....	3 cr.
CA 451	Communication Leadership	
	in Groups or Teams	
CA 475	Case Studies in Communication	
	Leadership.....	3 cr.
CA 491	Senior Research Project .....	3 cr.

### Electives

Communication Electives.....	6 cr.
Recommended Elective: CA 492 Organizational Leadership	
TOTAL.....	45 cr.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.5 GPA**

CA 200	Interviewing: Theories and Practice.....	3 cr.
CA 402	Organizational Communication.....	3 cr.
CA 420	Human Relations in Group Interaction.....	3 cr.
CA 475	Case Studies in Communication	
	Leadership.....	3 cr.
	Two Upper Division	
	Communication Electives .....	6 cr.
	TOTAL.....	18 cr.

## Peace Journalism

AVAILABLE:

MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

21 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The peace journalism minor is for students wishing to hone their communications skills and enhance their peace credentials. This minor would be ideal for students studying humanities, social work, psychology/sociology, or political science and for students planning to attend graduate school in communications, or for students interested in a career in communications, NGO/non-profits, international relations, social work, etc.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**PEACE JOURNALISM MINOR – 21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Core:</b>	12 cr.
CA 224	Digital Media Skills..... 3 cr.
CA 235	Multicultural Communication ..... 3 cr.
CA 316	Writing and Reporting on Multiple Platforms ..... 3 cr.
CA 404	Seminar: Special Topics in Communication Arts: Peace Journalism Apprenticeship..... 3 cr.
PC 200	Introduction to Peace Studies..... 3 cr.
LE 300O	Integrative and Interdisciplinary Learning Capstone: Peace Journalism..... 3 cr.
	<b>TOTAL..... 21 cr.</b>

Philosophy

AVAILABLE:

MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:  
18 HOURS  
2.75 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.75 GPA**

**6 hours from:**

- PH 101 Introduction to Philosophical Thinking..... 3 cr.
- PH 102 Introduction to Ethical Thinking..... 3 cr.
- PH 103 Fundamentals of Logic..... 3 cr.

12 additional hours in Philosophy, of which 9 credit hours must be at the 200 level or higher.

## Pre-Engineering

AVAILABLE:

SUGGESTED CURRICULUM  
FOR PRE-ENGINEERING

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The pre-engineering curriculum prepares students with a broad technical knowledge base in science and mathematics. The following courses are a suggested course of study.

CH	107	General Chemistry I.....	3 cr.
CH	107L	General Chemistry I Lab.....	1 cr.
CH	108	General Chemistry II .....	3 cr.
CH	108L	General Chemistry II Lab .....	1 cr.
CH	407	Physical Chemistry I.....	4 cr.
MA	221	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I .....	5 cr.
MA	222	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors II .....	5 cr.
MA	223	Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors III .....	3 cr.
MA	302	Ordinary Differential Equations.....	3 cr.
PY	205	Introduction to Physics I.....	5 cr.
PY	206	Introduction to Physics II .....	5 cr.
PY	275	Engineering Statics.....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	41 cr.



Political Science

AVAILABLE:

B.A.  
MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

B.A. MAJOR:  
36 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

MINOR:  
18 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Bachelor's Degree in Political Science provides students with information and abilities to become participative citizens and cope with problems of modern politics. The degree also seeks to prepare well-rounded students for careers in the public sector and to prepare those who seek admission to graduate school. Analytical skills, especially critical thinking, are stressed in all courses. The Senior Thesis provides an opportunity for students to develop research skills while the Internship exposes students to opportunities for practical applications of what they have learned.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.A. MAJOR – 36 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

PO 200	American National Government .....	3 cr.
PO 210	Comparative Political Systems.....	3 cr.
PO 216	International Relations.....	3 cr.
PO 220	History of Political Philosophy.....	3 cr.
PO 405	Senior Thesis.....	3 cr.
PO 450	Internship .....	3 cr.

**Students must select either Concentration A: American Politics  
-OR- Concentration B: International Politics**

**Concentration A: American Politics**

PO 304	Constitutional Law
PO 310	Parties and Elections
PO 323	Congress and the Presidency
PO 340	Public Policy

**Concentration B: International Politics**

PO 320	American Foreign Policy
PO 338	Politics of the Developing World
PO 344	War and Terrorism
PO 345	International Organizations

**Any six additional hours of PO courses..... 6 cr.**

**Senior Examination**

Student must pass a comprehensive examination in Political Science.

TOTAL..... 36 cr.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

PO 200, PO 210 plus twelve additional hours in Political Science.

# Psychology

AVAILABLE:

## B.A. MINOR CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS:

B.A. MAJOR:

42 HOURS  
2.0 GPATHIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

MINOR:

18 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

CERTIFICATE:

15 HOURS  
2.5 GPATHIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:

**P**psychology is both a science and an applied profession. Psychology is a broad discipline that deals with behavior and mental process. Career opportunities work in counseling, personal, business, industry, research and development, advertising, college teaching, medical settings, basic research, criminal justice, and government. For those students interested in becoming licensed psychologists or professional researchers, the major is designed to prepare them for possible graduate training.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.A. MAJOR – 42 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Psychology Core</b>		27 cr.
PS 101	Introduction to Psychology	3 cr.
PS/SO 300	Research Methods	3 cr.
PS/SO 307	Statistics for Social Sciences	3 cr.
PS 315	Theories of Personality	3 cr.
PS 404	History and Systems of Psychology	3 cr.
PS 406*	Experimental Psychology	3 cr.
PS 407	Field Placement in Psychology	1-6 cr.
PS/SO 497	Capstone Seminar	3 cr.
<i>Select one of the following:</i>		3 cr.

PS 388	Learning and Motivation (3 cr.)
PS 408	Cognitive Psychology (3 cr.)
PS 423	Physiological Psychology (3 cr.)

*At least five of the following electives:* 15 cr.

PS	121	Human Growth and Development (3 cr.)
PS	205	Child Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	206	Introduction to Guidance and Counseling (3 cr.)
PS	221	Adolescent Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	222	Adult Development and Aging (3 cr.)
PS/SO	301	Social Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	302	Tests and Measurements (3 cr.)
PS	303	Career Counseling and Development (3 cr.)
PS	309	Human Sexuality (3 cr.)
PS	317	Psychology of Language (3 cr.)
PS	341	Positive Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	358	Applied Behavioral Analysis (3 cr.)
PS	361	Cross-Cultural Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	363	Psychology of Sport (3 cr.)
PS	381	Psychology of Gender (3 cr.)
PS	390	Special Topics in Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	401	Abnormal Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	402	Systems of Psychotherapy (3 cr.)
PS	403	Special Problems in Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	405	Independent Study in Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	407	Field Placement (additional credits beyond core requirement) (1-6 cr.)
PS	410	Social Influences and Persuasion (3 cr.)
PS	424	Industrial and Organizational Psychology (3 cr.)
TOTAL .....		42 cr.

\*Program-specified substitution for EN 306 writing requirement.

Psychology

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

18 hours which must include PS 101, PS/SO 300, PS 315, and PS 404

**CERTIFICATE**  
**Industrial Organizational Psychology**

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
**CERTIFICATE – 15 HOURS, 2.5 GPA**

PS/SO	300	Research methods .....	3 cr.
PS	302	Test and Measurements .....	3 cr.
PS/SO	307	Statistics for Social Sciences.....	3 cr.
PS	424	Industrial & Organizational Psychology .....	3 cr.
Electives		.....	3 cr.
		PS 406 Experimental Psychology recommended	
		TOTAL.....	15 cr.

# Public Administration

AVAILABLE:

## B.P.A. MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

B.P.A. MAJOR:  
45 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

MINOR:  
18 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



## BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

This program meets the educational needs of persons who are interested or currently working in the field of public administration, whether at the municipal, state or federal level. The BPA provides a foundational background for those students who wish to pursue graduate studies, entry-level positions, or continued professional development.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

### B.P.A. MAJOR – 45 HOURS, 2.5 GPA

MA	120	Basic Concepts of Statistics .....	3 cr.
AC	201	Principles of Financial Accounting .....	3 cr.
PO	200	American National Government .....	3 cr.
PO	201	State and Local Government .....	3 cr.
PA	330	Public Administration .....	3 cr.
PA	333	Public Management and Leadership .....	3 cr.
PA	334	Public Personnel Administration .....	3 cr.
PA	350	Budget and Finance .....	3 cr.
PA	380	Public Service Values .....	3 cr.
PA	390	Administrative Law .....	3 cr.
PA	404	Capitalism and Societal Issues .....	3 cr.

### Areas of Emphasis:

Select one (1) area of emphasis below:

#### 1. Business Relations:

PA	432	Senior Project in Public Administration .....	3 cr.
– AND three (3) of the following – .....			9 cr.
CS	300	Technology in a Global Society (3 cr.)	
EC	401	History of Economic Thought (3 cr.)	
IB	315	International Business Perspectives (3 cr.)	
MG	260	Business Law I (3 cr.)	
MG	354	Small Business Management (3 cr.)	
MG	371	Management and Organizational Behavior (3 cr.)	
MK	351	Principles of Marketing (3 cr.)	
PA	360	Special Topics in Public Administration (3 cr.)	
PA	430	Research in Public Administration (3 cr.)	

#### 2. Criminal Justice:

PA	432	Senior Project in Public Administration .....	3 cr.
– AND three (3) of the following – .....			9 cr.
CJ	231	Introduction to Law Enforcement (3 cr.)	
CJ	232	Introduction to Corrections (3 cr.)	
CJ	233	Introduction to Security (3 cr.)	
CJ	313	The Law of Evidence (3 cr.)	
CJ	332	Institutional, Industrial, and Commercial Security (3 cr.)	
CJ	345	Criminal Justice and the Community (3 cr.)	
CJ	400	Constitutional Law in Criminal Justice (3 cr.)	
PA	360	Special Topics in Public Administration (3 cr.)	
PA	430	Research in Public Administration (3 cr.)	

## Public Administration

### 3. Fire Service Management:

An Associate of Applied Science, Associate of Arts, or Associate of Science degree in Fire Service Technology or equivalent is prerequisite.

PA	431	Senior Seminar in Fire Services Management	3 cr.
– AND three (3) of the following –			9 cr.
CJ	353	Emergency Management	(3 cr.)
CJ	355	Homeland Security	(3 cr.)
GGH	310	Geography of Terrorism	(3 cr.)
PA	331	Public Organizations	(3 cr.)
PA	342	Administrative Politics	(3 cr.)
PA	345	Media and Public Administration	(3 cr.)
PA	360	Special Topics in Public Administration	(3 cr.)
PA	430	Research in Public Administration	(3 cr.)

### 4. Homeland Security:

PA	432	Senior Project in Public Administration	..... 3 cr.
– AND three (3) of the following –			9 cr.
CJ	353	Emergency Management	(3 cr.)
CJ	355	Homeland Security	(3 cr.)
GGH	310	Geography of Terrorism	(3 cr.)
HIS	319	Russia in the 20th Century	(3 cr.)
HIS	333	The Modern Middle East	(3 cr.)
PA	360	Special Topics in Public Administration	(3 cr.)
PA	430	Research in Public Administration	(3 cr.)

### 5. Public Service:

PA	432	Senior Project in Public Administration	..... 3 cr.
– AND three (3) of the following –			9 cr.
EC	315	Quantitative Research Methods	(3 cr.)
PA	331	Public Organizations	(3 cr.)
PA	342	Administrative Politics	(3 cr.)
PA	345	Media and Public Administration	(3 cr.)
PA	360	Special Topics in Public Administration	(3 cr.)
PA	430	Research in Public Administration	(3 cr.)
PO	210	Comparative Political Systems	(3 cr.)
PO	320	American Foreign Policy	(3 cr.)

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR:

#### **MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.5 GPA**

18 hours must include PO 200, PA 330, PA 333, and 9 hours of PA prefix electives from the BPA Core and/or Public Service emphasis area excluding PA 430, PA 431, and PA 432.

#### **Certificates:**

For information regarding the certificate in Terrorism and Homeland Security from the Department of Criminal Justice, see requirements on page 141.

## Public Administration

### Early Access to the MPA Program

With the approval of the Director of the MPA Program and the Dean of the Hauptmann School of Public Affairs, BPA students who have senior standing with a 3.6 GPA or higher may take up to 9 credit hours at the graduate level that count toward both the undergraduate and graduate degree. A student must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MPA credits under this option.

### Graduate Courses toward Undergraduate Courses:

PA 508	Research and Analysis for PA 430 Research in Public Administration*
PA 509	Leadership and Development and Organizations for PA 333 Public Management and Leadership
PA 512	The Environment of Public Organizations for PA 331 Public Organizations
PA 521	Business, Government, and Society and PA 404 Capitalism and Societal Issues
PA 542	Social Policy for PA 404 Capitalism and Societal Issues
PA 551	Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management for CJ 353 Emergency Management
PA 600	Ethical Foundations of Authority and Responsibility for PA 380 Public Service Values

*\*Students are required to complete PA 508 before proceeding to any other course choices.*

Early access students are not automatically eligible for admission to the Master of Public Affairs program. If they wish to pursue a graduate degree, they must submit an application, meeting all the entrance requirements for the program.

Social Psychology

AVAILABLE:

A.S.  
B.S.  
MINOR  
CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS:

A.S. MAJOR:  
27 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 60 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 110.

B.S. MAJOR:  
42 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 120 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 112.

MINOR:  
21 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

CERTIFICATE:  
15 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
A.S. MAJOR – 27 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

PS	101	Introduction to Psychology .....	3 cr.
PS	315	Theories of Personality .....	3 cr.
SO	141	Introduction to Sociology .....	3 cr.
SO	206	Social Issues in Contemporary Society .....	3 cr.
PS/SO	300	Research Methods .....	3 cr.
PS/SO	301	Social Psychology .....	3 cr.
<i>Select one of the following.....</i>			3 cr.
PS 121, PS 205, PS 221, PS 222, SO 329			

**Electives: (6 cr.)**  
students may choose 6 credit hours from Psychology and/or  
Sociology; 3 credit hours must be in Sociology  
TOTAL..... 27 cr.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Social Psychology blends the strengths of psychology and sociology. It studies the “person in the situation,” and integrates knowledge about individual, group, and organizational processes. It is an adaptable major that trains students for a wide range of career options, and it is personally useful in every facet of your life beyond mere employment. Social psychology trains you to see yourself, others, and the cultures and societies we live in more clearly, critically, and completely. It equips you with a set of tools useful for a wide range of careers in business and industry, government, applied social research, data analysis and interpretation, policy and program implementation, the helping and service professions, or continued graduate study in psychology or sociology.

The Park University Social Psychology major combines a solid core in the field with a number of flexible, specialized concentrations that allow you to tailor the degree to your needs and interests. Students may take any 12 hours of PS and SO electives. All students also leave the major with a set of technical and conceptual tools that will allow them to collect, analyze, and interpret social research data and apply those findings in a number of careers.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
B.S. MAJOR – 42 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

Theory and Application (21 cr.)

PS	101	Introduction to Psychology .....	3 cr.
PS/SO	301	Social Psychology .....	3 cr.
PS	315	Theories of Personality .....	3 cr.
SO	141	Introduction to Sociology .....	3 cr.
SO	206	Social Issues in Contemporary Society .....	3 cr.
SO	451	Advanced Social Psychology .....	3 cr.

## Social Psychology

*Select one of the following..... 3 cr.*

PS	121	Human Growth and Development (3 cr.)
PS	205	Child Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	221	Adolescent Psychology (3 cr.)
PS	222	Adult Development (3 cr.)
SO	329	Sociology of the Life Course (3 cr.)

### Research Methods and Statistics (6 cr.)

PS/SO	300*	Research Methods..... 3 cr.
PS/SO	307	Statistics for Social Sciences..... 3 cr.

\*Program specified substitution for EN 306 writing requirement.

### Professional Seminars (3 cr.)

PS/SO	497	Capstone Seminar..... 3 cr.
-------	-----	-----------------------------

**Total Core..... 30 cr.**

### Electives (12 cr.)

*At least four of the following electives:*

PS	206	Intro to Guidance and Counseling..... 3 cr.
PS	302	Tests and Measurements ..... 3 cr.
PS	303	Career Counseling and Development ..... 3 cr.
PS	309	Human Sexuality ..... 3 cr.
PS	317	Psychology of Language..... 3 cr.
PS	341	Positive Psychology ..... 3 cr.
PS	358	Applied Behavior Analysis ..... 3 cr.
PS	361	Cross-Cultural Psychology ..... 3 cr.
PS	363	Psychology of Sport ..... 3 cr.
PS	381	Psychology of Gender ..... 3 cr.
PS	388	Learning and Motivation ..... 3 cr.
PS	390	Selected Topics in Psychology ..... 1-3 cr.
PS	401	Abnormal Psychology ..... 3 cr.
PS	402	Systems of Psychotherapy ..... 3 cr.
PS	403	Special Problems in Psychology ..... 3 cr.
PS	404	History and Systems of Psychology ..... 3 cr.
PS	405	Independent Study in Psychology ..... (up to 6 cr.)
PS	406	Experimental Psychology ..... 3 cr.
PS	407	Field Placement ..... 1-6 cr.
PS	408	Cognitive Psychology ..... 3 cr.
PS	410	Social Influence and Persuasion..... 3 cr.
PS	423	Physiological Psychology ..... 3 cr.
PS	424	Industrial and Organizational Psychology ..... 3 cr.
SO	210	Social Institutions ..... 3 cr.
SO	220	Ethical Issues in Social Sciences ..... 3 cr.
SO	302	The Study of the Family ..... 3 cr.
SO	303	Urban Sociology ..... 3 cr.
SO	309	Sociology of Sport ..... 3 cr.
SO	315	Minority Group Relations ..... 3 cr.
SO	318	Military Sociology ..... 3 cr.
SO	322	Sociology of Health and Illness ..... 3 cr.
SO	325	Social Deviance..... 3 cr.
SO	326	Sociology of Conflict, War and Terror..... 3 cr.
SO	328	Sociology of Religion ..... 3 cr.



## Social Psychology

SO 329	Sociology of the Life Course .....	3 cr.
SO 330	Sociology of Youth and Youth Cultures ....	3 cr.
SO 332	Dying, Death and Bereavement .....	3 cr.
SO 390	Topics in Sociology .....	3 cr.
SO 402	Independent Study in Sociology .....	3 cr.
SO 403	Social Theory .....	3 cr.
SO 421	Organizational Sociology .....	3 cr.
SO 425	Sociology of Work and Professions .....	3 cr.
SO 455	Program & Policy Evaluation .....	3 cr.
SO 459	Survey Methodology .....	3 cr.
SO 490	Special Topics in Sociology.....	1-4 cr.
	TOTAL.....	42 cr.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

**Only for non-psychology and non-sociology majors.**

### Core (12 cr.)

SO 141	Introduction to Sociology .....	3 cr.
PS 101	Introduction to Psychology .....	3 cr.
PS/SO 301	Social Psychology .....	3 cr.
SO 451	Advanced Social Psychology .....	3 cr.

### Method (9 cr.)

PS/SO 300*	Research Methods.....	3 cr.
PS/SO 307	Statistics for Social Sciences.....	3 cr.
Elective	Any additional Psychology or Sociology course .....	3 cr.

\*Program specified substitution for EN 306 writing requirement.

TOTAL ..... 21 cr.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**CERTIFICATE – 15 HOURS, 2.5 GPA**

### A Skilled Helper (Pre-Adult) Certificate

PS 206	Introduction to Guidance Counseling.....	3 cr.
PS 221	Adolescent Psychology .....	3 cr.
PS 381	Psychology of Gender.....	3 cr.
SO 325	Social Deviance.....	3 cr.
SO 330	Sociology of Youth and Youth Cultures.....	3 cr.
	TOTAL.....	15 cr.

### A Skilled Helper (Adult) Certificate

PS 206	Introduction to Guidance and Counseling.	3 cr.
PS 222	Adult Development and Aging.....	3 cr.
PS 361	Cross Cultural Psychology.....	3 cr.
PS 381	Psychology of Gender.....	3 cr.
SO 302	The Study of the Family.....	3 cr.
	TOTAL.....	15 cr.

## Social Psychology

### Methodology Certificate

PS/SO 220	Ethical issues in Social Sciences.....	3 cr.
PS/SO 300	Research Methods.....	3 cr.
PS/SO 307	Statistics for Social Sciences.....	3 cr.
Elective Courses .....		3 cr.
PS 406	Experimental Psychology recommended	
TOTAL.....		15 cr.

## Social Work

AVAILABLE:

### B.S.W. MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

B.S.W. MAJOR:  
45 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

MINOR:  
18 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Social Work degree program prepares students for beginning professional social work practice in a wide variety of human service and treatment settings. As generalist social work practitioners, graduates will be prepared to work collaboratively with diverse populations, particularly those who are vulnerable and at risk. Eco-systems theory and strengths perspective serve as overarching conceptual frameworks throughout the curriculum. All aspects of student learning in the classroom are integrated with the senior year field practicum experience.

### ADMISSION TO THE BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK DEGREE

Criteria for admission to the Bachelor of Social Work Degree include:

1. Completion of 60 credit hours of college coursework.
2. A cumulative GPA of 2.50 or higher. GPA is computed on all college credit, transfer and Park University.
3. Two letters of reference, one of which must be a college/university faculty member; the second letter may be from a faculty member or another person known in a professional capacity.
4. Completion of the following courses with a grade of "C" or better: EN 105, EN 106, EN 306b, SO 141 Introduction to Sociology; PS 101, Introduction to Psychology; MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics; and SW 205, Introduction to Social Work. Students must also complete 8 credits of Modern Language (Spanish is preferred). For transfer students six credits of the modern language equivalent may be accepted.
5. Completion of all required materials in the Bachelor of Social Work admission packet, which includes a personal narrative that relates the student's interest, experiences and goals in the social work profession.

In accordance with CSWE accreditation standards, the Social Work program does not grant course credit for life experience or previous work experience.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.S.W. MAJOR – 45 HOURS, 2.5 GPA**

#### Core Curriculum

PS	309	Human Sexuality .....	3 cr.
SO	302	Study of the Family.....	3 cr.
SW	205	Introduction to Social Work.....	3 cr.
SW	325	Human Diversity & Social Justice.....	3 cr.
SW	330	Social Welfare Policy and Programs .....	3 cr.
SW	405	Social Work Research .....	3 cr.
SW	400	Human Behavior in Social Environment I..	3 cr.
SW	405	Human Behavior in Social Environment II..	3 cr.
SW	409	Social Work Practice I Individuals & Families.	3 cr.

## Social Work

SW	407	Social Work Practice II Groups .....	3 cr.
SW	410	Social Work Practice III Org. & Communities .....	3 cr.
SW	420	Field Instruction I .....	5 cr.
SW	421	Field Instruction Seminar I .....	1 cr.
SW	430	Field Instruction II.....	5 cr.
SW	431	Field Instruction Seminar II.....	1 cr.
		TOTAL.....	45 cr.

Conditional Admission to the Social Work Major (referred to as Pre-Major status). Students who have successfully completed Criteria 1 through 3 may be conditionally admitted to the Social Work Major and begin taking those social work courses not restricted to social work majors. Full admission to the major is contingent upon completion of Criteria 1 through 7.

NOTE: The BSW program at Park University was granted full re-affirmation of accreditation by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) in June, 2010.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR:

### **MINOR – 18 HOURS, C OR BETTER**

PS	309	Human Sexuality .....	3 cr.
SO	302	Study of the Family.....	3 cr.
SW	205	Introduction to Social Work.....	3 cr.
SW	325	Human Diversity and Social Justice .....	3 cr.
SW	330	Social Welfare Policy and Programs .....	3 cr.
SW	450	Integrative Seminar (Capstone).....	3 cr.
		TOTAL.....	18 cr.

## Sociology

AVAILABLE:

### B.A. MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

B.A. MAJOR:

42 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

MINOR:

18 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



Sociology is the study of people in groups, their interactions, identities, and the societies, institutions, and cultures they create. As a social science, it combines the scientific and humanistic perspectives to study the full range of human experience and helps us understand pressing social issues and connect them to individual human concerns. It is a valuable liberal arts major that prepares students for a variety of careers in business, government, human and social services, and social research and data analysis. It teaches students to collect, analyze, interpret, and apply valid and reliable data and explanations to personal decisions and to public and organizational policies.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.A. MAJOR – 42 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

### Sociology Core (24 cr.)

SO 141	Introduction to Sociology .....	3 cr.
SO 220	Ethical Issues in Social Sciences.....	3 cr.
SO 206	Social Issues in Contemporary Society .....	3 cr.
SO/PS 301	Social Psychology .....	3 cr.
SO/PS 300*	Research Methods .....	3 cr.
SO/PS 307	Statistics for Social Sciences.....	3 cr.
SO 403	Social Theory .....	3 cr.
SO 430	Field Placement .....	3 cr.

\*Program specified substitution for EN 306 writing requirement.

### Two Required Advanced level courses (6 cr.)

SO 315	Minority Group Relations.....	3 cr.
SO 302	The Study of the Family.....	3 cr.
SO 322	Sociology of Health & Illness.....	3 cr.
SO 328	Sociology of Religion .....	3 cr.
SO 303	Urban Sociology.....	3 cr.
SO 421	Organizational Sociology .....	3 cr.
SO 425	Sociology of Work & Professions .....	3 cr.
SO 451	Advanced Social Psychology .....	3 cr.

### Professional Seminars (3 cr.)

SO/PS 497	Capstone Seminar .....	3 cr.
-----------	------------------------	-------

### Electives: Choose any three courses from sociology. (9 cr.)

TOTAL..... 42 cr.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

SO 141	Introduction to Sociology .....	3 cr.
SO 206	Social Issues in Contemporary Society .....	3 cr.
SO 220	Ethical Issues in Social Sciences.....	3 cr.
PS/SO 300	Research Methods .....	3 cr.
SO 403	Social Theory .....	3 cr.

### Electives: 3 credit hours from offered SO courses (3 cr.)

TOTAL..... 18 cr.

## Spanish

AVAILABLE:

**B.A.  
MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

**B.A. MAJOR:**  
42 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A  
MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS.  
FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS  
REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

**MINOR:**  
18 HOURS  
2.5 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The Spanish Major is designed to assist students in the acquisition of this language as a tool of communication to be utilized in the local, national, and global communities. Along with the study of the Spanish language, the study of the Hispanic and indigenous cultures is an integral part of the program. The emphasis of this program is cultural studies and the development of skills for communication in the present day world. The study of literature will serve as a vehicle to a better understanding of the language and culture.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**B.A. MAJOR – 42 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

SP 201	Intermediate Spanish I.....	3 cr.
SP 202	Intermediate Spanish II.....	3 cr.
SP 294	Intermediate Spanish Conversation.....	3 cr.
SP 295	Intermediate Spanish Composition.....	3 cr.
SP 301	Advanced Spanish Conversation.....	3 cr.
SP 302	Advanced Spanish Composition & Grammar.....	3 cr.
SP 311	Culture and Civilization of Spain.....	3 cr.
SP 312	Culture and Civilization of Spanish America & the Hispanic Caribbean .....	3 cr.
SP 320	U.S. Latino Cultures and Literatures.....	3 cr.
SP 322	Reading Cervantes' Masterpiece: Don Quixote.....	3 cr.
SP 394	Introduction to Literature of Spain .....	3 cr.
SP 395	Introduction to the Literatures of Spanish America & the Hispanic Caribbean .....	3 cr.
SP 399	The Major Capstone Project .....	3 cr.
	Elective-300-level.....	3 cr.
(Independent readings in Spanish, SP 310, may be utilized in lieu of Spanish 394 or Spanish 395, but not both. No more than six hours of credit may be earned by this substitution. Native speakers may take an additional three hours of credit through Spanish 310, in order to substitute Spanish 201.)		
TOTAL.....		42 cr.

Spanish

REQUIREMENTS FOR:  
MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.5 GPA

Students with a good high school background in Spanish are encouraged to start their studies at the 200-level. In this case, students may take 300-level courses in order to complete the minor. Credit for Elementary Spanish I and II may be granted by examination, i.e. AP or “end-of-course examination.” The Modern Language Placement test may be utilized for students who are uncertain about the appropriate starting point for their studies.

The Spanish Minor is designed to assist students in gaining proficiency in oral and written communication in this world language, along with a solid understanding of Hispanic cultures. Students majoring in Business Administration with an International Business emphasis and English with a Language and Literature concentration should consider the completion of this minor.

Minor Tracks in Spanish:

**Culture Track**..... 18 cr.

- SP 201 Intermediate Spanish I .....3 cr.
- SP 202 Intermediate Spanish II.....3 cr.
- SP 294 Intermediate Spanish Conversation...3 cr.
- SP 295 Intermediate Spanish Composition ...3 cr.
- SP 320 U.S. Latino Cultures and Literatures.3 cr.  
plus one 300-level SP elective in a  
cultural and/or literary topic. ....3 cr.

**Business Track** ..... 18 cr.

- SP 203 Business Spanish I.....3 cr.
- SP 204 Business Spanish II.....3 cr.
- SP 205 Issues in International Business .....3 cr.
- SP 294 Intermediate Spanish Conversation...3 cr.
- SP 299 Capstone Project.....3 cr.
- SP 320 U.S. Latino Cultures and Literatures...3 cr.

**\*\*For those students wishing to teach K-12 Spanish:**  
**See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).**

**B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 53-55 Hours**  
**2.75 Cum G.P.A.**  
**2.75 Core G.P.A.**

AVAILABLE:

**MINOR**

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

19 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:

This Statistics minor is under the Department of Mathematics and Statistics. Students should contact this department with any questions.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 19 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics ..... 3 cr.

MA 221 Calculus and Analytic  
Geometry for Majors I ..... 5 cr.MA 222 Calculus and Analytic  
Geometry For Majors II ..... 5 cr.

MA 305 Probability..... 3 cr.

*Select one of the following:* ..... 3 cr.NS 220 Applied Statistics and  
Experimental Design (3 cr.)

MA 380 Mathematical Statistics (3 cr.)

PS/SO 307 Statistics for Social Sciences (3 cr.)



## Thanatology

AVAILABLE:

### MINOR CERTIFICATE

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

18 HOURS

2.0 GPA

CERTIFICATE:

12 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

### MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

PS	121	Human Growth and Development.....	3 cr.
SO	332	Death, Dying and Bereavement .....	3 cr.
PH	333	Ethical and Legal Perspectives on End of Life.....	3 cr.

*Select Electives from the following* ..... 9 cr.

BI	210	The Human Body (3 cr.)	
CA	322	Media Analysis and Criticism (3 cr.)	
CJ	353	Emergency Management (3 cr.)	
EN	384	Professional Learning Experience for English (3 cr.)	
HC	260	Legal Issues in Health Care Delivery (3 cr.)	
HC	351	Organization and Administration of Health Care Programs (3 cr.)	
NU	227	Community-Based Nursing Patient Management (3 cr.)	
NU	350	Theoretical Foundations (3 cr.)	
NU	400	Global Health Care Perspectives (3 cr.)	
NU	410	Community Health Nursing Practice (3 cr.)	
PH	330	Existentialism (3 cr.)	
PS	206	Introduction to Guidance and Counseling (3 cr.)	
PS	222	Adult Development and Aging (3 cr.)	
PS	407	Field Placement in Psychology (3 cr.)	
RE	303	Life, Death and Hereafter (3 cr.)	
SO	329	Sociology of Life Course (3 cr.)	
SO	430	Field Placement in Sociology (3 cr.)	
SW	205	Introduction to Social Work (3 cr.)	
SW	325	Human Diversity and Social Justice (3 cr.)	
SW	330	Social Work Policy and Programs (3 cr.)	
		<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>18 cr.</b>

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

### CERTIFICATE – 12 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

PS	121	Human Growth and Development.....	3 cr.
SO	332	Death, Dying and Bereavement .....	3 cr.
PH	333	Ethical and Legal Perspectives on End of Life.....	3 cr.

*Select Electives from the following* ..... 3 cr.

BI	210	The Human Body (3 cr.)	
CA	322	Media Analysis and Criticism (3 cr.)	
CJ	353	Emergency Management (3 cr.)	
EN	384	Professional Learning Experience for English (3 cr.)	
HC	260	Legal Issues in Health Care Delivery (3 cr.)	
HC	351	Organization and Administration of Health Care Programs (3 cr.)	

**Thanatology**

NU	227	Community-Based Nursing Patient Management (3 cr.)
NU	350	Theoretical Foundations (3 cr.)
NU	400	Global Health Care Perspectives (3 cr.)
NU	410	Community Health Nursing Practice (3 cr.)
PH	330	Existentialism (3 cr.)
PS	206	Introduction to Guidance and Counseling (3 cr.)
PS	222	Adult Development and Aging (3 cr.)
PS	407	Field Placement in Psychology (3 cr.)
RE	303	Life, Death and Hereafter (3 cr.)
SO	329	Sociology of Life Course (3 cr.)
SO	430	Field Placement in Sociology (3 cr.)
SW	205	Introduction to Social Work (3 cr.)
SW	325	Human Diversity and Social Justice (3 cr.)
SW	330	Social Work Policy and Programs (3 cr.)
		TOTAL..... 12 cr.

## Theatre

AVAILABLE:

MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

21 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:



The minor in Theatre is a multi-disciplinary program that incorporates courses from a variety of perspectives to ensure a well-rounded and well-grounded graduate with an integrated liberal arts education. Our Theatre tradition is as expansive and multi-faceted as the history of Park University and is designed to serve the academic and artistic needs of students as well as the Parkville community.

Two main stage presentations are offered each year as well as student-led projects in our experimental theater space. The Kansas City area boasts over 100 active theatre companies, making it one of the most active theatre cities in the country. Our guiding philosophy is that the study of the dramatic arts serves students who wish to develop a fully-rounded emotional, intellectual, and creative experience in the pursuit of their education.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

TH 341 or TH 342, TH 115, and TH electives (to include not more than 6 hours total of practicum and/or internship credit.)  
Total of 21 credits.

## Urban and Regional Planning

AVAILABLE:

MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:

18 HOURS

2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED  
THROUGH:

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<b>Core:</b>			12 cr.
GGH	323	Urban Geography	3 cr.
GGP	340	Environmental Planning	3 cr.
GGP	345	Land Use Planning	3 cr.
GGP	350	GIS I	3 cr.

**Select 2 courses from different disciplines:** 6 cr.

CA	233	Introduction to Leadership (3 cr.)	
CA	235	Multicultural Communication (3 cr.)	
CJ	345	Criminal Justice and the Community (3 cr.)	
CJ	233	Introduction to Security (3 cr.)	
EDU	210	The School as a Social System (3 cr.)	
GGH	140	Economic Geography (3 cr.)	
HC	466	Planning and Organizing Community Health Services (3 cr.)	
LG	312	Transportation and Distribution Systems (3 cr.)	
PA	330	Public Administration (3 cr.)	
SO	303	Urban Sociology (3 cr.)	
SW	325	Human Diversity and Social Justice (3 cr.)	
GGP	120	Global Sustainability (3 cr.)	
GGP	270	Spatial Analysis (3 cr.)	
GGH	326	Resources and People (3 cr.)	
AR	390	History of the Designed Environment: Mid-Nineteenth Century to the Present (3 cr.)	
EC	309	Economic Development (3 cr.)	
PA	331	Public Organizations (3 cr.)	
PA	333	Public Management and Leadership (3 cr.)	
PO	340	Public Policy (3 cr.)	
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18 cr.</b>

Course Descriptions



## Course Descriptions

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Suggested prerequisites are recommended to enhance the probability of success in specific courses. Courses listed are not offered at every Campus Center.

NS –	Natural and Applied Sciences
H –	Humanities and Performing Arts
SS –	Social and Administrative Sciences
C –	Composition
	(may not be used for Humanities credit)

### COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The lettered prefix before each course number represents an abbreviation of the course's discipline. The first digit of the course number represents the level of the course. The following course numbering system is used:

100 – 199	Freshman
200 – 299	Sophomore
300 – 399	Junior
400 – 499	Senior

Freshman and sophomore students may not enroll in courses more than one level above their academic classification without explicit permission from their advisor **and** Associate Dean (e.g., Freshmen may not enroll in 300 level courses without permission; sophomores may not enroll in 400 level courses without permission).

Each course description is followed by a 3-number sequence providing the following information: first digit, number of lecture hours per week; second digit, number of laboratory hours per week; third digit, number of credit hours granted for the course. For example, a class described as 3:1:4 would have three lecture hours, one lab hour, and four hours of total credit.

All courses are valued in semester hours. Fifty minutes of classroom or direct faculty instruction and two hours out-of-class student work each week for 15 weeks, plus 40 minutes reserved for a final exam, for one semester hour of credit.

One hundred minutes per week of classroom or direct faculty instruction and 240 minutes out-of-class student work each week for 8 weeks, for one hour of credit.

Courses scheduled for a different number of weeks and other academic activities such as laboratory work, internships, practica, and studio work, have an equivalent number of hours as reflected in the combination of direct faculty instruction and out of class student work for the same amount of credit as listed above.

For online and blended courses, active student engagement with other students, the instructor and/or online course content, combine to form the equivalent amount of time (100 minutes per week), while other out of class student work, which is designed to achieve course learning outcomes, makes up the approximately 240 minutes of such work for each one hour of credit.

**Definition of Credit Hour:** Fifty minutes of classroom or direct faculty instruction and two hours out-of-class student work each week for 15 weeks, plus 40 minutes reserved for a final exam, for one semester hour of credit.

One hundred minutes per week of classroom or direct faculty instruction and 240 minutes out-of-class student work each week for 8 weeks, for one hour of credit.

Courses scheduled for a different number of weeks and other academic activities such as laboratory work, internships, practica, and studio work, have an equivalent number of hours as reflected in the

## Course Descriptions

combination of direct faculty instruction and out of class student work for the same amount of credit as listed above.

For online and blended courses, active student engagement with other students, the instructor and/or online course content, combine to form the equivalent amount of time (100 minutes per week), while other out of class student work, which is designed to achieve course learning outcomes, makes up the approximately 240 minutes of such work for each one hour of credit.

### **Liberal Education (LE) Courses**

Courses designated as LE apply to the Liberal Education Program at Park University. More information about the Liberal Education Program curriculum Integrative Literacies for Global Citizenship can be found in the “Liberal Education” section of this catalog.

## AC – Accounting

### AC 201

#### **Principles of Financial Accounting**

Provides an introduction to the concepts and uses of financial accounting information in a business environment and its role in the economic decision-making process. Students will discover the uses and limitations of financial statements and related information and apply analytical tools in making both business and financial decisions. The course emphasizes the analysis of business transactions and the study of the accounting cycle. Topical areas in the course include accrual-based accounting concepts, internal controls, basic financial statement preparation and accounting elements of a corporate business entity. Ethical accounting standards are embedded throughout the course materials. 3:0:3

### AC 202

#### **Principles of Managerial Accounting**

PREREQUISITE: AC 201 or equivalent. This course is a continuation of AC 201 covering financial topics of Statement of Cash Flows and financial statement analysis. Most of the course places an emphasis on managerial uses of cost information for planning and controlling a business. In this course, students will develop skills in job-order costing, process costing, activity-based costing, cost-volume-profit analysis, and budgetary planning and controlling. Managerial accounting provides economic and financial information for managers and other internal uses. This information will allow these key individuals to make decisions that will sustain and grow the organization. 3:0:3

### AC 230

#### **Computer-Based Accounting Systems**

PREREQUISITE: AC 201 and CS 140. An introduction to integrated accounting systems with emphasis on hands-on applications based on simulated accounting practice. 3:0:3

### AC 309

#### **Individual Income Tax**

PREREQUISITES: AC 201 and CS 140. A study of the current Federal Income Tax law with emphasis on its application to individuals as part of the cooperative effort with the Internal Revenue Service. 3:0:3

### AC 312

#### **Business Income Tax**

PREREQUISITES: AC 201 and CS 140. A study of the current federal income tax law. Emphasis is on tax research and the problems faced by partnerships and organizations. 3:0:3

### AC 320

#### **Intermediate Accounting I**

PREREQUISITES: AC 201 and CS140 or equivalents and a course grade of C or higher in AC 201.

AC 320 is a professional course requiring intensive study and analysis. Students who have not completed AC 201 Principles of Financial Accounting within the past two years may have difficulty. The first in a three-course sequence of Intermediate Accounting. It offers an in-depth examination of generally accepted principles related to the preparation of external financial statements for a corporate entity. The conceptual framework is studied and applied throughout, as well as the application of present value techniques to accounting valuations. Specific topics include the accounting system, development and research of accounting standards, income statement, statement of retained earnings, comprehensive income, balance sheet, statement of cash flows, time value of money, cash, receivables, and inventory. 3:0:3

### AC 325

#### **Intermediate Accounting II**

PREREQUISITES: AC 320 and CS 140 or equivalents.

AC 325 is a professional course requiring intensive study and analysis. Students who have not completed AC 320 within the past two years may have difficulty. The second in a three-course sequence of Intermediate Accounting. Topical coverage includes long-term assets, current and long-term liabilities, stockholders' equity, and ratio/trend analysis. There is an experiential component focusing on financial statement analysis. 3:0:3

### AC 330

#### **Intermediate Accounting III**

PREREQUISITES: AC 325 and CS 140 or equivalent.

AC 330 is a professional course requiring intensive study and analysis. The third in a three-course sequence of Intermediate Accounting. Topical coverage includes earnings per share,



## AC – Accounting (continued)

investments, revenue recognition, income taxes, pensions, leases, accounting changes, and statement of cash flows. There is an experiential component focusing on a comprehensive intermediate-level accounting case. 3:0:3

### AC 335

#### **Fund Accounting**

PREREQUISITES: AC 202 and CS 140 or equivalents.

A study of the financial accounting and reporting in non-profit service organizations such as governments, hospitals, colleges, and human service organizations. 3:0:3

### AC 350

#### **Accounting Information Systems**

PREREQUISITES: AC 320 and either CS 140 or IS 141 preferred.

A study of internal controls within the accounting system. The course includes the completion of an accounting simulation using specialized journals as well as the development of efficient spreadsheets using higher-level Excel skills. 3:0:3

### AC 380

#### **Cost Accounting**

PREREQUISITES: AC 202 and either AC 320 or FI 360.

An intermediate level course covering the managerial use of accounting data to assist managers in their decision making regarding resource allocation, organizational control and measurements. Emphasis is on accepted production cost methods for job order, process, and activity-based systems, budgetary planning and control, flexible budgeting, capital budgeting and inventory management. 3:0:3

### AC 420

#### **Advanced Accounting I**

PREREQUISITES: AC 325 and CS 140 or equivalents.

Continuation of AC 325. Selected topics in advanced financial accounting with emphasis on current accounting problems and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board. 3:0:3

### AC 425

#### **Advanced Accounting**

PREREQUISITES: AC 325 and CS 140 or equivalents.

Continuation of AC 420. Course includes consolidated financial statements and fund accounting. 3:0:3

### AC 430

#### **Auditing**

PREREQUISITES: AC 325 and AC 350

A study of auditing theory and procedures, the development and use of internal controls, and the ethical and professional standards of an independent professional accountant. 3:0:3

### AC 435

#### **Ethics for Accountants**

This course will serve as a guide to professional ethics in the accounting and business environments. Course covers: fundamental ethical issues of business and society, roles and responsibilities of the accounting and auditing profession, ethical behavior by management, and legal and professional guidelines that address the ethical concerns of society. Emphasis is on the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct and other professional standards. 3:0:3

### AC 440

#### **Special Topics in Accounting**

An in-depth examination of specific areas in the field of accounting. Topics include, but are not limited to: governmental accounting, current problems, theory of income determination, budgetary control, information systems, and independent research. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### AC 451

#### **Accounting Internship**

Open only to students who have earned at least 9 hours of their Accounting degree requirements and have a 3.0 GPA. The Internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The Internship will be approved by the Department Chair and overseen by the Accounting Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the Accounting PC. An experience paper is required. Three (3) credit hours will be earned by 120 hours of experience connected to the Internship learning outcomes. This class can be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 hours of credit at the discretion of the Accounting PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

## AN – Anthropology

### AN 100 LE

#### General Anthropology

This course is an introduction to the principles and processes of physical and cultural anthropology. Course topics include areas of human evolution, prehistoric archaeology, population genetics, development of cultural and social systems, ethnology and linguistics. Concepts examined include research and ideas from the various schools of anthropological thought. 3:0:3

### AN 207

#### Field Study in Archaeology

Combines theoretical studies in archaeology with extensive fieldwork. Lectures delivered on site provide a conceptual framework, which makes meaningful the actual dig experience. Course requirements include a minimum of thirty-two hours excavation, identification, and classification of material; ten hours lecture; and extensive reading from a variety of sources. 3:0:3

### AN 221

#### Urban Anthropology

The anthropology of urban centers focuses on the study of human beings and their cultural

institutions in cities. The course focuses on strategies of people and how they cope with demands imposed by urban environments. The ethnographic study of cities explore questions related to the nature of urban experiences, the differences and similarities between different settings and the vexing question of “what is a city?” The course will require supplemented field trips to Kansas City. 3:0:3

### AN 301

#### Cultural Anthropology

Cultural anthropology, or ethnography, is a study of humans as social beings, an analysis of society in a cross-cultural and global perspective, and the study of issues of cultural transformation and processes of globalization. The course will study the interrelated aspects of culture and world regions, including language, human cultural diversity, cultural pluralism, the existence and perpetuation of inequality in human society, human interaction with the environment, race, ethnicity nationalism, world-views, social organization, and the arts. 3:0:3

## AR – Art

### AR 115 LE

#### Introduction to the Visual Arts

A basic art appreciation course, which introduces the formal language of painting, sculpture, and architecture, relating them to the philosophical premises and historical events that they reflect. This course provides a frame of reference for appreciation of art as well as a basis for further study. While slide lecture is the usual format, demonstrations, fieldtrips and gallery tours augment classroom instruction. 3:0:3

### AR 140

#### Drawing I

An introduction to develop a foundation of understanding of drawing concepts and approaches including shape and form, measure and proportion and form defined by light. Students learn by gaining experience with the physical act of drawing in an attempt to resolve problems of representation and description in

fundamental ways. This is a course available to anyone wanting to learn the fundamentals of drawing but also as a foundation for more advanced studio work in Art and Design. 1:5:3

### AR 142

#### Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White Basic

An introduction to the basic language of art and design on a flat plane. Problems/projects are organizational, conceptual and thought provoking to challenge and introduce the basic elements and principles of art. It is the intent of this studio experience to establish a disciplines, efficient and practical use of art tools and materials. This is a course available to anyone wanting to learn the fundamentals of 2-D Design but also as a foundation for more advanced studio work in Art and Design. 1:5:3

## AR – Art (continued)

### AR 143

#### Three-Dimensional Design

An introduction to basic design techniques, methods, and concepts of sculptural work. In this course students will explore formal, functional and conceptual issues that govern three-dimensional work by creating a variety of artworks as assigned. It is the intent of this studio experience to establish a disciplines, efficient, practical and safe use of art tools and materials. This is a course available to anyone wanting to learn the fundamentals of 3-D Design, but also as a foundation for more advanced studio work in Art and Design. 1:5:3

### AR 144

#### Color Theory

A foundation studio course emphasizing the interaction of color and the application of that knowledge to the visual arts and design. Visual and aesthetic awareness is developed through the creative problem solving process. This course emphasizes a deliberate and clear presentation for maximum effect and is a foundation for more advanced studio work in Art and Design. 1:5:3

### AR 215 LE

#### Art History I

A chronological survey of the history of art from the prehistoric and ancient eras through the medieval. Instruction is not limited to the western tradition but includes sections on Asia, India, Africa and the Americas. Art is studied within historical and cultural contexts. Gallery tours augment slide-lecture instruction. 3:0:3

### AR 216 LE

#### Art History II

A chronological survey of the history of art from the Renaissance through the twentieth century. Instruction is not limited to the western tradition but includes sections on Asia, Oceania, India, Africa and the Americas. Gallery tours augment slide-lecture instruction 3:0:3

### AR 218

#### Graphic Design Software

This course introduces the use of primary design programs and the discipline of design as a foundation for the upper level graphic design classes and as a component in interior design and fine art. 1:5:3

### AR 221

#### Ceramics I

An introduction to clay processes emphasizing hand building techniques, glazing and firing. 1:5:3

### AR 231

#### Graphic Design Studio I

PREREQUISITES OR CO-REQUISITES: AR 140, AR 143, AR 142, and AR 218

An introductory class that prepares students with basic hand skills through drawing and presentations, introduces typography, layout, vocabulary technique, and the process of critique to produce professional graphic design projects. Selected topics in design, i.e. perception, figure/ground; shape, visual dynamics, Gestalt principle; fundamentals of the design process: research, thumbnails/roughs, comprehensive, presentations. Development and preparation of design concepts for application to the printing process. 1:5:3

### AR 240

#### Drawing II

PREREQUISITE: AR 140

An introduction to drawing from the human figure to engage issues of form, structure, volume, movement, composition and the expressive possibilities of the human form. This class is an essential next step for those planning to study fine art, illustration and costume design or for those who want to participate in a studio tradition of figure drawing. 1:5:3

### AR 241 (CA 241)

#### Photography I

PREREQUISITE: CA 224 or AR 218

An introduction to the basic techniques of black and white photography. Cameras, lenses, films, lighting, composition are discussed. Students must provide an acceptable camera and expendable supplies. Darkroom work is required and a darkroom fee is charged. 1:5:3

### AR 270

#### Fiber I

An introduction to fiber that will emphasize handmade papermaking, basketry techniques and fiber as both two-dimensional surface and three-dimensional form. 1:5:3

**AR 280**

**Painting I**

PREREQUISITE: AR 140

An introduction to the basic techniques and principles of painting in a studio course. The course is designed to develop skills in painting emphasizing direct observation. This class is an essential next step for those planning to study fine art or illustration or for those who want to participate in a studio tradition of direct painting. 1:5:3

**AR 282**

**Visual Communications I**

CO-REQUISITE: AR 283

Students will be introduced to various two dimensional methods of presenting design concepts. Methods will include drafting tools, freehand drawing, sketching and diagramming techniques, color rendering techniques, presentation board construction techniques and graphic layout of design presentations. Hand drafting will be introduced with emphasis on understanding orthographic drawings and developing line quality and architectural lettering skills. 1:5:3

**AR 283**

**Introduction to Interior Design**

CO-REQUISITE: AR 282

Students are introduced to the interior design profession and its role in shaping the environment. Students are introduced to the design process as it is followed in a professional office. The elements, vocabulary and principles of design are applied to a series of simple interior design projects, including both residential and public space interior design. Students are introduced to life safety codes and accessibility guidelines. Skills and knowledge from pre- and co-requisite studio and lecture courses are applied to design projects. 1:5:3

**AR 288**

**Visual Communications II**

PREREQUISITE: AR 282

CO-REQUISITE: AR 289

Three dimensional design and presentation techniques will be developed in this continuation of Visual Communications I. Students will learn to construct one and two point perspective drawings and will practice three-dimensional sketching. Students will

apply black and white and color rendering techniques to their drawings. Students will learn model-building skills. 1:5:3

**AR 289**

**Fundamentals of Interior Design**

PREREQUISITE: AR 283

CO-REQUISITE: AR 288

Interior Design Studio II builds on the concepts introduced in Interior Design Studio I: Introduction to Interior Design, applying the design process to a series of residential and public space design projects, using the elements, vocabulary and principles of design. Life safety codes and accessibility guidelines are applied to projects. Skills and knowledge from pre- and co-requisite studio and lecture courses are applied to design projects. 1:5:3

**AR 290**

**Interior Design Materials and Resources**

AR 290 is a survey of materials used by interior designers for architectural elements and finishes for both residential and public space design. The student will learn to evaluate and select the appropriate materials for a design project, and will be introduced to life safety ratings for finish materials. The student will be introduced to manufacturers and suppliers of materials through field trips, guest speakers, manufacturer's catalogues and research. The student will be introduced to writing specifications for interior design materials. 3:0:3

**AR 296**

**Textiles for Interior Design**

PREREQUISITE: AR 290

Students will learn to identify textiles by fiber content, yarn construction, weave and finish, and will understand the effect of these components on the performance of textile products. Students will apply knowledge of textile component properties to the various end uses to which textile products are applied with emphasis on textiles used for finishes, furnishings and soft goods. Students will understand life safety ratings for textile products in various applications. 3:0:3

**AR 298**

**History of the Designed Environment: Antiquity to Mid-Nineteenth Century**

Students will study architecture, interiors, furniture and the decorative arts in the context of the history of Western culture. Students will understand the impact the built environment of the past has on our current environment and design practices. Connections will be made between past and present and between art, literature, film, architecture, and interior design. The study begins with antiquity and progresses through the mid-1800s. 3:0:3

**AR 310**

**Illustration**

PREREQUISITE: AR 140

This course is designed to teach students about illustration media, techniques and practices. Students will acquire skills in traditional and digital illustration media through hands-on projects and studio assignments. Projects are structured to provide students with opportunities to develop and strengthen illustration and design skills in ink, paint, graphite and other materials. Students will learn other aspects of illustration such as image design, composition, color usage, layout, concepts and principles of illustration, and professional practices of illustrators. 3:0:3

**AR 313**

**Independent Study in Art or Design**

Designed for students who have taken all courses in a particular area but wish to continue in it, or who wish to explore in an area for which there is no appropriate course offered. Admission to independent study is by permission of the Chair of the Department with evidence of the student's ability to work independently at an appropriate level. Students seeking admission to Independent Study must submit an approved proposal. The student and teacher write a contract stating goals, amount of work and critique times, etc. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

**AR 315**

**Special Topics in Art or Design**

A specialized workshop or seminar focused on a particular subject, issue or medium. May be repeated for credit when topics change. Variable 1-3 credits

**AR 316**

**Modern Art**

The study of modern painting, sculpture, and architecture from the late nineteenth century to the present. Gallery tours are combined with slide-lecture instruction. 3:0:3

**AR 317**

**World Art**

An introduction to the art of a selected number of cultures from Africa, Oceania and the Americas which will be studied within their historical and cultural contexts, and which will include examples of contemporary art. Gallery tours, studio exercises, and guest lectures will augment slide-lecture instruction. 3:0:3

**AR 319**

**History of Graphic Design**

PREREQUISITES: AR 115, AR 218 and AR 231  
A survey of the genesis and development of Graphic Design from its beginnings in the Industrial Revolution through the challenges of the digital transition and beyond. The relationships and impact of major graphic style periods are discussed in social context and defining visual characteristics are examined by studying examples. 3:0:3

**AR 321**

**Ceramics II**

PREREQUISITE: AR 221

A continuation of AR 221 that includes wheel throwing and other more advanced building techniques. Basic glaze calculation and explanations for firing techniques are covered. 1:5:3

**AR 328**

**Graphic Design Principles: Identity**

PREREQUISITE: AR 231

This intermediate Graphic Design course explores the use of logos, identity, branding, packaging, campaigns and business practices. The process of developing design discipline is emphasized while producing portfolio quality projects that reflect a growing understanding of industry standards and practice. 1:5:3

**AR 330**

**Graphic Design Principles II:  
Typography & Design**

PREREQUISITES OR CO-REQUISITES: AR 144,  
AR 218 and AR 231

An introduction to typography as a formal, functional and expressive medium of communication. Building from the study of individual letterforms through words and paragraphs, skills are gained in spatial organization, information architecture, hierarchy, legibility, readability and expression. Critical thinking and craftsmanship are emphasized. 1:5:3

**AR 331**

**Graphic Design Studio II:  
Computer Imaging**

PREREQUISITE OR CO-REQUISITES: AR 231,  
AR 328 and AR 330

This course emphasizes effective advertising campaign. The student experiences the network of ideas and research necessary to reach a public targeted by the manufacturer or service. It also explores the history and methods of publication design and examines the processes involved in coordinating art and typography with verbal and visual content; exploration of computer imaging through the use of image processing, page layout, and design concept. 1:5:3

**AR 335**

**3D Animation for Design**

PREREQUISITES: AR 331 and permission of the department.

This course is designed as an introduction to the principles of 3D-computer animation including modeling, texture mapping, lighting, and motion, character development, storyboarding and visual storytelling. While learning the technical aspects of using animation software will be an integral part of this course, the student's independent artistic vision is still a very important component. 1:5:3

**AR 340**

**Drawing III**

PREREQUISITE: AR 240

A course emphasizing more advanced drawing allowing students the opportunity to study and expand their personal interpretations and approaches to drawing concepts and techniques. Emphasis is placed upon individual interpretation of class assignments. 1:5:3

**AR 341 (CA 341)**

**Photography II**

PREREQUISITE: CA 241 or instructor permission  
This course explores the language of photography with particular attention to the photographic essay and the photographic illustration. Both black and white and color photography are included. A variety of techniques in photographic printmaking are explored with an emphasis on self-expression and craft. A lab fee may be required. 1:5:3

**AR 371**

**Fiber II**

PREREQUISITE: AR 270.

An advanced fiber workshop in which the student chooses the media, technique and number of projects in consultation with the instructor. Taught concurrently with Fiber I. 1:5:3

**AR 380**

**Painting II**

PREREQUISITE: AR 280

This course expands upon motif encouraging students to develop their conceptual foundation of content and meaning in their art while being challenged to develop their aesthetic and technical skills. Emphasis is placed upon individual interpretation of class painting assignments as the intermediate level. 1:5:3

**AR 382**

**Drawing Systems I**

PREREQUISITE: AR 282

CO-REQUISITE: AR 383

Students will apply two-dimensional methods of graphic communication used by Architects and Interior Designers, with an emphasis on orthographic drawings used for construction drawings. Students will be introduced to computer aided drafting using AutoCAD. Students will read, organize and produce a set of construction drawings using the computer as a tool. 1:5:3

**AR 383**

**Furniture Design**

PREREQUISITE: AR 283 and AR 289

CO-REQUISITE: AR 382

This intermediate studio will build on the design concepts introduced in Introduction to Interior Design and Fundamentals of Interior Design, with an emphasis on furniture

design. Students will design furniture as well as incorporate furniture selection and design into both residential and public space design projects. As in previous studios the design process will be the framework for all project development. Material from co-requisite courses will be incorporated into design projects. 1:5:3

### **AR 388**

#### **Drawing Systems II**

PREREQUISITE: AR 382

CO-REQUISITE: AR 389

In Drawing Systems II, students will apply the computer aided drafting concepts introduced in Drawing Systems I to more complex construction drawings, including architectural detailing, millwork, furniture and cabinetry. Computer aided drafting using AutoCAD will be the primary method of graphic communication in this course. Students will be introduced to three-dimensional drawing using computers. 1:5:3

### **AR 389**

#### **Commercial Interiors**

PREREQUISITE: AR 283 and AR 289

CO-REQUISITE: AR 388

Students will focus on commercial interiors in this class. One project will include programming and space planning for a complex office design. Students will become familiar with several office furniture systems and choose one for use in their office design. As in all studios, the design process will be the framework for all project development. Materials from pre- and co-requisite studio and lecture courses will be incorporated into the design project. 1:5:3

### **AR 390**

#### **History of the Designed Environment: Mid-Nineteenth Century to the Present**

This continuation of the study of architecture, interiors, furniture and the decorative arts in the context of Western culture begins with the aesthetic movements of the late 19th Century and progresses through the modern and post-modern movements of the 20th Century, ending with a survey of present and future design trends. Students will understand modern design movements in the context of the immense social changes that took place beginning with the industrial revolution

and continuing through the information age. Students will learn to identify the work of individual 20th Century architects and furniture designers. 3:0:3

### **AR 392**

#### **Human Factors in Interior Design**

Human Factors is the study of the relationship between the individual and the built environment. Under the umbrella term “human factors” falls the study of ergonomics and anthropometrics, environmental and spatial behavior, universal design and the Americans with Disabilities Act, life safety issues and issues of social responsibility. Human Factors issues will be discussed in the context of various types of design, including private residence design, retail and hospitality design, offices, and design for special populations. Study will emphasize the phases of design that deal most directly with human factors issues: programming and post-occupancy evaluation. 3:0:3

### **AR 393**

#### **Lighting Fundamentals for Interior Design**

Lighting will be considered within the framework of the mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems of a building. Students will study the technical, aesthetic and psychological aspects of lighting in an environment. Principles of lighting design and selection will be applied to the selection of luminaires and lighting sources. Lighting design competencies will be applied to a co-requisite studio design project. 3:0:3

### **AR 415**

#### **Internship in Art or Design**

Off-campus placement in a professional environment such as a graphic design studio, art gallery, or art organization, to gain insight into a particular art or design career and work experience in the field. Many different internships are possible. Variable credit from 3 to 6 hours (i.e., a minimum of 6 to 12 hours per week). Departmental approval required. Intended for seniors. Variable credit: 3-6 hours.

### **AR 418**

#### **Graphic Design Studio III:**

##### **Advanced Typography**

PREREQUISITE: AR 330

This course offers more complex typographic problems, page layout and solution strategies. Areas covered include the expression of abstract



concepts, information architecture, type and image, visual metaphor and sequential development, typographic theory and use exploring formal and informal structures with an analysis of historic styles. Multipage layout in the printed and digital realm emphasized. 1:5:3

**AR 420**

**Ceramics III**

PREREQUISITE: AR 321

A continuation of AR 321 in which students work to develop their own techniques and with an emphasis on glaze formulation to enhance the work. 1:5:3

**AR 427**

Web Page Design: Digital Environment

PREREQUISITE: AR 328 or CS 314.

This course concentrates on training the graphic designer to develop effective design interfaces for web page design. Students combine text, images, sound and interactivity to Web presentations. Students explore new software (for example FLASH MX) and technical information for Web page development and Web servers. Current and future directions of the information superhighway, online services, search engines and World Wide Web development are investigated. 1:5:3

**AR 440**

**Drawing IV**

PREREQUISITE: AR 340

An advanced studio engagement in drawing allowing students the opportunity to study and expand their interpretations and approaches to drawing concepts and personal expression. Emphasis is placed upon individual interpretation of class assignments at the advanced level. 1:5:3

**AR 470**

**Fiber III**

PREREQUISITE: AR 371

Continuation of AR 371. An advanced level fiber course stressing increasing mastery of media, technique and personal expression. Although projects are developed in consultation with the instructor, the student will demonstrate growing artistic autonomy. (All levels of Fiber are taught concurrently.) 1:5:3

**AR 480**

**Painting III**

PREREQUISITE: AR 380

A course building advanced painting experience allowing students the opportunity to study and expand their personal interpretations and approaches in consultation with the instructor. Greater expectations and self-discipline are requirements with increased autonomy in each student's choice of subject matter with an emphasis on personal visual expression. 1:5:3

**AR 481**

**Painting IV**

PREREQUISITE: AR 480.

The goal of the course is to challenge students to develop their paintings at an advanced level. Greater expectations and self-discipline are requirements as students develop their aesthetic, technical and conceptual ability. Emphasis is placed upon individual interpretations of painting concepts at the advanced level. 1:5:3

**AR 491**

**Interior Design Professional Practice**

Students are exposed to the range of career possibilities in the interior design profession through personal exploration, speakers, lectures, and discussions. Students will apply this knowledge to an evaluation of personal career goals and preparation of a cover letter and resume. Students will be exposed to the business structure and internal organization, marketing techniques, fee structures, and project management procedures of both residential and contract/commercial interior and architectural design firms. Class will include discussions of ethics, education and professional organizations. 3:0:3

**AR 495**

**Building Construction Systems**

Students will be introduced to the various components that make up the major building systems: the structural systems, the building envelope, and Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing systems, with an emphasis on methods and materials of residential and commercial construction, and the interface between furniture systems and interior products with building systems. Students will learn to apply the construction specifications institute method for organizing drawings, specifications and architectural materials libraries. 3:0:3.



## AR – Art (continued)

### AR 496

#### Graphic Design Studio VI:

##### Senior Studio/Portfolio

PREREQUISITE: AR 418.

The capstone course of the major provides an intense investigation of the design and production of the professional portfolio including marketing techniques, format, binding, layout, and reproduction. The portfolio documents the student's development as a designer and forms his/her main professional credential in preparation for the transition to professional practice. Directed senior thesis project, portfolio and resume preparation. Selected topics in design and senior portfolio show. 1:5:3

### AR 497

#### Senior Seminar in Fine Art

This is the capstone course of the major in Fine Arts. The project will be a culmination of the skills and knowledge gained in the student's academic experience and forms his/her main professional credential in preparation for the transition to professional practice or advanced degree programs. Students will select a topic or design area for research, which will lead to a thesis statement and concept for a senior exhibition. This experience includes a directed senior thesis project in selected topics, with portfolio and resume preparation and senior portfolio exhibition. 1:5:3

### AR 498

#### Senior Studio: Directed Topics and Research

PREREQUISITE: Permission of Department.

This is the first half of the capstone course of the major in Fine Art, Graphic Design or Interior Design. Students with their faculty advisor, will elect a topic or design area for research, which will lead to a thesis statement and concept for a senior project that will be completed in AR 499. This experience includes an intense investigation toward a directed senior thesis project in a selected topic, with portfolio and resume preparation culminating with a senior Thesis Project and Exhibition completed in AR 499. 1:5:3

### AR 499

#### Senior Seminar: Thesis Project, Portfolio and Exhibition.

PREREQUISITE: Permission of Department.

This is the second half of the capstone course of the major in Fine Art, Graphic Design, or Interior Design. This capstone course focuses on the development of the Thesis Project that documents the skills and knowledge gained in the student's experience within his/her major. The project and portfolio forms his/her main professional credential in preparation for the transition to professional practice or advanced degree programs. The exhibition and portfolio represents a student's undergraduate development as an artists and his/her systematic exploration of professional practice in the field. 1:5:3

## AT – Athletic Training

### AT 140

#### Concepts of Sport Injuries

This course introduces students to the different classification of injuries and the overall health care team. Additionally, a basic overview of how to prevent, recognize and care for a variety of injuries and illness that commonly occur to the physically active will be explored. 3:0:3

### AT 150

#### Introduction to Athletic Training

This entry level course introduces students to the profession of athletic training. Topics include the evolution of the profession, how to care and prevent injuries using basic taping, wrapping, and orthotic fabrication skills and wound care techniques as well as learning cryotherapy and thermotherapy techniques. Additionally, students are required to obtain observation hours. Enrollment is reserved for athletic training majors only. 3:0:3

## AT – Athletic Training (continued)

### AT 175

#### **Medical Terminology**

Basic vocabulary of medical terms, stressing prefixes, suffixes, and roots with application to each system for the body. 3:0:3

### AT 225

#### **Kinesiology**

PREREQUISITE: BI 210 or BIO 211 or concurrent enrollment.

A course that studies the principles and concepts of human movement, anatomical structures, directional terms and cardinal planes, classification of joints, and biomechanics; including active, passive, and resisted movements to all major joints in the body. 3:0:3

### AT 231

#### **First Aid and Emergency Procedures**

The practice of first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills. Emphasis will be on life saving emergency skills, accident prevention, first aid, AED training, and transportation of the sick and injured. A standard first aid and emergency cardiac care certification will be awarded to those who qualify. 3:0:3.

### AT 246

#### **Clinical Education in Athletic Training I**

PREREQUISITE: AT 150.

This course teaches the student the beginning levels of assessment procedures such as constructing and phrasing appropriate questions, physical evaluation techniques, writing medical notes, as well as managing various injuries. Additionally, athletic training students are required to participate in a clinical assignment. 3:0:3

### AT 250

#### **Exercise Physiology**

PREREQUISITE: BIO 211 or equivalent.

A study of the physiological adjustments that occur within the body during exercise. Emphasis is placed on the circulatory, respiratory, and musculoskeletal, nervous, and endocrine systems. 3:0:3.

### AT 261

#### **Foundations of Athletic Training**

PREREQUISITES: BIO 211 and AT 231.

A course that focuses on the overall general practices of the athletic training profession. The course provides the athletic training student

with the fundamental foundations needed to effectively prevent, recognize, and manage injuries/illnesses. 3:0:3

### AT 275

#### **Principles of Strength Training and Conditioning**

PREREQUISITES: FWR 122 and AT 250 or concurrent enrollment.

An exploration of the basic principles of fitness and nutrition levels the body needs to effectively function physically and physiologically during exercise. 3:0:3

### AT 347

#### **Clinical Education in Athletic Training II**

PREREQUISITE: AT 246.

A course that teaches manual therapy techniques for athletic training students to use to treat and rehabilitate a broad spectrum of injuries. Additionally, athletic training students are required to participate in a clinical assignment. 3:0:3

### AT 350

#### **Pathology in Athletics**

PREREQUISITE: AT 365.

A course designed to provide the student with knowledge of the pathophysiology of common diseases and medical conditions. Recognition, treatment considerations, and medical referral for common disabilities among physically active individuals will also be investigated. 4:0:4

### AT 351

#### **Introduction to Pharmacology and Pharmacy**

PREREQUISITE: Acceptance in AT program or permission of instructor.

A course that emphasizes the types and classification of drugs, their modes of action at the cellular, systemic, and organism level, as well as contraindications and possible long term effects. 3:0:3

### AT 355

#### **Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training**

PREREQUISITE: AT 261.

This course introduces the theory and application of therapeutic modalities such as hydrotherapy, electrotherapy, thermotherapy, cryotherapy and mechanical techniques for the prevention and care of injuries. 4:0:4

## AT – Athletic Training (continued)

### AT 356

#### Administration in Athletic Training

PREREQUISITE: AT 261.

This course discusses the policies, procedures, and issues involved with the administration of athletic training. Emphasis is placed on facility organization and design, supervision, legal liability, budgeting, record keeping, equipment maintenance, counseling and public relations. 3:0:3

### AT 365

#### Advanced Athletic Training

PREREQUISITE: AT 261.

This course reviews anatomical structures and provides knowledge to the student in the areas of common injuries, mechanism of injury, advance assessment techniques, development of prevention and treatment programs, and functional return to activity. 4:0:4

### AT 366

#### Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation

PREREQUISITE: AT 365.

Theory and application of exercise, rehabilitation techniques and therapeutic equipment for the prevention and care of athletic injuries. 4:0:4

### AT 449

#### Clinical Education in Athletic Training III

PREREQUISITE: AT 347.

This course provides advanced clinical assessment and management techniques for

injuries to the mandible as well as cervical and thoracic regions of the spine. Additionally, athletic training students are required to participate in a clinical assignment. 3:0:3

### AT 450

#### Clinical Education in Athletic Training IV

PREREQUISITE: AT 449.

This course provides advanced clinical assessment and rehabilitation techniques of the lumbar and sacroiliac regions of the spine. Additionally, athletic training students are required to participate in a clinical assignment. 3:0:3

### AT 480

#### Research and Writing in Athletic Training

PREREQUISITE: EN 105, EN 106, and an accumulated 60 hours.

This course is designed to have students review current literature and perform scientific and technical research to prepare reports that address the areas of athletic training. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Athletic Training majors. 3:0:3

### AT 490

#### Senior Seminar in Athletic Training

PREREQUISITE: AT 480.

A capstone course where students examine current issues in the field of athletic training that allow them to engage in professional research and presentation. In addition, students will get opportunities for practicing mock certification exams. 3:0:3

## AV – Aviation

### AV 103

#### Air Transportation

A study of air transport system development up to the present. Emphasis is on the characteristics of each part of the system such as the effects of regulation, competition, and environmental control. 3:0:3

### AV 104

#### General Aviation Management

A practical view of the management of aviation enterprises. Covers basic management concepts, the importance of profit and the impact of many regulations on the aviation industry. Review of

the decision making process and a look into the future of general aviation business. 3:0:3

### AV 262

#### Aviation Marketing

The function of marketing in airline and general aviation operations, market research, demand analysis, advertising and promotion, sales, traffic, and theory of price determination. 3:0:3

## AV – Aviation (continued)

### AV 267

#### **Aviation Law and Regulations**

The development of aviation law as a distinctive body of statutes, treaties, regulations and case law. Topics include federal and state jurisdictional problems, criminal law, aviation accident litigation, environmental law and international law of air and space. 3:0:3

### AV 370

#### **Airline Management**

Study of management development of various domestic, local and international air carriers. Designed to cover the complex area of operational techniques and problems confronting airlines today. 3:0:3

### AV 402

#### **Special Topics in Aviation Management**

In-depth examination of contemporary issues in the field of aviation management. Topics include, but are not limited to: passenger trends, deregulation criteria for transport aircraft, airport security, air cargo operation problems, environmental impact and conservation problems. May be repeated for credit with change in topic. 3:0:3

### AV 403

#### **Airport Management**

The major functions of airport management operations, zoning, adequacy, financing, revenues and expenses, design, and safety. A study of the airport master plan; federal, state, and local agencies; and the socioeconomic effect on the community. 3:0:3

### AV 426

#### **Aviation Safety**

Designed to develop an awareness of the broad areas involved in the pursuit of safety in the air. The basic principles of aviation accident prevention in government, airlines, corporate, and other aspects of aviation. Includes the technological aspects of flight as well as the human aspects. 3:0:3

### AV 428

#### **Senior Project in Aviation Management**

A special project undertaken by the student with the approval and guidance of the Program Coordinator. Topics include but are not limited to: airport management, air cargo operations, fixed base operations, airline marketing, and corporate flight operations. It is strongly recommended that all major core courses be completed prior to enrolling in this course. 3:0:3

## BI – Biology

### BI 101

#### **Biological Concepts**

Biological Concepts offers an overview of the fundamental facts and principles of modern biology. The course is designed for the non-science student who wishes to gain an understanding of current biological concepts and their relevance to problems of human society. Emphasis will be on life, its origin, chemistry, energy transformations, reproduction, genetics, evolution, and ecology. At home laboratory activities are included. 3:3:4

### BI 111

#### **Environmental Biology**

Environmental science is the study of the position and impact of Homosapiens as an

organism in the environment and consideration of the sociological, political, and economic implications of mankind's relationship to the ecosystem. Problems of world population, world hunger, international implications, etc. will be included. Specific considerations of energy availability, usage, and controversies, as well as pollution topics will be addressed. 3:3:4

### BI 122 (FWR 122)

#### **Human Nutrition**

An examination of nutritional guidelines, the nutrients necessary for good health, and the dietary needs of different populations. This course is designated as a VLE for nursing students. 3:0:3

## BI – Biology (continued)

### BI 210

#### The Human Body

Structure and function of the principal systems of the human body. Topics include: muscular, nervous, skeletal, circulatory, digestive, endocrine, and urinogenital systems. 3:0:3

### BI 214 LE

#### Personal and Community Health

Educational in nature with emphasis on personal hygiene, community health and health education, this course covers diverse topics such as wellness, mental health, stress, nutrition, weight management, communicable disease, non-communicable disease, reproductive health, parenting, substance abuse, aging, and ecology. Socioeconomic and sociocultural factors that impact the wellness of specific cultural groups will also be discussed. This course does not count toward a biology major. 3:0:3

### BI 223

#### Clinical Microbiology

PREREQUISITE: CH 105 or equivalent.

A study of microorganisms that commonly affect man, including their morphology, physiology, taxonomy, and ecology.

Epidemiology of representative diseases and other applied aspects are discussed. Emphasis in the lab is on techniques: staining, culturing, and standard identification methods. 3:3:4

### BI 301

#### Human Ecology

The relation of man to his physical and biological world. Topics include population, food supply, energy, industry, pollution, and natural resources as well as the cultural patterns of humans and their effects on the environment. 3:0:3

### BI 318

#### Introduction to Genetics

A study of the principles of heredity and variation in both plants and animals including man. Modern theories of gene action are stressed. 3:0:3

### BI 422

#### Individual Research & Independent Investigation

A small original biological investigation and a written report of the findings, prepared in proper form. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Variable credit 1-3 hours.

## BIO – Biology

### BIO 111

#### Human Anatomy and Physiology I

PREREQUISITE: Either BIO 221, CH 107 and CH 107L or for Pre-Nursing students BIO 210 and CH 105.

A study of the structure and function of the human body beginning at the cellular level through system level of organization. Focus will be on histology, nervous, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory systems. 3:3:4

### BIO 112

#### Human Anatomy and Physiology II

PREREQUISITE: BIO 111 or equivalent.

A study of advanced concepts in human anatomy and physiology, including the nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, urinary, integumentary, immune, and reproductive systems. 3:3:4

### BIO 221

#### Zoology

This course is a broad introduction to Kingdom Animalia. The anatomy, physiology, systematic, evolution, and ecology of animals will be discussed. Laboratory will include dissection, microscopic and macroscopic examination of organisms representative of the major animal phyla. 3:3:4

### BIO 225

#### Botany

A study of the plant kingdom with an emphasis on the structure and physiology of the flowering plants. 3:3:4

**BIO – Biology (continued)****BIO 306****Biological Literature**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106, and 60 accumulated hours.

A one-semester study of biological thought and the methods of biological communication. Emphasis is placed on the acquisition and use of biological literature. Writing and evaluation of scientific papers is stressed. This course is to be taken during the junior year. The course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Biology majors. 3:0:3

**BIO 325****Introductory Molecular Cell Biology**

PREREQUISITES: CH 108 and CH 108L.

An introductory course in cell structure and function at the molecular level. Topics include cell structure; the flow and transduction of mass, energy, and genetic information; genetic engineering; and regulation of cell growth. 3:0:3

**BIO 326****Bioethics**

An examination of the complex ethical issues that arise as a result of modern science. Issues such as genetic therapy, cloning and stem cell research, death and dying, reproductive technologies, genetic privacy, and the allocation of resources will be examined. Topics that arise from the use of humans and other animals in academia and research will also be discussed. The course will include a general overview of ethical theories, moral and religious attitudes from different cultures, and the fundamental principles of scientific integrity. 3:0:3

**BIO 327****Introductory Ecology and Evolution**

PREREQUISITES: BIO 221, BIO 225, NS 220.

An introduction to the fundamental principles of ecology and evolution. Understand the origin and complex interactions among plants, animals, microbes, the environment, and the diversification of life through evolutionary processes. Topics will include natural selection, speciation, evolutionary processes, ecosystems, populations, biogeography, and biogeochemical cycles. 3:3:4

**BIO 330 (GO 330)****Paleobiology**

The study of the earth's past life, which will be examined in two parts: (1) an introduction to invertebrate and vertebrate paleontology that will focus on classification, relationships, and evolutionary history and (2) the uses of paleontological data in evolution, systematics, paleoecology and extinctions. 3:3:4

**BIO 337 (CH 337)****Biochemistry**

PREREQUISITES: CH 318 and CH 318L.

Biochemical systems and the relation of chemical structure to biochemical function are discussed. 3:0:3

**BIO 337L (CH 337L)****Biochemistry Laboratory**

CO-REQUISITE: BIO 337. 0:3:1

**BIO 340****Genetics**

PREREQUISITES: BIO 325, CH 317 and CH 317L.

A study of the principles of heredity and variation in both plants and animals including man. Modern theories of gene action are stressed. Laboratory work is included. 3:3:4

**BIO 350****Microbiology**

PREREQUISITES: BIO 325 and CH 317L.

A study of the biology of the major groups of microorganisms. Research skills are stressed in the laboratory. 3:3:4

**BIO 375****Evolution**

A study of the historical development of the concept of natural selection and modern concepts of evolution. 3:0:3

**BIO 378****Ecology**

PREREQUISITES: CH 107.

A study of the interrelationships between organisms and their environment. Laboratory is included. 3:3:4

## BIO – Biology (continued)

### BIO 380

#### Issues in Biodiversity

An introduction to biodiversity from the perspective of ecosystems and the biosphere. Topics covered include extinction, characteristics, special problems of the various biomes, conservation economics, endangered species management, and theory of nature preserve design. 3:0:3

### BIO 400

#### Cell Biology

PREREQUISITES: BIO 325, CH 317 and CH 317L.

A study of ultrastructure of the cell and its organelles. Laboratory includes studies in molecular biology and tissue culture. 3:3:4

### BIO 410

#### Comparative Anatomy

PREREQUISITE: BIO 221.

A study of the phylogeny and gross structure of the organ systems of the vertebrates. Major systems of the shark and cat are dissected and correlations are made with other groups of vertebrates. 3:3:4

### BIO 411

#### Animal Physiology

PREREQUISITES: BIO 221 and CH 108, or permission of the instructor.

A study of living processes as they occur in cells, tissues, and systems in vertebrates and invertebrates. Laboratory work is correlated with classroom discussion. 3:3:4

### BIO 417

#### Developmental Biology

PREREQUISITES: BIO 325, CH 317 and CH 317L.

A study of the molecular and cellular biology of pattern formation in developing embryos. Systems surveyed include *Drosophila*, sea urchin, frog, salamander, chicken, and human. 3:3:4

### BIO 470

#### Capstone Internship

Practical work experience in biology in an industrial, academic or other setting. Internship must be approved by the instructor prior to starting work. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

### BIO 490

#### Advanced Topics in Biology

PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor.

Selected topics in biology. Topics left to the discretion of the instructor and student. Plant taxonomy, histology, cellular physiology, advanced field ecology, entomology, etc. are possible topics. Laboratory work may be required. May be repeated for credit if topics differ. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

### BIO 498

#### Capstone Thesis

PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor.

The thesis will integrate information from the primary and secondary biological literature as well as from biological knowledge to provide a substantial, comprehensive synthesis of results from a wide and complex set of studies in an effort to make sense of all available information. 3:0:3

### BIO 499

#### Capstone Research

This hands-on research course is the third component of the four-course Senior Research Capstone. Students will be expected to conduct research following the creation of a proposal in BIO 306 that will culminate in the production of a research paper and presentation. Projects will vary depending upon the interest and capabilities of the student and selected mentor. The final work will be evaluated by the Biology faculty. The completed research paper will be the core assessment as judged by the Biology Program faculty. 3:0:3



## CA – Communication

### CA 103

#### **Public Speaking**

A development of the ability to speak clearly and express ideas effectively before an audience. Students plan, compose, and deliver various kinds of speeches and talks. Principles of effective rhetorical presentation are related to basic purposes and forms of public speech-communication. 3:0:3

### CA 104 LE

#### **Interpersonal Communication I**

An introduction to the knowledge and skills of interpersonal communication. The course content includes facilitation of more effective and supportive behavior, reduction of communication barriers and development of increased skill and confidence in relationships. 3:0:3

### CA 105

#### **Introduction to Human Communication**

This course focuses on the most frequently used communication skills. The course demonstrates the natural relationships between communicating one-to-one and in public, group, and mediated contexts, showing that skills in one can be employed in the other and given practice in both. Students will be introduced to the communication process, listening, concepts of self, language, perception, small group and workplace communication, intercultural communication, mediated communication, the speech process (including topic selection and audience analysis, organization, development and support of speeches, delivery) and informative and persuasive public speaking. This course fulfills the oral communication liberal arts requirement. 3:0:3.

### CA 115 LE

#### **Introduction to Electronic Communication**

A survey of the emerging vehicles for electronic communication from Internet to radio and television. Includes discussion of how electronic communication affects the audience, research and the methodology used to analyze that effect, introduction to the skills of electronic communication, and consideration of the specific ethical issues often associated with electronic images. 3:0:3

### CA 116 LE

#### **Media and Society**

This course introduces students to analyzing the intersection between society and the recent

developments in media content, technologies, consumers, producers, organizations, and regulations. Grounded in the most current scholarship in media and mass communication in the humanities and social sciences, students learn ways to think about media as both influencing and changed by society. 3:0:3

### CA 200

#### **Interviewing Theories and Practice**

Development and analysis of the interviewing process from the viewpoints of the interviewer and the interviewee. Consideration is given to strategies, ethics, the interview as a management tool, and a broad understanding of the communication variables involved in the interviewing context. Both practical and theoretical perspectives are examined. 3:0:3

### CA 202

#### **Fundamentals of Writing for Media**

This course introduces students to the fundamental philosophy and principles of writing in journalism on a variety of platforms. It is conducted in an active workshop environment designed to develop writing skills, provide the basic techniques of reporting, familiarize the student with the professions of journalism and public relations, begin the discussion of ethics and purpose, and provide a vehicle for self-expression. 3:0:3

### CA 203

#### **Multimedia Practicum I:**

##### **Content Development**

PREREQUISITES: CA 202 and CA 224

Students research, report, write, photograph, and create audio and video packages, primarily on assignment, for multiple university news and feature platforms. Service to the university community is combined with opportunities for journalistic self-expression. 3:0:3

### CA 218

#### **Public Relations**

A study of the dissemination of public information through mass media; intraorganizational information; public opinion analysis, research techniques to establish psychographics within groups, applications in business, government, education, and politics. 3:0:3



## CA – Communication (continued)

### CA 224

#### Digital Media Skills

Digital Media Skills is an entry-level course where students learn basic digital skills (audio and video editing, photo editing, digital newspaper layout, posting online) which will provide a foundation for production work students will do in more advanced courses and as staff members of KGSP-FM, the Northland News video newscast, The *Stylus* newspaper, and the *Narva* magazine. Project work will be emphasized. 3:0:3

### CA 233

#### Introduction to Leadership

The focus and purpose of this course is to provide students with an introductory education of leadership development theory, cultural and gender impacts on communication and leadership, self-understanding, ethical leadership, group dynamics, servant leadership, leading and making change in communities, and group and self-renewal. The course will encourage students to explore the leadership process and develop one's own leadership potential while encouraging self-assessment and communication skill development. This course fulfills the first core requirement of the undergraduate leadership minor. 3:0:3

### CA 235 LE

#### Multicultural Communication

A study of communication and culture that examines cultural variability in interpersonal and organizational relationships and the mass media. Emphasis is placed on facilitation of more effective communication episodes across boundaries. Students will demonstrate the principles and skills needed to become effective in communicating outside one's primary culture. 3:0:3

### CA 237

#### Introduction to Organizational Communication

PREREQUISITE: CA 104

An analysis of how organizations are produced and affected by communication. Students will undertake the study of organizational communication and apply communication theories and research at the individual, group, and organization-wide level. Effective communication in global organizations is also presented. 3:0:3

### CA 241 (AR 241)

#### Photography I

PREREQUISITE: CA 224 or AR 218

An introduction to the basic techniques of black and white photography. Cameras, lenses, films, lighting, composition, etc, are discussed. Students must provide an acceptable camera and expendable supplies. Darkroom work is required and a darkroom fee is charged. 1:5:3

### CA 301

#### Interpersonal Communication II

PREREQUISITE: CA 104.

A study of the nature of and problems in communication. Areas of study include: mental process in communication, perception, content, amount of communication, interpersonal and task behaviors, norms, conflict, creativity, touch, distance, time usage, manipulation of environment, intervention, attitude change and opinions, and how communication fosters attraction, productivity, and leadership. The course focuses on the development of a framework for analyzing the various approaches to interpersonal communication. 3:0:3

### CA 302

#### Communication Ethics and Law

A study of laws and ethics for journalists and other communicators. The course will analyze libel law, privacy, and objectivity, responsibility, freedom of speech and censorship, and the role of the press in society. 3:0:3

### CA 303

#### Multimedia Practicum II: Editing and Strategic Communication

PREREQUISITES: CA 202, CA 218 and CA 224

Students primarily work as editors conceptualizing stories, editing text and image, designing print pages, Internet displays, public relations materials, and audio and video programs. Students also serve, where appropriate, as senior writers and videographers on live university media venues. 3:0:3

### CA 309

#### Training in Organizations

This course will prepare students to develop and present training workshops and seminars to meet the needs of organizations. Content focuses on andragogy, needs assessment, curriculum design and organization, delivery modes, and outcome assessment. 3:0:3

## CA – Communication (continued)

### CA 316

#### **Writing and Reporting on Multiple Platforms**

PREREQUISITE: CA 202 and CA 224 or instructor permission.

Focus on information gathering, international reporting, and on using multimedia tools and outlets to disseminate information. Students write, shoot still images and video, collect audio, and utilize other new forms of media communication for publishing on the Internet. Other course topics include civic journalism, citizen journalism, and freedom of the press, including freedom of information and sunshine laws. 3:0:3

### CA 318

#### **Public Relations II**

PREREQUISITE: CA 218 or instructor permission.

Advance study of persuasive communications with emphasis on design and execution of public relations campaigns, the role of the public information officer, development of the comprehensive information package, and creation of effective internal publications. Includes discussion of specific ethical issues of persuasive communications. 3:0:3

### CA 319

#### **Writing for Feature, Public Relations, and Documentary**

PREREQUISITE: CA 202

The course focuses on the documentary aspects of storytelling in journalism and public relations utilizing written, audio and visual tools. It is process oriented and conducted in a workshop setting. It provides a rich opportunity for self-expression. 3:0:3

### CA 320

#### **Global and Civil Reporting**

PREREQUISITE: CA 202.

RECOMMENDED PREREQUISITE: CA 316

Student multimedia journalists will learn how to engage with their community and with the world. They will learn reporting theories and techniques for identifying and covering local and international issues. Students will also learn about the relationship between international development and journalism, and about peace journalism and solutions journalism. They will apply their new knowledge and skills by producing multimedia reports (both local and global) that reflect the best practices taught in this course. 3:0:3

### CA 321 (PC 321)

#### **Interpersonal Conflict Solution**

Presents various strategies for dealing with conflict in a positive manner. Emphasizes the development and practice of skills of listening, assertiveness, problem solving, conflict management, and mediation. 3:0:3

### CA 322

#### **Media Analysis and Criticism**

This course analyzes the content of media messages and the role the media play in creating the modern symbolic environment. It provides a theoretical basis for critique of those messages and their potential effects on the communities in which students live. Students accomplish original research of media messages as the cornerstone of the course. 3:0:3

### CA 324

#### **Advanced Multimedia Production**

PREREQUISITES: CA 202 and CA 224

RECOMMENDED PREREQUISITE: CA 316

Students in Advanced Multimedia Production will develop their audio, video, and online multimedia production skills. This class will help you develop basic production skills that will prepare you for work on student media as well as internships at media outlets and public relations firms. This is a hands-on video laboratory course. You will produce a number of projects, both written and digital, to demonstrate your mastery of production. You will learn broadcast writing, shooting, editing, newsgathering, studio operations, multimedia platforms, as well as techniques used to produce professional promotional products. As part of your work in the course, students will have a weekly on-air shift at KGSP-FM, Park University's student-run radio station. 3:0:3

### CA 326

#### **Editing and Design for Media and Public Relations**

PREREQUISITES: CA 202, CA 218 and CA 224

Students conceptualize and edit copy, edit photographs and other images, work with writers and photographers, and design a variety of news and public relations presentations. Students confront the ethical questions faced by editors of vital community publications. The course is conducted in a workshop atmosphere. 3:0:3

## CA – Communication (continued)

### CA 327

#### **Persuasive Communication**

Persuasion is a form of influence in which an audience is encouraged to adopt an idea, attitude or behavior through symbolic means. This course is a study of the persuasive process in contemporary society. Students apply persuasion theories in the interpersonal, organizational, public and global contexts in an effort to become responsible consumers and creators of public persuasion. Special attention is placed on ethical persuasion. Students develop and present persuasive messages and a persuasive campaign. This course may incorporate service learning. 3:0:3

### CA 341 (AR 341)

#### **Photography II**

PREREQUISITE: CA 241 or permission of instructor.

This course explores the language of photography with particular attention to the photographic essay and the photographic illustration. Both black and white and color photography are included. A variety of techniques in photographic printmaking are explored with an emphasis on self-expression and craft. A lab fee may be required. 1:5:3

### CA 348

#### **Theories of Communication**

The study of communication theories with emphasis on people's interactions with the media and one another. The course focuses on how communication affects human attitudes and behavior. Includes a review of media influence in the individual, social and political arenas. 3:0:3

### CA 380 (MK 380)

#### **Advertising**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351 or equivalent.

Designed to give the student an understanding of the creation, design, and production of material for advertising campaigns in all media. Suggested 3:0:3

### CA 382

#### **Communication Research Methods**

PREREQUISITE: CA 348.

This course focuses on the most frequently used communication research methods in the areas of journalism, communication studies, and public relations. Students will be introduced to the qualitative and quantitative

communication research methods including content analysis, participant observation, interviewing, textual analysis and experimental research. It will emphasize understanding communication research reports and developing research and writing skills appropriate for both communication professionals and students seeking advanced degrees. The course may utilize service learning. 3:0:3

### CA 402

#### **Organizational Communication**

PREREQUISITE: CA 104.

Examines the role of communication in organizations and the people and patterns making up the many sides of complicated issues, which arise in organizational life. The course also examines the communication messages sent and received within an organization including the organization's formal structure and its informal social groups. 3:0:3

### CA 403

#### **Multimedia Practicum III:**

#### **Major Project in Journalism, Photography or Public Relations**

PREREQUISITES: CA 202, CA 316 and CA 324

Students primarily work on storytelling and documentary projects for live media venues. They conceptualize these capstone projects in journalism or public relations, plan and create them independently, and, in concert with other students, bring them to publication. They also may serve as senior writers and videographers on student media. 3:0:3

### CA 404

#### **Seminar: Special Topics in Communication Arts**

PREREQUISITE: Advanced standing or permission of instructor.

Revolving topic seminar for advanced students, which may be repeated under different topic headings. Topics deal with such matters as social responsibility in mass media, effects of technological change upon the communication industry, film criticism, promotional strategies and case studies, or issues and problems in broadcast management or public relations. 3:0:3

## CA – Communication (continued)

### CA 405

#### **Communication and Gender**

This course is designed to promote critical thinking and analysis of gender and communication issues in the personal and professional contexts. A variety of theoretical perspectives will be utilized to examine gender socialization, identity, female-male interactions, stereotypes, and the role of language. 3:0:3

### CA 420

#### **Human Relations in Group Interaction**

**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced standing or permission from the instructor.

A course designed to facilitate the authentic exploration of feelings and communication obstacles. The focus is on interaction and interdependency in the small group context. 3:0:3

### CA 441

#### **Photojournalism**

**PREREQUISITE:** CA 241 or equivalent competency.

Learn to use the camera to tell a story with a single photograph or with a series. The course is directed toward newspapers, but includes magazine photography. 3:0:3

### CA 450

#### **Seminar: Special Topics in Journalism**

Advanced standing or permission of instructor. Specialized study and practice in various aspects of print journalism. May be repeated for credit when topics are changed. (Topics may include Investigative Reporting, Feature Writing, Editorial and Interpretive Writing, History of Journalism, Advanced Layout and Design.) 3:0:3

### CA 451

#### **Communication and Leadership in Groups and Teams**

Study of leadership, group processes, and interpersonal relationships in the small group. Special emphasis will be given to the effect of culture on small group interaction. 3:0:3

### CA 455

#### **Seminar in Journalism Education**

The course explores methods in journalism education, the needs of student journalists, and professional standards sought by journalists in the field. 3:0:3

### CA 475

#### **Case Studies in Communication Leadership**

Students use public relations case studies to analyze and apply organizational communication and leadership theories. The student will conduct an in-depth study of an organizational communication case and develop a leadership plan. 3:0:3

### CA 490

#### **Professional Learning Experience**

##### **Section A: Journalism**

**PREREQUISITE:** Permission of instructor.

Extensive work under faculty or professional supervision. Three credit hours required on the staff of an area publication; additional credit hours may be earned by repeating the course using more advanced activities. Variable credit: 3-9 hours.

##### **Section B: Broadcasting**

Involves extensive work off campus in a professional environment with direct supervision by employers. Students function in a "real job" capacity with media employers such as commercial radio and television stations, corporate, and religious settings. Prerequisites: permission of the Communications Arts Faculty. Variable Credit: 3-6 hours.

##### **Section C: Public Relations**

**PREREQUISITE:** CA 218 and CA 318 or permission of instructor.

Students gain extensive experience in a variety of public relations professional settings including social service agencies, nonprofit companies, government and corporate environments. Variable credits: 3-6 hours.

##### **Section D: Organizational**

##### **Communication**

**PREREQUISITE:** CA 348.

Students gain extensive experience in organizational settings including social service agencies, nonprofit companies, government and corporate environments. Variable credits: 3-6 hours.

##### **Section E: Communication**

##### **Consulting**

Students gain extensive experience in organizational settings including working with nonprofit agencies, government and corporate environments, or with individuals being engaged in professional consulting services. Variable credits: 3-6 hours.

## CA – Communication (continued)

### CA 491

#### Senior Research Project

This course may not be taken before senior year. It is a capstone course in which the student designs a practical project aimed at publication in a commercial newspaper or magazine (or broadcast outlet), researches the project, completes the writing (or broadcast production), and may offer it to the appropriate editors. 3:0:3

### CA 492

#### Capstone: Organizational Leadership

PREREQUISITES: CA 235, CA 233, CA 493

A course that explores contemporary organizations and the pervasiveness of communication in all aspects of organizational life. It will emphasize the role of the leader in problem solving and decision-making. 3:0:3

### CA 493

#### Leadership for Civic Engagement

PREREQUISITE: CA 233

Students will apply leadership and communication theory, skills, and values to identify, research, plan, carry out, and analyze the effectiveness of a service project that makes a meaningful difference in the civic life of our communities. Emphasis will be placed on the student's recognition of their membership in global and local communities and their development of framing, storytelling, organizational, and direction-giving skills. Because of the nature of the course, it is offered in the 16-week format only. 3:0:3

## CH – Chemistry

### CH 101

#### Chemistry in the World

This course is designed to acquaint non-science majors with the impact of chemistry on their world. This course provides a general introduction to both inorganic and organic chemistry and stresses applications of chemistry in the commercial, industrial and technological components of society. This course does not satisfy the requirements for a major or minor in chemistry. 3:2:4

### CH 102

#### Contemporary Chemistry

(Taught in 8-week programs only).

CH 102 will introduce the non-science major to the impact that the science of chemistry has on their world. The course provides a general introduction to the principles of the science of chemistry, in the commercial, industrial, and technological components of society. This course does not satisfy the requirements for a major or minor in chemistry. 3:0:3

### CH 105

#### Introductory Chemistry

CO-REQUISITE: MA 125 or higher.

A survey of general chemistry, organic chemistry, and biochemistry. Basic principles as applied to health science will be covered. The lab will be a practical application of the principles covered in lecture. 4:3:5

### CH 107

#### General Chemistry I

CO-REQUISITE: MA 125 or higher and CH 107L

An introduction to chemistry by developing fundamental tools such as problem solving methods and the concept of the mole. Major topics covered will include stoichiometry, atomic and molecular structure and the states of matter. 3:0:3

### CH 107L

#### General Chemistry Laboratory I

CO-REQUISITE: CH 107.

Students are introduced to basic laboratory techniques. Experiments will reinforce materials covered in the lecture components of this course. 0:3:1

### CH 108

#### General Chemistry II

PREREQUISITE: 'C' or better in CH 107 or permission of instructor.

CO-REQUISITE: CH 108L.

A continuation of CH 107 with major topics covered including solutions, chemical kinetics, thermodynamics, equilibria, and an introduction to descriptive chemistry. 3:0:3

**CH – Chemistry (continued)****CH 108L****General Chemistry Laboratory II**

PREREQUISITE: 'C' or better in CH 107L or permission of instructor.

CO-REQUISITE: CH 108.

A continuation of CH 107L with experiments relating to kinetics, equilibria, thermodynamics, and qualitative analysis. 0:3:1

**CH 204****Nutrition for the Health Sciences**

PREREQUISITES: CH 105 and BIO 211

A review of the basic concepts of biochemistry and nutrition as it relates to digestion, absorption and metabolism of macro-and micro-nutrients throughout the life cycle.

A study of nutrition as it relates to the prevention and intervention of disease states including, but not limited to, obesity, diabetes, metabolic syndrome, cardiac, liver, kidney, and gastrointestinal disorders. 3:0:3

**CH 215****Selected Topics in Chemistry**

An in-depth examination of specific areas of chemistry. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

**CH 300****Chemistry Seminar**

A series of case studies of legal, economic and social problems occasioned by the advance of science and technology in contemporary society. Open to all students. 3:0:3

**CH 301****Chemistry and Society**

The history and nature of the science of chemistry with emphasis upon its role as a human activity and its relationship to humanity. Open to all junior and senior level students.

This course does not satisfy the requirements for a major or minor in chemistry 3:0:3

**CH 306****Chemical Bibliography**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 and 60 accumulated hours.

Access to the chemical literature is surveyed. The use of index journals, primary and secondary sources, the patent literature, the online search, and the literature organization is explained and illustrated. Submission of a written, formal

proposal of an original research problem, together with the records of the literature search validating the proposal, is required. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Chemistry majors. 3:0:3

**CH 317****Organic Chemistry I**

PREREQUISITE: CH 108.

CO-REQUISITE: CH 317L (except in 8-week programs.)

An introduction to the chemistry of carbon based compounds. Nomenclature, structure, bonding, and reaction mechanisms. 3:0:3

**CH 317L****Organic Chemistry Laboratory I**

CO-REQUISITE: CH 317.

Introduction to lab techniques in organic chemistry; extraction, purification, and chromatographic analysis. Basic qualitative analysis of functional groups and separation of compounds of different functional groups. 0:4:1

**CH 318****Organic Chemistry II**

PREREQUISITE: CH 317.

CO-REQUISITE: CH 318L.

Application of principles learned in CH 317 to members of each homologous series. Retrosynthetic analysis and introduction to bio-organic chemistry (amino acids, nuclear bases, carbohydrates, lipids). 3:0:3

**CH 318L****Organic Chemistry Laboratory II**

CO-REQUISITE: CH 318.

Application of techniques learned in 317L to carry out synthesis. Modifications to and introduction of functional groups of a given substrate. 0:4:1

**CH 321****Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry**

PREREQUISITE: CH 318.

This course covers an introductory level medicinal chemistry. The following topics will be covered; drug development process; drug approval processes; receptors; drug interaction; pharmacodynamics; pharmacokinetics, quantitative structure activity relationships. Some of the following classes of drugs will be discussed in detail - antibacterial drugs; drugs



**CH – Chemistry (continued)**

that work on the central nervous system, analgesics, etc. Case studies of current drugs going through approval process. 3:0:3

**CH 328****Analytical Chemistry**

PREREQUISITES: CH 108 and CH 108L.

An in-depth study of classical analytical chemistry techniques. Subjects include the statistical evaluation of data, gravimetric and titrimetric methods of analysis, acid-base chemistry, complexation chemistry, and redox process. Laboratory includes practical examples of the methods covered in lecture. 3:4:4

**CH 329****Introduction to Instrumental Analysis**

PREREQUISITE: CH 328.

An introduction to modern instrumental chemical analysis. The course will span theory of operation, instrument design and methodology, and applications of instrumental techniques. Electrochemical methods including potentiometry, voltammetry, and coulometry; spectroscopic methods including infrared, UV/VIS, and NMR; chromatographic methods including gas, liquid and thin layer; thermal methods of analysis and kinetic methods of analysis will be covered. 3:3:4

**CH 337 (BIO 337)****Biochemistry**

PREREQUISITE: CH 318.

CO-REQUISITE: CH 337L.

Biochemical systems and the relation of chemical structure to the biochemical function are discussed. 3:0:3

**CH 337L (BIO 337L)****Biochemistry Laboratory**

CO-REQUISITE: CH 337. 0:3:1

**CH 342****Advanced Inorganic Chemistry**

Prerequisite: Any of the following: CH 317, CH 318, CH 328, CH 329, CH 337 or permission of the instructor.

A study of inorganic chemistry to atomic structure, bonding models, inorganic reactions, coordination chemistry and symmetry. Laboratory portion of the course will include instruction in the modern synthetic techniques currently used in inorganic chemistry. 3:3:4

**CH 400****Special Topics in Chemistry**

PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor.

A seminar devoted to selected topics in modern chemistry of interest to students requiring more depth in the field. The course may involve laboratory work. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

**CH 405****Fundamentals of Physical Chemistry**

PREREQUISITES: MA 222 and PY 206 or concurrent enrollment therein.

A one-semester survey of physical chemistry for students not intending to pursue advanced work in chemistry. Topics include an introduction to thermodynamics, phase equilibria, chemical equilibrium, electrochemistry, kinetics, atomic structure, bonding, and molecular spectroscopy. 3:3:4

**CH 407****Physical Chemistry I**

PREREQUISITES: CH 108 and PY 206 and MA 222.

CO-REQUISITE: MA 223.

An introduction to modern theoretical chemistry. The primary emphasis will be in the areas of thermodynamics. The principles of thermodynamics will be applied to phase and chemical equilibria. 3:3:4

**CH 408****Physical Chemistry II**

Prerequisites: CH 407 and one of the following: MA 223, MA 302, or MA 311.

A continuation of modern theoretical chemistry. Topics covered will include the chemical kinetics and quantum chemistry. Modern theories of atomic and molecular structure will be investigated. 3:3:4

**CH 429****Advanced Analytical Chemistry**

PREREQUISITES: CH 318, CH 329.

Advanced methods of chemical analysis stressing, but not limited to, the instrumental techniques. An in-depth study of the theory of electrochemical measurements, spectroscopic techniques, and chromatographic theory will be covered. 3:4:4

## CH – Chemistry (continued)

### CH 440

#### **Organic Synthesis**

PREREQUISITE: CH 318.

In-depth study of various classes of reactions on different classes of organic compounds. Applications of those reactions in synthesis and retrosynthesis of natural products and importance of medicinal chemistry. Lab involved multistep procedures and qualitative analysis of organic compounds based on their chemical properties. 3:4:4

### CH 451

#### **Internship to Chemistry**

Practical work in chemistry in an industrial, academic or other professional setting. Prior to the start of work, the department must approve the internship. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

### CH 490

#### **Research in Chemistry**

Open to advanced chemistry majors with permission of the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

## CJ – Criminal Justice

### CJ 100 LE

#### **Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration**

This course is an introduction to the history, nature, structure, and function of the criminal justice system in America, with comparisons to systems in other nations. Examinations of the various aspects of the administration of the justice systems, including law enforcement, courts, correctional agencies (including probation and parole), and including the increasing role of private entities in the system will be conducted. 3:0:3

### CJ 105

#### **Criminal Law**

This course is a survey of the history and nature of criminal law in the United States. Substantive Criminal Law, defenses, and criminal responsibility will be studied within the context of the criminal justice process and rules of evidence. 3:0:3

### CJ 200 LE

#### **Criminology**

This basic course provides an examination of the nature and extent of crime and theories of crime causation, as well as the societal reaction of criminal behavior will be covered in this class. 3:0:3

### CJ 205

#### **Juvenile Justice System**

This is an introduction to the origins, philosophy and objectives of the Juvenile

justice system. Focus is on the operation, legal processes, current trends, and roles of the various actions within the juvenile justice system. 3:0:3

### CJ 221

#### **Criminal Procedure**

This basic course examines the procedures to be followed in law enforcement, the courts, and the corrections in the processing of the criminal case, from the crime to the end of punishment. The law of search and seizure and the right to counsel in each of the three segments of the criminal justice system are among the topics that will be examined. 3:0:3

### CJ 231

#### **Introduction to Law Enforcement**

This is an introduction to the law enforcement segment of the criminal justice system, with an examination of the history and development of law enforcement, especially in the United States. The various job and career opportunities in law enforcement will be reviewed. 3:0:3

### CJ 232

#### **Introduction to Corrections**

This basic course discusses correctional concepts from their historical background to the present. An emphasis will be placed on the multi-faceted approach to corrections in our society, including the use of alternatives to incarceration. 3:0:3



## **CJ – Criminal Justice (continued)**

### **CJ 233**

#### **Introduction to Security**

This course covers the basic principles of security and loss prevention that are common and fundamental to all areas of protection of personal property from historical and modern day points of view. Topics of discussion will include: the security industry, the threat environment, risk analysis, fundamentals of physical security, safety, and accident prevention, and common security problems. 3:0:3

### **CJ 250**

#### **Selected Topics in Criminal Justice**

This course is a specialized introductory study of a particular subject in criminal justice that is not otherwise available in the criminal justice department. The course may be repeated for credit when topics are changed. 3:0:3

### **CJ 251**

#### **Terrorism and Domestic Preparedness**

An introductory study of the criminal justice system's response to threats of terrorism. The course explores terrorism and its impact on the development and maintenance of organizational responses to homeland security requirements. It considers the need for coordination and cooperation among diverse agencies required for planning and implementing domestic preparedness strategies. It examines the public policy environment within the context of organizing criminal justice agency responses to terrorist threats. 3:0:3

### **CJ 252**

#### **Victimology**

This basic course is an introductory study of the relationship between the criminal justice system and victims. The course examines policy developments and other actions that have been developed based upon concerns over how victims are treated by the criminal justice system. Students will explore whether the criminal justice system can become more oriented toward victims and less toward the criminal. 3:0:3

### **CJ 300**

#### **Agency Administration**

PREREQUISITES: CJ 100 and either CJ 231, CJ 232, or CJ 233.

This intermediate course examines management models, administrative techniques and patterns or organizational structure characteristic of criminal justice agencies. 3:0:3

### **CJ 302**

#### **Media and Criminal Justice**

This is an intermediate level, interdisciplinary course wherein students will learn about the relationship between the media and various elements of the criminal justice system. 3:0:3

### **CJ 311**

#### **Criminal Investigation**

PREREQUISITES: CJ 100 and CJ 105.

This intermediate course includes a discussion of the nature and purpose of criminal investigation, historical background, tools employed skills development, and techniques useful in the reconstruction of criminal activity. 3:0:3

### **CJ 312**

#### **Criminalistics**

PREREQUISITES: CJ 100 and CJ 105.

This intermediate course covers topics such as the discovery, recognition, observation, identification, and collection and comparison of physical evidence, including a review of various current techniques in the testing of physical evidence. 3:0:3

### **CJ 313**

#### **The Law of Evidence**

This intermediate course examines the rules of evidence as they relate to the prosecution and defense of criminal cases, general provisions, judicial notice, presumptions, relevancy, privileges, witnesses, hearsay, expert testimony, authentication, and identification. 3:0:3

### **CJ 315**

#### **Special Topics in Criminal Justice**

PREREQUISITES: permission of instructor and at least junior standing.

This advanced course is a specialized study of a particular subject in criminal justice not otherwise available in the department. This course may be repeated for credit when topics are changed. 3:0:3

**CJ – Criminal Justice (continued)****CJ 322****Probation, Parole, and Community Corrections**

PREREQUISITE: CJ 232.

This intermediate course explores the use of probation and parole as alternatives or as adjuncts to confinement. The rules and functions of the parole and probation system and their supervision are discussed. Various techniques and methods for achieving the goals are considered, including community related programs. 3:0:3

**CJ 323****Corrections Management**

PREREQUISITE: CJ 232.

This intermediate course examines the principles, problems, and trends in the correctional administration and management, methods of achieving organizational change and the evaluation of correctional units. 3:0:3

**CJ 328****Institutional, Industrial and Commercial Security**

This intermediate course examines the principles, methods, requirements, and standards for institutional, industrial and commercial security systems. Emphasizes prevention of security problems and the promotion and observance of effective security measures to protect lives, property and proprietary information. Applies basic security principles to diverse sectors such as retail, transportation, cargo, utilities and technology. Focuses on contemporary security issues such as terrorism, school and workplace violence and information security. 3:0:3

**CJ 333****Security Administration**

PREREQUISITES: CJ 233.

This intermediate course examines the selection, organization and administration of contemporary security programs in business, government and industry. Emphasizes both private and government protection of assets, personnel and facilities. Focuses on best practices that security managers can put to immediate use. Provides strategic planning guidance for risk assessment and management, and the coordination of security planning with institutional stakeholders. 3:0:3

**CJ 345****Criminal Justice and the Community**

This intermediate course emphasizes the programming techniques for benefitting the agency-citizen relationship. Prominence is placed on utilizing the resources of the criminal justice agencies to engage in effective conflict resolution with citizens, develop citizen and agency awareness, community crime prevention and community relations. 3:0:3

**CJ 350****Criminal Justice Management and Planning**

PREREQUISITE: CJ 300.

This intermediate course examines budgeting, personnel, and planning. This course is designed to develop a working knowledge of management planning in criminal justice. 3:0:3

**CJ 353****Emergency Management**

A basic management course that could apply to all aspects of local and state governments, but concentrates on the law enforcement aspect. Topics include overall management techniques, coordination of rescue efforts, NIMS, and the Unified Command System. Related topics include mutual aid pacts, cooperative efforts with industry, manpower and resource management. 3:0:3

**CJ 355****Homeland Security**

An introductory study of the criminal justice system's response to disasters at all levels related to agencies of the Department of Homeland Security. This course introduces the student to emergency planning and management relative to a variety of human natural disasters. Students learn to identify and analyze potential disasters, to provide corrective action, and to plan, organize and implement contingency and recovery programs. 3:0:3

**CJ 400****Constitutional Law in Criminal Justice**

PREREQUISITE: Junior standing.

This advanced course is an in-depth study of the U.S. Constitution as it applies to law enforcement, the courts, and corrections, including an examination of recent decisions by the U.S. Supreme Court. 3:0:3

**CJ – Criminal Justice (continued)****CJ 415****Financial Investigations**

This intermediate course studies how current perspectives dominate in the field of financial investigations. Discussions of the concepts of law and evidence, sources of information, accounting, methods of tracing funds, banking and financial record keeping, and interviewing as they apply to detecting and resolving financial crimes will be discussed. Primary emphasis will be placed on theoretical principles and applications of financial investigative techniques. 3:0:3

**CJ 420****Forensic Science**

PREREQUISITE: Senior standing or permission of the instructor.

This advanced course is a theoretical and practical examination of techniques in the identification, examination, and comparison of physical evidence using both historical and current methods. Laboratory performance is a portion of the coursework. 3:0:3

**CJ 425****Comparative Criminal Justice Systems**

This advanced course is an in-depth examination of criminal justice systems other than the U.S. system. The course allows students to make comparisons of these systems to the U.S. system. 3:0:3

**CJ 430****Research in Criminal Justice**

PREREQUISITES: Senior standing.

This advanced course is an examination of the research methods with application most commonly utilized in criminological and criminal justice research. Development and implementation of an original data-gathering instrument is required. A research proposal summarizing and evaluating the data-gathering instruments and comparing the data to published articles is required. 3:0:3

**CJ 440****Internship in Criminal Justice**

PREREQUISITES: Permission of Department Chair.

This advanced course provides practical application through service with a criminal justice agency. Opportunities are available in both the public and private sectors. Variable credit: 3-6 hours.

**CJ 441****Senior Writing Project**

PREREQUISITES: Permission of Department Chair.

This advanced course may be taken instead of CJ 440, Internship in Criminal Justice. It is designed for students currently employed in a criminal justice field who do not need the practical experience of an internship. Students in this course must design, implement, evaluate, analyze, and/or critique a project connected to their work environment in written format. This course may be taken online or an independent study in a face to face setting. The department chair must approve students to substitute this course for the internship. 3:0:3

**CJ 450****Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106, CJ 430 and senior standing.

This advanced course addresses current issues and trends in criminal justice with emphasis on group discussion. Each student will be required to prepare, submit and defend a senior thesis. Successful completion of the thesis is mandatory. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Criminal Justice majors. 3:0:3

**CJ 460****Senior Honors Thesis**

PREREQUISITES: CJ 430, senior standing, 3.2 gpa, and permission of instructor.

This advanced course allows the student to make a special investigation into a specific area of criminal justice administration. The student will have completed the major courses in his/her program before enrolling in this course. 3:0:3

## CO – Construction

### CO 111

#### **Introduction to Engineer Construction Technology/Design/Materials and Safety**

Introduction to the field of engineering calculations, technical reporting, presentation of data, and the fundamental steps of construction designs and safety issues. Emphasis will be on the analysis, identification, selections and specifications of the materials of construction required to achieve the desired project quality. 3:0:3

### CO 121

#### **Plans Analysis**

Introduction to the architectural, structural, and mechanical requirements as they relate to the construction field. Emphasis is on the blueprint interpretation, craft resources, material requirements, code compliance, and work scheduling. 3:0:3

### CO 215

#### **Construction Safety and Health**

Orientation and enforcement of the construction trades sub-parts of the Occupational Safety and Health Act. The student will develop knowledge in record-keeping requirements and the recognition, avoidance, and prevention of safety hazards within construction trades. 3:0:3

### CO 225

#### **Building Codes**

Basic principles and methods significant in contract relationships and appreciation of the legal considerations in construction work. Emphasis is placed on the National Building Code and its application to local situations. 3:0:3

### CO 235

#### **Construction Planning**

Basic construction management functions: preparation of work schedules, requests for progress payments, evaluation of alternative methods of construction, and equipment usage. 3:0:3

### CO 245

#### **Construction Estimating**

Basic cost estimating of construction projects. Topics include types of estimates, quantity take off, unit price, material and labor costs, overhead, profit contingencies, job cost data sources, and cost indices. 3:0:3

### CO 360

#### **Project Management/Critical Path Analysis**

PREREQUISITE: CO 235.

Study of planning and control of a schedule by network techniques including the time cost analysis of CPM scheduling for application on construction projects, project management, job shop scheduling, and related problems. 3:0:3

## CS – Computer Science

### CS 140

#### Introduction to Computers

This course introduces computer concepts, terminology, and applications to enable students to use computers in their environment and career. This class will feature lectures, written assignments, and demonstrations of computer concepts. The lab will concentrate on hands-on computer lab projects using the dominant Windows operating system and Office applications. Software will include Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint, and Internet browsers. Students will be introduced to the structure and use of personal computer hardware, peripherals, comparison of popular operating systems, recent history of technology and some ethical implications. A test-out option exists for CS 140. 3:0:3

### CS 144

#### Beginning Programming with Multimedia Projects

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of programming and design using multimedia projects. In a “hands-on” class, students will use pseudocode design and the three programming constructs (sequence, selection, and repetition) in creating 3-D Worlds with animation. Students will learn how to combine text, graphics, audio, video, and animation in their projects. 3:0:3

### CS 147

#### Computing Principles

PREREQUISITE: MA 125 or departmental chair permission.

This course introduces students to the central ideas of computer science, engages them in computational thinking, and investigates how computing contributes to other disciplines and how it affects society in general. (college readiness). 3:0:3

### CS 151

#### Introduction to Programming

PREREQUISITE: A grade of C or better in any math course  $\geq$  MA 125, or a grade of C or better in CS 144, or an ACT math score  $\geq$  23, or an SAT math score  $\geq$  510, or a College Success College Level Math Test score  $\geq$  89.

This course introduces students to algorithmic design and structured/modular programming. Programming concepts will be put into practice by using Java for programming projects. These basic programming concepts and constructs will be covered: variables, data types, strings, arithmetic and logical operators, branching statements, loops, and debugging. Additionally,

these object-oriented programming concepts will be covered: classes, instance variables, methods, and constructors. 3:0:3

### CS 208 (MA 208)

#### Discrete Mathematics

PREREQUISITE: A grade of C or better in any math course  $\geq$  MA 125, or an ACT math score  $\geq$  23, or an SAT math score  $\geq$  510, or a College Success College Level Math Test score  $\geq$  89.

This course introduces the student to selected finite systems pertinent to the study of computer science. Course topics will include combinatorial problem solving, logic, Boolean algebra, combinatorial circuits, sets, relations, functions, proofs, mathematical induction, recurrence relations, graphs, trees, and counting techniques. 3:0:3

### CS 215

#### Selected Topics in Computers

PREREQUISITE: Dependent upon course topic. This course provides an in-depth study into a particular area of computers. CS 215 may be repeated once for credit for a different course topic. 3:0:3

### CS 219

#### Programming Fundamentals

PREREQUISITES: A grade of C or better in any math course  $\geq$  MA 125 and a grade of C or better in CS 151.

This course continues the development of the programming and problem solving skills introduced in CS 151. Programming concepts will be put into practice by using Java for programming projects. Students will learn about object-oriented programming and two of its key components - inheritance and polymorphism. Additionally, students will learn about these topics: arrays, graphical user interface components, event-driven programming, exception handling. 3:0:3

### CS 220

#### Computer Architecture

PREREQUISITES: CS 208 and CS 219.

The student will learn about the various hardware components of a computer system. Course topics include: data representation, number systems, Boolean algebra, combinational logic, sequential logic, CPU layout, registers, adders, buses, and memory devices. 3:0:3

**CS – Computer Science (continued)****CS 225****Programming Concepts**

**PREREQUISITE:** A grade of C or better in CS 219.

This course continues the development of the programming and problem solving skills introduced in CS 219. Programming concepts will be put into practice by using C++ for programming projects. Since C++ is so similar to Java and since students should already know Java from their prerequisite courses, this course will cover C++ basics (control constructs, operators, data types, functions) very quickly. More time will be spent on those features of C++ that differ from Java. For example, more time will be spent on pointers, object-oriented programming techniques, and operator overloading. 3:0:3

**CS 300****Technology in a Global Society**

**PREREQUISITE:** EN 106

This course presents the social, political, economic, multicultural, and ethical issues surrounding the use of computers and computer technology. Course work includes class discussion, readings, collaborative projects and formal term papers on selected topics. 3:0:3

**CS 305****Introduction to Artificial Intelligence**

**PREREQUISITE:** CS 352.

The student will learn the terminology and methods used in a variety of artificial-intelligence (AI) areas. These topics will be covered: history of artificial intelligence, search techniques, knowledge representation. In addition, one or more of these topics will be covered: expert systems, uncertainty, case-based reasoning, neural networks, vision, robotics. The student may use various AI tools, Lisp, and/or Prolog for AI projects. 3:0:3

**CS 314****User Interface Design**

**PREREQUISITES:** CS 219

**PREREQUISITE OR CO-REQUISITE IS 361.**

The student will learn techniques of programming a user interface in a graphic environment. Topics include the common tools for creating graphic interfaces, rules for consistency, human factors, intuitive design, and feedback. Interface downfalls in common

software packages will be identified. Students will work in groups to test an interface of their own design. Students will be expected to implement an application that utilizes a database back-end. 3:0:3

**CS 321****Web Programming I**

**PREREQUISITE:** CS 219.

This course continues the development of the Web programming skills introduced in CS321. While CS321 emphasizes client-side Web programming, CS322 emphasizes server-side Web programming. Server-side concepts will be put into practice by using ASP.NET. Students will be expected to implement an application that utilizes ASP.NET AJAX. Due to the particularly dynamic nature of the Web environment, course content will change as appropriate. 3:0:3

**CS 322****Web Programming II**

**PREREQUISITE:** CS 321.

This course continues the development of the Web programming skills introduced in CS 321. While CS 321 emphasizes client-side Web programming, CS 322 emphasizes server-side Web programming. Server-side concepts will be put into practice by using ASP.NET. Students will be expected to implement an application that utilizes ASP.NET AJAX. Optionally, students will learn about Web services and/or ASP.NET MVC. Due to the particularly dynamic nature of the Web environment, course content will change as appropriate. 3:0:3

**CS 351****Computer Operating Systems**

**PREREQUISITES:** CS 208 and CS 225.

This course presents the theory of operating systems and an overview of one or more operating system environments. Operating system concepts covered should include (but are not limited to): process management, memory management, I/O management, file management, and security. Theory concepts will be put into practice with exercises, some requiring college algebra skills and/or basic programming knowledge. Operating system environments may include (but are not limited to): Windows, UNIX, and Linux. 3:0:3

**CS – Computer Science (continued)****CS 352****Data Structures**

PREREQUISITES: CS 208 and a grade of C or better in CS 225.

This course introduces the student to various data structures and advanced algorithmic concepts. Students will put what they learn into practice by using C++ for programming projects. These data structures will be covered: linked lists, stacks, queues, and trees. These concepts will be covered: recursion, searching, sorting, and time-complexity analysis. 3:0:3

**CS 365****Computer Networking**

PREREQUISITES: CS 208 and CS 151, or instructor consent.

This course provides an overview of computer networking concepts. Course topics include (but are not limited to): network topologies and protocols, local and wide area networking, layering model, and logical and physical network addressing. Additionally, the course may contain various hands-on networking projects. This course includes the concepts in a course recommended by Cisco for Cisco Certified Entry Networking Technician (CCENT) as the first area of study. 3:0:3

**CS 366****Computer Networking Laboratory**

CO-REQUISITE OR PREREQUISITE: CS 365 or instructor consent.

This course provides students opportunities to practice computer networking concepts through hands-on networking projects. Students will experiment with and evaluate various networking utilities. Course projects will reinforce the concepts learned in CS 365. Together, this course and CS 365 include the concepts in a course recommended by Cisco for Cisco Certified Entry Networking Technician (CCENT) as the first area of study. 1:0:1

**CS 371****Internetworking**

PREREQUISITES: CS 365 and CS 366

This course introduces a variety of routing and switching concepts. Course topics include (but are not limited to): static and dynamic routing, packet forwarding, and switching technologies. Additionally, the course may contain various hands-on networking projects.

This course includes the concepts in a course recommended by Cisco for Cisco Certified Entry Networking Technician (CCNET) as the second area of study. 3:0:3

**CS 372****Advanced Networking**

PREREQUISITE: CS 371

This course introduces a variety of advanced routing and switching concepts. Course topics include (but are not limited to): advanced functionalities in dynamic routing protocols and switching mechanisms. Additionally, the course may contain various hands-on networking projects. This course includes the concepts in a course recommended by Cisco for Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching. 3:0:3

**CS 373****Computer Network Security**

PREREQUISITE: CS 365

This course introduces students to various security concepts, issues, and countermeasures in both computer systems and computer networks. The topics to be examined include, but are not limited to, cryptographic techniques and applications, attack and vulnerability identification, defenses and countermeasures, security tools and techniques, and ethical and legal issues. Several of these concepts may be put into practice using laboratory exercises. 3:0:3

**CS 380****Compilers**

PREREQUISITE: CS 352

The student will learn the principles of compiler construction. In particular, the student will learn about lexical analysis, symbol tables, parsing, type checking, and code optimization. Some or all of these concepts will be put into practice with programming projects. 3:0:3

**CS 385****Modern Developments in Advanced Networking**

PREREQUISITE: CS 372

This course introduces WAN technologies and network services. Course topics include (but are not limited to): WAN technologies, connection options, troubleshooting, and security. Additionally, the course may contain various hands-on networking projects. This



**CS – Computer Science (continued)**

course includes the concepts in a course recommended by Cisco for Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching. 3:0:3

**CS 415****Special Topics in Computers**

PREREQUISITE: dependent on course topic.

This course serves as an in-depth study in a specific field of computer science. Course topics may include (but are not limited to): architecture, advanced networking concepts, computer graphics, modeling and simulation, programming language theory, software engineering, VLSI circuits. CS 415 may be repeated once for credit for a different course topic. 3:0:3

**CS 451****Computer Science Internship**

(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)

PREREQUISITES: Consent of the advisor, student should be entering or completing his/her senior year.

The student arranges to work in a professional environment. The student's duties must be sufficiently complex to require the expertise of a senior level computer student. Internship duties may include (but are not limited to): developing or updating a program(s) or

application(s), installing computer hardware or software, installing or administering a network, writing technical documentation. Prior to enrolling in CS 451, the student and the student's job supervisor must jointly prepare an internship proposal. The proposal must be submitted to the advisor and approved no later than four weeks prior to the enrollment deadline. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

**CS 490****Senior Project in Computers**

(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)

The student finds a computer-related field of interest and performs in-depth work in that field. The project must be sufficiently complex to require the expertise of a senior level computer student. Project topics may include (but are not limited to): developing or updating a program(s) or application(s), installing computer hardware or software, installing or administering a network, writing technical documentation, writing a research paper. Prior to enrolling in CS 490, the student must prepare a project proposal. The proposal must be submitted to the advisor and approved no later than four weeks prior to the enrollment deadline. Prerequisites: consent of the advisor, student should be entering or completing his/her senior year. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

**EC – Economics****EC 141****Principles of Macroeconomics**

A study of the contemporary American economy; the role of investment, consumption, and government on income determination; and an analysis of the foreign sector. Emphasis is on contemporary problems: unemployment, inflation, and growth. 3:0:3

**EC 142****Principles of Microeconomics**

A study of the market mechanism and the organization of production and distribution activities in society. A major focus is on the determination of prices of goods and factors of production. Analysis of the firm as the main institution in the market. 3:0:3

**EC 300****Intermediate Microeconomics**

PREREQUISITE: EC 142

An analysis of the considerations underlying economic value. Emphasis is on the pricing process under different market conditions and the evaluation of the functioning of the enterprise system. 3:0:3

**EC 301****Intermediate Macroeconomics**

PREREQUISITE: EC 141.

This course begins with a review of national income concepts including national income accounting. It analyzes fiscal and monetary policy using the ISLM model. The primary course focus is on the critical analysis of fiscal,



**EC – Economics (continued)**

monetary, new Keynesian, and new classical models and their success in explaining economic stability and the stimulation of economic growth. 3:0:3

**EC 302****Labor Economics**

PREREQUISITE: EC 142.

A study of wages, working hours, conditions of work, fringe benefits. Also, an analysis of purchasing power of wages, and productivity. Attention is given to labor unions and to government attitudes toward labor. 3:0:3

**EC 303****Money, Credit and Banking**

PREREQUISITES: EC 141 and EC 142 or permission of the instructor.

A study of commercial banking, money markets, capital markets, monetary standards, foreign exchange; also, an analysis of the Federal Reserve System (central banking system) and its impact on the control of the money supply, and a survey of financial institutions. 3:0:3

**EC 305****Special Issues in Economics**

This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspects of economic theory at the junior level. Permission required from the instructor. Variable credit: 1 to 3 credit hours.

**EC 308****Transition to a Market Economy**

An examination of problems of transitioning from a centrally directed, statist economic system to a system in which the market establishes what and how much the economy produces and consumes. The role of the price system and the function of profit in a market economy are discussed. Formal and informal institutional barriers to the transition will be evaluated. 3:0:3

**EC 309****Economic Development**

PREREQUISITES: EC 141 and EC 142.

A study of the principles of growth applied to developed countries, newly industrialized countries, and developing countries. Analysis begins with a discussion of the early gains from socialist collectivization and Latin American early gains due to import substitution. The

development failure that led to the collapse of the USSR and the development failures in the current non-communist countries are analyzed. 3:0:3

**EC 315****Quantitative Research Methods**

PREREQUISITES: MA 120 and CS 140.

This intermediate level statistics course covers the fundamentals of conducting quantitative research for the social and administrative sciences. The course is organized around a research project on quantitative analysis of data. 3:0:3

**EC 401****History of Economic Thought**

This course provides an overview of the historical development of economic doctrines from ancient times to the mid-20th century. Included in the discussion are the Greek and Roman slave society, the feudal society, mercantilism, and the historical transition to socialism and capitalism. 3:0:3

**EC 402****Comparative Economic Systems**

PREREQUISITES: EC 141 and EC 142.

A study of several economies which discusses the impact of various ideologies on economic structures. Major areas: capitalism, socialism, communism (theory and practice). Term paper required. 3:0:3

**EC 404****Managerial Economics**

PREREQUISITES: EC 141, EC 142 and EC 315. A second statistics course and CS 140 may be substituted for EC 315.

The course covers microeconomic analysis of specific problems faced by business firms. The course includes determining optimal solutions to firm objectives such as maximizing profit, minimizing cost, and achieving the optimal portfolio mix. The analysis is conducted with Microsoft Excel to solve problems using regression analysis. 3:0:3

**EC – Economics (continued)****EC 407****International Trade and Finance**

PREREQUISITES: EC 141, EC 142 and EC 300.

The course entails an examination of trade theory, commercial policy and selective trade problems of global economics; an investigation of the nature of international payments, balance of payments and foreign exchange markets; a study of international monetary arrangements and their adjustment mechanisms. 3:0:3

**EC 450****Senior Seminar in Economics**

PREREQUISITES: EN 306B, EC 300, EC 301, MG 315 and at least two of the following: EC 302, EC 303, or EC 407.

In this capstone course for economics majors, students will demonstrate mastery of economic concepts by successfully completing comprehensive written exams in micro- and macroeconomics. Analytical ability as well as communication skills will be assessed through student completion of an original research project requiring statistical analysis of an economics topic. Research findings will be presented to faculty and other invited participants. 3:0:3

**EC 452****Economics Internship**

Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Economics and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Economics Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. Once credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

**EC 490****Special Topics in Economics**

PREREQUISITE: Permission required.

This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of economic theory at the senior level. Variable credit: 1 to 3 credit hours.

**EDC – Early Childhood Education****EDC 220****Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers**

A study of the growth and development of children, birth through the years of middle childhood. Emphasis will be placed on contemporary multicultural dimensions of development and child rearing, and their implications for teachers. Students will spend a total of 15 contact hours (5 hours each) observing an infant or toddler, a pre-primary aged child, kindergartner, or first grader, and a second, third, fourth or fifth grader. 3:0:3

**EDC 221****Child Growth and Development-Field Experience for Transfer students**

PREREQUISITES: Transfer course equivalent to EDC 220 without field Experience.

This course is designed for students transferring a child development course that did not include

observation. A course designed for student observation and reflection for a total of five (5) hours in each of the following early childhood settings: Infant or Toddler, Pre-primary, and Early Elementary (K-3). 0:2:1

**EDC 222****Early Childhood Principles**

PREREQUISITE: EDC 220

An introduction to early childhood principles and their implications for teaching. Students will be familiar with the philosophical framework of developmentally appropriate practices as a basis for making professional decisions. Students will observe for a total of five (5) hours in each of the following early childhood settings: Infant or Toddler, Pre-Primary, and Early Elementary (K-3) 3:0:3

## EDC – Early Childhood Education (continued)

### EDC 223

#### **Early Childhood Principles-Field Experience for Transfer students**

PREREQUISITES: Transfer course equivalent to EDC 222 without field Experience and EDC 220.

This course is designed for students transferring an early childhood principles course that did not include observation. A course designed for student observation and reflection for a total of five (5) hours in each of the following early childhood settings: Infant or Toddler, Pre-primary, and Early Elementary (K-3). 0:2:1

### EDC 325

#### **Education of Exceptional Children**

PREREQUISITE: EDC 220 or EDE 220

A course designed to study the varied educational, developmental, and behavioral characteristics of children with special intellectual, physical, emotional, or social needs. This course includes completion of out-of-class experiences such as visits to inclusion classrooms in area schools, classroom or agency visits for children with exceptionalities or interviews with families. 3:0:3

### EDC 335 (EDE 335)

#### **Art, Music and Movement for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers**

A course in which students plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies for teaching art, music and physical education in early childhood settings and the elementary grades. Combines theoretical knowledge about effective instruction with the development and application of reflective teaching skills. 3:0:3

### EDC 340

#### **Language and Literacy Development in Early Childhood**

PREREQUISITE: EDC 220 and EDC 222

A study of language and literacy development in young children. Emphasis will be placed on the roles of teachers and families in facilitating reading, writing, speaking and listening in young children, from birth through age 5. Students will observe and interact with children for (5) five hours in each of the following early childhood settings: Infant or Toddler, Pre-primary, Early Elementary (K-3). 3:0:3

### EDC 342

#### **Early Childhood Program Management**

PREREQUISITES: EDC 220 and EDC 222

A course examining the issues of management in early childhood programs, including supervision; planning environments, curriculum, and evaluation procedures; health, safety, nutrition; guidance and classroom management; professional decision-making; working with families and community; and advocacy. Students will visit and participate in a variety of different programs serving children from birth through grade 3. 2:0:2

### EDC 344

#### **Program Planning and Evaluation in Early Childhood Programs**

PREREQUISITE: 12 hours of Early Childhood coursework and EDC 342.

This course examines the systematic and ongoing evaluation of various components of an early childhood program, and the use of that information to determine the vision and goals for the program, and allocation of resources to meet those goals. The process of change and the role leadership will be explored. Candidates seeking degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership will plan to take EDC 344, 345 and 346 once they have completed practicum. 2:0:2

### EDC 345

#### **Financial Aspects of Early Childhood Programs**

PREREQUISITE: 12 hours of Early Childhood coursework and EDC 342.

The course will examine the financial aspects of early childhood programs related to establishing and operating early education centers and family child care homes. Issues of quality, compensation and affordability will be addressed. Steps in planning a budget based on the program's vision, mission and goals and a regular analysis of the budget as a planning tool will be emphasized. Financial records necessary to provide evidence of a sound fiscal management system will be addressed. Fiscal policies and procedures and insurance needed to protect program integrity and assets will be analyzed. Effective marketing, public relations, and community outreach strategies will be explored. Candidates seeking degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership will plan to take EDC 344, 345 and 346 once they have completed practicum. 2:0:2

## EDC – Early Childhood Education (continued)

### EDC 346

#### **Human Resources in Early Childhood Programs**

**PREREQUISITE:** 12 hours of Early Childhood coursework and EDC 342.

A course designed to examine aspects of supervising and supporting personnel in early care and education settings. Policies and legalities of recruiting, screening and hiring will be addressed. Candidates seeking degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership will plan to take EDC 344, 345 and 346 once they have completed practicum. 2:0:2

### EDC 354

#### **Observation, Assessment & Screening in Early Childhood Education**

**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to the School of Education

##### **Concurrent enrollment in:**

EDC 363, EDC 355, and EDC 373.

A course exploring appropriate assessment procedures for evaluating, monitoring, reporting, and planning experiences to support and extend the development and learning of young children. Students will practice the skills of observation and assessment. 3:0:3

#### **EDC 354A: Observation, Assessment & Screening in Early Childhood Education: Part 1**

**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to the School of Education

##### **Concurrent Enrollment in:**

EDC 355A: Social and Emotional Learning in ECE: Part 1

EDC 363A: Integrating the Curriculum-Pre-primary: Part 1

EDC 358: Early Childhood Program Management 16-week

EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children

OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair  
*Students must enroll and successfully complete part 2 within the next term or repeat EDC 354A.*

A Course exploring appropriate assessment procedures for evaluating, monitoring, reporting, and planning experiences to support and extend the development and learning of young children. 1:0:1.

#### **EDC 354B: Observation, Assessment & Screening in Early Childhood Education-Part 2**

**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to the School of Education and successful completion of EDC 354A within the directly prior term.

##### **Concurrent Enrollment in:**

EDC 355B: Social and Emotional Learning in ECE: Part 2

EDC 363B: Integrating the Curriculum-PreK: Part 2

16-week

EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE

Certification or Teaching Young Children

OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair.

Students will practice the skills of observation and assessment in an early childhood setting. 2:0:2

### EDC 355

#### **Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood**

**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to the School of Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDC 354, EDC 363 and EDC 373.

This course will examine the theories that support the problem solving approach to guiding young children's behavior in the early childhood classroom. The adult role in developing relationships of mutual trust and respect and helping young children see themselves as a member of a learning community will be emphasized. Developmentally appropriate strategies, including preventive strategies, will be explored. Students will observe and analyze guidance and classroom management practices in different early childhood settings. 3:0:3

#### **EDC 355A: Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood-Part 1:**

**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to the School of Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDC 354, EDC 363 and EDC 373.

##### **Concurrent Enrollment in:**

EDC 354A: Observation, Assessment and Screening in ECE: Part 1

EDC 363A: Integrating the Curriculum-PreK: Part 1

EDC 358: Early Childhood Program Management 16-week

EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE

Certification or Teaching Young Children

OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair

## EDC – Early Childhood Education (continued)

*Students must enroll and successfully complete part 2 within the next term or repeat EDC 355A.*

This course will examine the theories that support the problem solving approach to guiding young children's behavior in the early childhood classroom and/or setting. The adult role in developing relationships of mutual trust and respect and helping young children see themselves as a member of a learning community will be emphasized. Developmentally appropriate strategies, including preventive strategies, will be explored. 2:0:2.

### **EDC 355B: Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood-Part 2:**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education and successful completion of EDC 355A within the directly prior term.

#### **Concurrent Enrollment in:**

EDC 354B: Observation, Assessment and Screening in ECE: Part 2

EDC 363B: Integrating the Curriculum-Pre-primary: Part 2

16-week

EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children  
OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair.

Students will observe and analyze guidance and classroom management practices in different early childhood settings. 1:0:1

### **EDC 357**

#### **Family Involvement in Early Childhood Education**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education.

A course designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to promote and support family involvement in early childhood settings (including Infant/Toddler, Pre-primary, and early elementary K-3). Emphasis will be placed on learning to work effectively with families and other adults from a variety of cultural/linguistic and socio-economic backgrounds. 3:0:3

### **EDC 362**

#### **Infants and Toddlers**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education

Students will plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies for children, birth through age two. 3:0:3

### **EDC 363**

#### **Integrating the Curriculum: Pre-primary**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDC 354, EDC 355 and EDC 373.

A course designed for students to plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies in a Pre-primary setting. ECE Certification and ECE Teaching Young Children students must be concurrently enrolled in EDC 372 Infant and Toddler Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children. 3:0:3

### **EDC 363A**

#### **Integrating the Curriculum:**

##### **Pre-primary-Part 1**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education.

#### **Concurrent Enrollment in:**

EDC 354A: Observation, Assessment and Screening in ECE: Part 1

#### **Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood-Part 1:**

EDC 346: Human Resources in Early Childhood Programs

16-week

EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children  
OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair

*Students must enroll and successfully complete part 2 within the next term or repeat EDC 363A.*

A course designed for students to evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies in a Pre-primary setting. 1:0:1.

## EDC – Early Childhood Education (continued)

### EDC 363B

#### **Integrating the Curriculum:**

##### **Pre-primary-Part 2**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education and successful completion of EDC 363B within the directly prior term.

##### **Concurrent Enrollment in:**

EDC 354B: Observation, Assessment and Screening in ECE: Part 2

EDC 355B Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood-Part 2:  
16-week

EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children  
OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair

A course designed for students to plan and implement activities and strategies in a Pre-primary setting 2:0:2.

### EDC 364

#### **Integrating the Curriculum: K-3**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDE 380, EDE 385, EDC 374.

A course designed for students to plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies in a primary setting, grades K-3. ECE Certification students must be concurrently enrolled in EDC 374: K-3 Practicum for ECE Certification. 3:0:3.

### EDC 372

#### **Infant and Toddler Practicum**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education.

A supervised field experience in an infant/toddler setting that supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for working with young children, birth through age 2, and their families. The student is required to be in the infant/toddler setting Early Childhood Education and Leadership. Candidates will spend one day **per week** in the classroom during weeks 2-7. Early Childhood Certification and Teaching Young Children will spend two full days **per week** in the classroom during weeks 2-7. The practicum is scheduled through the Early Childhood Program. The student must earn at least a "B" in the practicum to continue in the program. Candidates seeking a degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership shall take EDC 372 for a minimum

of one credit hour. Candidates seeking a degree in Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children OR Early Childhood Education Certification shall take EDC 372 for two credit hours. Variable credit 1-2 hours

### EDC 373

#### **Pre-primary Practicum**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education. Concurrent Enrollment in EDC 354, EDC 355, and EDC 363.

A supervised field experience in Pre-primary setting that supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for working with young children, 3-5 years of age and their families. The student is required to be in the Pre-primary setting for 12 weeks. Early Childhood Education and Leadership candidates will spend a minimum of a half day per week in the setting. Early Childhood Certification Candidates and Teaching Young Children Candidates will spend a minimum of 1 full day per week in the setting. The candidate must earn at least a "B" in the practicum to continue in the program. Candidates seeking a degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership shall take EDC 373 for a minimum of one credit hour. Candidates seeking a degree in Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children OR Early Childhood Education Certification shall take EDC 373 for 2 credit hours. Variable credit: 1 - 2 hours.

### EDC 374

#### **K-3 Practicum**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDE 380, EDE 385, EDC 364.

A supervised field experience in an early primary setting that supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for working with young children, (K-grade 3), and their families. The candidate is required to be in the early primary setting a minimum of 1 day per week for 12 weeks. The student must earn at least a "B" in the practicum to continue in the program. 0:2:2

**Student must pass appropriate Missouri Content Assessment before enrolling in Directed Teaching with Seminar.**



**EDE – Elementary Education (continued)****EDC 410****Early Childhood Directed Teaching with Seminar**

**PREREQUISITES:** EDC 354, EDC 355, EDC 362, EDC 363, EDC 364, EDC 372, EDC 373, EDC 374, EDE 380, and EDE 385, admission to the School of Education and criteria met for directed teaching.

This course is composed of a directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate's directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in one school setting under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of a lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:10:12

**EDC 415****Internship to ECE & Leadership**

**PREREQUISITES:** EDC 354, EDC 355, EDC 362, EDC 363, EDC 372, EDC 373, and courses related to the area of concentration in Leadership, admission to the School of Education and criteria met for requesting internship.

Candidates, who are in catalogs dating 2009-2015, will enroll in EDC415 for 10 credit hours. Candidates will plan a 10-week fulltime field experience with their education advisor (candidates will spend no less than 400 hours working directly at an internship site). Candidates, who are in catalogs 2016 and later, will enroll in EDC415 for 6 credit hours. Candidates will plan a 16-week, (minimum of 15 hours each week), field experience with their education advisor (candidates will spend a minimum of 240 hours working directly at an internship site). Both internships include a seminar designed to examine the role of leadership in early childhood education. Degree portfolio will be completed in this course. Variable credit 6-10 hours.

**EDC 420****Internship in Early Childhood Teaching Young Children**

**PREREQUISITES:** EDC354, EDC355, EDC362, EDC363, EDC372, EDC373, admission to the School of Education and criteria met for requesting internship.

Internship in Teaching Young Children is an

internship experience in one or two different early childhood settings (Infant or Toddler and Preprimary). Candidates, who are in catalogs dating 2009-2015, will enroll in EDC420 for 10 credit hours. Candidates will spend no less than 400 contact hours at the internship site. Candidates, who are in catalogs 2016 and later, will enroll in EDC420 for 6 credit hours. Candidates will plan a 16-week, (minimum of 15 hours each week), field experience with their education advisor, (candidates will spend a minimum of 240 hours working directly at an internship site). The internship can occur as a form of mentorship only if: 1) The candidate is currently teaching full-time; 2) The site is pre-approved (accredited) AND 3) The candidate can provide evidence that a mentor will be provided by the school to meet with the candidate each day that the candidate is participating in the internship experience. Interactions with children and families from a variety of backgrounds will be an internal part of the experience. Degree portfolio will be completed in this course. Variable credit 6-10 hours.

**EDC 425****Seminar for Internship in Early Childhood Teaching Young Children and Early Childhood Education and Leadership**

**PREREQUISITES:** EDC 354, EDC 355, EDC 362, EDC 363, EDC 372, EDC 373, admission to the School of Education and criteria met for requesting internship. Concurrent Enrollment: EDC 415 or EDC 420.

The seminar is a capstone course. The purpose of the seminar is to allow exploration of issues and experiences in Early Education in a reflective way, to enhance the leadership/teaching experience, and to articulate a philosophy of early childhood education as a basis for making professional decisions. An in-depth project and degree portfolio will be completed in this course. 2:0:2

## EDE – Elementary Education

### EDE 220

#### **Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers**

A study of the growth and development of children, birth through the years of middle childhood. Emphasis will be placed on contemporary multicultural dimensions of development and child rearing, and their implications for teachers. Students will spend a total of 15 contact hours (5 hours each) observing an infant or toddler, a pre-primary aged child, kindergartener, or first grader, and a second, third, fourth, or fifth grader. 3:0:3

### EDE 335 (EDC 335)

#### **Art, Music and Movement for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers**

A course in which students plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies for teaching art, music and physical education in early childhood settings and the elementary grades. Combines theoretical knowledge about effective instruction with the development and application of reflective teaching skills. 3:0:3

### EDE 355

#### **Classroom Management for Elementary Teachers**

PREREQUISITES: EDU 203 and Admission to the School of Education.  
Theory and skills necessary to implement classroom management strategies are presented through lecture, discussion and classroom observations. Students will explore the theoretical foundations, knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to create supportive teacher-student relationships and to implement developmentally appropriate guidance and classroom management strategies. The course includes guidance procedures for integrating children with and without disabilities. Students will observe and analyze guidance and management practices in a variety of appropriate early childhood, elementary, middle school and secondary settings. 3:0:3

### EDE 359

#### **Elementary Teaching Strategies**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education. Students must earn at least a “B” in this course before enrolling in directed teaching. Will be taken concurrently with Practicum.

This course develops the curriculum and

instructional strategies appropriate to the elementary learner. An emphasis is focused on developing knowledge of the Missouri Standards, lesson plans, teaching strategies, and reflection techniques. The course is designed to provide the student with the skills to plan, implement, and evaluate both the teaching and learning processes for the elementary social studies classroom. 5:0:5

### EDE 360

#### **Practicum**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education.

**A.** Concurrent enrollment in EDE 359 and EDE 380 required unless previously completed.

**B.** Concurrent enrollment in EDU 375 or approval of Program Chair.

**C.** Concurrent enrollment in EDE 385 and EDE 387 or approval of Program Chair.

This field experience in a classroom supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions in the observation and application of classroom management, professional practices, and instructional techniques.

The student is required to be in the regular classroom a full day or 2 half days during the semester. Students must earn a “B” grade or higher before continuing in the practicum sequence; may be repeated. 0:2:2

### EDE 378

#### **Science for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers**

ELEMENTARY: PREREQUISITES: EDE 359 and admission to the School of Education.  
Early Childhood Prerequisites: Admission to the School of Education.

A course designed to explore how children develop an interest in scientific exploration. Students will observe, design, implement and evaluate activities appropriate for early childhood programs and elementary classrooms. 2:0:2

### EDE 380

#### **Literacy for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers**

PREREQUISITES: Admission to the School of Education.

ELEMENTARY PREREQUISITES: To be taken concurrently with EDE 360 Practicum A.

EARLY CHILDHOOD PREREQUISITES: To be taken



## EDE – Elementary Education (continued)

concurrently with EDC 364, EDE 385 and EDC 374.

Teaching in the elementary grades including reading research, emergent literacy/reading readiness, writing, listening and speaking in order to prepare students to become competent communicators. Emphasis on the development and organization of an authentic language arts program including the principles and practices which will support literacy development. 6:0:6

### EDE 385

#### **Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties**

PREREQUISITES: MA 135 plus one additional Math course.

admission to the School of Education.

Elementary: To be taken concurrently with EDE 360C

Practicum. Early Childhood: To be taken concurrently with EDE 380, EDC 364 and EDC 374:

This course will study effective assessment/diagnostic and instructional techniques, including remedial strategies, for the teaching of mathematics to prepare preservice teacher candidates to work with elementary school students. Preservice teacher candidates will apply their knowledge of the assessment/diagnostic process and prescriptive teaching strategies to work with directly with students in the area of mathematics during a field experience in an elementary school setting. 3:0:3

### EDE 387

#### **Diagnosis & Remediation of Reading Difficulties**

PREREQUISITES: EDE 380 and admission to the School of Education. Concurrent enrollment: EDE 360C Practicum

A survey of the assessments teachers can use in their classroom to determine reading difficulties. Assessments will be demonstrated and mastered as part of the course. Methods and materials available to the classroom teacher for remediation reading difficulties are also a focus of this course. Preservice students are required to work with elementary school students in a classroom setting and/or one on one for 32 hours of combined assessment and remedial tutoring in a school setting during regularly scheduled course hours set reserved for

this purpose. This course is designed to prepare teachers to individualize reading instruction within a literacy program in the elementary school. 3:0:3

**Student must pass appropriate Missouri Content Assessment before enrolling in Directed Teaching with Seminar.**

### EDE 410

#### **Elementary Directed Teaching with Seminar**

PREREQUISITES: EDE 359 (with at least a grade of "B"), EDE 387, EDE 380, and admission to the School of Education and cumulative GPA of 2.75.

This course is composed of directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate's directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in a school setting under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:10:12

## EDM – Middle School Education

### MIDDLE SCHOOL EDUCATION

#### EDM 225

##### **Psychology of Education & Adolescence**

Through a study of the developmental factors and problems common to the period from puberty to adulthood, including self identity, sexuality, parent, peer, and adolescent relationships, and conditions leading to optimal development, this course guides the student to apply the fundamental principles of adolescent psychology to the teaching-learning process. 3:0:3

#### EDM 353

##### **Teaching Strategies & Classroom Management**

PREREQUISITES: Admission to the School for Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum.

Theory and skills necessary to implement classroom management, curriculum development and instructional strategies are presented through lecture, discussion and classroom observations. Students will explore the theoretical foundations, knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to create supportive teacher-student relationships and to implement developmentally appropriate guidance and classroom management strategies. Additional emphasis is focused on developing knowledge of the Missouri Standards, lesson plans, and reflection techniques. The course includes guidance procedures for integrating children with and without disabilities. 3:0:3.

#### EDM 358 (EDS 358)

##### **Reading and Writing in the Content Areas**

PREREQUISITES: To be taken simultaneously with practicum. Must be admitted to the School of Education.

This course will provide the middle school teacher candidate with the knowledge and skills to address the various reading, writing, and study skill levels and the literacy attitudes and motivation of middle school students. Theories, techniques, and strategies of reading, writing, vocabulary development, and study skills in the secondary content areas are studied and practiced. Connections between reading, writing, hearing, speaking, and thinking to the learning process are emphasized. Also an understanding of varying skill levels in these literacy areas will result in the ability to meet the needs of all learners. Students are expected to include literacy instruction with their content are assignments and field experiences. 3:0:3

#### EDM 360

##### **Practicum**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education.

This field experience in a classroom supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions in the observation and application of classroom management, professional practices, and instructional techniques.

The student is required to be in the regular classroom a full day or 2 half days during the semester. Students must earn a “B” grade or higher before continuing in the practicum sequence; may be repeated. 0:2:2

A. Concurrent enrollment in EDM 353.

B. Concurrent enrollment in EDU 375 recommended.

#### EDM 395

##### **Methodology in Teaching Content Area in Middle School Classrooms**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum or Directed Teaching.

The purpose of this course is for candidates to identify and practice appropriate techniques and methods in the area of certification. The teaching of reading and writing, in addition to assessment, will be addressed. The areas of emphasis will be offered on a rotating basis as need dictates: A. English B. Social Studies C. Science D. Mathematics E. Journalism. This course may be repeated with a different emphasis area for a total of 6 credits. 3:0:3

**Student must pass appropriate Missouri Content Assessment exams in both areas of certification before enrolling in Directed Teaching with Seminar**

#### EDM 410

##### **Middle School Directed Teaching with Seminar**

PREREQUISITES: EDM 353 (with at least a grade of “B”) and at least 15 hours in discipline to be taught and admission to the School for Education and cumulative GPA of 2.75.

This course is composed of directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate’s directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in a school setting under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:10:12

## EDS – Secondary Education

### SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### EDS 225

##### **Psychology of Education & Adolescence**

Through a study of the developmental factors and problems common to the period from puberty to adulthood, including self identity, sexuality, parent, peer, and adolescent relationships, and conditions leading to optimal development, this course guides the student to apply the fundamental principles of adolescent psychology to the teaching-learning process. 3:0:3

#### EDS 353

##### **Teaching Strategies & Classroom Management**

PREREQUISITES: Admission to the School of Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum.

Theory and skills necessary to implement classroom management, curriculum development and instructional strategies are presented through lecture, discussion and classroom observations. Students will explore the theoretical foundations, knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to create supportive teacher-student relationships and to implement developmentally appropriate guidance and classroom management strategies. Additional emphasis is focused on developing knowledge of the Missouri Standards, lesson plans, and reflection techniques. The course includes guidance procedures for integrating children with and without disabilities. 3:0:3

#### EDS 358 (EDM 358)

##### **Reading and Writing in the Content Areas**

To be taken simultaneously with practicum. Must be admitted to the School of Education. This course will provide the secondary teacher candidates with the knowledge and skills to address the various reading, writing, and study skill levels and the literacy attitudes and motivation of secondary students. Theories, techniques, and strategies of reading, writing, vocabulary development, and study skills in the secondary content areas are studied and practiced. Connections between reading, writing, hearing, speaking, and thinking to the learning process are emphasized. Also an understanding of varying skill levels in these literacy areas will result in the ability to meet the needs of all learners. Students are expected to include literacy instruction with their content area assignments and field experiences. 3:0:3

#### EDS 360

##### **Practicum**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education.

A. Concurrent enrollment in EDS 353

B. Concurrent enrollment in EDU 375 recommended

This field experience in a classroom supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions in the observation and application of classroom management, professional practices, and instructional techniques.

The student is required to be in the regular classroom a full day or 2 half days during the semester. Students must earn a "B" grade or higher before continuing in the practicum sequence; may be repeated. 0:2:2

#### EDS 395

##### **Methodology in Teaching Content Area in The Secondary Classroom**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum or Directed Teaching.

The purpose of this course is for candidates to identify and practice appropriate techniques and methods in the area of certification. The teaching of reading and writing, in addition to assessment, will be addressed. The areas of emphasis will be offered on a rotating basis as need dictates: A. English B. Social Studies C. Science D. Mathematics E. Journalism 3:0:3

**Student must pass appropriate Missouri Content Assessment before enrolling in Directed Teaching with Seminar.**

#### EDS 410

##### **Secondary Directed Teaching with Seminar**

PREREQUISITES: EDS 353 (with at least a grade of "B" and 24 hours in discipline to be taught and admission to the School of Education and cumulative GPA of 2.75).

This course is composed of directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate's directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in a school setting under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:10:12

## EDU - Education

To enroll in courses EDU, EDC, EDE, EDM, EDS 350 and above a student must first be admitted to the appropriate program in the School of Education, which requires a formal application after passing the MoGEA test (Early Childhood Education and Leadership, and Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children – non-certification) majors are excluded from MoGEA), maintaining a 2.75 GPA, and successfully completing basic general education courses, EDU 107, writing and math competencies, a letter of reference and a portfolio.

### EDU 107

#### **Career Inquiry in Education**

The course is designed to introduce teaching as a profession in the United States. An overview of diverse educational opportunities and settings is provided. Course topics include teaching as a career; knowledge, skills and dispositions of educators; and agencies regulating educational standards, frameworks, and accountability. 2:0:2

### EDU 110 (MA 110)

#### **Geometry for Teachers**

A consideration of selected topics from basic Euclidean geometry with emphasis on proper terminology and unification of concepts. Techniques available for teaching the basics are discussed. 3:0:3

### EDU 203

#### **Educational Psychology**

Application is made of the fundamental principles of psychology to the teaching and learning process of children. 3:0:3

### EDU 207

#### **Technology in Education**

An introduction to how technology can support pedagogy, including inquiry-based learning, collaboration, and designed high quality lessons for a community of learners, forms the basis for this course. Various forms of technology operations and technological resources will be introduced as tools to enhance the teaching-learning-assessment process. 3:0:3

### EDU 210 LE

#### **The School as a Social System**

This course includes a survey of the historical, philosophical, legal, governance, and funding

foundations of education systems in the United States. Influence of society on education systems and the influence of education systems on society will be emphasized and include discussion of selected educational problems, issues and practices examined in light of current social conditions. 3:0:3

### EDU 300

#### **Writing in Education**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105 and EN 106 with at least a "C"

A writing intensive course for those preparing to teach. Emphasis will be placed on specific language arts competencies through reading, reflection, and development of knowledge and skills appropriate for teaching language arts and the writing process. Focus will also be on writing appropriate for classroom teachers including community communication, reflective thinking and writing, and critical analysis of education literature. This course will satisfy EN 306. 3:0:3

### EDU 310

#### **Issues in Diversity & World Culture**

This course deals with issues of, equity and justice in education including gender, race, class, age, sexual orientation, and issues faced by non-native English speakers while emphasizing the cultural diversity found in schools. Students will be exposed to educational situations that exemplify diversity, while reflecting on and grappling with such difficult subjects as religion, cultural competence, ethnocentricity, sexual orientation, and white privilege. Students are expected to engage in deep reflection and critical analysis of society and the impact of diversity in the school setting. 3:0:3

### EDU 315

#### **Children and Young Adult Literature**

This course will survey traditional and modern literature for children and young adults. Quality literature will be emphasized and multiculturalism highlighted. Candidates will determine criteria for selecting and evaluating this literature and develop techniques/resources to incorporate it in their teaching. Candidates will learn how to conceptually organize the literature for teaching reading in various content areas. 3:0:3

**EDU - Education (continued)****EDU 336****Foundations of Special Education**

The course serves as an introduction to the special education profession including an examination of the historical, philosophical, and legal foundations of special education, components necessary for effective collaboration and consultation with parents, school personnel and other professionals, related multicultural values, ethical and legal issues, the characteristics of students with exceptional learning needs, and the process and procedures for providing special education services to meet the educational, social, and personal goals for student with disabilities. The recommended practices of the Council for Exceptional Children will serve as the foundation for understanding the roles, knowledge and competencies of the special educator. 3:0:3

**EDU 341****Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom**

PREREQUISITE: EDU 210

An introduction to the legal values and ethical standards of behavior that govern the profession of teaching. Focus is on the legal and ethical duties owed by educators to student, parents, colleagues and the school district. Emphasis is placed on appropriate intervention and response strategies to problems frequently faced by new teachers. 1:0:1

**EDU 355****Banishing Bullying Behavior**

This course is intended to provide an overview of “student” bullying as well as provide links to numerous resources for teachers and parents. Topics include, but are not limited to: forms of bullying, intervention strategies, and impacts on the teaching and learning process. Education students may enroll in this course prior to formal admission into the School of Education. 3:0:3

**EDU 356****Assessment in Special Education**

This course examines the process and strategies for assessing students with exceptionalities. 3:0:3

**EDU 366****Methods of Teaching Students with Cross-Categorical Disabilities**

A methods course designed to develop and enhance the student’s knowledge and skills of

curricular and instructional methodologies used in the teaching of children and youth with mild/moderate cross-categorical disabilities who are typically served in resource rooms and in inclusive classroom settings. The application of classroom practices, teaching strategies, affective interactions, and instructional accommodations/modifications will be included. 3:0:3

**EDU 367****Assessment in Education**

PREREQUISITES: EDU 203 or EDM 225 or EDS 225 and admission to the School of Education. This course is designed to acquire the conceptual foundation of assessment. Emphasis will be placed on formal and informal assessment, teacher-made assessments, authentic assessment, and standardized tests. The use of qualitative and quantitative data will be included. 3:0:3

**EDU 375****Exceptional Children**

PREREQUISITES: EDU 203, or EDM 225 or EDS 225 and admission to the School of Education. This is an introductory course designed to help teacher candidates develop an understanding of the characteristics associated with children and youth with various types of exceptionalities, particularly those considered disabled under the current authorization of IDEA (2004), so these children and youth may be reliably identified and supported in inclusive classrooms and school settings. This course is also designed to provide a basic introduction to special education and special education laws and regulations. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum B. 3:0:3

**EDU 388****Content Area Methodology for K-12 Teachers**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum or Directed Teaching. The purpose of this course is to allow the student to identify and practice appropriate teaching techniques and methods in the area of K-12 certification. The teaching of reading and writing, in addition to assessment, will be addressed. The areas of concentration are :  
A. Art B. Spanish 3:0:3

**EDU - Education (continued)****EDU 400****Independent Reading in Education**

PREREQUISITE: Permission of the instructor.

A course designed to meet individual interest areas in the field of education. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

**EDU 410****Directed Teaching with Seminar for K-12**

PREREQUISITES: EDS 353 (with at least a grade of "B") and at least 30 hours in the discipline to be taught, and admission to the School for Education and cumulative GPA of 2.75.

This course is composed of directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate's directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in two school settings under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:12:14

**EDU 447****Family, School and Community Collaboration**

This course is designed to help students develop the communication, collaboration, and consultation skills and strategies to create and maintain effective partnerships with families and professionals and empower all stakeholders dedicated to the care of children and youth, particularly those with exceptional learning needs. 3:0:3

**EDU 457****Language Development of the Exceptional Child**

This course provides a study of the stages and characteristics of language development with an emphasis on the needs of children and youth with exceptional learning needs, including those who speak English as a second language (ESL). Explores the impact of disability and second language acquisition on language development, and the inter-relationship of speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Includes an examination of the characteristics and etiology of children and youth with language disabilities, the language characteristics associated with various types of disabilities, formal and informal evaluation procedures, and intervention strategies appropriate for those with language delays, impairments, and deficits. 3:0:3

**EG – Engineering****EG 101****Introduction to Engineering Management**

The introduction to the responsibilities and requirements for engineer administration. The management of technical activities, with emphasis on planning and organizing; requirements for managing projects, team building, techniques of control, data requirements and analysis, communication, time management, and project analysis. 3:0:3

**EG 360****Environmental Impact in Engineering**

Course includes legal and administrative activities leading toward improved environmental management and responsibility of engineers. National Environmental Policy Act and court decision implications, and preparation and processing of environmental impact statements. 3:0:3

## EG – Engineering (continued)

### EG 390

#### **Engineer Administration Decision-Making Models**

PREREQUISITES: CO 360, EC 142 or consent of the instructor.

Development of the formal problem solving process. Identification of the types of decisions made by engineer administrators. Development of techniques for lay-out and organization of the engineer project using milestone scheduling, Gantt chart, and CPM to determine resource requirements, equipment scheduling, and time estimates. Forecasting what is needed, where and when, and alternatives. 3:0:3

### EG 470

#### **Engineer Administration Economics**

PREREQUISITE: EC 142.

Techniques for capital investment decision making, time-value of money, the evaluation of investment alternatives, depreciation cost, materials and equipment accounting information systems. 3:0:3

### EG 491

#### **Senior Seminar in Engineering Administration**

PREREQUISITE: Completion of construction/engineering core courses or permission of instructor.

Advanced case study of engineering management of engineering projects with emphasis on a construction project and the associated construction management. Includes the engineering administration and management responsibilities from project inception to completion. A capstone course bringing together previous course work into the analysis, research, data collection and presentation for the case study. 3:0:3

## EI – English as an International Language

### EI 301

#### **Academic Writing I**

This course introduces the advanced-level student to different rhetorical styles of writing, such as narrative, comparison/contrast, process, and so on, along with the requisite grammar. 3:0:3

### EI 302

#### **Academic Writing II**

This course prepares the advanced-level student to write a research paper. Research methods, writing, and referencing skills will be taught, as well as advanced grammar. 3:0:3

### EI 310

#### **Academic Speaking and Listening I**

This course focuses on fostering advanced-level students' fluency in academic discourse, particularly with regard to discussion skills. Students will practice preparing for, participating in, and leading discussions on academic subjects. 3:0:3

### EI 311

#### **Academic Speaking and Listening II**

This course imparts the linguistic and technical skills advanced-level students need in order to prepare, deliver and respond to an academic presentation. Research methods, vocabulary, speaking styles, and presentation design will receive emphasis. 3:0:3

### EI 321

#### **Academic Reading I**

This course aims to develop advanced-level students' reading and comprehension skills and build their vocabulary. At least two novels will be read and analyzed. 3:0:3

### EI 322

#### **Academic Reading II**

This course concentrates on the skills advanced students require to be able to read academic texts such as articles and textbooks. Emphasis will be placed on the acquisition of academic vocabulary; fluency and efficiency of reading; and advanced comprehension strategies. 3:0:3



## EI – English as an International Language (continued)

### EI 330

#### **Academic Integrated Skills I**

This class provides students with additional and highly advanced language acquisition, focusing on further development of reading, writing, speaking and listening skills, with emphasis on academic communication. Content will reinforce learning in other academic subjects, helping students to succeed in 300-400s levels of computer science, natural science, psychology and liberal studies. 3:0:3

### EI 340

#### **Study Skills for International Students**

This course prepares non-native speakers of English for academic work. All the skills that students need to succeed in the academic classroom are covered in this class: reading, directed listening, note-taking, vocabulary building, organizational skills, library and internet use, referencing techniques, and review strategies. 3:0:3

## EN – English

### EN 105 (C)

#### **First Year Writing Seminar I: Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking Across Contexts (C)**

An introduction to the recursive processes of writing, the course will emphasize discovery and writing-as-thinking. Students will engage various personal and academic genres, with attention to analyzing the audience and purpose for different writing situations. Course readings expose students to a variety of genres and topics from a range of cultural contexts to promote critical thinking and dialogue. Peer response, reflection and revision are emphasized through a summative course portfolio. 3:0:3

### EN 106 (C)

#### **First Year Writing Seminar II: Academic Research and Writing (C)**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105 or equivalent

The course provides sustained experience with the research and writing tasks common in the academy. Students will explore various academic genres, with particular focus on learning to undertake academic inquiry; engage in close reading; incorporate research into their writing; and document sources. Peer response, reflection and revision are emphasized through a summative course portfolio. 3:0:3

### EN 115

#### **Writing Studio I**

Taken only in conjunction with EN 105. The course enhances student engagement in reading, writing, and thinking across contexts, in close support of students' work in concurrent sections of EN 105. Class time will provide students with additional time and experience in small-

group workshops, individual conferencing, open writing time, and inquiry into writing conventions. 1:0:1

### EN 116

#### **Writing Studio II**

Taken only in conjunction with EN 106. The course provides students additional time and experience with academic reading and writing, in close support of students' work in concurrent sections of EN 106. Topics will include strategies for conducting library research, effective use of sources, knowledge of academic writing genres and conventions, and approaches to revisions. 1:0:1

### EN 201 LE

#### **Introduction to Literature**

Introduction to concepts and vocabulary involved in literary analysis. Develops skills in reading, interpreting and evaluating literature and surveys some of the major literary concerns and movements. 3:0:3

### EN 203

#### **Explorations in Language and Literature**

Introductory topics course in language and literature. May be repeated for credit on different topics. 3:0:3

### EN 204

#### **Writing for Online Environments**

Students will develop rhetorical skills appropriate to drafting, designing, and publishing online compositions. Students will explore typical web genres and formats, editing techniques, and established and emerging technologies, including social media. The



**EN – English (continued)**

course will emphasize the challenges new media presents to professionals' understanding of writing, design, and audience analysis. 3:0:3

**EN 207****Professional and Technical Editing**

An introduction to professional editing practice and principles, with an emphasis on technical editing. Students will learn to proofread and edit using professional copy-editing tools and mark-ups and will learn to edit with attention to the audience and purpose for different writing situations. In addition to editing for grammar, punctuation, and style, students will learn how to evaluate documents for readability and usability, as well as document design, organization, and consistency. 3:0:3

**EN 205****Introduction to English Studies**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. An introduction to academic study in English, this course introduces students to the basic elements of literary analysis and theory and to intellectual issues relevant to the study of language, literature and culture. Students will develop the academic skills and habits of mind needed to successfully engage in advanced studies in literature and writing. The course involves opportunities for engagement in campus and local literary organizations/events. 3:0:3

**EN 221****African-American Literature**

An introduction to major African-American writers from the earliest expressions to the present. An examination of the cultural milieu from which the writing arose, the ideological stance of each writer studied, and the styles and structure of the works considered. 3:0:3

**EN 231****Introduction to Language**

As an introduction to a general study of language, the course deals with the origin, nature and function of language as a uniquely human phenomenon. The history of English language and a survey of approaches to the analysis of languages are important components. 3:0:3

**EN 232 LE****Introduction to Poetry**

Introduction to concepts and vocabulary involved in literary analysis of poetry. A study of poetry in English, American, and world poetry. 3:0:3

**EN 233****Introduction to Drama**

A study of dramatic literature with emphasis on Anglo-American drama. 3:0:3

**EN 234 LE****Introduction to Fiction**

Close reading of selected works of English and American prose fiction, emphasizing the historical development of the novel and short story. 3:0:3

**EN 240****Computing for English and Liberal Studies Majors**

This course introduces computer concepts, terminology, and applications to enable English majors to use computers in their environment and careers. This course serves as the departmental equivalent of CS 140. 3:0:3

**EN 304****Special Topics in Language and Literature**

PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor.

A seminar course treating various topics of contemporary interest. 3:0:3

**EN 306 (C)****Professional Writing in the Disciplines**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 and 60 credit hours.

This course is the third course in the required writing sequence at Park University. It emphasizes professional writing skills and expectations in various disciplines while developing further basic writing skills. Specific departmental courses may be deemed equivalent and will be used to satisfy this course. The course will have three sections as follows:

**A. Scientific and Technical Writing**

This course helps students do scientific and technical research and prepare reports that will address the needs of various audiences in science, government, and industry. 3:0:3

**B. Business Communications**

This course will emphasize knowing and preparing various kinds of communications in business and related fields: business letters, reports, proposals, surveys, field studies, visual aids, group presentations, and public lectures. 3:0:3

## EN – English (continued)

### **C. Advanced Expository and Research Writing**

This course develops further skills in advanced expository writing: long essays or articles for publication in journals or trade magazines, arts or literary publications, the teaching of writing, and general critical or argumentative pieces. 3:0:3

### **EN 307 (C)**

#### **Professional Writing in English Studies**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 and 60 accumulated hours.

Experience in research, writing, and editing in the professional context of contemporary work in English studies. This course fulfills the EN 306 requirements for English majors. 3:0:3

### **EN 311**

#### **Creative Writing**

Writing workshop in creative genres, including fiction, poetry and playwriting. 3:0:3

### **EN 315**

#### **Earlier English Literature**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. A survey of major authors and works from the medieval beginnings of English literature to approximately 1700. Special attention to Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, and Milton. 3:0:3

### **EN 316**

#### **Later English Literature**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. A survey of major authors, works, and movements from approximately 1660 to 1900. Special attention to the Romantic and Victorian periods. 3:0:3

### **EN 317**

#### **Earlier American Literature**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. Study of significant American writers from the colonial period through the Civil War with attention to the historical and cultural contexts of their works. 3:0:3

### **EN 318**

#### **Later American Literature**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. Study of significant American writers from the Civil War to the present with attention to the historical and cultural contexts of their works. 3:0:3

### **EN 320**

#### **Adolescent Literature**

A study of literature in English appropriate for readers in grades six through twelve. Application of literary analysis and interpretation, as well as emphasis on historical and cultural context, will locate adolescent literature within the broader literary tradition. 3:0:3

### **EN 323**

#### **Literary Modernism**

Focuses on literature from the first half of the twentieth century with emphasis on British and American texts and cultural/historical contexts. 3:0:3

### **EN 325**

#### **Modern Grammar**

This course concentrates on modern approaches to English grammar and its teaching after a brief historical perspective of transformational, structural, and traditional methodologies. 3:0:3

### **EN 341**

#### **Literature and Film**

Investigation of the relationship between written literature and the moving image of film and video as media for both narrative and lyrical expression, with close study of selected examples. 3:0:3

### **EN 351**

#### **Classical Foundations of Literature**

Emphasis on classical texts that provide the foundations for English and American literature. 3:0:3

### **EN 354**

#### **Reading and Writing Nonfiction Prose**

A study of creative nonfiction prose for English majors concentrating in writing, and for other serious students of advanced writing. Emphasis will be on reading at least 2-3 major works of nonfiction prose and on student writing. 3:0:3

### **EN 355**

#### **International Literature**

The course discusses ethnic literary expressions from around the world, including works in translation. 3:0:3

### **EN 356**

#### **Women's Literature**

A study of literary works by and about women which will encourage students to explore the historical, political, and social contexts in which women live and write. 3:0:3

## EN – English (continued)

### EN 370

#### **History and Practice of Rhetoric**

This course introduces students to the main movements, figures, theories and key terms in the history of rhetoric, with a focus on how the rhetorical tradition bears on reading, writing and textual analysis. 3:0:3

### EN 380

#### **Literary Theory and Criticism**

An examination of key questions in contemporary theory and its historical roots, along with the practice of literary criticism today. English Majors only. 3:0:3

### EN 384

#### **Professional Learning Experience for English**

PREREQUISITE: Junior or senior status and permission of instructor.

Designed to support successful completion of an on- or off-campus internship by providing academic readings, research, and dialogue to enhance the experiential learning. At least one semester prior to enrolling, the student must submit a description of the internship and proposed academic complement for approval by his/her faculty mentor. 3:0:3

### EN 387

#### **Theory and Teaching of Writing**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105 and EN 106

An introduction to composition theory for English majors in the writing concentration, the course will engage students in the study of writing. Some consideration will be given to theories which overlap in composition and

literature. Students will produce a major writing project, which will include a self-reflective analysis of their process. 3:0:3

### EN 411

#### **Advanced Creative Writing**

PREREQUISITE: EN 311

This course develops advanced creative writing skills by focusing exclusively on one literary genre. Students will participate in writing workshops; undertake close critical analyses of their own work and the works of others; and explore the techniques, conventions, and structures of the focus genre. 3:8:3

### EN 440

#### **Shakespeare**

A survey of major comedies, histories, tragedies, and non-dramatic poetry. 3:0:3

### EN 490

#### **Capstone Seminar**

PREREQUISITE: EN 380 for literature concentration majors; strongly suggested for writing concentration majors.

The seminar will focus on a general topic in English studies on the model of an academic conference. Students will develop 20-minute conference papers in the first portion of the course and deliver them before the class and an invited audience in a series of seminar meetings late in the semester. Attention will be paid to both the research and the rhetorical demand of this task and to the relationship between each individual contribution and the wider topic. 3:0:3

## FI – Finance

### FI 201

#### **Personal Financial Management**

A study of individual and family financial management concepts and techniques which assist persons to become informed consumers and efficient managers of personal resources. 3:0:3

### FI 325

#### **Risk and Insurance**

An introduction to the basic principles of insurance and risk management from the perspective of the individual and family consumer; consideration is given to business risk management. 3:0:3

### FI 360

#### **Financial Management**

PREREQUISITES: AC 201 and AC 202

The role of financial management through the development of a framework appropriate for financial decision making. Emphasis on obtaining and effectively utilizing the funds necessary for the operation of an enterprise. Elements of financial planning, capital budgeting, and consideration of alternative sources of funds. 3:0:3

**FI – Finance (continued)****FI 363****Financial Institutions and Markets**

PREREQUISITE: EC 301

A study of the macrofinancial environment with emphasis on the structure, functions, and economic role of financial institutions and markets. This includes the role of commercial banks, the central banking system and international finance. 3:0:3

**FI 400****Special Topics in Finance**

This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of finance concepts at the senior level. Permission required from the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours.

**FI 410****Problems in Corporate Finance**

PREREQUISITE: FI 360

A study of selected problems in financial management including short and long-term financial analysis and planning, trade-credit analysis, capital budgeting; use of case analysis. 3:0:3

**FI 415****Financial Analysis and Planning**

PREREQUISITE: FI 360

Analysis of the financial aspects of corporate business planning, evaluation of financial performance, valuation analysis, risk analysis, management of growth. 3:0:3

**FI 416****Estate Planning**

PREREQUISITE: AC 309 and MA 171

In this course, students apply estate planning in personal financial planning. This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the concepts of the fundamentals of estate planning, estate planning considerations and constraints, tools and techniques for general estate planning, and the tools and techniques for special estate planning situations. 3:0:3

**FI 417****Investment Analysis and Management**

PREREQUISITE: FI 360 or permission of the instructor.

A study of investment alternatives, selection criteria, and portfolio management. Emphasis

is placed on economic, financial, and market factors which affect the values of alternative investments, while studying risk management associated with investment management. 3:0:3

**FI 419****Retirement and Employee Benefit Planning**

PREREQUISITE: FI 360

A course that provides an in depth exploration of two important aspects of financial planning. Students will learn the various alternatives available in planning for retirement, including qualified and non-qualified retirement plans and social security. Additional topics of study are the advantages and costs of employee benefit plans, including non-pension benefits. Healthcare planning, Medicare and ethical issues will be included. 3:0:3

**FI 423****Professional Financial Planning**

PREREQUISITES: FI 325, FI 416, FI 419 and AC 309

This course centers around the principles, concepts, ethics and applications of financial planning for the professional planner working with individuals, families or businesses. Analytical procedures will be taught and cases used to illustrate the determination of financial goals, appropriate produce selection, and planning process implementation necessary to accomplish goals. 3:0:3

**FI 425****Principles of Real Estate**

PREREQUISITE: FI 360 or permission of the instructor.

A study of real property, its legal title, transfer, ownership, finance, and management. 3:0:3

**FI 430****Public Financial Management**

PREREQUISITES: AC 201 and AC 202

A study of financial functions performed in public and not-for-profit organizations with emphasis on financial reporting, budgeting, and accounting processes. 3:0:3

**FI 451****Finance Internship**

Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Finance and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship

## FI – Finance (continued)

must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Finance Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

## FWR – Fitness, Wellness and Recreation

### FWR 108

#### Jogging

A study of the regiments and the body's responses to a jogging program. The course includes, but is not limited to, implementation of a personal jogging program, equipment and safety measures. 0:2:1

### FWR 119

#### Individual Sport Topics

There are several sports being offered under this topic. The common content is that students determine success for themselves. May be repeated for different sports. 0:2:1

### FWR 120

#### Team Sport Topics

The sports requiring cooperation between team members are taught under this heading. May be repeated for different sports. 0:2:1

### FWR 122 (BI 122)

#### Human Nutrition

An examination of nutritional guidelines, the nutrients necessary for good health, and the dietary needs of different populations. This course is designated as a VLE for nursing students. 3:0:3

### FWR 250

#### Introduction to Sport Management

This course will examine the various aspects of sport management; including a look at different career opportunities within the industry, strategic planning, policies and procedures, and facility management. The goal of this course is to study the value professional management can add to sport organizations. 3:0:3

### FWR 300

#### Advanced Strength Training

PREREQUISITE: AT 275

An examination and implementation of strength training. Maximum benefits and body adaptation will be presented, and the safety features will be explained and implemented. 3:0:3

### FWR 304

#### Special Topics in Physical Education

An in-depth examination of specific areas in the field of physical education. Topics include, but are not limited to: psychology of coaching, exercise physiology and sports officiating. 2:0:2

### FWR 310

#### Advanced Conditioning

PREREQUISITE: AT 275

An in depth examination of the physiological principles that must be considered when designing and implementing conditioning programs to enhance athletic performance. 3:0:3

### FWR 325

#### Motor Skill Development

PREREQUISITE: AT 275

This course focuses on the development of motor skills in children, adolescents and early adulthood, with an emphasis on identifying and aiding those individuals who have deficits with coordinated movement patterns. 3:0:3

## **FWR – Fitness, Wellness and Recreation (continued)**

### **FWR 350**

#### **Fitness Testing and Prescription**

PREREQUISITE: AT 275

A laboratory course that gives students practical experience with testing and evaluating individuals for aerobic fitness, muscular strength and endurance, body composition and other physiologic responses to exercises in order to develop individualized exercise programs that are designed to improve and maintain physical fitness. 3:0:3

### **FWR 375**

#### **Fitness and Wellness in Special Populations**

PREREQUISITE: AT 275

This course focuses on the current health related issues and prepares students to effectively plan and implement fitness and wellness programs for a variety of special populations. 3:0:3

### **FWR 400**

#### **Internship in Fitness, Wellness and Recreation**

PREREQUISITES: AT 275 and FWR 250

This course is designed to allow students to explore and experience the sport industry. Students will see firsthand the roles and responsibilities of various industry experts and their professional relations with the community. 3:0:3

## **GGH – Human Geography**

### **GGH 110 LE**

#### **Cultural Geography**

The course is an introduction into cultural differences and spatial interactions within and between groups (religion, language, and customs) from around the globe. The course will also focus on human organization of space and how it impacts upon the environment. 3:0:3

### **GGH 140**

#### **Economic Geography**

The course will introduce the basic concepts and processes underlying the spatial distribution of economic activities on a regional, international, and global scale. Topics shall include: economic systems and concepts, and impact on groups, communities and nations. 3:0:3

### **GGH 200 LE**

#### **Geography of North America**

This introductory course is designed to closely examine variations in cultural and physical differences in North America. Topics will include water supply, climate, dialect, economics, and population. 3:0:3

### **GGH 201**

#### **Geography of Africa**

This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the

regions of the African continent. Topics will include: neocolonialism, slavery, health issues, environmental problems, population, and current political geographical issues. 3:0:3

### **GGH 202**

#### **Geography of Latin America**

This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the South American and Middle American Realms. Topics will include: the economic climate, environmental problems, population, and current political geographical issues. 3:0:3

### **GGH 203**

#### **Geography of Europe**

This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the European continent. Topics will include: economic problems, environmental problems, population dynamics, and current political geographical issues. 3:0:3

### **GGH 204**

#### **Geography of Asia**

This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the Asian continent. Topics will include: economic problems, environmental problems, population dynamics, and current political

## GGH – Human Geography (continued)

geographical issues of South, East, and Southeast Asia. 3:0:3

### GGH 206

#### **Geography of the Middle East**

This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the Southwestern Asia, Central Asia, and the Eastern Mediterranean. Topics will include: economic problems, environmental problems, population dynamics, and current political geographical issues. 3:0:3

### GGH 290

#### **Selected Topics in Human Geography**

This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geography at the lower level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

### GGH 305

#### **Geography of Russia**

This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of Russia and the former Soviet Union (Near Abroad). Topics will include: economic problems, environmental problems, population dynamics, and current political geographical issues involving Russia and its neighbors. 3:0:3

### GGH 310

#### **Geography of Terrorism**

This is an in-depth study of terrorist groups and their members in order to understand their origins and goals. The course will discuss the structure of terrorism in America, Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, and the Middle East and the current approach to counterterrorism. 3:0:3

### GGH 312

#### **Military Geography**

An examination of human and physical geography and the role it plays in military planning of operations, its role in the eventual military outcomes, and a detailed analysis of how their results impacted the local and global society. Historic examples from around the world will be utilized for investigations. 3:0:3

### GGH 323

#### **Urban Geography**

The course is an in-depth study of the concepts of the physical characteristics of cities and the current and future problems urbanization presents humans on a global scale. 3:0:3

### GGH 326

#### **Resources and People**

This course is an in-depth study of the interactions between physical systems and human activities, and their effects on the environment. Topics will include: population growth, food production, water supply, air pollution, and natural resource consumption. 3:0:3

### GGH 390

#### **Special Topics in Human Geography**

This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geography at the upper level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.



## GGP – Physical Geography

### GGP 115

#### Physical Geography

Examination of the major physical elements, processes, and patterns that comprise the earth's four major spheres (atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere) and their continuous interaction and relevance to human occupancy of the earth on a global basis. Laboratory exercises will reinforce and extend course concepts. 3:3:4

### GGP 120 LE

#### Global Sustainability

This course addresses ways in which to maximize the life experience of human beings. A case study approach will be used to study the maintenance of human capital framed in the context of environmental, economic and social sustainability inputs. 3:0:3

### GGP 205

#### Meteorology

The study of the atmosphere and atmospheric phenomena and how they interact globally with the earth's surface, oceans, and life. In the laboratory, students will learn and use the methods used to study meteorological processes. Topics will include: controls of weather elements, energy exchange, heat/water budgets, and economic/social impacts of weather and climate. 3:3:4

### GGP 270

#### Spatial Analysis

This course will introduce student learners to techniques for the statistical analysis of spatial data. The course will cover issues in characterizing spatial data, methods and problems in spatial data sampling and the relevant statistical tests for solving a variety of spatial problems when they are applied to 2D and 3D space. 3:0:3

### GGP 290

#### Selected Topics in Physical Geography

This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geography at the lower level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

### GGP 301

#### Renewable Energy Technologies

This course will discuss both the need for and the specifics of energy conservation and renewable energy technologies. Passive solar design for reducing energy requirements will be covered,

including solar water heating and solar cooking.

The main renewable energy power systems will be discussed, including solar photovoltaics, wind and hydro. Electrical theory will be covered, as well as inverter technology for converting system output from DC to standard AC power. Both battery-based and grid-tied batteryless systems will be discussed. Students will have an opportunity to design a renewable energy system to meet the needs of a simulated home environment. 3:0:3

### GGP 330

#### Cartography

The course is designed to prepare student learners for the basics of map compilation, design, and construction. Laboratory projects involving student learner use of computers will be required. 3:0:3

### GGP 335

#### Remote Sensing

The course is designed to prepare student learners for the basics of using remotely sensed imagery from space. Laboratory projects involving student learner use of computers will be required. 3:0:3

### GGP 340

#### Environmental Planning

This course is designed to study and evaluate the air and water environments, solid waste, noise pollution, and toxic wastes for the purpose of achieving environmental quality. An emphasis will be placed on how urbanization is impacting the environment and will be studied by interpretive maps, soil surveys, remote sensors, and computers. 3:0:3

### GGP 345

#### Land Use Planning

An examination and application of the methods associated with land use planning, especially in the small town and rural context. Emphasis is placed upon the tools and techniques associated with land use planning such as interpretive maps, soil surveys, remote sensors, and computers. A major focus will be the use of the land planning process in community planning. Also included is an introduction to state and local land use law in community development. 3:0:3



**GGP – Physical Geography (continued)****GGP 350****GIS I**

This course introduces the student learner to the theoretical, conceptual, and practical aspects of the collection, storage, analysis, and display of spatial data. Emphasis will be placed on the application of geographic information systems. Laboratory projects involving student learner use of computers will be required. 3:0:3.

**GGP 355****GIS II**

This course is an advanced course that will have the student learner performing theoretical, conceptual, and practical aspects of the collection, storage, analysis, and display of spatial data. Emphasis will be placed on the applications of geographic information systems. Laboratory projects involving student learner use of computers will be required. 3:0:3

**GGP 365****Geography of Disease**

This course will study the origin, distribution patterns, and cultural biases of disease. Topics to be emphasized include: disease classification, spread of diseases, and major types of diseases (HIV+). 3:0:3

**GGP 370****Biogeography**

The purpose of this course is to study the distribution of plants and animals across the Earth's surface. This Physical Geography course will expand upon principles of Ecology

and Biology, and will focus on understanding ecosystem processes that impact both fauna and flora. Topics will include the study of communities, ecosystems, biomes, biodiversity, and island biogeography. 3:0:3

**GGP 390****Special Topics in Physical Geography**

This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geography at the upper level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

**GGP 405****Conservation GIS**

An applied geographic information systems (GIS) course focusing on theory, methods, and applications of ArcGIS software to practical problems in ecology. Topics typically covered include habitat loss, endangered species, urban development, mining, wildlife research, forestry, and landscape ecology. 3:0:3

**GGP 450****Internship in GIS**

The student arranges to work in a professional environment. Internship duties will be based on the needs of the cooperating business/organization. Prior to beginning the internship experience, the student and the student's intended job supervisor must jointly prepare an internship proposal specifying the objectives to be accomplished. The proposal must be submitted to the instructor and approved before any internship work takes place. Prerequisite: permission of instructor, student should have completed GGP 350 and GGP 355. 3:0:3

**GO – Geology****GO 125 LE****Natural Disasters**

This course will study the earth's natural processes and phenomena that impact the earth. These natural impacts will be studied which result in massive damage to the earth and to its inhabitants. The course will explore how humans cope with natural disasters. Humans typically measure the damage in terms of loss of life or economic loss, but the end result is that these natural disasters influence human culture and population distribution. 3:0:3

**GO 130****Astronomy**

This course will study the complexities of the universe. It will examine the physical, chemical and meteorological, and geological aspects of the universe, including planets, suns, asteroids, and nebulae. 3:3:4.

**GO 141****Physical Geology**

The study of the earth, the materials which make it up and the mechanisms which change

**GO – Geology (continued)**

it. Students will explore these materials and processes in the laboratory. 3:3:4

**GO 151****History of the Earth**

This is a survey of the history of the earth, including its continents, oceans, and life.

The course will be divided into two parts: (1) An introduction into how the earth's history is recognized from the earth's materials and structures and (2) an examination of the past life and major geologic events that have been recorded. 3:3:4

**GO 200****Oceanography**

This course will study the complexities of the global oceans. It will examine the physical, chemical, meteorological, biological, and geological aspects of the oceans while evaluating the oceans' role on humans. 3:3:4

**GO 215****Selected Topics in Geology**

This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geology at the lower level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

**GO 300****Dinosaurs**

This course is an introduction to the paleontology of dinosaurs. The preservation, history of dinosaur studies, evolution, classification, behaviors, extinction, and current topics concerning dinosaurs are discussed. This course satisfies the Liberal Learning requirement for the Natural Sciences majors. 3:0:3

**GO 310****Sedimentology and Stratigraphy**

The purpose of this course is to study the origin of sedimentary rocks and the physical processes that commonly influence them (deposition to diagenesis). The other portion of the course focuses on knowing the various types of stratigraphic units and methods of dating and correlation. The laboratory exercises will reinforce these concepts. 3:3:4

**GO 315****Special Topics in Geology**

This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geology at the upper level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

**GO 320****Geomorphology**

The study of the earth's surface and the processes that shape it. Processes discussed include those associated with weathering, streams, glaciers, ground water, wind, oceans, and tectonics. Laboratory exercises will reinforce these concepts. 3:3:4

**GO 330 (BIO 330)****Paleobiology**

The study of the earth's past life, which will be examined in two parts: 1) an introduction to invertebrate and vertebrate paleontology that will focus on classification, relationships, and evolutionary history and 2) the uses of paleontological data in evolution, systematics, paleoecology and extinctions. 3:3:4

**HC – Health Care****HC 250****Principles of the Health Care Process**

An introduction to the area of Medical Records Management, including ethical and legal issues. Topics include: history of medicine and medical records, identification of current trends in health care, departmental relationships and quality assurance in delivery of health care. 3:0:3

**HC 260****Legal Issues in Health Care Delivery**

Private and public law related to health care organizations, personnel, ethics, care standards, and breach of care liability. Topics include: torts, contracts, statutory law, patients' rights, antitrust law, finance, medical records, and licensure, as well as constitutional and administrative law related to state and federal health care programs. 3:0:3

**HC – Health Care (continued)****HC 351****Organization and Administration of Health Care Programs**

Structure and implementation of various types of health care organizations and their internal departments, administrative theory; utilization; facilities management; accreditation; strategic planning; decision making theory; medical, nursing, and support staff supply, supervision, and evaluation; financial management; human relations; research and development; organizational culture and change theory; and other internal and external forces. 3:0:3

**HC 451****Health Care and the Political Process**

Analysis of the process of health policy formation at the federal, state, and local levels from historical and contemporary perspectives. Specific topics will include cost controls, utilization review, methods of changing public and private health policies, and political factors in health care delivery. 3:0:3

**HC 461****The Hospital and the Community**

Issues specific to the organization and administration of hospitals, their scope of services in relation to community need, and relationships with community health care services. Topics covered dealing with the unique aspects of administration of hospitals and internal departments include improvement of organizational performance, personnel productivity, strategic planning, cost containment, materials management, image in the community, medical staff recruitment, patient census and utilization of services, and contracting for services from external suppliers. 3:0:3

**HC 462****Health Care Management Internship**

Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Healthcare Management and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Healthcare Management Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required.

One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

**HC 463****Third Party Reimbursement and Risk Management**

Public and private insurance, case management, preferred provider organizations, health maintenance organizations, and other forms of third party payment for health care services. Loss prevention for the health care organization through risk management and cost containment. 3:0:3

**HC 465****Basic Issues in Community Based Health Care Delivery**

Historical and philosophical factors defining the functions and scope of current community and public health based health care delivery. Introduction to the concepts of epidemiology, ecology, community needs assessment, and social and cultural influences on utilization of health care by community aggregates. 3:0:3

**HC 466****Planning and Organizing Community Health Services**

Organization and management of community based and public health agencies. Strategic planning for national, state, and local trends, community needs, and projected changes in society and health care. Administration of personnel, information systems, accreditation requirements, facilities, finances, external services contracts, community relations, and technology in clinics, home health, schools, industry, and other community based agencies. 3:0:3

**HC 491****Senior Seminar in Health Care Management**

PREREQUISITES: HC 260, HC 351, HC 465

Capstone course in which students study selected topics on health care administration in-depth. It is highly recommended that all major core courses be passed before enrolling in this course. 3:0:3

## HIS – History

### HIS 101

#### **Western Civilization: From Antiquity to 1500**

This course surveys the social, cultural and political development of western Europe from the ancient Mediterranean world to the dawn of Modern Europe. This course covers the ancient civilizations of Babylonia and Egypt, Greece and Rome, and the collapse of the Roman Empire, the development of feudalism and conflicts between secular and ecclesiastical governments. Critical literacies and writings are emphasized. 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 102

#### **Western Civilization: The Reformation to 1918**

This course surveys developments in Western Europe's political, cultural, social and intellectual history from the European Reformation to World War I. The survey investigates inter alia the rise of the modern state, the development and importance of technology, changing patterns of urbanization, international relations, warfare, and social transformations. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 104 LE

#### **American History Survey Through the Civil War**

Introduction to the social, cultural, political and economic history of the United States from the conquest and colonization of North America to the reunification of the nation at the conclusion of the Civil War. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 105 LE

#### **American History Survey Since the Civil War**

Introduction to the social, cultural, political and economic history of the United States since the conclusion of the Civil War. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 107

#### **Historical Thought**

Examines the nature of historical explanation and nature of temporality in historical accounts

via the narrative literary format. In addition, the course investigates the problem-oriented history, structure and agency in historical explanation, rhetoric and poetics of history. 3:0:3

### HIS 111

#### **Introduction to World History I (Ancient History)**

A survey of world history that provides an introduction to the origin and development of the world's societies and their political, cultural and economic traditions from Prehistory to 500 A.D. 3:0:3

### HIS 112

#### **Introduction to World History II (Middle Ages)**

A survey of world history that provides an introduction to the origin and development of the world's societies and their political, cultural and economic traditions from 500 to 1500 A.D. 3:0:3

### HIS 113

#### **Introduction to World History III (Modern Era)**

A survey of world history that provides an introduction to the origin and development of the world's societies and their political, cultural and economic traditions from 1500 to Present. 3:0:3

### HIS 203

#### **Introduction to Historic Preservation**

A survey of the history and theory of historic preservation. Students shall gain knowledge to apply historic preservation methods to renovation and restoration projects. 3:0:3

### HIS 204

#### **Introduction to Museum Studies**

A survey of museology that introduces students to the history of museums and to debates on the philosophical nature of museums. The survey covers the types and definitions of museums. In addition, it traces the history of museums, discusses contemporary practices in museums, and examines current issues in the profession as it faces the future of museums in the 21st Century. Students will review museums' missions and their roles in society through case studies and exhibitions in a variety of museums. 3:0:3

## HIS – History (continued)

### HIS 207

#### **Introduction to Archival Management**

A survey of principles and practices that archivists and record managers apply, as well as issues they confront. Student will learn the nature of documentation and record keeping in contemporary society and the different types of institutions with responsibility for records. 3:0:3

### HIS 208

#### **Introduction to Urban Landscapes**

A survey of cities using topics as geography, history, sociology, planning, ethnic settlement, and economic development. A primary focus will be on Kansas City area regional cities. 3:0:3

### HIS 210

#### **Ancient Greece**

This course surveys Greek history from the Dark Ages to the Hellenistic period. Traces the political, economic, social, religious and cultural developments. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 211

#### **The Great War: 1914-1918**

World War One was the crucible of the modern world and it altered the political, economic, intellectual, social and cultural realities of inside and outside Europe, culminating in a redrawn map of Europe's political boundaries. This survey examines the war's multiple cause and effects. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 212

#### **Roman Civilization**

This seminar studies the civilization of ancient Rome from the Iron Age to the age of Constantine, with concentration on the late Republic and early Empire. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 220

#### **History of the American West**

Investigates the Western United States from the early 16th century to the present. Themes embraced are: Euro-American interactions with Native Americans; extension and escalation

of the federal government into the West; exploitation of natural resources; formation of borders and national identities; race, class and gender relations; impact of immigration and emigration; aggression and criminality; and continuing perseverance of Frederick Jackson Turner's "frontier" myth in American culture. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 250

#### **Nazi Germany**

This seminar studies the Nazi movement in Germany and Europe, from the post-World War I era to the outbreak of World War II. Topics include: race and racism, religion, and gender; experiences of men and women in Germany; the role of the church and business; Fascism; occupation, persecution, collaboration and resistance. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 251

#### **The French Revolution**

This seminar studies the French Revolution and its implications for Europe and the world. It considers the social, political and ideological causes of the Revolution in 1789 and then examines the successive stages of revolution from the experiment with constitutional monarchy to the radical republic and the Terror to Napoleon's popular dictatorship. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 252

#### **The History of Warfare**

This course will survey a broad expanse of military history as an introduction to the discipline and the practice of war over time and space. It will examine the idea of war, changes in warfare, total war, technology, the nature of armies, the role of war in Western and non-Western society, and major theories of warfare. 3:0:3

### HIS 260

#### **The Civil Rights Era**

Examines the years between 1954 and 1975 which has been portrayed as a "Second Reconstruction" and the "Fulfillment of

## HIS – History (continued)

the promise of the American Revolution.”

The seminar will impart a concentrated investigation through marked examination of primary and secondary sources, documentaries and films. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 261

#### **The Making of the American Republic, 1754-1820**

Examines the formation of a novus ordo saeculorum by assessing the experiences after 1763 as the colonizers in the thirteen British colonies rebelled against the authority of the British Crown and created a new republic. The seminar will investigate the political and ideological foundations of the rupture from Britain, the military and social course of the War of Independence, the postwar strain to attain a constitutional order that would sustain republican liberties, the creation of the Constitution to the Missouri Compromise of 1820, emphasizing economic growth, territorial expansion and social change. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 262

#### **The Great Depression**

Examines the economic collapse of the 1920s and 1930s, which fixed social, cultural and political changes in motion that altered the nature of American life. Consideration will be on the methods contemporaries encountered and contributed in those changes, as well as on the historiography that elucidates the Great Depression. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 305

#### **The Art of Expression in Public History**

The course shall provide opportunity for students to apply the expressive measures involved in public history. Students will be required to design, write and respond by creating actual text for exhibits, public relation and media related press releases, selection of exhibit artifacts, creation of exhibit websites and virtual tours, and informative blogs. 3:0:3

### HIS 316

#### **Historical Material Conservation**

The course shall explore American and Kansas City area material conservation. A primary focus of the course shall be on architecture and how architecture is a vehicle for social change. In addition, students will be able to recognize the geographical, political, environmental, technical, economical, and social factors that affect architecture and material conservation. 3:0:3

### HIS 319

#### **Russia in the 20th Century**

Begins with the failure of the democratic revolution of 1905, emphasizing the Revolution of 1917 and Russia under Lenin. The rise of Stalin, collectivization of agriculture and industrialization, World War II and the Cold War. New democratic stirrings and the collapse of the Soviet system. 3:0:3

### HIS 320

#### **Jackson and the Legacy of Antebellum America, 1820-1854**

Examines the political and social history of the United States from the Missouri debate to the ratification of the Kansas-Nebraska Act. A comprehensive assessment of the market revolution which altered American life, economic expansion, advancement of slavery, First Nation removal, religion and reform, altering positions of women, political movements connected with “Jacksonian democracy,” the impact of abolitionism, and the westward movement of entire peoples. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 321

#### **The Prelude of Bleeding Kansas, 1854-1861**

Examines the events that created the turmoil between residents of the State of Missouri and emigrants into the Territory of Kansas from 1854 to 1861 known as “Bleeding Kansas.” A comprehensive assessment of the social, political, economic, religious and military events that ultimately lead to the American Civil War. The course will also examine the important men and women that influenced the fore mentioned events. Students shall be required to visit local historical sites related to the events and peoples of Bleeding Kansas. The

## HIS – History (continued)

seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 322

#### **The Bloodshed of Civil Strife, 1861-1865**

Examines the causes and consequences of the conflict that created the American Civil War. Topics shall include: How did slavery and capitalism compare as rival economic and social systems? What principles did the Confederate States of America stand for? Why did soldiers on both sides fight? How did the war change the lives and roles of women? What made the Civil War the first “modern war”? Why did Abraham Lincoln abolish slavery? How has the American Civil War been remembered and interpreted in the century and a half since the war concluded? The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 323

#### **The Epoch of Reconstruction, 1865-1867**

Examines the consequences following the American Civil War in the aftermath referred to as Reconstruction. Topics shall include: What were the experiences of former slaves after Emancipation? What have been the legacies of slavery? What were the goals of Reconstructionists? Why did Reconstruction fail? How has Reconstruction been remembered and interpreted in the century and a half since 1877? The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 324

#### **The Emergence of Modern America, 1877-1945**

Examines the social, economic, political, religious and intellectual advancement and controversies that molded modern America. Particular consideration will be given to concerns raised by industrialization, urbanization, immigration, science and technology. The Labor, Populist and Progressive movements will be studied closely. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 325

#### **The Cold War, 1945-1992**

Examines the superpower rivalry and American anticommunism from the origins of the Cold War after World War II through to the election of William Jefferson Clinton. Students will examine the most important events, ideas and personalities and address key historical debates on topics including the origins of the Cold War; the development of atomic and nuclear weapons; McCarthyism; the expansion of the Cold War beyond Europe; race and gender relations; the growth of the “imperial presidency,” human rights, dissent, sexuality, neoconservatism, and the end of the Cold War. The course will also give detailed attention to Cold War crises—including the Korean War, the Taiwan Strait, Berlin, Cuba and Vietnam—and their impact on American domestic society. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 326

#### **Bolstering the Dominoes of Indochina: The Contradictions and Consequences**

Examines the history of American involvement in Vietnam, the experience of Americans and Vietnamese who fought the Second Indochina War (1954-1975), and the impact of the war on American society. The course begins with a brief exploration of pre-colonial Vietnamese history and culture, French colonial dominance from the late 19th century through the 1930s, and the growing Vietnamese nationalist resistance that led to the First Indochina War (1945-1954). A further examination will be spent on the diplomatic and political course of the American war in Vietnam as well as the domestic consequences it wrought in both the United States and Vietnam. Students will seek an understanding of the Vietnam experience through the lives of those who experienced it. Finally, the course will end with a discussion of the legacy of the Vietnam War and its lingering presence in American life. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.



## HIS – History (continued)

### HIS 330

#### **U.S. Military History**

This course is an overview of the U.S. military experience from pre-Revolutionary to the Present with a focus on how the nation thinks about, prepares for, and conducts warfare. The course will examine the interaction of the military, cultural, social, institutional, and international factors that have shaped U.S. military history. 3:0:3

### HIS 331

#### **The Holocaust**

This seminar examines the origins, implementation, evolution and aftermath of the Holocaust in and outside Nazi occupied Europe. The seminar investigates the experiences and perspectives of victims, perpetrators, accomplices and bystanders. The seminar also analyzes historians changed and changing understanding of the Holocaust. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 332

#### **World War II**

This seminar studies World War II's causes and course, the Holocaust, military technology, the home and fighting fronts, and the postwar reconstruction. The seminar examines the experience of combatants and non-combatants experience of occupation and resistance. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 333

#### **The Modern Middle East**

This seminar examines the political, economic, social and intellectual history of the modern Islamic world. The course's main themes are Islam and modernization; the Islamic world and World Wars I and II; colonization and decolonization; Islamic world and the Cold War; and the rise of the "radical" Islam. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 334

#### **The Reformations**

This seminar investigates the intellectual, economic, cultural, scientific and political

background to the 16th century reformations as well as the theological controversies that led to and flowed from these reformations. The seminar is writing intensive. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 335

#### **Modern Germany**

This seminar examines changes in political, economic, social and cultural life in Germany from the late Wilhelmina Empire to post-Reunification. The seminar is reading and writing intensive. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 336

#### **The Long 19th Century**

This seminar will examine the history of the 19th century from the Napoleonic to WWI. It focuses on the major social, political, economic and intellectual trends in the 19th century that shaped the modern world. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 337

#### **Modern Europe**

This seminar examines major political, social, economic and cultural developments in Europe over the course of the 20th century. Main course themes include: the retreat of Liberalism; the rise of Fascism; the role of war in transforming society, European unity; the lives of women; the place of the "other" in European society; internal and external threats to open societies. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

### HIS 338

#### **Preservation Law**

The course shall emphasize the historical development and continued evolution of laws designed to protect historic and cultural resources. Through an analysis of significant national, state and local preservation laws, the course will introduce students to the basic concepts involved in the field of historic preservation law. 3:0:3



## HIS – History (continued)

### HIS 378

#### Special Topics in History

Selected periods, ideas, and movements are studied. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### HIS 400

#### History in the Public Realm

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 and completion of a minimum of 75 credit hours. Interpreting the past is vital to understanding democratic ideals and civic life. All Majors will be required to complete 135 clock hours of internship experience at a selected historical institution approved by the student's history advisor. Students are required to maintain a weekly journal of their internship activities. Upon completion of the internship, the student and internship supervisor will submit written reports of their experience and responsibilities to the student's history advisor. (Offered during the fall, spring and summer semesters.) 3:0:3

### HIS 401

#### Living History Experience

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 and completion of a minimum of 75 credit hours. Interpreting and engaging the past is vital to understanding the historical profession and promoting civic understanding. Majors completing HIS 401 will satisfy the 135 clock hour internship similar to HIS 400. "Living history," is defined as "activities involving the re-enactment of historical events or the recreation of living conditions of the past." Students are required to maintain a weekly journal of their "living history" experiences. Upon completion of the "living history" experience, the student and his/her supervisor will submit written reports to the student's history advisor. 3:0:3

### HIS 451

#### Senior Essay I

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 and completion of a minimum of 75 credit hours. All Majors are required to complete a two semester senior essay under the guidance of a fulltime history faculty member. The goal of the course is to give each history major the experience of a sustained, independent research project, including: formulating a historical question, considering methods, devising a research strategy, locating and critically evaluating primary and secondary sources.

Research topics will be selected by students in consultation with the instructor. Classes will involve student presentations on various stages of their work and mutual critiques, as well as discussions of issues of common interest. The collaboration occurs in a seminar-like setting, in which a small group of students work with one professor for the entire semester, refining their historical skills and presenting their research findings. The students have to pursue a historical subject of their choice, in consultation with their professor. Students gain a better understanding of historical investigation through a careful analysis of primary and secondary sources and development of a well argued senior essay. By the end of the semester, majors have emerged with a sense of fulfillment in producing a senior essay proposal, state of the field essays, historiographical critique, and historical abstract. Students are required to enroll and successfully complete HIS 451 during the spring semester of their junior year. On rare occasions, with departmental and advisor approval given for compelling written and documented reasons, a senior essay may be started two semesters prior to graduation. The determination of the acceptance rests with the department chair and may not be appealed. All Majors are required to attend regularly scheduled senior essay seminar workshops as scheduled. 3:0:3

### HIS 452

#### Senior Essay II

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106, HIS 451 and completion of a minimum of 90 credit hours. All Majors are required to complete a two semester senior essay under the guidance of a fulltime history faculty member. HIS 452 is a continuation of HIS 451. The goal of the course is to give each history major the experience of a sustained, independent research project, including: continuing formulating a historical question, considering methods, devising a research strategy, locating and critically evaluating primary and secondary sources. Classes will involve student presentations on various stages of their work and mutual critiques, as well as discussions of issues of common interest. The collaboration occurs in a seminar-like setting, in which a small group of students work with one professor for the entire semester, refining their historical skills and presenting their research findings. The

## HIS – History (continued)

students have to pursue a historical subject of their choice, in consultation with their professor. Students gain a better understanding of historical investigation through a careful analysis of primary and secondary sources and development of a well-argued senior essay. By the end of the semester, majors have emerged with a sense of fulfillment in producing a senior essay prospectus, historical citations, an annotated bibliography, critical book review, and final essay. Students are required to enroll and successfully complete HIS 452 during the fall semester of their senior year. On rare occasions, with departmental and advisor approval given for compelling written and documented reasons, a senior essay may be started two semesters prior to graduation. The determination of the acceptance rests with the department chair and may not be appealed. All Majors are required to attend regularly scheduled senior essay seminar workshops as scheduled. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for History majors. 3:0:3

### HIS 453

#### **Senior Writing Capstone.**

**Prerequisites:** EN 105, EN 106 and completion of minimum of 90 credit hours. All Military History Majors are required to complete a one term (8-week) senior writing capstone under the guidance of a full-time Park University history faculty member. The

capstone applies sustained, independent research, including: formulating a historical question, historical methodology, devising research strategy, and evaluating primary and secondary sources. Completion with grade of “C” or higher is required. The written capstone project shall be at least 5,000-to-6,250 words on an appropriate and approved topic of military history. The research must be original and based on primary and secondary sources. The writing style must be in compliance with the current edition of the Chicago Manual of Style for all work submitted. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Military History Majors. 3:0:3

### HIS 454

#### **Senior Project in Public History**

**Prerequisites:** EN 105, EN 106 and completion of minimum of 90 credit hours. All students completing the Public History concentration are required to complete a one semester senior project under the guidance of a fulltime Park University history faculty member. The capstone applies sustained, independent research, including: formulating a historical question, historical methodology, devising research strategy, and evaluating primary and secondary sources. Completion with grade of “C” or higher is required. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Public History majors. 3:0:3

## HN – Honors Academy with Honors Plus One

### HN 299

#### **Introduction to Undergraduate Research**

**Prerequisites:** Honors Academy enrollment or permission by director of the Honors Academy. This course introduces research methods. It addresses topics such as how to conduct literature searches and produce literature reviews; critically reading and analyzing research articles, research ethics, IRB requirements, and designing and developing research projects: may substitute for HN 300. 3:0:3

### HN 300

#### **Research and Writing Orientation**

This course provides a foundation for the completion of the final project in the Honors

Option Program as well as opportunities to gain experience in conducting research. 1:0:1

### HN 303

#### **Honors Scholarship I**

**Prerequisite:** HN 299

This course is the first of three during which students will develop an independent research project working with a faculty mentor. Goals for this semester include submission of required progress reports, construction of a project narrative outline and/or rough draft, completion of an annotated bibliography, completion of IRB submissions, and measurable progress toward research project completion. 2:0:2

## HN – Honors Academy with Honors Plus One (continued)

### HN 304

#### Honors Scholarship II

PREREQUISITES: HN 300, HN 303

This course is the second of three during which students will develop an independent research project working with a faculty mentor. Goals for this semester include submission of required progress reports, construction of a complete advanced draft, completion of all research measurements, measurable progress toward research project completion, and clear articulation of research findings. 2:0:2

### HN 400

#### Honors Seminar

PREREQUISITES: HN 304.

This course requires final development of the public presentation of the project conducted by the student under guidance of their advisor(s). A major component of this course is the public presentation or other proper forum which allows exposure of the final product. 2:0:2

### HN 410

#### Honors Capstone Seminar: Enduring Questions

PREREQUISITES: HN 304 or permission by director of the Honors Academy.

This seminar fosters intellectual community through study of an enduring question to which no discipline, field, or profession can lay exclusive claim. The question may predate the formation of the academic disciplines themselves and have more than one plausible or compelling answer. Examples include: What is a hero? Can war be just? What is time? What is evil? This question-driven course will encourage undergraduates and teachers to grapple with a fundamental concern of human life addressed by the humanities, and to join together in a deep and sustained program of reading. Enduring questions may be considered by reflective individuals regardless of their chosen vocations, areas of expertise, or personal backgrounds. May be substituted for HN 400. 3:0:3

## HR – Human Resource Management

### HR 290

#### Selected Topics in Human Resources

An in-depth examination of a specific area(s) of Human Resources. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Permission required from the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours.

### HR 310

#### Leadership and Team Building

This intermediate course examines the principles of leadership and team building, with an application of the principles of real life situations to be implemented. Exercises to use in building a team will be developed. 3:0:3

### HR 353

#### Introduction to Human Resource Management

PREREQUISITE: MG 371 or HC 351

Theory, methodology and application of human resource planning and development techniques, staffing analysis and planning, career management, management succession and development, and performance improvement. 3:0:3

### HR 355

#### Planning and Staffing

Examines basic concepts, strategies, and current issues in recruitment, talent acquisition, selection and training. This course involves the use of computer tools to analyze the impacts of legal compliance, diversity, technology, outsourcing, restructuring and downsizing, on the effective management of human resources. 3:0:3

### HR 357

#### Employment Law

This course presents and examines the federal laws and legal issues surrounding the recruitment, selection, employment, and performance assessment of workers. Issues considered include discrimination, the determination of bona fide occupational qualifications, the use of testing for selection, family leave, and the collective bargaining process. 3:0:3

## HR – Human Resource Management (continued)

### HR 421

#### **Corporate Training and Development**

PREREQUISITE: HR 353 and MG 365 or MG 371

A study of education, training and development in corporations. On-the-job training, computer based training, executive education and the role of outside vendors will be discussed. 3:0:3

### HR 422

#### **Organizational Development and Change**

PREREQUISITES: HR 353 and MG 365 or MG 371

This course will provide the student with an understanding of the basic theories and techniques of organizational development. We will focus on practical information regarding the design, management and control of organizational development programs in business, public sector and social services organizations. 3:0:3

### HR 434

#### **Compensation Management**

A study of compensation theories, policies, systems and practices with emphasis on the design of effective compensation programs. The course views compensation basically from the employer's point of view. 3:0:3

### HR 462

#### **Internship in Human Resource Management**

Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Human Resource

Management and have an overall GPA of 3.0.

The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Human Resource Management Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

### HR 490

#### **Special Topics in Human Resources**

This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of Human Resources concepts at the senior level. Permission required from the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours.

### HR 491

#### **Senior Seminar in Human Resource Development**

PREREQUISITES: EN 306B, HR 353 and MG 365 or MG 371

This course is intended to integrate concepts and techniques from the Human Resources curriculum into a framework of applied programs. This course is designed for the advanced student and will give the student an opportunity to investigate and synthesize various concepts of Human Resources management and to relate them to "real world" situations. 3:0:3

## IB – International Business

### IB 302

#### **International Business Culture**

This course explores cultural aspects of global business and leadership to identify the major issues of life and commerce in multicultural environments. Students discuss ethics, and how cultural factors motivate international business decisions and communications. The course offers opportunities to increase the cultural understanding, and communications skills required to function appropriately and successfully within increasingly global and multicultural working environments. 3:0:3

### IB 315

#### **International Business Perspectives**

PREREQUISITE: Junior level status.

This course examines international business, especially the multinational corporation, from several perspectives: historical, business, political, cultural, economic and environmental. Attention is given to the impact and effect of the MNC upon traditional societies and nationalistic governments. Its future also is considered in the rapidly changing economies of Europe and the Third World. 3:0:3

**IB – International Business (continued)****IB 331****International Negotiations**

PREREQUISITE: IB 315.

This course introduces the topic of negotiation and the tools needed to negotiate successfully, in general and especially in the international environment. Basic concepts of negotiation are introduced. Team and individual negotiations are included. The special problems of negotiating in foreign countries and among different cultures are emphasized, including an overview of cultural dimensions and examples of negotiating styles typical of some cultures. 3:0:3

**IB 420****International Trade**

PREREQUISITE: IB 315.

This course is a workshop for students to learn and practice the theories, tools and procedures of international trade used to identify and enter markets and to grow in the exporting environment. After a theoretical overview, students practice tools for achieving competitive strategies that firms and nations can use to increase export-import success, including Porter's Diamond. Governmental strategies ranging from import substitution to export promotion are debated. The course also addresses supply chain management primarily for exporting firms and steps in exporting successfully. The world trading system and major organizations are discussed as well as the role of governmental interventions, instruments of trade policy, and major national trade measures. The course stresses the importance of knowing how to study and to evaluate current events to form opinions and predictions and to identify opportunities and threats.

**IB 431****International Finance**

PREREQUISITE: FI 360.

An in-depth study of the financing of international transactions and multinational business operations with emphasis on sources of funds, financial services, analysis of currency problems and exchange controls, and the functioning of foreign money and capital markets. 3:0:3

**IB 451****Seminar on International Business**

PREREQUISITES: EN 306B and completion or concurrent enrollment in all other international business core courses.

A study of strategic planning and international business policy using extensive reading and cases in the international business field which includes insights into the historical, cultural, and political foundations that created problems and opportunities and the solutions and course of action taken in response. The course content is flexible and analyzes specific problem areas that are current at the time the course is offered. Each student will submit a capstone research paper reflecting the standards, substance and quality of a professional international business publication. 3:0:3

**IB 461****International Business Internship**

Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in International Business and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the International Business Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

**IB 490****Special Topics in International Business**

PREREQUISITE: Permission of the program coordinator.

This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of International Business concepts at the senior level. Satisfies advisor approved IIE requirement. 3:0:3

**IS 141****Applied Computer Technology for Business**

This course utilizes Microsoft Excel and Access as business decisions making tools. By utilizing various functionalities provided by the tools, students will learn how to create spreadsheets and databases to facilitate data analysis for making rational business decisions. In particular, the spreadsheet skills include working with formulas and functions, creating worksheets with charts and graphs, and analyzing data using various tools. The database skills include creating and maintaining databases, making database queries, and generating forms and reports. 3:0:3

**IS 205****Managing Information Systems**

SUGGESTED PREREQUISITE: CS 140.

This course introduces the student to information systems concepts and the management concerns of information technology. The course focuses on the components, types, and management concerns of information systems which, when combined, support an enterprise. Students will explore the enterprise perspective on controlling the use of information systems and understanding project changes, risk, and quality management. 3:0:3

**IS 216****COBOL I**

PREREQUISITE: CS 151.

The student will develop structured, modular algorithms. The student will implement algorithms using COBOL. The student will learn the basic features of COBOL. 3:0:3

**IS 217****COBOL II**

PREREQUISITE: IS 216.

Continuation of IS 216. This course introduces the student to sorting, merging files, arrays, and data validation. The course also introduces sequential, indexed, and relative file processing. The student learns about interactive processing and the methodologies used for developing larger programs. 3:0:3

**IS 310****Business Applications**

PREREQUISITES: CS 140 or CS 140 test out.

Business Applications provides an advanced opportunity for students to understand issues

surrounding the effect of emerging technologies upon multiple organizational environments. Students will explore the use of technology to solve problems as well as gain a strategic competitive advantage in the global market place. Students will individually investigate the advanced capabilities of Office Productivity Software to solve relevant business problems. Upon completion of the course, group case projects will demonstrate knowledge of concepts learned. Students will also have the opportunity to take the MOUS exam for Word, Excel, Access, and/or PowerPoint Certification. The design of the case projects will necessitate the use of analysis, synthesis, and evaluation activities. 3:0:3

**IS 315****Computer Systems Analysis and Design I**

PREREQUISITE: IS 205.

This course presents various philosophies, terminology, and techniques used in the analysis and implementation of the system development life cycle. The student will investigate such areas as project proposals, logical systems, flow diagrams, data modeling, dictionaries, and documentation. The student will learn how to use a CASE tool. 3:0:3

**IS 316****Computer Systems Analysis and Design II**

PREREQUISITE: IS 315.

Continuation of IS 315. The student will continue to study the concepts and methods used in a system development life cycle. In addition, the student will gain practical experience by working on various projects. The student will use a CASE tool for his/her project work. 3:0:3

**IS 361****Data Management Concepts**

PREREQUISITE: CS 219.

This course provides an overview of data management concepts. This course will explore the enterprise perspective of managing data needs of an organization. This includes data integrity, database models, and integration of databases, security, and database administration issues. The student will be introduced to query processing within a database environment. 3:0:3



## IS – Information Systems (continued)

### IS 362

#### **Applied Database Management**

PREREQUISITE: IS 361.

This course builds on the Data Management Concepts course and focuses on the creation, administration and use of databases. This course assumes a knowledge of database system concepts. The student will be introduced to application program development in a database environment with emphasis on setting up, modifying, and querying a database. 3:0:3

### IS 370

#### **Information Security**

PREREQUISITE: CS 365.

This course introduces students to the field of information systems security from both managerial and technical perspectives. The

topics to be examined include legal and ethical issues in information systems, risk identification and management, security planning, security technology, cryptography, and information system implementation and maintenance. 3:0:3

### IS 450

#### **Systems Analysis Senior Seminar**

PREREQUISITE: IS 315.

This is a capstone course in which seniors exhibit skills and knowledge gained in the analysis and design of an information systems solution. Students will apply best practices in solving an organizational problem with technology. Such concepts include: problem solving, methodology, project management, and use of related tools. 3:0:3

## LA – Latin American Studies

### LA 305

#### **History and Culture of Latin America**

The historical portion of this course is designed to familiarize the student with both the pre-history and history of Latin America from the Paleolithic period to the present. It will be a combined anthropological and historical approach that will enable the student to better understand the Latin America of today through an awareness of the historical process that has largely shaped its present. The cultural portion will combine an ethnological and sociological approach in an effort to increase student awareness of the present state of Latin American culture. 3:0:3

### LA 306

#### **History and Culture of Mexico**

The historical portion of this course is designed to familiarize the student with both the pre-history and history of Mexico from the Paleolithic period to the present. It will be a combined anthropological and historical approach that will enable the student to better understand the Mexico of today through an awareness of the historical process that has largely shaped its present. The cultural portion will combine an ethnological and sociological approach in an effort to increase student awareness of the present state of Mexican society. 3:0:3

### LA 307

#### **History and Culture of Spanish America**

The historical portion of this course is designed to familiarize the student with both the pre-history and history of each of the nations. The emphasis will be upon the larger and more important of these nations, specifically: Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela, and Columbia. The cultural portion will be designed to lead to a greater awareness of the similarities and differences that characterize the social structure of each of these nations today. 3:0:3

### LA 308

#### **History and Culture of Central America and the Hispanic Caribbean**

The historical portion of this course is designed to familiarize the student with the pre-history and history of each of the seven nations that comprise Central America. Each will be taken in turn and considered from its beginning to the present. Attention will also be given to the historical development of the Caribbean Islands-Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, and Haiti. The cultural portion will be designed to lead to a greater awareness of the similarities and differences that characterize the social structure of each of these areas today. 3:0:3

## LE – Liberal Education

### LE 100

#### **First-Year Seminar**

Required for all incoming first-time freshmen. Highly encouraged for transfer students. Park University's First-Year Seminars are designed to offer incoming first-time freshman or transfer students an opportunity to engage in a course structured around independent research, small group discussion, and intensive writing across disciplines. The thematic seminars function as a means of a uniform writing requirement, stressing the importance of written expression in all disciplines; as an attractive and exciting supplement to the usual introductory survey course in many disciplines; as an early experience in the scholarship that is the foundation to upper-level courses; as a means to strengthen core academic skills, including reading comprehension, oral expression, and writing; and as an introduction to university life, adjustment issues, and enhancement of skills for success in the university. 3:0:3

### LE 299

#### **Junior-Year Seminar: Liberal Education and the Park Advantage.**

This course is designed to introduce students who did not start their education with Park University to the goals of Park's Liberal Education Program and the resources the University has for its students. The curriculum will be focused Park's Literacies and the advantages they give Park graduates in pursuing their personal and professional goals. 2:0:2

### LE 300

#### **Integrative and Interdisciplinary Learning Capstone**

A seminar for the Liberal Education program, LE 300 requires students to integrate the Park University Literacies, synthesizing diverse perspectives to achieve interdisciplinary understanding and exploring the relationships among academic knowledge, professional pursuits, and the responsibilities of local and global citizenship. 3:0:3

### LE 300A

#### **Of Hope & Horror: Literary & Psychological Impact of Holocaust**

### LE 300B

#### **Genocide an Interdisciplinary Perspective**

### LE 300C

#### **Great Works Utopias V. Dystopias**

### LE 300D

#### **Media and Elections**

### LE 300E

#### **Arab and Muslim Women's Writing**

### LE 300F

#### **War and Culture**

### LE 300G

#### **Terrorism and the Media**

### LE 300H

#### **Christian Attitudes toward War and Peace**

### LE 300I

#### **World War II at Sea: Literature, History, & Film**

### LE 300J

#### **Serial Killers as Heroes in Popular Culture**

### LE 300K

#### **Topics in Autobiographical Writing: War Stories**

### LE 300L

#### **World Art**

### LE 300M

#### **Globalization & the Environment**

### LE 300N

#### **Mankind's Intellectual Journey: Interdisciplinary Triangle of Philosophy, Ideology & Educational Theory**

### LE 300O

#### **Peace Journalism**

### LE 300P

#### **The Nature of Interdisciplinarity**

### LE 300Q

#### **Postcolonial Literature**

### LE 300R

#### **Ethics & Psychology of Humor in Popular Culture**

### LE 300S



## LE – Liberal Education (continued)

### Ethnobiology

#### LE 300T

#### World Language and Culture

#### LE 300U

#### Immigration

#### LE 300V

#### The 1960s: Years of Hope and Rage

#### LE 300W

#### The City

#### LE 310

#### Introduction to Interdisciplinary Studies

This course introduces students to the necessity of interdisciplinary approaches for solving complex problems. It also introduces the key concepts of interdisciplinary studies: the history of disciplinary, disciplinary perspectives,

disciplinary insights, the varieties of cross-disciplinary approaches, critical analysis of the disciplines, integration, synthesis, and interdisciplinary research methods. 3:0:3

#### LE 410

#### Advanced Interdisciplinary Research

PREREQUISITE: LE 310

The capstone course of the Interdisciplinary Studies major, this course deepens student's understanding of interdisciplinary and integrative research by introducing them to interdisciplinary research methods and methods of integration such as transdisciplinary problem solving and systems thinking. Throughout the course students develop and complete an independent, interdisciplinary research or creative project that builds holistic understandings and interdisciplinary frameworks to tackle an issue of significant importance. 3:0:3

## (H) HUMANITIES AND PERFORMING ARTS

## LS – Liberal Studies

#### LS 215

#### Selected Topics in Humanities

An in-depth examination of specific areas in the humanities. May be repeated once for credit with change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

#### LS 221 LE

#### Introduction to Liberal Studies I: Prehistory to the Early Modern World

An exploration of the areas traditionally characterized as the humanities: history, philosophy, religious studies, art and art history, and literature from Prehistory to the Early Modern World—beginnings to the Reformation. 3:0:3

#### LS 222

#### Introduction to Liberal Studies II: Reformation to the Present

An exploration of the areas traditionally characterized as the humanities: history, philosophy, religious studies, art and art history, and literature from the Restoration to the Present. 3:0:3

#### LS 250

#### Great Books

This course is an in-depth study of one or more great books in the tradition of the liberal arts and sciences along with contemporary criticism and commentary on the book,

including interdisciplinary perspectives. Possible topics include Homer's *Iliad*, Plato's *Republic*, Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics*, Augustine's *Confessions*, Adam Smith's *Wealth of Nations*, Darwin's *Origin of Species*, Jane Austen's *Pride and Prejudice*, James Joyce's *Ulysses*, Emily Dickinson's *The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson*, Rachel Carson's *Silent Spring*, and so on. May be repeated for credit with change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours.

#### LS 299

#### Field Trips in the Humanities

Analysis of humanists and artistic works and events and exposure to those works through field trips in the Kansas City area. May be repeated with permission of advisor. 1:0:1

#### LS 301

#### Contemporary Issues

Studies in leading contemporary issues, problems, and concerns viewed from interdisciplinary perspectives. The course also reviews different types of writing essential to success in college and professions. 3:0:3

## LS – Liberal Studies (continued)

### LS 304

#### **Special Topics in Humanities and Liberal Studies**

An in-depth examination of specific areas in the humanities. May be repeated once for credit with change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### LS 400

#### **Senior Project**

Liberal Studies majors must take a total of six hours. An independent project course for

liberal studies majors. The project may be scholarly or creative and must have relevance to the student's concentration(s). It may be a study of a particular genre, theme, period or works of a particular writer or artist. The student and the major advisor must agree on the nature, area, scope, and method of evaluation of the project. 3:0:3

## LG – Logistics

### LG 201

#### **Systems Engineering and Analysis**

PREREQUISITE: MA 120.

A study of the design, development, direction, management, and control of the systems engineering process. Emphasis is placed on the application of quantitative and qualitative techniques to systems analysis, evaluation and performance. 3:0:3

### LG 302

#### **Logistics Engineering**

PREREQUISITE: LG 201.

An overview of the general area of logistics, its nature, scope and process; a critical examination of logistics management functions and the interrelationships among strategic support and operational logistics. 3:0:3

### LG 305

#### **International Logistics**

Principles and practices of logistics from an international perspective, with an emphasis on transportation, customs issues, documentation, terms of trade, and global supply chain management. A focus is placed on current events and their impact on logistical activities of firms. 3:0:3

### LG 312

#### **Transportation and Distribution Systems**

Principles and practices of transportation and its role in the distribution process. The physical transportation system of the United States and its performance; carrier responsibilities and services; economic and legal bases of rates, freight classification and tariffs; public policy regarding regulation; transportation issues and problems. 3:0:3

### LG 324

#### **Contract Management and Law**

PREREQUISITE: MG 260.

A study of the procurement and contracting process with emphasis on the organization, policy formulation, procedures, and administration of purchasing activities and functions. 3:0:3

### LG 400

#### **Logistics Internship**

Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Logistics and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Logistics Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

### LG 415

#### **Quality Control**

PREREQUISITE: MA 120.

A study of quality planning and control systems including application and statistical quality control theory to the design of quality control systems; the impact of quality on logistics and the procurement process. 3:0:3

### LG 424

#### **Purchasing and Vendor Management**

A study of the procurement and contracting process including planning, developing, and contracting for major systems. Topics include: purchasing policy and strategy, value, analysis

## LG – Logistics (continued)

engineering, quality assurance, make-or-buy decisions, principles of inventory management, institutional and government purchasing management. 3:0:3.

### LG 426

#### **Logistics Management**

PREREQUISITES: MK 351 and MG 371

A critical examination of the logistics system with emphasis on managerial functions within the system and analytical techniques used in planning and control of the various subsystems. 3:0:3

### LG 490

#### **Special Topics in Logistics**

In-depth examination of contemporary issues and developments in the field of Logistics.

Topics include, but are not limited to: supply chain management, logistics challenges for the future, warehousing, or procurement. May be taken twice for credit with change of topic.

3:0:3

## MA – Mathematics

### MA 105

#### **Introduction to College Mathematics**

PREREQUISITE: PK 118 or satisfactory score on mathematics placement examination. Students who have successfully completed MA 106 may not enroll in this course.

The course objective is to improve basic mathematical skills through a systematic application of these skills to contemporary problems. Topics considered include: various applications from consumer mathematics, tables and graphs, systems of measure. 3:0:3

### MA 106

#### **Introduction to Business Mathematics**

PREREQUISITE: PK 118 or a satisfactory score on the mathematics placement examination.

An introduction to the basic mathematics via an application to business principles. An examination will be made of the quantitative aspects of business activities such as accounting, marketing, financial and managerial operations, and computer applications. Students who have successfully completed MA 105 may not enroll in this course. 3:0:3

### MA 110 (EDU 110)

#### **Geometry for Teachers**

A consideration of selected topics from basic Euclidean geometry with emphasis on proper terminology and unification of concepts. Techniques available for teaching the basics are discussed. 3:0:3

### MA 120

#### **Basic Concepts of Statistics**

A development of certain basic concepts in probability and statistics that are pertinent to most disciplines. Topics include: probability models, discrete random variables, normal

distributions, confidence intervals, and hypothesis testing. 3:0:3

### MA 125

#### **Intermediate Algebra**

This course provides a transition into college level Mathematics courses. Topics include the real number system, basic operations of algebra, linear, quadratic and rational equations, inequalities, radicals and exponents, and systems of equations. 3:0:3

### MA 135

#### **College Algebra**

PREREQUISITE: MA 125, or a high school or transfer course equivalent to MA 125, or an ACT math score  $\geq 23$ , or an SAT math score  $\geq 510$ .

A study of the algebra necessary for calculus. Topics include: Linear and non-linear equations, inequalities and their applications; inverse, exponential and logarithmic functions; complex numbers; and systems of linear equations. 3:0:3

### MA 141

#### **College Trigonometry**

PREREQUISITE: MA 135, or a high school or transfer course equivalent to MA 135, or an ACT math score  $\geq 26$ , or an SAT math score  $\geq 560$ .

A consideration of those topics in trigonometry necessary for the calculus. Topics include: circular functions, identities, special trigonometric formulae, solving triangles, polar coordinates, vectors, and conic sections. 3:0:3

### MA 150

#### **Precalculus Mathematics**

PREREQUISITE: MA 125 or equivalent.

A consideration of those topics in algebra and trigonometry necessary for the calculus. Topics include: mathematical analysis of the line, the

**MA – Mathematics (continued)**

conic sections, exponential and logarithmic functions, circular functions, polynomial and rational functions, mathematical induction, and theory of equations. 3:0:3

**MA 160****Precalculus for Majors**

PREREQUISITES: MA 125 or equivalent.

A consideration of those topics in algebra and trigonometry necessary for the calculus. Topics include: equations and inequalities, polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric functions, and trigonometric identities. 5:0:5

**MA 171****Finite Mathematics**

A course focusing on mathematical concepts that have business applications. Topics include systems of linear equations and matrix concepts, linear programming, basics of sets and counting principles, probability, and introduction to financial mathematics. 3:0:3

**MA 208 (CS 208)****Discrete Mathematics**

PREREQUISITE: A grade of C or better in any math course  $\geq$  MA 125, or an ACT math score  $\geq$  23, or an SAT math score  $\geq$  510, or a College Success College Level Math Test score  $\geq$  89. This course introduces the student to selected finite systems pertinent to the study of computer science. Course topics will include combinatorial problem solving, logic, Boolean algebra, combinatorial circuits, sets, relations, functions, proofs, mathematical induction, recurrence relations, graphs, trees, and counting techniques. 3:0:3

**MA 210****Calculus and Analytic Geometry I**

PREREQUISITE: MA 141 or MA 150 or equivalent.

The study of the calculus begins with an examination of the real number system and the Cartesian plane. Additional topics to be considered include: functions and their graphs, limits and differentiation techniques, the mean value theorem, application of the derivative, indefinite integration, the trigonometric functions. 3:0:3

**MA 211****Calculus and Analytic Geometry II**

PREREQUISITE: MA 141 or MA 210 or equivalent.

The study of the calculus continues with the definite integral and its applications, transcendental functions, integration techniques, the conic sections, polar coordinates, parametric equations, indeterminate forms and improper integrals. 3:0:3

**MA 212****Calculus and Analytic Geometry III**

PREREQUISITE: MA 211.

The algebra and calculus of vectors and vector functions, constant term sequences and series, power series and convergence criteria. 3:0:3

**MA 213****Calculus and Analytic Geometry IV**

PREREQUISITE: MA 212.

A study of multi-dimensional spaces, functions in multi-dimensional space, partial differentiation, multiple integration. 3:0:3

**MA 221****Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I**

PREREQUISITE: MA 160 or permission of the instructor.

The calculus begins with a study of limits of functions and continuity. Additional topics to be considered include: the derivatives of algebraic, trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic functions, differentiation techniques, applications of differentiation, the Mean Value Theorem, indefinite integration, definite integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, and basic rules of integration. 5:0:5

**MA 222****Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors II**

PREREQUISITE: MA 221 or equivalent

The study of the calculus continues with applications of the definite integral, techniques of integration, improper integrals, constant term sequences and series, power series, convergence criteria, polar coordinates, parametric equations, and conic sections. 5:0:5

**MA 223****Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors III**

PREREQUISITE: MA 222 or equivalent

The study of the calculus extends further with three-dimensional spaces, vectors, multi-variable functions, partial derivatives and their applications, multiple integration. 3:0:3

**MA 301****Mathematical Thought**

PREREQUISITE: MA 211 or MA 221.

A transition course for the mathematics major, this offering provides an overview of the subject as a study of systems. Topics include: informal and formal logic, theory of sets, formal development of the number system of mathematics. 3:0:3

## MA – Mathematics (continued)

### MA 302

#### Ordinary Differential Equations

PREREQUISITE: MA 222.

An introduction to ordinary differential equations and their solutions in the complex field. Topics include: series solutions and Laplace transforms. 3:0:3

### MA 305

#### Probability

PREREQUISITE: MA 222 or equivalent.

A calculus-based approach to the theory and statistical application of probability. Topics include: discrete and continuous random variables, density and distribution functions, probability models, non-parametric statistics. 3:0:3

### MA 311

#### Linear Algebra

PREREQUISITE: MA 211 or MA 221

Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix algebra, linear transformations, determinants, vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and orthogonality. 3:0:3

### MA 312

#### Abstract Algebraic Structures

PREREQUISITES: MA 222 and MA 301.

A study of several algebraic systems from a postulational viewpoint. Systems studied include groups, rings, integral domains, and fields. 3:0:3

### MA 350

#### History of Mathematics

PREREQUISITES: MA 135 and MA 141 or MA 150.

An introduction to the history of mathematics with emphasis on the contributions of the many and diverse cultures which have influenced the development of the discipline. Cultures studied include: the Egyptians, Babylonians, Greeks, Romans, Arabs, Medieval Europeans, and Renaissance Europeans. Topics include: the Pythagorean Theorem, perfect numbers, classic construction problems, the Golden Ratio, noteworthy mathematicians and current trends. One field trip is required. 3:0:3

### MA 360

#### Modern Geometries

PREREQUISITE: MA 222 and MA 301, or permission of the instructor.

A study of the foundations of modern Euclidean geometry as well as finite geometries and non-Euclidean geometries. 3:0:3

### MA 370

#### Number Theory

PREREQUISITES: MA 222 and MA 301, or permission of the instructor.

An introduction to the theory of numbers. Topics include: congruencies and residue classes, the theorems of Euler and Fermat, and number-theoretic functions. 3:0:3

### MA 380

#### Mathematical Statistics

PREREQUISITE: MA 305

A calculus-based study of probability and statistics for mathematics and science majors. Topics include: sample spaces, random variables and probability distributions, moment generating functions, transformations of random variables, laws of large numbers and the central limit theorem, regression analysis, and analysis of variance. 3:0:3

### MA 401

#### Analysis

PREREQUISITES: MA 222 and MA 301.

A rigorous treatment of sequences, series, and functions of one real variable. Topics include limits and convergence properties of sequences and series; limits, differentiability, continuity and integration of functions of one real variable. 3:0:3

### MA 402

#### Topology

PREREQUISITE: MA 401 or permission of the instructor.

An introduction to the topology of Euclidean space, metric spaces, and general topological spaces. 3:0:3

### MA 406

#### Special Topics in Mathematics

PREREQUISITE: permission of the instructor.

This course provides an opportunity for directed study in areas not necessarily included in formal course work. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### MA 450

#### Seminar in Mathematics

PREREQUISITE: MA 301 and permission of the instructor.

A capstone course for the mathematics majors. Topics may include: selected readings and discussion of the history and philosophy of mathematics, the golden ages and crises in mathematics. Student presentations are required. One field trip required. 3:0:3

## MG – Management

**MG 101****Introduction to Management**

Basic functions of management with emphasis on the behavioral problems management faces in adopting and implementing policy. 3:0:3

**MG 110****Introduction to Business**

Provides for business and non-business students an overview of business in our modern American society. Examines the development of our business system, social responsibility of business, and the functions of management, marketing, personnel, production, accounting, finance investments, insurance, and business law. Career opportunities in business are explored. 3:0:3

**MG 260****Business Law I**

Introduction to the law: contracts, agency, employment, and negotiable instruments; comparison of social responsibility and legal aspects of selected issues. 3:0:3

**MG 261****Business Law II**

PREREQUISITE: MG 260

A continuation of the study of contracts, agency, employment, and negotiable instruments; comparison of social responsibility and legal aspects of selected issues. 3:0:3

**MG 268****Office Administration**

Layout and organization of an office, design and control of equipment and supplies; business information processing systems; human relations; and cost reduction. 3:0:3

**MG 271****Principles of Supervision**

A study of leadership skills for persons in supervisory positions. Topics include: methods of training employees, employee rating, improving personal leadership, interpreting organization policies, and obtaining the maximum results through the efforts of others. 3:0:3

**MG 280****Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE)**

In conjunction with Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE), students will develop and implement projects to foster the principles of free enterprise which help local business and the community. 3:0:3

**MG 315****Advanced Business Statistics**

PREREQUISITES: MA 171 and CS 141

This advanced level statistics course explores the complexities of conducting quantitative research for the social and administrative sciences. The course is organized around a research project on quantitative analysis of data. 3:0:3

**MG 354****Small Business Management**

PREREQUISITES: MK 351 and MG 371

A detailed study of the relationship and functions of accounting, management, financial management, and marketing in the successful initiation and operation of a small business. 3:0:3

**MG 365****Organizational Behavior**

*This course will not count as a Business*

*elective for students who have taken MG 371.*

Examines theoretical and practical perspectives and experiences in the areas of motivation and human relations; individual behavior, small group behavior, intergroup behavior; organizational effectiveness, and organizational development. Lecture, discussion and cases are used. 3:0:3

**MG 371****Management and Organizational Behavior**

This course is the foundation for the study of management as an academic discipline. As such, the functions, activities and principles of management and organizational leadership in business and other institutions are presented and examined. The philosophy, history, current practices and issues in the areas of motivation and human relations, individual behavior, small group behavior, intergroup behavior, organizational effectiveness, and development are presented and discussed in the context of managing organizations in a global society. 3:0:3

**MG 375****Production and Operations Management**

PREREQUISITES: MA 120 and MG 371 or equivalents.

Study of the design, planning and operations and control of manufacturing processes, material management, inventory quality control systems, work measurement and production standards. 3:0:3



## MG – Management (continued)

### MG 401

#### Senior Seminar in Management

PREREQUISITES: MG 371 and EN 306B or equivalent. It is strongly recommended that all major core courses be completed prior to enrolling in this course.

Consideration of managerial problems and/or policies. Topics include: the role of values and assumptions in administrative situations, especially their influence on administrators choices among possible ends and means; the skills, attributes and personal qualities that enhance effectiveness of responsible individuals as they work with others in organizations; and the determinants of organization and executive action. 3:0:3

### MG 420

#### Labor Relations

PREREQUISITE: MG 371

Consideration of the development, legal environment, and current problems of the industrial relations system. Emphasis is placed upon the historical evolution of both the union movement and the legislative system that shapes its activities. 3:0:3

### MG 440

#### Complex Organizations

PREREQUISITE: MG 371

A sociological approach to the study of organizations. Focuses on theoretical perspectives, characteristics of organizations, the interrelationship of organizational variables, and other related topics. 3:0:3

### MG 450

#### Project Management

PREREQUISITE: Permission of Instructor.

This course presents the full range of topics covered by the PMP Certification Exam.

Students address the terms, processes, and skills that are covered in the exam. The course follows Project Management Institute's knowledge areas of the PMBOK® guide. 3:0:3

### MG 460

#### Management Internship

Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Management and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Management Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected

to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

### MG 465

#### Independent Study in Business

PREREQUISITE: Major in business administration, economics or accounting.

Individual research dealing with secondary sources on an approved topic in business.

Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

### MG 490

#### Special Topics in Business Administration

PREREQUISITE: Permission of the instructor.

A course based on subjects outside the current offerings. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### MG 495

#### Business Policy

PREREQUISITES: EC 141, EC 142, EN 306B, FI 360, MG 260, MG 315 and MG 371

A series of business cases and materials dealing with a variety of problems confronting general management selected to illustrate the major areas of managerial concern: environmental opportunities and constraints, formulation of business policy, organization for business activity and marshalling of resources for achieving objectives of the firm. 3:0:3

## MI – Military Science

COURSES OFFERED FOR PARKVILLE DAYTIME  
CAMPUS CENTER ARMY ROTC PROGRAM AND  
CAMPUS CENTERS WITH CROSS TOWN AGREEMENT

### MI 102

#### **Leadership Practicum I**

Examines leadership in basic tactical and patrolling operations. Includes a tactical application exercise and participation in physical fitness conditioning as a course requirement. Students practice leadership according to 16 principles and learn basic individual soldier skills. 2:0:2

### MI 112

#### **Leadership Practicum II**

Continuation of MI 102. Examines advanced squad and platoon tactical operations with emphasis on patrolling operations. Topics include: leadership techniques, basic first aid, and problem-solving exercises. A tactical field application exercise and physical fitness conditioning program are included as course requirements. Students perform duties as leaders of small units. 2:0:2

### MI 116

#### **Foundations of Officership**

The course introduces the student to issues and competencies that are central to a commissioned officer's responsibilities. These initial lessons establish a framework for understanding officership, leadership, and Army values. Additionally, the semester addresses "life skills" including fitness and time management. This course is designed to give the student an accurate insight into the Army profession and the officer's role in the Army. 1:0:1

### MI 126

#### **Basic Leadership**

PREREQUISITE: MI 116 or the consent of the Department Chairperson.

This course builds upon the fundamentals introduced in MI 116 – Foundations of Officership, by focusing on leadership theory and decision making. "Life Skills" lessons in this semester include: problem solving, critical thinking, leadership theory, followership, group interaction, goal setting, and feedback mechanisms. Upon completion of this semester, students are prepared to advance to more complex leadership instruction concerning the dynamics of organizations. Additionally, students will be increasingly required to demonstrate knowledge of leadership fundamentals and communications (written and oral). 1:0:1

### MI 202

#### **Leadership Practicum III**

PREREQUISITE: To be taken concurrently and required for students in MI 216.

Course examines squad and platoon offensive and defensive operations and leadership procedures in patrolling operations. Includes a tactical application exercise and participation in physical fitness conditioning as a course requirement. Students will perform various leadership roles and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2

### MI 212

#### **Leadership Practicum IV**

PREREQUISITE: To be taken concurrently and required for students in MI 226.

Continuation of MI 202 to examine advanced squad and platoon offensive and defensive operations, reaction to obstacles, and leadership procedures in patrolling operations. Includes a tactical application exercise and participation in physical fitness conditioning as a course requirement. Students will perform in various leadership roles and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2

### MI 216

#### **Individual Leadership Studies**

PREREQUISITE: MI 116 and ML 126 or the consent of the Department Chairperson.

This semester is designed to develop within the student a knowledge of self, self-confidence and individual skills. Through experiential learning activities, students will develop problem solving and critical thinking skills, and apply communication, feedback and conflict resolution skills. Building upon the fundamentals introduced in MI 116/MI 126 this course delves into several aspects of communication and leadership theory. The focus of the semester is on critical "life skills" which will enable the student's future success. The course concludes with a major leadership and problem solving case study which draws upon previous instruction. 2:0:2

### MI 226

#### **Leadership and Teamwork**

PREREQUISITE: ML 116, 126, 216 or the consent of the Department Chairperson. To be taken concurrently with MI 212.

This course focuses on self-development guided by knowledge of self and group processes. Experiential learning activities are designed to challenge students current beliefs, knowledge and skills. This semester takes the approach of placing students in a wide variety of group exercises designed to emphasize various



## MI – Military Science (continued)

leadership competencies and insights. The instructor, acting as facilitator, helps guide student processing of the events to derive the leadership, group dynamics and problem solving lessons that the exercises offer. Practical “life skills” are emphasized throughout. 2:0:2

### MI 302

#### Leadership Practicum V

**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced-course status, to be taken concurrently, and required for students enrolled in MI 316.

Examines squad and platoon offensive and defensive operations, the patrol leader in patrolling operations, and a tactical application exercise. Participation in physical fitness conditioning and a tactical application exercise is required. Students will perform in various leadership roles and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2

### MI 312

#### Leadership Practicum VI

**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced-course status, to be taken concurrently, and required for students enrolled in MI 316.

Familiarize squad and platoon offensive and defensive operations, the patrol leader in patrolling operations, and a tactical application exercise. Participation in physical fitness conditioning and a tactical application exercise is required. Students will perform in various leadership roles and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2

### MI 316

#### Leadership and Problem Solving

**PREREQUISITE:** 6 credits in Military Science, and Department Chairperson approval and concurrent enrollment in MI 302.

Provides the student with no prior military or cadet experience the ability to quickly learn essential cadet knowledge and skills necessary for successful performance of cadet tasks. Following an introduction to the principles of physical fitness and healthy lifestyles lessons will cover: the Leader Development Program, how to plan and conduct individual and small unit training, basic tactical principles, reasoning skills and the military specific application of these skills in the form of the Army's troop leading procedures. The course concludes with a detailed examination of officership which culminates in a five-hour officership case study. 3:0:3

### MI 326

#### Leadership and Ethics

**PREREQUISITE:** MI 316 and concurrent enrollment in MI 312.

Continues the focus from MI 316 on doctrinal leadership and tactical operations at the small unit level. Instructional modules include:

Army branches, Army Leadership philosophy, dynamics of a group environment, oral and written presentation skills, culminating in instruction in National and Army values and ethics. This critical semester synthesizes the various components of training, leadership and team building. 3:0:3

### MI 402

#### Leadership Practicum VII

**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced-course status, to be taken concurrently, and required for students enrolled in MI 416.

Practical applications in problem analysis, decision making, planning and organization, delegation and control, and development of interpersonal skills required for effective management. Participation in physical fitness conditioning and tactical application exercise is required. Students will perform in various leadership positions and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2

### MI 412

#### Leadership Practicum VIII

**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced course status, to be taken concurrently, and required for students enrolled in MI 426.

Practical applications in problem analysis, decision making, planning and organization, delegation and control, and development of interpersonal skills required for effective management, includes a tactical application exercise. Participation in physical fitness conditioning is required. Students will perform various leadership roles and conduct classroom instruction. 2:0:2

### MI 416

#### Leadership and Management

**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced Course status and concurrent enrollment in MI 402.

A series of lessons designed to enable students to make informed career decisions as they prepare for commissioning and service as Second Lieutenants. Classes concentrate on Army operations and training management, communications and leadership skills which support the final transition from cadet/student to Lieutenant/leader. Subjects include: The Army Training Management System, coordinating activities with staffs, and counseling skills. At the end of this semester students should possess the fundamental skills, attributes and abilities to operate as a competent leader in the cadet battalion. 3:0:3

## MI – Military Science (continued)

**MI 426****Officership**

PREREQUISITE: MI 416; Advanced Course status and concurrent enrollment in MI 412.

A series of lessons that provide a review of the ethical dimensions of leadership, Law in Leadership, Organizing for Military Operations to include historical case studies, Personnel, Supply and Maintenance administration and management, personal financial planning and entering the service. The semester concludes with a 12 lesson experiential exercise simulating assignment as a new Lieutenant in a unit. 3:0:3

**MI 450****Independent Research/Project**

PREREQUISITE: Minimum of a 2.5 GPA and departmental approval.

Investigation of a research problem, project, or topic on an individual conference basis.

Variable credit: 1-5 credit hours.

AEROSPACE STUDIES - COURSES OFFERED FOR PARKVILLE DAYTIME CAMPUS CENTER AIR FORCE ROTC PROGRAM AND CAMPUS CENTERS WITH CROSSTOWN AGREEMENTS.

**MI 101 AF****Introduction to the Air Force Today I**

A survey course designed to introduce student to the United States Air Force and Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps. Featured topics include: mission and organization of the United States Air Force, officership, and professionalism, military customs and courtesies, Air Force opportunities and benefits, and written communications. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing cadets with followership experiences. 1:0:1

**MI 102 AF****Introduction to the Air Force Today II**

A survey course designed to introduce students to the United States Air Force and Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps. Featured topics include: mission and organization of the United States Air Force, a macro history of the United States military, Air Force opportunities and benefits, group leadership projects and oral communication. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing cadets with followership experiences. 1:0:1

**MI 201 AF****The Air Force Way I**

A survey course designed to facilitate the transition from ROTC cadet to Air Force

ROTC officer candidate. Featured topics include: Air Force heritage and leaders, development of air-power doctrine from the invention of the airplane through the present, and written communications. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing cadets with their first opportunity to apply leadership experiences discussed in class. 1:0:1

**MI 202 AF****The Air Force Way II**

A survey course designed to facilitate the transition from ROTC cadet to Air Force ROTC officer candidate. Featured topics include: Introduction to leadership, quality Air Force management tools, ethics and values, oral-communication group, leadership projects. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing cadets with their first opportunity to apply leadership experiences discussed in class. 1:0:1

**MI 301 AF****Air Force Leadership and Management I**

A study of leadership principles and perspectives, leadership ethics, and communication skills required of an Air Force junior officer. Case studies are used to examine Air Force leadership and management situations as a means of demonstrating and exercising practical application of concepts being studied. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officer-type activities, giving the student an opportunity to apply leadership and management principles. 3:0:3

**MI 302 AF****Air Force Leadership and Management II**

A study of quality management fundamentals, professional knowledge, Air Force Doctrine, and communication skills required of an Air Force junior officer. Case studies are used to examine management situations as a means of demonstrating and exercising practical applications of concepts being studied. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officer-type activities, giving the student an opportunity to apply leadership and management principles. 3:0:3

**MI 401 AF****National Security Affairs**

An examination of the national security process, regional studies, advanced leadership ethics, Air Force doctrine, and current issues

## MI – Military Science (continued)

affecting military professionalism. Within this structure, emphasis is placed on refining communication skills. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officer-type activities, giving the student an opportunity to apply leadership and management principles. 3:0:3

### MI 402 AF

#### **Preparation for Active Duty**

This course is the final step in preparing an officer candidate for active duty. It includes examination of the military as a profession, officership, military justice, and civilian control of the military. It also familiarizes the student with the roles of various Air Force base agencies. Within this structure, emphasis is placed on refining communication skills. A

mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officer-type activities, giving the student an opportunity to apply leadership and management principles. 3:0:3

### MI 499 AF

#### **Leadership Laboratory**

The MI 100 and MI 200 Leadership Laboratory (LLAB) courses include a study of Air Force customs and courtesies, drill ceremonies, military commands and Air Force opportunities. MI 300 and MI 400 courses provide advanced leadership experiences that involve planning, organizing, and executing cadet training activities, as well as, preparing and presenting briefing and other oral/written communications. 0 credit.

## MK – Marketing

### MK 351

#### **Principles of Marketing**

Examines factors relevant to the marketing mix (product, promotion, distribution, and price) and to marketing management. 3:0:3

### MK 369

#### **E-Marketing**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351.

This course will address the new technological environments that marketers are facing by introducing strategic considerations related to technology and technology implementation as it impacts the field of marketing. The course will explore the basics of marketing exchange utilizing the Internet, multimedia techniques, database marketing, and interactive telecommunications across delivery platforms. In addition the course will give students hands on experience with relevant software. 3:0:3

### MK 380 (CA 380)

#### **Advertising**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351 or equivalent.

Designed to give the student an understanding of the creation, design, and production of material for advertising campaigns in all media. Suggested 3:0:3

### MK 385

#### **Consumer Behavior**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351.

An integrated approach to the study of various behavioral concepts and theories useful for understanding consumer behavior and its relevance to the development of effective marketing strategies. 3:0:3

### MK 386

#### **Retailing Administration**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351 or equivalent.

The basic concepts and analytical tools of retailing; types of organizational structure; store location; personnel; merchandising; promotion; services; and control techniques. 3:0:3

### MK 389

#### **Professional Selling**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351.

A study of the personal selling process with emphasis on the contributions of behavioral theories and on the legal, ethical, and social responsibilities of selling professionals. 3:0:3

## MK – Marketing (continued)

### MK 395

#### **International Marketing**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351 and IB 315.

An in-depth study of the methods of establishing and servicing foreign markets with emphasis on pricing, promotion, and distribution channels given the complex effects of international, cultural, legal and business practice environments. Exporting, importing and tariff barriers are also covered. 3:0:3

### MK 400

#### **Special Topics in Marketing**

PREREQUISITE: Instructor Permission required.

This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of Marketing concepts at the senior level. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours

### MK 401

#### **Sales Management**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351.

Review and analysis of approaches to planning, organizing, training, developing, compensating, directing, and controlling the sales force in support of marketing objectives. Use of case materials. 3:0:3

### MK 405

#### **Social Media Marketing**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351

The advent of online social media has revolutionized the way in which consumers connect with each other as well as the way in which firms communicate with their target markets. In this class, we will explore the nature of social media networks and the impact they have had on how businesses operate. The course is aimed at examining, in-depth, social media platforms, social media-related brand management strategies and best practices. 3:0:3

### MK 411

#### **Marketing Management**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351 and MK 385.

Study of the theoretical foundations, the methods and the environment of marketing, management. Topics include: consumer behavior, product policy, channel management, pricing and promotion. 3:0:3

### MK 453

#### **Marketing Research and Information Systems**

PREREQUISITES: MG 315 and MK 351.

Examines the application of research methods to the problems of marketing. Consideration is given to research procedures, sources of data and management's use of information for decision making. 3:0:3

### MK 455

#### **Advertising and Promotional Strategies**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351 and MK 380.

A study of the specific role of the various promotional mix elements in relation to the overall marketing strategy. 3:0:3

### MK 463

#### **Marketing Internship**

Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Marketing and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Marketing Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

### MK 491

#### **Seminar in Marketing**

PREREQUISITE: MK 351, MK 411, and MK 453.

Intensive studies of selected current issues in marketing through seminars, workshops, and forums. 3:0:3

## ML – Modern Languages

### ML 100-300

#### Exploring Modern Languages

Course designed to allow the teaching of modern languages not found in the normal course offerings. Each 3:0:3

### ML 215

#### Selected Topics in Languages

An intermediate level language course that treats topics of contemporary interest. 3:0:3

### ML 235 LE

#### Survey of European Literature

Introduction to major European literary genres from the earliest expressions to modern times. An examination of the literary, historical cultural position of selected writers and literary movements. Relationships among each country's literary expressions will be emphasized. Special attention will be given to Homer, Dante, Boccaccio, Chaucer, Moliere, Shakespeare, Cervantes, and the Romantic movement in Italy, France, Germany and England. 3:0:3

### ML 315

#### Selected Topics in Literature and Culture

An advanced level course that examines issues pertaining to issues of culture, society, literature, and history. 3:0:3

## CHINESE

### CN 101

#### Elementary Chinese I

An introductory course with emphasis on pronunciation and the basic elements of grammar; practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. 3:0:3

### CN 102

#### Elementary Chinese II

PREREQUISITE: CN 101 or equivalent.  
The introduction of more complex elements of grammar; additional practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. 3:0:3

### CN 103

#### Elementary Chinese I

An introductory course with emphasis on pronunciation and the basic elements of grammar; practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### CN 104

#### Elementary Chinese II

PREREQUISITE: CN 103 or equivalent.  
The introduction of more complex elements of grammar; additional practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### CN 201

#### Intermediate Chinese I

PREREQUISITES: CN 101 and CN 102 or two years of high school Chinese.  
Students will work on building vocabulary and comprehension and increasing speaking ability. Everyday life situations and current events will be discussed in class. A grammar review of CN 101 and CN 102 will also be included. 3:0:3

### CN 202

#### Intermediate Chinese II

PREREQUISITE: CN 201 or two and one half years of high school Chinese.  
A continuation of CN 201. Vocabulary is put to added work in composition. 3:0:3

### CN 310

#### Independent Readings in Chinese

PREREQUISITE: CN 202 or three years of high school Chinese.  
Materials and credit to be arranged with the instructor. May be repeated for up to six hours of credit with permission of the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

## FRENCH

### FR 101

#### Elementary French I

Areas covered in this course include vocabulary building, grammar, conversation, and introduction to French culture and civilization. Emphasis is on conversation. 3:0:3

### FR 102

#### Elementary French II

PREREQUISITE: FR 101 or one year of high school French.  
This course continues the presentation of vocabulary and basic structural patterns begun in Elementary French I with emphasis on comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills. 3:0:3

## ML – Modern Languages (continued)

### FR 103

#### Elementary French I

This course will introduce students to the four language skills (speaking, listening, reading and writing) that will enable them, on a limited basis, to understand and communicate about topics of everyday importance. Through various media, students will also learn about cultural differences in the French-speaking world. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### FR 104

#### Elementary French II

PREREQUISITE: FR 103 or equivalent.

This course continues to develop competency in producing the French language, both spoken and written. Emphasis is placed upon student's ability to communicate effectively in short conversations and basic writings, as well as to grasp the meaning of what they hear and read. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### FR 201

#### Intermediate French I

PREREQUISITE: FR 102 or two years of high school French.

Students work on building vocabulary and comprehension and increasing speaking ability. Everyday life situations and current events are discussed in class. A grammar review of FR 101 and FR 102 will be included. 3:0:3

### FR 202

#### Intermediate French II

PREREQUISITE: FR 201 or two and one half years of high school French.

A continuation of FR 201. Vocabulary is put to added work in composition. 3:0:3

### FR 310

#### Independent Readings in French

PREREQUISITE: FR 202 or three years of high school French.

Materials and credit to be arranged with the instructor. May be repeated for up to six hours of credit with permission of the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### GERMAN

### GE 103

#### Elementary German I

Areas covered in this course include: grammar, vocabulary building, conversation, comprehension and writing, with an introduction to German culture and civilization. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### GE 104

#### Elementary German II

PREREQUISITE: GE 103 or equivalent.

This course continues the development of speaking, comprehension, reading and writing skills and study of German culture and civilization begun in GE 103. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### GE 201

#### Intermediate German I

PREREQUISITE: GE 104 or two years of high school German.

Students work on building vocabulary and comprehension and increasing speaking ability. Everyday life situations and current events are discussed in class. A grammar review of GE 101 and GE 102 is also included. 3:0:3

### GE 202

#### Intermediate German II

PREREQUISITE: GE 201 or two and one half years of high school German.

A continuation of GE 201. Vocabulary is put to added work in composition. 3:0:3

### GE 212

#### German for Professional Studies I

In this course participants will apply the basic skills learned in GE 103 and GE 104 by reading, discussing, and learning about conducting business and/or cultural interaction in a German-speaking environment. Students will have ample opportunity to talk and interact, as well as to improve written communication skills. In addition to the presentation of new grammar and vocabulary, the focus of this course is to experience the German professional culture through language and text. 3:0:3

## ML – Modern Languages (continued)

### GE 310

#### **Independent Readings in German**

PREREQUISITE: GE 202 or three years of high school German.

Material and credit to be arranged with the instructor. May be repeated for up to six hours of credit with permission of the instructor.

Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### SPANISH

#### SP 103

##### **Elementary Spanish I**

This course offers a broad introduction to the study of the language in its diverse contexts with a focus on grammar, and oral and written comprehension. Some lab required. Presumes no previous experience with the language. 3:1:4

#### SP 104

##### **Elementary Spanish II**

PREREQUISITE: SP 103 or equivalent or two years of high school Spanish.

This course introduces more complex elements of grammar and includes student-generated dialogues, short interviews and brief essays as a basis for the practices of speaking, comprehension, reading and writing skills. Some lab required. 3:1:4

#### SP 201

##### **Intermediate Spanish I**

PREREQUISITE: SP 104 or three years of high school Spanish.

In this course students review basic concepts of the language while expanding reading comprehension and writing skills. Readings focus on the study of Hispanic cultures. 3:0:3

#### SP 202

##### **Intermediate Spanish II**

PREREQUISITES: SP 201 or four years of high school Spanish.

A continuation of the grammatical and cultural studies undertaken in SP 201. This course includes content-based projects in the target language. 3:0:3

#### SP 203

##### **Business Spanish I**

An intermediate level review of grammar through the study of business terminology and transactions. 3:0:3

#### SP 204

##### **Business Spanish II**

An advanced intermediate review of grammar through the study of business terminology and cultural interaction. 3:0:3

#### SP 205

##### **Issues in International Business**

A study of global markets accompanied by interactive role-playing, case studies and problem-solving. 3:0:3

#### SP 213

##### **Spanish for Health Care I**

An intermediate level review of grammar through the study of cultural skills and medical terminology when interacting with patients. 3:0:3

#### SP 214

##### **Spanish for Health Care II**

An advanced intermediate level review of grammar through the study of cultural skills and medical terminology when interacting with patients. 3:0:3

#### SP 294

##### **Intermediate Spanish Conversation**

PREREQUISITE: SP 202 or equivalent, four years of high school Spanish or instructor's permission.

The course consists of a variety of sources and topics for the improvement of oral language skills. Forums for conversation include individual presentations, pair presentations and groups discussion in Spanish based on readings, individual research, movies, plays and excursions. This course includes a review of advanced grammar concepts. 3:0:3

#### SP 295

##### **Intermediate Spanish Composition**

PREREQUISITE: SP 202 or equivalent.

Writing in Spanish at the intermediate level, including a review of grammar. Short essays and other practical exercises in composition. 3:0:3

#### SP 299

##### **The Minor Capstone Project**

An individual or joint research project that involves hands-on learning and a final oral presentation in English of the work undertaken. 3:0:3



## ML – Modern Languages (continued)

### SP 301

#### **Advanced Spanish Conversation**

PREREQUISITES: SP 294 or equivalent.

Based on the viewing of U.S. Latino, Spanish and Spanish American films, this course emphasizes the practice of oral communication skills and analytical approaches to film reviews. Taught in Spanish. 3:0:3

### SP 302

#### **Advanced Grammar and Composition**

PREREQUISITES: SP 295 or equivalent.

In this course the student develops advanced-level reading and writing skills through the analytical interpretation of short texts by Hispanic writers. Taught in Spanish. 3:0:3

### SP 310

#### **Independent Readings in Spanish**

PREREQUISITE: SP 202 or four years of high school Spanish or instructor's permission.

Material and credit to be arranged with the instructor. May be repeated for up to six hours of credit with permission of the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### SP 311

#### **Culture and Civilization of Spain**

PREREQUISITES: SP 294 and SP 295 or equivalent.

Further development of written and spoken Spanish through the study of the culture and civilization of Spain. This course is taught in Spanish. 3:0:3

### SP 312

#### **Cultures and Civilization of Spanish America and the Hispanic Caribbean**

Taught in Spanish, this course examines aspects of the history and cultures of Spanish America and the Hispanic Caribbean from pre-Columbian to contemporary times. Topics covered include: indigenous civilizations, the Spanish Conquest and occupation, the legacies of empire, dilemmas of national development, the changing roles of women, military dictatorships, and the "disappeared," contemporary Indian cultures and social realities, the narcotic industry, "third-world" debt and issues of national sovereignty. 3:0:3

### SP 320

#### **U.S. Latino Cultures and Literatures**

An advanced course that examines issues pertaining to U.S. Latino culture, society, literature, and history. 3:0:3

### SP 322

#### **Reading Cervantes' Masterpiece: Don Quixote**

Taught in English, this course examines Don Quixote with consideration of the Exemplary Novel and the background of Renaissance Prose. Open to Spanish and non-Spanish majors. 3:0:3

### SP 394

#### **Introduction to the Literature of Spain**

PREREQUISITES: SP 301, SP 302 or equivalent, or permission of instructor.

Presents key works of Spanish literature, from the Middle Ages to contemporary times. The selection of texts is designed not only to introduce major writers, but also to seek further insights into the Spanish culture. This course is taught in Spanish. 3:0:3

### SP 395

#### **Introduction to the Literatures of Spanish America and the Hispanic Caribbean**

PREREQUISITES: SP 294 and SP 295 or equivalent, or permission of the Department Chair.

Taught in Spanish, this course explores the literature of Mexico, Central and Spanish America. 3:0:3

### SP 399

#### **The Major Capstone Project**

An individual or joint research project that involves hands-on learning with a written report in Spanish and a final oral presentation in Spanish of the work undertaken. 3:0:3



## MU – Music

### MU 105

#### **Ensemble**

The study and performance of music for instrumental or vocal groupings. May be repeated for credit. 1:0:1

### MU 120

#### **Chamber Music**

(Majors Only) Study and performance of music for chamber orchestra. May be repeated up to 4 times. 1:0:1

### MU 130

#### **Collaboration**

(Majors Only) Developing skills of playing music for chamber orchestra. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

### MU 205

#### **Music Appreciation**

A course designed to acquaint the student with the basic materials and history of music. Emphasis is on aural analysis and attendance at live performance. 3:0:3

### MU 210

#### **Music in a Global Society**

A study of the role that music and musicians have played voluntarily or otherwise in politics, religion and social issues. Specific works ranging from instrumental music through opera, liturgical music, musical theatre and popular music are discussed. 3:0:3

### MU 220

#### **Musicianship Development**

(Majors Only) This course offers students a greater insight into enhancing listening and perceptive skills by attending concerts, preparing aural and written critiques, and observing lessons with faculty outside their primary instrument. This course may be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

### MU 221

#### **Music Theory I**

A study of the fundamentals of harmony and basic elements of sight-singing, melodic dictation, rhythmic dictation, keyboard, timbre, texture, and form used both in aural and visual analysis. 3:0:3

### MU 222

#### **Music Theory II**

PREREQUISITE: MU 221

A continuation of the fundamentals of harmony and basic elements of sight-singing, melodic dictation, rhythmic dictation, keyboard, timbre, texture, and form used both in aural and visual analysis. 3:0:3

### MU 230

#### **Performance**

(Majors Only). Opportunity to perform in a simulated concert environment with critical feedback. May be repeated for credit a limit of 4 times. 1:0:1

### MU 260

#### **Introduction to Music**

A comprehensive survey of Western music from its known beginnings to the present. 3:0:3

### MU 280

#### **Orchestra**

(Majors Only) Study and performance of music for orchestra. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

### MU 290

#### **Applied Music**

(Majors Only) Individual lessons offered in piano, violin, viola, and cello. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 2:10:2

### MU 320

#### **Chamber Music**

(Majors Only) Study and performance of music for chamber orchestra. May be repeated up to 4 times. 1:0:1

### MU 321

#### **Music Theory III**

PREREQUISITE: MU 222

A continuation of MU 221 and MU 222, with a further study and analysis of modulation, altered chords, modes, chromaticism, and devices used in contemporary music. Studies will be applied to written, aural, and keyboard skills. 3:0:3

### MU 322

#### **Music Theory IV**

PREREQUISITE: MU 321

A continuation of MU 321, with a further study and analysis of modulation, altered chords, modes, chromaticism, and devices used

## MU – Music (continued)

in contemporary music. Further studies will be applied to written, aural, and keyboard skills. Course has a required laboratory session. 3:0:3

### MU 330

#### **Collaboration**

(Majors Only) Developing skills of playing with other musicians. 1:2:2

### MU 345

#### **Music History: Medieval, Renaissance and Baroque**

An introduction to the music literature from ancient times to 1700. 3:0:3

### MU 346

#### **Music History: Classic, Romantic and Modern**

An introduction to the music literature from 1700 to the present. 3:0:3

### MU 355

#### **Orchestral Repertoire**

(Majors only) The study, rehearsal and performance of orchestral repertoire. 1:0:1

### MU 356

#### **Orchestral Repertoire (Majors only)**

(Majors only) The study, rehearsal and performance of orchestral repertoire. 1:0:1

### MU 360

#### **Special Topics**

Intensive study of an area of music selected by the instructor on the basis of student need or current issues. 1-3 hours.

### MU 365

#### **Orchestration**

PREREQUISITE: Instructor's approval.

A study of the orchestral instrument families with exercises in writing scores for instrumental ensembles. Emphasis is placed upon full orchestra with secondary attention given to small ensembles. 3:0:3

### MU 374

#### **Directed Study**

(for all other pedagogy needs) 1-3 Hours

### MU 415

#### **Independent Study in Music**

PREREQUISITE: permission of artistic director.

This course offers the student minoring in music the opportunity to research a focused topic in music, to compose a significant musical work,

or to perform a significant work or set of works. The final product will be a fully developed research paper, a finished original musical score, or a significant performance. 3:0:3

### MU 420

#### **Musicianship Development**

(Majors Only) This course offers students a greater insight into enhancing listening and perceptive skills by attending concerts, preparing aural and written critiques, and observing lessons with faculty outside their primary instrument. This course may be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

### MU 430

#### **Performance**

(Majors Only). Opportunity to perform in a simulated concert environment with critical feedback. May be repeated for credit a limit of 4 times. 1:0:1

### MU 449

#### **Music Management Workshop**

Students will be exposed to the processes in advising, representing and furthering their respective careers as artists: focusing on the establishment of mutually beneficial working relationships with management. Topics include the mechanics of talent booking and contracting, union and government relations, fee/commission structures, and contractual considerations. 1:0:1

### MU 455

#### **Orchestral Repertoire**

The study, rehearsal and performance of orchestral repertoire. 1:0:1

### MU 456

#### **Orchestral Repertoire**

The study, rehearsal and performance of orchestral repertoire. 1:0:1

### MU 480

#### **Orchestra**

(Majors Only) Study and performance of music for orchestra. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

### MU 490

#### **Applied Music**

(Majors Only) Individual lessons offered in piano, violin, viola, and cello. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 2:10:2

## NS – Natural and Applied Sciences

### NS 120

#### **Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses**

This course is designed for nurses who have had an introduction to the major structures of the human body and a discussion of their function. Emphasis is placed on identification of body parts, organization of systems and homeostatic mechanisms. 4:0:4

### NS 215

#### **Selected Topics in Math/Natural Sciences**

An in-depth examination of specific areas of mathematics and natural sciences. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

### NS 220 LE

#### **Applied Statistics and Experimental Design**

PREREQUISITE: MA 135 or higher.

The applied use of statistics in the natural sciences. This course will provide an overview of statistics important to biological investigation, hypothesis testing, sampling protocol, and experimental design. Emphasis will be placed on computer statistical packages, natural science data, and application and interpretation of these statistics. Students will be introduced to several common statistical tests, including one- and two-sample hypothesis testing, analysis of variance (ANOVA), correlation, regression, and chi-squared tests with nonparametric alternatives briefly discussed. 3:0:3

### NS 241 LE

#### **Philosophy and History of Science**

A history of science is presented in terms of the multicultural aspects of our scientific heritage. Focus is upon the nature of scientific inquiry and the social factors affecting the participation of diverse groups of individuals in the advancement of science. 3:0:3

### NS 302

#### **Current Literature in the Natural Sciences**

The goals of this course are to learn to read and critique research papers; to learn to present a polished, professional summary of a recent paper; and to acquire background information for appropriate scientific seminars. 0:2:1

### NS 304

#### **Science, Technology, and Society**

Relationship between science, technology, and society. Topics include: the two cultures,

the relationship between basic science and technology, the effects of technology upon society, and possible future technologies. 3:0:3

### NS 306

#### **Ethical Practices in Science**

The social and ethical implications of scientific advancement will be presented to encourage the free exchange of ideas, with an emphasis on the role scientists and health professionals should play. Topics are selected from current social and ethical issues in chemistry, biology, ecology, physics, and health care. 1:0:1

### NS 315

#### **Special Topics in Math/Natural Sciences**

An in-depth examination of specific areas of mathematics or the natural sciences. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

### NS 319

#### **International Health Issues**

This course is designed to acquaint the student with health issues including the social, behavioral, and environmental influences on health and the delivery of health care in the United States and other countries. The concepts of health and illness will be explored from a multicultural viewpoint along with a variety of strategies for the promotion and protection of health, the prevention of disease, and the treatment modalities such as herbal medicine, therapeutic touch, acupuncture, etc. Current global issues will be discussed. 3:0:3

### NS 401

#### **Natural Science Seminar**

A regularly scheduled seminar based on formal presentations of students, faculty, and guests. The presentations are based upon current periodical literature, and the presentation of an abstract and bibliography is required. Required of all senior students within the school as designated by the department. May be repeated for credit. 0:2:1.

**NU 001****ADN Online Orientation**

**PREREQUISITE:** Acceptance to the Associate of Science Nursing Program.

Prior to beginning the Associate of Science in Nursing Program, students are required to complete the orientation and competency process. This is a **REQUIRED** non-credit online session offered only in July to accepted students. Emphasis will be placed on orientation to clinical and course requirements, program policies and procedures, Nursing Standards of Conduct, clinical competencies required for participation, and Park University face-to-face and online resources. Additionally, students will complete the Clinical Competency Examination at a minimum of 90% and the Clinical Calculations Competency Examination with a minimum score of 92% in not more than three (3) attempts. 0:0:0

**NU 207****Transitions for the ADN**

**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency requirements.

Exploration of the RN Scope of Practice as it relates to the Associate Degree Nurse. Topics reflect the Nurse Practice Acts, professional development of the LPN transitioning to the RN role, nursing history and theory, emotional intelligence, communications in interdisciplinary relationships, nursing process, evidence based practice, and self-reflection as a professional development tool. 3:0:3

**NU 217****Acute Care Nursing Patient Management**

**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency Requirements.

Study of selected disease states commonly seen in acute patient care settings associated with adult populations. Emphasis is placed on the RN role in the management of patient care outcomes, pharmacology, and applying principles of evidenced based, safe, culturally competent care with the RN Scope of Practice. 3:0:3

**NU 227****Community Based Nursing Patient Management**

**PREREQUISITE:** NU 207, NU 217, NU 235, NU 255, NU 238.

Study of selected disease states and health promotion activities commonly seen in community based care settings and the home. Emphasis is placed on considerations associated with RN Scope of Practice, co-morbidities, pharmacologic management, developmental and cultural needs, patient education, and health promotion strategies to decrease risk of hospitalization due to exacerbation. 3:0:3

**NU 235****Clinical Adult Health Nursing**

**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency requirements.

Clinical practicum applications using the nursing process as a guide in the provision of safe, evidenced based patient care in acute care and community settings. Emphasis is placed on teaching/learning, pharmacology, communication, critical thinking, self-reflection, and the links to the RN Scope of Practice. 0:9:3

**NU 238****Nursing Health Assessment**

**PREREQUISITE:** Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency requirements.

Application of the nursing process using assessment skills expected of the RN in the provision of safe, evidenced based patient care across the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on identifying expected and unexpected findings and the acquisition of assessment related skills. The use of interview and assessment techniques combined with hands-on practice is emphasized in relationship to the adult (including geriatric population), pediatric, and pregnant populations. This course includes both theory and hands-on applications resulting in a demonstration of skills in a practicum based assessment. 3:0:3

**NU 240****Maternal/Child Health Nursing**

**PREREQUISITE:** NU 207, NU 217, NU 235, NU 255, and NU 238.

Study of health related topics specific to women, infants, children, and families. Exploration of health issues, wellness activities, growth and development, and the RN role in managing wellness and alterations in health. Emphasis is placed on the comparison/contrast

**NU – Nursing (continued)**

between the adult and disease states associated with childbearing and children (prenatal thru adolescent). 3:0:3

**NU 255****Mental Health Nursing**

**PREREQUISITES:** Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency requirements. An exploration of health care issues, health promotion, growth and development across the life span, and management of disease processes related to the mental health client population. Emphasis is placed on evidence based nursing practice with a focus on communication processes, relationship of biochemistry and genetics to mental health diagnosis and treatment, pharmacologic and group approaches to treatment, and development of therapeutic relationships. 3:0:3

**NU 265****Clinical Nursing Practice Applications**

**PREREQUISITES:** NU 207, NU 217, NU 235, NU 255, and NU 238. Application of the Nursing Process in a variety of clinical settings with emphasis placed on health promotion, growth and development, management of disease processes across the life span, and nursing leadership and management based on evidence based nursing practice. 0:12:4

**NU 267****ADN Leadership and Professional Development**

**PREREQUISITES:** NU 207, NU 217, NU 227, NU 235, NU 255, NU 238, NU 240, NU 265. Exploration of leadership and professional development as it relates to the Associate Degree RN role and RN Scope of Practice. Emphasis is placed on the application of leadership qualities in the management of patient care teams, and the consideration of the legal and ethical issues associated with patient care and the procession, RN Scope of Practice, and readiness for the NCLEX-RN. 3:0:3

**NU 270****Selected Topics in Nursing**

**PREREQUISITES:** Completion of all fall course work or permission of the Program Chair after all Orientation and Competency requirements are met. Specialized study of contemporary topics linked

to the transition of the LPN to the role of the Associate Degree professional nurse in changing health care systems. Emphasis is placed on personal and professional development. This course may be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. 3:0:3

**NU 310****Nursing Transitions for the BSN**

This is a seminar discussion course to introduce and orient the Baccalaureate student to the Nursing Program. Exploration of transition processes to the BSN role, collegiality, emotional intelligence, and professional aspects of the BSN prepared nurse are emphasized. 3:0:3

**NU 320****Historical Nursing Practice**

Exploration of the history of the nursing profession as it affects health care. The emphasis of the course is to gain perspective by analyzing the roots of nursing and how it contributes to professional identity. 3:0:3

**NU 325****Healthcare Informatics**

Exploration of the use of computer technology in the management of individuals, groups, or organizations in the healthcare arena. Emphasis is on becoming knowledgeable and competent with available resources useful in patient care settings. 3:0:3

**NU 350****Theoretical Foundations**

**PREREQUISITES:** NU 310 or departmental approval. Discussion seminar to focus on the application of theoretical foundations for professional nursing practice. This course assists in organizing and linking nursing's unique body of knowledge to the theory of other related disciplines and nursing practice. 3:0:3

**NU 355****Pathophysiology for Clinicians**

This course provides an understanding of the physiological process underlying human disease. The course emphasizes a systems approach to pathophysiological process associated with altered health states and its clinical manifestations. Multiple examples and case studies will be discussed. 3:0:3

## NU – Nursing (continued)

### NU 400

#### **Global Health Care Perspectives**

An investigation of current topics associated with global health with an emphasis on the role of the nurse in global health care. Topics include the effect of disease upon populations, role of the RN in global health care issues, and health promotion activities to minimize the effects of disease. 3:0:3

### NU 410

#### **Community Health Nursing Practice**

This course combines an investigation of community health theory with clinical application. Emphasis is placed on the role of the RN in implementing community based health care processes. This course is composed of 3 credit hours theory and 1 credit hours of clinical applications. 3:1:4

### NU 420

#### **Leadership and the BSN Role**

An analysis and critique of management issues facing nursing leaders using theoretical and

clinical applications. This course is composed of 3 credit hours for theory based applications and 2 credit hours for clinically based applications. 3:2:5

### NU 450

#### **Nursing Research**

PREREQUISITES: MA 120

Nursing research is essential to the development and refinement of nursing practice. This course will focus on Nursing's development of its own unique body of knowledge as a practice discipline. 3:0:3

### NU 455

#### **Integrative Practice in Nursing**

PREREQUISITE: Departmental approval.

A capstone course to integrate the theoretical and practical application of nursing as a profession. This seminar course assists the student in focusing on professional development and life-long learning. 3:0:3

## NUR – Nursing

### NUR 280

#### **Introduction to Professional Nursing**

PREREQUISITE: Open to all students regardless of major. BSN Majors must take first semester of admission to the major.

Nursing is defined as both an art and a science. This course focuses on the role of both parts of the definition in the creation of the professional Nurse and their links to the care of individuals and the health and wellness needs of the world. Topics reflect Nursing history and theory, concepts linked to Nurses such as caring, emotional intelligence, communication, cultural competence, interdisciplinary relationships, Nursing Process, evidence based practice, and professional development. 3:0:3

### NUR 320

#### **Concepts of Nursing Fundamentals**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the BSN Major or permission of department.

This course provides students with knowledge of theoretical and foundation concepts related

to nursing practice. Students will be introduced to basics of health and wellness across life-span, medical terminology, med-math, medication administration, and the Nursing processes. Students will have laboratory experiences to learn basic Nursing skills, practice documentation of care provision, and to socialize them to the culture of professional Nursing. Prerequisite: Admission to the BSN major or permission of the department. 3:6:5

### NUR 330

#### **Clinical Applications of Pharmacology**

PREREQUISITES: Admission the BSN major or permission of department.

This course covers major drug classifications and the Nursing management required for drug therapy. Information regarding the core drug knowledge (pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, contraindications and precautions, adverse effects, and drug interactions) is presented. The course includes information on diverse patient variables (health status, lifespan and

**NUR – Nursing (continued)**

gender, lifestyle, diet and habits, environment, and culture) and their use in accurate patient assessment in drug therapy. Emphasis is placed on physiologic effect and the importance of Nursing management in drug therapy (maximizing therapeutic effect, minimizing adverse effects, and patient and family education). The course content provides the foundation of basic pharmacology necessary for a Nurse in general practice. 3:0:3

**NUR 335****Adult Health I**

PREREQUISITES: Admissions to the BSN major and NUR 280, NUR 320, NU 355, NUR 338 CONCURRENT REQUISITES: NUR 330, NUR 356, NUR 450 or permission of the department.

This course focuses on safe, patient-centered, and holistic care of adults from multicultural backgrounds. Emphasis is placed on utilization of the nursing process and evidence-based practice in planning care for adults with common problems with predictable outcomes in a variety of acute care settings Pathophysiology and psychosocial dynamics involved in common illnesses and human response patterns, along with clinical decision making and the caring and collaborative role of the nurse are highlighted in simulated and facility-based clinical experiences. 4:12:7

**NUR 338****Health and Physical Assessment**

PREREQUISITES: Admission to the BSN major or permission of department.

Application of the Nursing process using assessment skills expected of the professional Nurse in the provision of safe, evidenced based patient care across the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on identifying expected and unexpected findings and the acquisition of assessment related skills. The use of interview and assessment techniques combined with laboratory practice is emphasized in relationship to the adult (including geriatric population), pediatric, and pregnant populations. This course includes both theory and 3 hours each week laboratory practice and skills validation resulting in a comprehensive final exam practicum assessment. 3:3:4

**NUR 345****Acute and Chronic Conditions**

PREREQUISITES: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 338, NUR 356, NUR 357, NUR 410, NUR 435, and NUR 450 or permission of the department. This course focuses on the study of selected acute and chronic conditions across the life span in diverse populations. Emphasis is placed on the professional Nurse role in the management of patient care outcomes, pharmacology, and applying principles of evidenced based, safe, culturally competent care. This course requires 4 hours of theory. 4:0:4

**NUR 356****Mental Health Nursing**

PREREQUISITES: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 338, or permission of the department. A study of health related issues, health promotion, growth and development across the life span, and management of disease processes related to the behavioral health client population. Emphasis is placed on evidence based Nursing practice with a focus on communication processes, relationship of biochemistry and genetics to behavioral health diagnosis and treatment, pharmacologic and group approaches to treatment and development of therapeutic relationships. 3:0:3

**NUR 357****Gerontology**

PREREQUISITES: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 338, NUR 356, NUR 450 or permission of the department CONCURRENT REQUISITES: NUR 410, NUR 435 or permission of the department This course examines the physical, psychological, sociocultural, and spiritual aspects of aging. The health of older adults is studied with the emphasis on health promotion, illness prevention, and the management of common disease processes of aging individuals. End of life issues, care of dying individuals and adaptations in the provision of nursing care to the older individual are discussed. 3:0:3



## NUR – Nursing (continued)

### NUR 410

#### Community Health

PREREQUISITES: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 338, NUR 355, NUR 356, and NUR 450 or permission of the department.

CONCURRENT REQUISITES: NUR 357 and NUR 435

The focus of this course is on populations and the provision of care includes individuals, families, communities, aggregates, systems and populations. Students are introduced to the roles of public health and community based Nurses. Students apply skills and knowledge towards local and global population perspective. The course emphasizes health promotion and disease prevention, using the public health sciences of epidemiology, environmental health, health policy, community assessment, and community interventions. The three core public health functions assurance, assessment, and policy development are used as a framework. Important current topics are presented to illustrate public health Nursing concepts. In the clinical component students complete a community assessment and intervention project as an opportunity to apply social and public health sciences to communities, systems, and populations across all ages. 3:3:4

### NUR 419

#### Women, Children, and Families

PREREQUISITES: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 338, NUR 335, NUR 356, NUR 357, NUR 410, NUR 435, NUR 450 or permission of the department.

CONCURRENT REQUISITE: NUR 345, NUR 460 or permission of the department.

The study of health related topics specific to women, infants, children and families. Exploration of health issues, wellness activities, growth and development, and the nursing role in managing wellness and alterations in health. Emphasis is placed on family-centered care, patient and family education and health promotion, evidenced based practice and clinical reasoning in the care of the childbearing family, newborn, child and adolescent. 4:6:6

### NUR 435

#### Adult Health II

PREREQUISITES: Admission to the BSN major and NUR 280, NUR 320, NU 355, NUR 338, NUR 330, NUR 356, NUR 419, NUR 450

CONCURRENT REQUISITES: NUR 410, NUR 357 or permission of the department.

This course builds upon Adult Health I with a continued focus on safe, patient-centered, and holistic care of adults from multicultural backgrounds and across the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on utilization of the nursing process and evidence-based practice in planning care for adults with emergent, complex, and chronic health conditions in a variety of acute care settings. Pathophysiology and psychosocial dynamics inherent in complex illnesses, along with advanced clinical decision making, organization and prioritization of care, collaboration, and advocacy are highlighted in simulated and facility-based clinical experiences. Legal and ethical considerations are explored. 4:12:7

### NUR 450

#### Evidence-Based Practice

PREREQUISITES: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 338, and NUR 356 or permission of the department.

This course focuses on core theoretical concepts of nursing practice: health, wellness, illness, holism, caring, environment, and self-care, uniqueness of persons, interpersonal relationships and decision making. This course helps the student understand Nursing's unique contribution to meeting societal needs through integrating theory, research, and practice. Emphasis is placed on the development of students' skills in using the research process to define clinical research problems and to determine the usefulness of research in clinical decisions related to practice. The critique of Nursing and Nursing-related research studies is emphasized in identifying applicability to practice. 3:0:3



## NUR – Nursing (continued)

### NUR 460

#### Nursing Leadership

PREREQUISITES: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 338, NUR 356, NUR 357, NUR 410, NUR 435, and NUR 450 or permission of the department. This course focuses on the role of the professional Nurse as a leader and manager in a changing healthcare delivery system. Critical thinking, research and decision making in culturally diverse health care settings are discussed. Professional behaviors, economics of health care delivery, policy, ethical, legal and selected issues inherent in leadership and management are analyzed. The course includes a practicum requirement which includes

implementation of a change project and presentation of the work. 3:0:3

### NUR 470

#### Special Topics in Nursing

PREREQUISITE: Approval of Department Chair.

This variable credit course is a student designed learning opportunity in collaboration with an assigned faculty member. Emphasis areas include a variety of nursing practice, professional, or related topics/concepts. Variable credit 1-3 hours

## PA – Public Administration

### PA 250

#### Special Topics in Fire Service Management

This course is designed specifically for the Bachelor or Public Administration/Fire Services Management program and includes such topics as: fire investigation, fire administration, fire inspection, building and fire codes, environmental laws, regulations, and environmental management, marketing and public relations, applied environmental laws and regulations, and hazardous materials management and planning. May be repeated up to a total of 12 hours (permission of department chair required). 3:0:3

### PA 330

#### Public Administration

Principles and problems of public administration in America. Special attention is given to the problems of democratic control and the development of basic concepts of the field. 3:0:3

### PA 331

#### Public Organizations

A study dealing with public organization design and the impact public organizations have upon those who work in them or deal with them. Topics include: public organization information and control systems, decision making in public organizations, the environment of public

organizations, organizational behavior and innovation in public organizations. 3:0:3

### PA 333

#### Public Management and Leadership

The study of managerial functions, processes, ethics, and practices in public organizations. Topics may include goals, objectives, policies, organizational structures, and decision-making theory and practice in public organizations. 3:0:3

### PA 334

#### Public Personnel Administration

Analysis of the various functions of public personnel administration including: recruitment, placement, training, salary, evaluation, retirement, personnel problems, labor relations, collective bargaining, ethics, merit systems, and EEO programs. 3:0:3

### PA 342

#### Administrative Politics

Examines the skills involved in interacting with the public, private groups, legislative bodies, advisory committees, political appointees, other administrative agencies, and other levels of government. The ethical problems of such relationships are also considered. 3:0:3

**PA – Public Administration (continued)****PA 345****The Media and Public Administration**

An analysis of the relationship between public administrators and the media from the standpoint of (a) the public relations efforts of administrators, and (b) the reporting of the media. 3:0:3

**PA 350****Budget and Finance**

An analysis of public budgeting at the national, state and local levels of government, including the relationship of the federal budget to fiscal policy. The politics of the budgetary process are examined as well as various types of budgets. The influence of intergovernmental transfer payments is also reviewed. 3:0:3

**PA 360****Special Topics in Public Administration**

This course examines selected issues affecting public administration. This course may be repeated for credit when topics are changed, but only one applicable special topics course can be applied toward each emphasis area. 3:0:3

**PA 380****Public Service Values**

This course examines values and the public good relative to public service, including ethical decision-making and professional responsibility. 3:0:3

**PA 390****Administrative Law**

The study of administrative agencies, their rule making powers, adjudicatory functions and judicial control over such agencies. Areas covered include: the scope of administrative power, judicial review, regulatory law, due process, and personal liability of public servants. 3:0:3

**PA 404****Capitalism and Societal Issues**

This course examines current societal trends and public debates relative to the dynamic interface of capitalism, economic concepts and principles. Students use a framework of foundational analytical tools in exploring these issues. 3:0:3

**PA 430****Research in Public Administration**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105 and EN 106

Students undertake research proposals that address issues of relevance to the field of public administration, including in relation to a student's area of emphasis or areas of emphasis, and will be determined in consultation with the instructor. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Public Administration majors. This course can only be applied towards one emphasis area. 3:0:3

**PA 431****Senior Seminar in Fire Services Management**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106, and taken during final 12 hours prior to graduation.

Through research, students demonstrate a comprehensive integration of the degree-oriented study of fire services management. Research emphasis will be upon the interrelationship of management and the various fields within fire services to the field of Public Administration. 3:0:3

**PA 432****Senior Project in Public Administration**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106, and taken during final 12 hours prior to graduation.

Through research, students should be able to demonstrate a thorough integration of the courses taken and skills learned in Public Administration, including in relation to a student's area of emphasis or areas of emphasis. Case studies and/or practical problems will be examined. 3:0:3

**PC 200**

**Introduction to Peace Studies**

A survey course designed to provide a general overview of the interdisciplinary issues presented in peace studies programs today and the history of academic peace studies. Examines the causes of war and the variety of approaches to peacemaking. Explores in depth pacifism and nonviolence, the just war theory, crusade mentality and peace through strength. The diversity of the peace movement from 1945 to the present is given major attention. 3:0:3

**PC 300**

**Nations At War: People of Peace**

A contemporary and historical study of current international conflicts. Considers perspectives and strategies of contemporary peacemakers and peacemaking organizations. Analyzes the political, economic and cultural factors causing international conflict and students imagine concrete alternatives for peace building that maximizes justice. 3:0:3

**PC 308 (RE 308)**

**Religion, Conflict and Visions of Peace**

Religious communities frequently have bold visions of peace and justice and yet may be major contributors to violence and oppression. Students will engage in meeting first hand religious communities in metro Kansas City as well as exploring key beliefs and practices through readings and class discussion. Accurate and empathic understandings of different faiths will be combined with critical examination of their propensities for peace and justice-making historically and in contemporary conflicts worldwide. Contemporary conflicts will include the USA, Northern Ireland, Bosnia, the Middle East, Africa, and the Indian sub-continent. 3:0:3

**PC 315**

**Global Peace Issues**

An examination of current global peace issues in the context of globalization. Issues covered will include the nature of globalization, different ways of defining security, the phenomenon of new or postmodern wars, terrorism, human rights, poverty and development, climate change, gender, immigration, international organizations, AIDS etc. Uses a symposium approach focusing on ideological visions and analyses of the issue and possible solutions that promote peace, security and human well being. 3:0:3

**PC 320**

**The Practice of Peacemaking**

A course in the theory and practice of nonviolence. Brief attention is given to violent approaches to peacemaking, such as peace through imperialism and militarism. Practical skills and activities that promote peace and justice at the local and global levels are presented, analyzed, critiqued, and skill practiced. 3:0:3

**PC 321 (CA 321)**

**Interpersonal Conflict Resolution**

Presents various strategies for dealing with conflict in a positive manner. Emphasizes the development and practice of skills of listening, assertiveness, problem solving, conflict management, and mediation. 3:0:3

**PC 385**

**The History of Peace**

A study of the quest for peace and the partnership way of human community from pre-history to the present. The approaches to peace from as many cultures and academic disciplines as possible are pursued, acknowledged, and evaluated. The lessons from the dominant paradigm of social organization and the history of war are used to clarify the proposition that an equally valid history of peace exists. 3:0:3

## PH – Philosophy

### PH 101 LE

#### **Introduction to Philosophical Thinking**

An entry into philosophy by one of two routes: an exploration of philosophical problems through reading and discussing selections from the great thinkers or a lecture-discussion survey of philosophy conceived in the broadest fashion. 3:0:3

### PH 102 LE

#### **Introduction to Ethical Thinking**

An exploration of what things have value and proposals about how people ought to live their lives including relativism, utilitarianism, Kantian ethics, and virtue ethics. This course also emphasizes the application of these proposals to personal life and contemporary social issues. 3:0:3

### PH 103

#### **Fundamentals of Logic**

Principles of sound analytical reasoning. Topics include: analysis of propaganda and sources of prejudice, fallacies in reasoning and speech; the logic of the syllogism with techniques for testing validity; and the basic apparatus of symbolic logic. 3:0:3

### PH 205 LE

#### **The Meaning of Life**

Students in this course participate in the quest for meaning in life through reading and discussion of the contributions of philosophers, religious prophets, poets and writers, and through talking with persons who seem to have achieved meaning in their own lives. Students are expected by the end of the course to have formulated in writing or some other medium a statement of where they are in their personal quests. 3:0:3

### PH 217

#### **Ancient and Medieval Philosophy**

A survey of the central figures of classical and medieval philosophy, including the early Greek thinkers, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, and Aquinas. Their contributions to the development of science, religious thought, and social and political theory are studied. 3:0:3

### PH 220 (PO 220)

#### **History of Political Philosophy**

An analysis of political philosophy in its historical perspective, with a special

examination of the influences of political philosophy on political institutions and on the development of political science. 3:0:3

### PH 221 LE

#### **Ethics and Society**

Applies the insights of philosophical ethics to value questions that require public decision. Content of the course description will vary according to the choice of the instructor. Possible topics include abortion, capital punishment, euthanasia, use of natural resources, nuclear concern or censorship. 3:0:3

### PH 223

#### **Modern Philosophy**

A survey of select figures in 16th-18th century European philosophy (e.g., Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant) and how they have shaped modern scientific, religious, ethical and political thought. 3:0:3

### PH 302

#### **Ethical Issues in Public Policy**

Considers several controversial questions regarding values which require public decision, such as abortion, capital punishment, and discrimination based on sexual preference. The insights of philosophical ethics are then applied to each—for example, how a utilitarian, formalist, or existentialist might handle each issue. 3:0:3

### PH 303

#### **Philosophy of Science**

An examination of the philosophical assumptions of both the natural and the social sciences. Topics include: the distinction between science and non-science; the nature and types of scientific explanation; the structure and function of scientific laws and theories; the problems and paradoxes of confirmation and disconfirmation; the role of mathematics and models of science; the basis for probability and induction; and the relationship between science and values. 3:0:3

### PH 308

#### **Business Ethics**

An inquiry into the role of ethics in business situations. Topics considered include: ethical considerations in management, accounting, marketing, and international business; conflicts of interest, whistleblowing, employee rights and responsibilities; and the impact of business on the

**PH – Philosophy (continued)**

environment. Emphasis is put upon the study of specific cases with attention to the sometimes conflicting demands of profit maximization and societal well-being. 3:0:3

**PH 310****Independent Study in Philosophy**

An opportunity for students to pursue a special interest not covered by regular course offerings. Material and credit arranged in consultation with instructor. May be repeated for credit with permission of department. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

**PH 311****The History of Ideas**

An examination of the following topics seeks to provide a historical framework for thinking about the major questions of mankind: What is the origin and nature of the universe and humanity? Does God exist and if so, what does God require of us? What can we know and how? 3:0:3

**PH 315****Metaphysics and Epistemology**

Central philosophical problems about being and knowledge including free will, personal identity, fundamental constituents of reality, skepticism, justification, and *a priori* knowledge. 3:0:3

**PH 316****Philosophy and Skepticism**

An approach to Western philosophical thought by examining the use, meaning and tradition of skepticism within the philosophical tradition. Beginning with the Greeks and then focusing on the radical skepticism of the Hellenistic period, attention will be paid to how skepticism has shaped Western philosophical thought through figures such as Sextus Empiricus, Montaigne, Descartes, Hume, and selected contemporary thinkers. Particular attention will be paid to skepticism in ethics, politics, religion, literature, and scientific inquiry. 3:0:3

**PH 319****Philosophy of Religion**

Fundamental questions about religion are considered. Does God exist? If so, what is God's nature? Of what significance is mysticism? What happens (if anything) at death? 3:0:3

**PH 320****Philosophy of Mind**

Survey of philosophical issues about the mind and body, including mind/body dualism, functionalism, physicalism, consciousness, and whether machines can be conscious. 3:0:3

**PH 321****Eastern Philosophy**

An introduction to the philosophical traditions of India, China, and Japan. Topics include: (1) the development of the Upanishads and the orthodox Hindu schools and the emergence of Buddhist philosophy as a challenge to Hinduism; (2) the development and interaction of Confucianism and Daoism (and later, Buddhism) in Chinese history and culture; and (3) the transmission, development and transformation of Chinese philosophical schools in Japan. 3:0:3

**PH 322****Philosophy of Love and Sex**

Survey of philosophical issues in relationships including friendship, marriage, the nature of love, erotic love, sexual morality, pornography, and prostitution. 3:0:3

**PH 324****Environmental and Animal Ethics**

Ethical issues pertaining to the protection of the environment and animals including conservation, global climate change, biocentrism, deep ecology, ethical vegetarianism, and the ethics of hunting. 3:0:3

**PH 325****Ethical Theory**

In-depth exploration of the foundations of ethical thinking, including utilitarianism, Kantian ethics, virtue ethics, contractarianism, and care ethics as well as other issues surrounding the theoretical side of ethics. 3:0:3

**PH 326****Contemporary Political Philosophy**

Survey of developments in political philosophy after John Rawls. Includes anarchism, modern libertarianism, egalitarianism, communitarianism, feminist political philosophy, multiculturalism, and cosmopolitanism. 3:0:3

## PH – Philosophy (continued)

### PH 327

#### **Philosophy, Gender, and Feminism**

Philosophical issues at intersection of philosophy and gender including feminist theory, queer theory, and transgender issues. 3:0:3

### PH 328

#### **Aesthetics**

Examination of philosophical issues surrounding art, beauty, and the sublime. 3:0:3

### PH 330

#### **Existentialism**

Survey of problems involving free will, authenticity, meaning, and the self. Includes such thinkers as: Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Sartre, Heidegger and Camus. 3:0:3

### PH 331

#### **Philosophy in Literature**

Philosophical issues found in novels, poetry, and/or short stories chosen by the instructor as

well as an the examination of the phenomenon of literature itself. 3:0:3

### PH 333

#### **Ethical and Legal Issues at the End of Life**

This course explores the ethical and legal ramifications of dying and death in the 21st century. It covers such topics as the definition of death, advance care directives, suicide, physician-assisted death, truth-telling, the nature of grief, as well as the financial and economic aspects of dying. Additionally, the course will examine the historical development of ethics related to multicultural aspects of dying and death. 3:0:3

### PH 350

#### **Special Topics in Philosophy**

This course deals with various topics in philosophy, especially those which involve interdisciplinary studies or studies concerning contemporary issues in culture and society. May be repeated for credit with change in topic. 3:0:3

## PK – Park Basic Skills

### PK 103

#### **College Reading Improvement**

A course for the student who needs individualized instruction to improve reading comprehension and vocabulary skills. The course will include instruction in basic study skills, note taking and test taking. VA benefits might not be available for this course. 3:0:3

### PK 107

#### **Mathematics in Review**

A developmental course for the student who needs review and further practice in the basic arithmetic operation needed in pre-algebra and algebra, including calculations involving whole numbers, fractions, and decimals. Elementary geometry and problem-solving techniques will also be covered. VA benefits might not be available for this course. 3:0:3

### PK 110

#### **Introduction to College Study Skills**

Provides students with strengthening skills necessary for success in college classes. Emphasizes basic communication skills.

Students will learn to read textbooks and library materials, listen to lectures, write examinations, speak in class discussions, and give oral reports. VA benefits might not be available for this course. 3:0:3

### PK 117

#### **Principles of Composition in Review**

An individualized program designed for students who need additional practice in composition skills in preparation for writing competency examination. 3:0:3

### PK 118

#### **Contemporary Mathematics and Pre-Algebra**

A developmental course for the student who needs instruction and practice performing calculations and solving equations. Topics include basis calculations using percentages, real numbers, geometry and other skills needed to succeed in MA 125 and MA 120. 3:0:3

## PK – Park Basic Skills (continued)

### PK 119

#### Self and Career Exploration

This seven-week course is especially for the student who is unsure of what career or major to choose. Students learn through self-discovery exercises and various printed and computerized career resources. This course is geared toward teaching students to make thoughtful and more satisfying career/major choices. 1:0:1

### PK 120

#### Computer Keyboarding

Designed to offer techniques and basic skills of typing, with emphasis upon formation of correct typewritten techniques, mastery

of the keyboard, and performance of basic typing operations. Credit may be given when the student passes a comprehensive test and demonstrates ability to type at 35-40 wpm. This is a pass/fail course requiring students to demonstrate the skills listed by the end of the term. 3:0:3

### PK 308

#### Assertive Career Building

This seven-week course is designed for the junior or senior who is preparing to graduate and enter the world of work. Course topics include effective resume writing, interviewing and contact building. 1:0:1

## (SS) SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PO – Political Science

### PO 100

#### American Politics and Citizenship

An examination of the role of the citizen in the American political system on the local, state and national levels of government. The impact of urbanization, bureaucratization and technology will be emphasized with reference to their historical development and international dimensions. 3:0:3

### PO 200 LE

#### American National Government

A survey of the functions and processes of the three branches of American national government. The changing roles of the branches and their relationship to the public will be emphasized. 3:0:3

### PO 201

#### State and Local Government

A critical survey of the major trends in state and local government in the United States, with special emphasis on the governmental practices of state governments and the problems of municipal governments. 3:0:3

### PO 202

#### Introduction to Law

Descriptions of American law, language and processes. Subjects include, but are not limited to: the purposes of law, civil law, criminal law, torts, contracts, family law, rights and liberties. 3:0:3

### PO 205

#### Constitutional Government and Citizenship

This course covers the principles, provisions and history of the United States Constitution and the Missouri State Constitution. The concept of citizenship both legal and philosophical, will also be emphasized. 3:0:3

### PO 210 LE

#### Comparative Political Systems

Introduction to the concepts and approaches in the field of comparative politics and government. Included is the comparative analysis of political institutions, processes, and problems in selected countries. 3:0:3

### PO 216 LE

#### International Relations

An introduction to the study of international relations focusing on the interactions of post-World War II international systems, politics, and organizations. 3:0:3

### PO 220 (PH 220)

#### History of Political Philosophy

An analysis of political philosophy in its historical perspective, with a special examination of the influences of political philosophy on political institutions and on the development of political science. 3:0:3



**PO – Political Science (continued)****PO 302****Legal Analysis**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106, and 60 accumulated hours.

An introduction to the theory, method and actual process of legal reasoning. Particular attention is paid to identifying legal principles which underlie statutes and judicial precedents; understanding their logical basis and assessing their substantive significance; and applying them analytically and creatively in various factual contexts. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Legal Studies majors. 3:0:3

**PO 303****Legal History**

A survey of the history of law, with emphasis on major historical periods and codifications. A major portion of the course deals with the development of the law in the United States. Special attention is paid to theories of law such as natural law, trends in today's law, and the relationship of law to government and society. 3:0:3

**PO 304****Constitutional Law**

A seminar-type study of the basic principles of American government and fundamental rights as interpreted by the Supreme Court. Briefs of selected cases are discussed. 3:0:3

**PO 310****Parties and Elections**

A study of the structure and uses of pressure groups, political parties and elections in the United States. The central concern of the course is the development of a realistic understanding of the political process. 3:0:3

**PO 320****American Foreign Policy**

Contemporary foreign relations policy of the United States. An analysis of the factors affecting American foreign policy is undertaken. The governmental institutions concerned with development and execution of foreign policy are examined. 3:0:3

**PO 323****Congress and the Presidency**

This course examines the interrelationships between two of the three branches of our

federal government. It is designed to provide a basis for understanding how relations between Congress and the President impact the formulation, adoption and implementation of domestic and foreign policy. The tensions between the two branches have been long-standing and constant. This course focuses on the dynamics of those tensions. 3:0:3

**PO 329****Law School and LSAT Preparation**

This course is a requirement for Legal Studies majors and minors. It will provide students with a means to prepare themselves for the rigors of law school. It will present students with strategies for getting into the law school of their choice. A significant amount of time will be spent on developing a personal statement that will improve their chances in the competition for scarce positions in law schools. It will also spend a good deal of time helping students to prepare for taking the Law School Admissions Test. Readings on the law school experience, presentations from those who have been to law school, significant work on a personal statement usually required for law school applications, and intense preparation for the LSAT will be the methodologies employed. 3:0:3

**PO 338****Politics of the Developing World**

This course is intended to familiarize students with the political workings of developing countries. The course will present a broad view of historical and contemporary developments in a selection of countries from Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Middle East. 3:0:3

**PO 340****Public Policy**

Policies and functions of American government with the emphasis on the policy problems confronting the United States and the process of policy making. 3:0:3

**PO 344****War and Terrorism**

This course considers the causes of conflict and war in the international system including unconventional warfare and terrorism. Looking at contemporary theories of international relations, it will explore both the sources of international conflict and possible mechanisms for conflict management and resolution. 3:0:3



**PO – Political Science (continued)****PO 345****International Organizations**

This course will examine and analyze the structure and function of international organizations. International organizations will be defined broadly in the course to encompass formal intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations as well as less formal institutional arrangements. Topics to be covered include democracy and international organizations, culture and international organizations, bargaining in international organizations, political and economic integration, NGOs, and the future of global governance. 3:0:3

**PO 350****Special Topics in Politics**

In-depth examination of a selected issue in politics and government. 3:0:3

**PO 405****Senior Thesis in Political Science**

PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106, and 60 accumulated hours.

This course critically reviews the major methodological and conceptual features of the

discipline. Students develop research questions and arguments, choose an appropriate methodology for analysis, and write their thesis paper. Students will be required to defend their completed thesis orally. This course satisfies the EN 306 requirement for Political Science majors. 3:0:3

**PO 440****Senior Project in Legal Studies**

PREREQUISITES: PO 302, PO 303 and PO 304.

An advanced course in legal studies focusing on the direct application of legal analysis and basic legal research. Students will utilize provided case materials, research the legal issues, prepare trial or appellate briefs, and present the case to either a jury through witnesses and evidence or to a judicial appellate panel through oral argument. 3:0:3

**PO 450****Internship**

An internship in an actual work situation related to politics or public administration. Variable credit as recommended by faculty internship advisor. 3-12 hours.

**PS – Psychology****PS 101 LE****Introduction to Psychology**

A survey of the assumptions, history, methods, and techniques of psychology. A presentation of representative theory and research in the areas of consciousness, learning, motivation, cognition, personality, and social behavior. 3:0:3

**PS 121 LE****Human Growth and Development**

A discussion of the physical, social and physiological changes occurring during the life of the individual from conception to death. Emphasis is placed on the similarities and differences of the various age groups and the specialized needs of each. 3:0:3

**PS 205 LE****Child Psychology**

A study of biological, cognitive, and sociocultural development from the prenatal period through childhood. Attention will be given to theory and research, practical examples and policy implications. 3:0:3

**PS 206****Introduction to Guidance and Counseling**

SUGGESTED PREREQUISITE: PS 101 or SW 205.

A survey of the guidance process, communication, functions of counseling, and various counseling theories. This course is designed to introduce students to the whole guidance process. Emphasis will be placed on an integrated approach to basic helping skills utilizing theory, practice, and case application. The course will provide students with the foundation to develop skills they need to establish effective helping relations. 3:0:3

**PS – Psychology (continued)****PS 220 (SO 220)****Ethical Issues in Social Sciences**

PREREQUISITE: An introductory social science course (i.e., SO 141, PS 101, CJ 100, or SW 205).

Considers the moral and ethical consequences of conducting social science research, disseminating the results, and implementing practices and policies based on those findings. Critically examines those questions and choices rising at each stage of the research process, and the results of those choices on relevant parties. 3:0:3

**PS 221****Adolescent Psychology**

Developmental factors and problems common to the period from puberty to adulthood. Topics include: self-identity, sexuality, life-styles, parent-adolescent relationships, and conditions leading to optimal development. 3:0:3

**PS 222****Adult Development and Aging**

Focuses on the developmental tasks and psycho-social services during the adult years with special emphasis placed on the social psychology of aging. 3:0:3

**PS 300 (SO 300)****Research Methods**

PREREQUISITES: An introductory social science class (i.e. SO 141, CJ 100, or SW 205) and (for Social Psychology and Sociology majors-EN 105 and EN 106).

Surveys the range of quantitative (experiments, surveys, etc) and qualitative (observations, interviews, etc) methodologies commonly used in social scientific research. Critically examines issues related to the scientific method including formulating research questions, evaluating social scientific literature, sampling, measurement, design, analysis, interpretation, and communication of results. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for BA in Sociology and BS in Social Psychology majors. 3:0:3

**PS 301 (SO 301)****Social Psychology**

A study of the impact of the real or imagined social environment on individuals; particular emphasis is placed on the role of social and cultural influences on individual's thoughts, feelings, and behaviors. 3:0:3

**PS 302****Tests and Measurements**

PREREQUISITE: PS 101.

An introduction to the uses of psychological tests and to the techniques of test construction and evaluation. Topics include: a survey of common tests in the areas of general classification, differential testing of abilities and measurement of personality characteristics. 3:0:3

**PS 303****Career Counseling and Development**

PREREQUISITE: PS 101

Theories of career development and various approaches to career counseling across the lifespan will be critiqued. The use of career assessment instruments and career exploration resources, including technology in occupational decision-making will be evaluated. In addition, issues affecting special populations and effective adjustments in the workplace are analyzed. 3:0:3

**PS 307 (SO 307)****Statistics for Social Sciences**

PREREQUISITES: MA 135 or MA 120 and an introductory social science class (i.e., SO 141, PS 101, CJ 100, or SW 205) and PS/SO 300. Statistical methods are a primary tool for all of the social and behavioral sciences. This course introduces a wide variety of common statistical techniques and their conceptual bases, including: basic descriptive and inferential statistics, analyses of association and variance, effect sizes, and others in their parametric and nonparametric forms. It provides a background in the relevant theories of probability, sampling, and measurement. And the student will learn how to become a more discerning consumer of statistical information as well as gaining practical experience calculating these statistics by hand and computer. 3:0:3

**PS 309****Human Sexuality**

Survey of topics relating to human sexuality. The themes range from the biology of human reproduction to the sociology and psychology of human mating. Many controversial subjects are discussed, to encourage students to examine their own attitudes towards these subjects. 3:0:3

## PS – Psychology (continued)

### PS 315

#### Theories of Personality

PREREQUISITE: PS 101.

Examination of the major personality theories and contributing research evidence with particular emphasis upon motivation and dynamics of behavior. 3:0:3

### PS 317

#### Psychology of Language

PREREQUISITE: PS 101.

Experimental study of language, including sentence comprehension and memory, language acquisition and development, speech perception, and effects of context, perception, reasoning, and linguistic structure on processing of language. 3:0:3

### PS 341

#### Positive Psychology

PREREQUISITE: PS 101 or permission from the instructor.

An exploration of the scientific and applied approaches to identifying a person's strengths and promoting their positive functioning. The course will focus on human potential, emotional and cognitive processes that contribute to a person's well-being and that increase prosocial behavior and the ability to create positive environments. 3:0:3

### PS 358

#### Applied Behavior Analysis

PREREQUISITE: PS 101 or permission of the instructor.

This course is an introduction to the defining characteristics, philosophical orientation, goals, and limitations of Behavior Analysis. Topics will include behavior observation, operant conditioning, functional assessment, single-subject design, maintenance, and application of behavior analytic principles. 3:0:3

### PS 361

#### Cross-Cultural Psychology

Emphasizing active learning, we will examine the sociocultural forces impacting human behavior. Specifically we will address the dynamics of culture as a psychological variable, the global perspective in psychology, theories of culture and behavior, cross-cultural research methods, cognition, language, culture and gender, socialization, cultural differences in social behavior, intergroup relations, organizational behavior across cultures, and culture and health. 3:0:3

### PS 363

#### Psychology of Sport

PREREQUISITE: PS 101

Overview of psychological theory and research as it relates to sports and exercise at both the individual and group levels. 3:0:3

### PS 381

#### Psychology of Gender

PREREQUISITE: PS 101

Critical analysis of the major psychological theories of gender development including an emphasis on biological, social, cognitive, and behavioral similarities and differences between men and women. 3:0:3

### PS 388

#### Learning and Motivation

PREREQUISITE: PS 101.

A survey of major theories and supporting research related to classical and operant conditioning, social learning, and motivational processes. Consideration of behavior modification and applications in solving clinical, motivational, educational, and societal problems. 3:0:3

### PS 390

#### Selected Topics in Psychology

PREREQUISITE: An introductory social science class and permission of the instructor  
Intensive study of an area of psychology selected by the instructor on the basis of student need or current issues. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### PS 401

#### Abnormal Psychology

PREREQUISITE: PS 101.

An introduction and investigation of the causes, development, symptomatology and treatment of abnormal behavior. Primary focus is an eclectic view of persons and their adaptation of their environment. 3:0:3

### PS 402

#### Systems of Psychotherapy

PREREQUISITES: PS 401 or PS 315.

Explores the major schools of psychotherapy. The course includes an extensive use of actual case studies. 3:0:3

### PS 403

#### Special Problems in Psychology

PREREQUISITE: permission of the instructor.

A seminar in which special problems related to psychological theory or practice are discussed on the basis of extensive readings. 3:0:3

## PS – Psychology (continued)

### PS 404

#### **History and Systems of Psychology**

**PREREQUISITES:** PS 101, and junior or senior standing or permission of the instructor. Study of history of the philosophical and scientific bases of the evolution of modern psychology and a critical examination of the systems of structuralism, functionalism, behaviorism, Gestalt psychology, psycho-analytic, humanistic, and existential theories. 3:0:3

### PS 405

#### **Independent Study in Psychology**

**PREREQUISITES:** major in psychology, permission of the instructor, and junior or senior standing. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

### PS 406

#### **Experimental Psychology**

**PREREQUISITES:** EN 105, EN 106, PS 101, SO 307, SO 300, and 60 accumulated hours. An introduction to the design and analysis of laboratory experiments and other research methods in psychology. Topics may include: cognitive, social, perceptual, clinical developmental, and biological processes. Students conduct and evaluate experiments, may serve as subjects, and gain experiences in writing scientific research reports. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Psychology major. 3:0:3

### PS 407

#### **Field Placement in Psychology**

**PREREQUISITE:** Major or minor in psychology or social psychology, or permission of instructor; junior or senior standing. Supervised field placement in an agency specifically concerned with application of psychology. Prerequisites: major in psychology, permission of the instructor, and junior or senior standing. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

### PS 408

#### **Cognitive Psychology**

**PREREQUISITES:** PS 101, and junior or senior standing or permission of the instructor. Students are introduced to modern concepts in cognitive psychology. Human information processing, representation and organization of knowledge, and the uniqueness of higher cognitive skills are emphasized. Classroom demonstrations and experiments are used in exploring human learning and memory. 3:0:3

### PS 410

#### **Social Influence and Persuasion**

**PREREQUISITES:** PS 101, and junior or senior standing or permission of the instructor.

This course will examine empirical evidence regarding the impact of social influence on individual behavior. Specifically, addressing the role of compliance, conformity, and obedience in shaping ideas, attitudes, and behavior. 3:0:3

### PS 423

#### **Physiological Psychology**

**PREREQUISITES:** PS 101 or permission of the instructor.

An introduction to the general principles and relationships between brain, mind and behavior; includes brain mechanisms, perception, motivation, emotion, learning, memory, higher cognition and disorders (neurological and psychological). 3:0:3

### PS 424

#### **Industrial and Organizational Psychology**

**PREREQUISITES:** PS 101

This course examines various psychological applications in the workplace including research, testing, making personnel decisions, training, appraising performance, organization structure, teamwork, satisfaction, occupational health, motivation and leadership. 3:0:3

### PS 497 (SO 497)

#### **Capstone Seminar**

**PREREQUISITES:** PS 101 or SO 141 and senior standing.

This core course serves as the capstone experience for students in their senior year. This course will include professional development for employment or graduate studies, creation of a professional portfolio, completion of a comprehensive exam, and a reflection upon the degree program. This course is not transferable from another institution. 3:0:3

## PY – Physics

### PY 101

#### Physical World

An overview of physics concepts in our world accessible to student with little or no physics background. The class will focus primarily on classical physics and selected topics on electricity and magnetism. 3:0:3

### PY 155

#### Concepts of Physics I

CO-REQUISITES: MA 160 and PY 155L

A non-calculus approach to physics designed to emphasize the concepts that are most important to students pursuing careers in the health sciences. Topics include: measurements, force and motion, statics, vectors, and wave theory as applied to heat, sound, and light. Laboratory includes appropriate experiments to illustrate concepts. 3:3:4

### PY 156

#### Concepts of Physics II

PREREQUISITE: PY 155.

CO-REQUISITES: MA 160 and PY 156L

A continuation of PY 155. Topics include: electricity, magnetism, wave mechanics, lasers, x-rays and nuclear radiation. Laboratory includes experiments and demonstrations to illustrate and emphasize concepts. 3:3:4

### PY 205

#### Introduction to Physics I

PREREQUISITES: MA 221. Co-requisite: MA 222.

Lecture and laboratory introducing the calculus based physics. Topics include: introductory

kinematics and Newtonian dynamics of both particles and solid bodies, work and energy, momentum, and thermodynamics. 4:3:5

### PY 206

#### Introduction to Physics II

PREREQUISITE: PY 205.

A continuation of the calculus physics sequence. Topics include: wave motion, electromagnetic and acoustic waves, properties of waves, and electromagnetic theory. 4:3:5.

### PY 275

#### Engineering Statics

PREREQUISITES: PY 205 and MA 222.

This course will address the study of forces on bodies at rest, vector algebra, force systems, principles of equilibrium, application to trusses, frames and beams, and friction. 3:0:3

### PY 400

#### Special Topics in Physics

PREREQUISITES: Permission of instructor or PY 156 or PY 206.

This course offers specialized study in applied physics relevant in an increasingly technologically dependent society. At the discretion of the instructor, the course may involve laboratory work. Variable credit 1-4 hours.

## RE – Religion

### RE 103

#### Introduction to Religion

A look at the different ways in which contemporary humanity views, studies and evaluates religion, giving special emphasis to the global nature of the human experience in religion. Approaches religion from the perspective of academic inquiry, considering art, language, ethics, ritual, and myth. 3:0:3

### RE 109 LE

#### World Religions

An introduction to the religion of humankind from the earliest records of spiritual life to the great religions of today. The course recognizes the possibilities of dialogue among the living

traditions around the world and the resources within the local community. 3:0:3

### RE 215

#### Selected Topics in Religious Studies

An in-depth examination of specific areas in religion not otherwise available in the department. May be repeated once for credit with change of topics. 3:0:3.

### RE 223

#### Ancient Christianity

A critical exploration of the origination and development of Christianity within the larger historical, cultural, and religious setting of the ancient Graeco-Roman world. Particular attention is paid to how early Christians

## RE – Religion (continued)

understood Jesus of Nazareth, organized and regulated their churches, and dealt with important religious and social concerns. Significant parts of the New Testament are studied with regard to these matters. 3:0:3

### RE 224

#### **Ancient Israel**

A critical exploration of the origination and development of the Israelite people within the larger historical, cultural, and religious setting of the ancient Near Eastern world. Particular attention is paid to how early Hebrews understood Yahweh, the God of Israel; organized and regulated their community; and dealt with important religious and social concerns. Significant parts of the Hebrew Bible are studied with regard to these matters. 3:0:3

### RE 300

#### **Zen Meditation**

Perhaps the highest form of Buddhism, perhaps the highest form of meditation, Zen has evolved in Japan over the past 800 years. Zen meditation techniques and the Zen goal of enlightenment are applicable to the lives of Westerners and to people of different religious beliefs. Students meet with the instructor and meditate at least 20 minutes per day. Students wishing two hours credit will in addition read from the Zen masters. Variable credit: 1-2 hours.

### RE 303

#### **Life, Death and Hereafter**

Consideration is given to philosophical, biblical, and literary perspectives on life, death, and what lies beyond death. The course also gives attention to such matters of contemporary concern as the denial of death, counseling, the dying and bereaved, the right to die, and funeral practices. 3:0:3

### RE 304

#### **Seminar: Explorations in Religion**

Selected topics as announced. May be repeated for credit with permission of the department. 3:0:3

### RE 305

#### **Traditional Religions of Africa**

A multi-disciplinary study of traditional, non-Christian religions in sub-Saharan Africa with special emphasis on the religious system(s) of one or more peoples such as the Nuer, Dogon, Yoruba, or Dinka. Topics include: concepts of

divinity (God, major and minor deities, and other supernatural powers); stories of world creation and structure; relationships between religious belief and social organization; views of the human being; life, death, and the hereafter; ghosts and ancestors; spirit possession and exorcism; divination, sorcery, magic, and witchcraft; and religious institutions, leaders, and rituals. 3:0:3

### RE 306

#### **Biblical Seminar**

PREREQUISITE: Permission of the instructor. An in-depth study of a selected book or section of the Scriptures. 3:0:3

### RE 307

#### **Religion in Today's World**

Contemporary aspects of religious thought and practice across a variety of disciplines and expressions, and considering current trends and movements. Attention will be given to religion as manifested on the world stage, with particular attention to the role it plays in the United States. The attempt is made to integrate religion with business, education, the sciences, politics consistent with current experience. 3:0:3

### RE 308 (PC 308)

#### **Religion, Conflict and Visions of Peace**

Religious communities frequently have bold visions of peace and justice and yet may be major contributors to violence and oppression. Students will engage in meeting first hand religious communities in metro Kansas City as well as exploring key beliefs and practices through readings and class discussion. Accurate and empathic understandings of different faiths will be combined with critical examination of their propensities for peace and justice-making historically and in contemporary conflicts worldwide. Contemporary conflicts will include the USA, Northern Ireland, Bosnia, the Middle East, Africa, and the Indian sub-continent. 3:0:3

### RE 310

#### **Independent Study in Religion**

An opportunity for students to pursue special interests not covered by regular course offerings. Material and credit arranged in consultation with instructor. May be repeated for credit with permission of department. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

## RE – Religion (continued)

### RE 315

#### **Special Topics in Religious Studies**

This course deals with various topics in religious studies, especially those which involve interdisciplinary studies or studies concerning contemporary issues in culture and society. May be repeated for credit with change in topic. 3:0:3

### RE 320

#### **Human Community: History, Ideology, Design**

This course will look at a variety of communities throughout history, how people came together, in what configuration and for what purpose. The nature and character of human community will be discussed, including such concepts as city, neighborhood, stewardship, and relationship. Study may focus on early city planning, monastic communities, utopian/millennial ideals, and modern suburbia. 3:0:3

### RE 324

#### **The Hebrew Bible [Old Testament]**

An introduction to the Hebrew Bible, known to Christians as the Old Testament. The course

will examine the historical, prophetic, liturgical and wisdom writings that comprise the Hebrew Bible, exploring each for its contribution to the larger narrative's presentation of God and humanity. This course will include a particular focus on the development, content and historical and contemporary application of the texts in the Jewish, Christian, and Islamic traditions. 3:0:3

### RE 325

#### **The New Testament**

An introduction to the New Testament, a collection of writings assembled by the early Christian church as the second volume of scripture. The course will explore how, in gospels, historical narratives, and letters to faith communities, the New Testament tells the story of Jesus' life and death, and will examine its impact on the expanding community of those who believed Jesus to be the Christ. This course will examine the content, development and narrative unity of the New Testament, with particular focus on contemporary interpretations and understandings of the text. 3:0:3

## SO – Sociology

### SO 141 LE

#### **Introduction to Sociology**

An examination of the social processes and structures of society, with particular attention to American society. Reviews such topics as inter-personal interaction, culture, major social institutions, inequality, deviance, and social change. Also introduces methods used in sociological research. 3:0:3

### SO 206

#### **Social Issues in Contemporary Society**

This course is a study of contemporary social issues using a sociological perspective. It examines social problems that occur in society and uses social theory and research methods to gain insight into the interaction of inequality with various elements in that society. These components include the nature, level, consequences and prospective resolutions surrounding social problems in the United States and globally. 3:0:3

### SO 210

#### **Social Institutions**

PREREQUISITE: SO 141

An overview of major social institutions, such as education, family, religion, culture and media, science and health care, politics, and the economy. Discusses their historical development, modern forms, social functions, and the ways in which they relate to one another and shape individual lives. 3:0:3

### SO 220 (PS 220)

#### **Ethical Issues in Social Sciences**

PREREQUISITE: An introductory social science course (i.e., SO 141, PS 101, CJ 100 or SW 205). Considers the moral and ethical consequences of conducting social science research, disseminating the results, and implementing practices and policies based on those findings. Critically examines those questions and choices rising at each stage of the research process, and the results of those choices on relevant parties. 3:0:3



## SO – Sociology (continued)

### SO 300 (PS 300)

#### Research Methods

**PREREQUISITES:** An introductory social science class (i.e. SO 141, CJ 100, or SW 205) and (for Social Psychology and Sociology majors- EN 105 and EN 106).

Surveys the range of quantitative (experiments, surveys, etc) and qualitative (observations, interviews, etc) methodologies commonly used in social scientific research. Critically examines issues related to the scientific method including formulating research questions, evaluating social scientific literature, sampling, measurement, design, analysis, interpretation, and communication of results. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for BA in Sociology and BS in Social Psychology majors.

### SO 301 (PS 301)

#### Social Psychology

A study of the impact of the real or imagined social environment on individuals; particular emphasis is placed on the role of social and cultural influences on individual's thoughts, feelings, and behaviors. 3:0:3

### SO 302

#### The Study of the Family

A study of the family as a social institution and a social group in terms of cross-cultural, historical, and contemporary perspectives. Current controversies concerning male-female roles, sexual morality, reproduction and other issues are considered. 3:0:3

### SO 303

#### Urban Sociology

A study of the development of the city and of the social characteristics of urbanization, ecology, social processes, group relations, and selected urban problems. 3:0:3

### SO 307 (PS 307)

#### Statistics for Social Sciences

**PREREQUISITES:** MA 135 or MA 120 and an introductory social science class (i.e., SO 141, PS 101, CJ 100, or SW 205) and PS/SO 300. Statistical methods are a primary tool for all of the social and behavioral sciences. This course introduces a wide variety of common statistical techniques and their conceptual bases, including: basic descriptive and inferential statistics, analyses of association and variance, effect sizes, and others in their

parametric and nonparametric forms. It provides a background in the relevant theories of probability, sampling, and measurement. And the student will learn how to become a more discerning consumer of statistical information as well as gaining practical experience calculating these statistics by hand and computer. 3:0:3

### SO 309

#### Sociology of Sport

Explores the dynamic relationship between sport, culture and society. Analyzes issues in sport utilizing sociological theory. Topics covered in the course include socialization, race, class, gender, identity, and the social and cultural contexts in which sport is created, given meaning, played and integrated into everyday life. 3:0:3

### SO 315

#### Minority Group Relations

An examination of the patterns and causes of prejudice and discrimination. Surveys the history and current status of groups in American society which have been subjected to discrimination based on race, ethnicity, sex or religion. 3:0:3

### SO 318

#### Military Sociology

The military as a social institution, focusing on both the internal structure and practices of the military and its relation to other institutions (such as the government or the family), military leadership, policy issues and the role of the military in diplomacy and international relations, and the social psychological effects on service members (including the differences between enlisted personnel and the officer corps), veterans, and their families and friends. And it analyzes the dynamic role of the military in a digital age with changing operational mandates. 3:0:3

### SO 322

#### Sociology of Health and Illness

This course examines the sociological view of health, illness, and the delivery of medical care in contemporary society. It includes social and social-psychological factors involved in being ill; social relationships and organizations that are connected with medical treatment the roles of providers and patients; and national health care systems around the world. This course integrates recent research in the field of medical



**SO – Sociology (continued)**

sociology and highlights the importance of race, class, and gender throughout. 3:0:3

**SO 325****Social Deviance**

Survey of major theories of deviance and social control. Analyzes specific behaviors and identities commonly regarded as deviant: violence, property crimes, drug use, mental illness, unconventional sexual behaviors, suicide and self-destructive behaviors, among others. Explores both official and informal responses to deviantized behaviors, including criminalization and stigmatization, and their cross-cultural variation. 3:0:3

**SO 326****Sociology of Conflict, War and Terror**

PREREQUISITE: SO 141 or instructor consent.

Surveys the conditions under which conflicts arise, escalate, and are resolved or erupt into open hostility. Examines the social functions and consequences of warfare, including its relation to political, cultural, and economic concerns, and its affects on combatants. Traces the reasons for terrorism and its rise from the 20th century onward, including its connections to globalization and the global community. 3:0:3

**SO 328****Sociology of Religion**

Sociological analysis of religious organizations, movements, and experiences with an emphasis on historical and cross-cultural comparisons. The course surveys both large-scale religious trends and demographic patterns and the social and cultural dimensions of individual religious feelings and behaviors. Topics include formal religious organizations, religious socialization, religious conflict, relations with other institutions, the worldwide rise of fundamentalisms, and the future of religion. 3:0:3

**SO 329****Sociology of the Life Course**

Examines the social aspects of aging from birth to death and the differences in our experiences due to age, historical period, and the cohort or generation to which we belong. Substantive topics include social psychological outcomes (such as self-esteem and stress), adolescence and identity formation, dating and family dynamics, occupational trajectories and retirement. Also examines

the large scale effects of population aging trends and the effects of maturation of social relationships. 3:0:3

**SO 330****Sociology of Youth and Youth Cultures**

Focus on the social and cultural aspects of development from the onset of adolescence through young adulthood. Examines historical and cultural differences in the concept of "youth." Topics include the effects of family, friends, and the media on identity and personal decisions; dating and mating; school and work; popular culture, values, and consumerism; violence, delinquency, sex, and risk taking. 3:0:3

**SO 332****Dying, Death and Bereavement**

Examines the demographic, cultural, and social psychological aspects of dying, death, and the grieving process. Topics include cultural and individual attitudes toward death, the medicalization of death, associated institutions, end of life care, the social role of funerals, and various forms of death, such as old age and dying young, euthanasia, suicide, and genocide. 3:0:3

**SO 390****Topics in Sociology**

PREREQUISITE: SO 141.

Based each semester on a different subject area not otherwise available in the department. Recommended for any students desiring to broaden their knowledge base in the social sciences. 3:0:3

**SO 402****Independent Study in Sociology**

PREREQUISITES: Major or minor in sociology or human services, permission of the instructor, and SO 141.

An opportunity for the student to pursue an individual area of interest by directed readings or research, or both. This is not a substitute for standard course offerings. 3:0:3

**SO 403****Social Theory**

PREREQUISITE: SO 141.

Surveys the historical development of sociological theory, examines the nature of social theory and theory construction, and reviews the principal contemporary perspectives and debates in the field of social theory. 3:0:3

**SO – Sociology (continued)****SO 421****Organizational Sociology**

PREREQUISITES: PS/SO 300 or equivalent, or instructor permission.

Study of the origins and operations of formal bureaucratic organizations, such as businesses, governments, prisons, and voluntary and service associations; their place in modern society; and their relations to one another and to individuals. Topics include major organizational theories, leadership, authority, task performance, communication, decision-making, and effectiveness. Focuses on the structural and cultural aspects of these organizations. 3:0:3

**SO 425****Sociology of Work and Professions**

PREREQUISITE: PS/SO 300 or equivalent, or instructor permission.

Analysis of work in the United States and a global economy. Examines the division of labor, central and peripheral labor markets, occupational prestige and professionalization, work and identity, occupational mobility, formal work hierarchies and informal colleagueship, socialization and work processes, types of occupations and professions, and the influences of large corporations and globalization. 3:0:3

**SO 430****Field Placement in Sociology**

PREREQUISITES: major in sociology, permission of the instructor, and junior or senior standing. Supervised field placement in an agency specifically concerned with application of sociology. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

**SO 451****Advanced Social Psychology**

PREREQUISITE: PS 301.

An in-depth survey of the major theoretical approaches in social psychology, including: social cognition, exchange theory, group dynamics, role theory, psychodynamics, symbolic interactionism, and social constructionism. The emphasis is on critical evaluation and practical application of each theory and major studies and findings are used as illustration. 3:0:3

**SO 455****Program and Policy Evaluation**

PREREQUISITE: PS/SO 300 or equivalent.

Advanced survey of quantitative and qualitative methodologies used to evaluate organizational

programs and policies. Covers all steps of the process, from value formation and goal setting, through research design, data collection, analysis and interpretation, and implementing data based program changes. 3:0:3

**SO 459****Survey Methodology**

PREREQUISITE: PS/SO 300 or equivalent.

Advanced course in the design, implementation, and analysis of survey research. Topics include operationalizing concepts, scaling and measurement, multistage sampling, wording and ordering effects, and a number of statistical analysis techniques. It also introduces practical considerations regarding the time, cost, and method of survey implementation. 3:0:3

**SO 490****Special Topics in Sociology**

PREREQUISITE: SO 141.

Based on a different subject area not otherwise available in the department. Recommended for those planning to go on to graduate school. 3:0:3

**SO 496****Senior Project in Sociology**

This course involves research on a selected sociological problem and preparation of a major paper in the style of a professional journal article in sociology. The paper will include a problem statement, review of relevant theory and research, and presentation of research findings and analysis. Variable credit: 1-4 hours

**SO 497 (PS 497)****Capstone Seminar**

PREREQUISITES: PS 101 or SO 141 and senior standing.

This core course serves as the capstone experience for students in their senior year. This course will include professional development for employment or graduate studies, creation of a professional portfolio, completion of a comprehensive exam, and a reflection upon the degree program. This course is not transferable from another institution. 3:0:3

(SS) SOCIAL SCIENCES

## SS – Social Science

### SS 215

#### **Selected Topics in Social Science**

An in-depth examination of specific areas of the social sciences. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### SS 315

#### **Special Topics in Social Science**

An in-depth examination of specific areas of the social sciences. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### SS 401

#### **Social Sciences Colloquium**

A seminar for juniors and seniors promoting understanding of selected contemporary problems from an inter-departmental perspective. Strongly recommended for all majors and minors within the division. May be repeated for credit. 1:0:1

(NS) NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES

## SU – Surveying

### SU 201

#### **Introduction to Surveying**

PREREQUISITE: MA 141.

Course will cover principles and methods of surveying; handling of survey equipment during transit; field work to include foundation layouts, grade calculations, level circuits, and profiling; and compilation of field notes. 3:0:3.

(SS) SOCIAL SCIENCES

## SW – Social Work

### SW 205 LE

#### **Introduction to Social Work**

This course introduces students to the profession of social work and provides an overview of the professional knowledge, skills, and values necessary for generalist social work practice. The various settings for social work practice and the types of services provided by social workers are explored. 3:0:3

### SW 325

#### **Human Diversity and Social Justice**

This course provides a foundation of knowledge for more effective social work practice with a diversity of individuals and groups. It explores the background, world view and special needs of groups which vary in such respects as race and ethnicity, religion, gender, disability, sexual orientation, and age. 3:0:3

### SW 330

#### **Social Welfare Policy and Programs**

This course introduces students to the major

social welfare policies and programs of the United States today, and examines the historical circumstances which gave rise to those social welfare programs and the social work profession. Existing policies are critically examined, and attention is given to methods by which social policies might be influenced to better meet human needs and promote social justice. 3:0:3

### SW 400

#### **Human Behavior in the Social Environment I**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the Social Work program.

This course examines the interplay of biological, psychological, social and cultural factors which influence human behavior and human development through the life cycle. This course, which is the first in a sequence of two courses, focuses on the period of infancy to young adulthood. Attention is given to the impact of social and economic deprivation on human development. 3:0:3

## SW – Social Work (continued)

### SW 405

#### **Human Behavior and Social Environment II**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the Social Work program.

This is the second sequential course which examines on the interplay of biological, psychological, social, and cultural factors which influence human behavior and human development through the life cycle. An understanding of these influences provides a foundation from which to better understand and work with a diversity of clients. This course focuses on the period of middle adulthood to old age. 3:0:3

### SW 406

#### **Social Work Research**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the Social Work program.

This course introduces basic methods of social research, including various aspects of research design, data collection, analysis, and reporting of findings. It examines both qualitative and quantitative research methods, and explores the application of social research knowledge to critical assessment of published social work research and evaluation of social work interventions and programs. 3:0:3

### SW 407

#### **Social Work Practice II: Groups**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the Social Work program.

This course introduces knowledge and skills needed for beginning practice with groups. This includes exploration of the dynamics of group processes and the use of group interventions to address a wide range of human needs. 3:0:3

### SW 409

#### **Social Work Practice I: Individuals and Families**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the Social Work program.

This course provides the foundation for beginning social work practice with individuals and their families. It focuses on the theories, knowledge, practice skills needed to engage in a problem solving process, and the ethical framework within which this process occurs. 3:0:3.

### SW 410

#### **Social Work Practice III: Organizations and Communities**

PREREQUISITE: Admission to the Social Work program.

This course introduces students to knowledge and skills for social work practice with organizations and communities. This includes an introduction to organizational management, acquiring grants for program funding, strategies for organizational change, and the experience of working in an agency setting under supervision. Community practice includes an introduction to community change strategies and methods of advocacy. 3:0:3

### SW 420

#### **Field Instruction I**

CO-REQUISITES: SW 409, concurrent enrollment in SW 421, and permission of the instructor.

This course provides an educationally-oriented practice experience in an agency setting under the supervision of an approved agency-based field instructor. It provides an opportunity for students to apply the knowledge, skills, and ethical principles presented in the classroom setting. Students must complete a minimum of 225 hours in the practicum setting. 5 credits.

### SW 421

#### **Field Instruction II**

PREREQUISITES: SW 409, Social Work Major, and permission of the instructor.

CO-REQUISITE: SW 420.

The aim of the seminar is to provide students an opportunity to resolve issues encountered in the Field Instruction through sharing and interaction with peers under the direction of the field instructor. Through analysis of their field experiences, students understanding and integration of previous classroom learning is enhanced. 1:0:1

## SW – Social Work (continued)

### SW 430

#### Field Instruction II

PREREQUISITES: SW 409, SW 420, SW 421, Social Work Major, and permission of the instructor. Concurrent enrollment in SW 431 required.

CO-REQUISITES: SW 407 and SW 410.

As the second in a sequence of two supervised learning experiences in an agency setting, it is expected that the student will engage in more in-depth practice and learning, and will strengthen a sense of personal identity as a social work professional. Students must complete a minimum of 225 hours in the practicum setting. 5 credits.

### SW 431

#### Field Instruction Seminar II

PREREQUISITES: SW 420, SW 421, Social Work Major, and permission of the instructor.

CO-REQUISITE: SW 430.

Integrates agency-based learning in the second Field Instruction placement with classroom-based learning. 1:0:1

### SW 450

#### Integrative Seminar

SW 450 is the final capstone course for students who are minoring in social work. All of the required courses for the minor must be completed with a grade of C or better prior to being enrolled in SW 450. This course provides students with the opportunity to design, implement and evaluate a creative and innovation project designed to enhance the social welfare of individuals, groups or organizations. Students will demonstrate their knowledge of Research Methods, Social Welfare Policy, Eco-Systems and related social work theories. Students will demonstrate the ability to implement the seven core functions of generalist social work in the context of their service project. Students will also demonstrate their understanding of the Social Work Code of Ethics and the Six core values that underpin the profession's mission. 3:0:3

## TH – Theatre

### TH 100 LE

#### Introduction to Theatre

A survey of all the elements (critical, historic, practical, artistic) contributing to the making of theatre presentations. 3:0:3

### TH 101 LE

#### Basic Principles of Acting

A practical exploration of the basic principles of acting and its application to all forms of expression. Open to all students. 1:2:3

### TH 105

#### Oral Communication

A study of the basic skills in breathing, vocal control, diction, and articulation as applied to the public presentation of the following literary forms: poetry, prose, drama, reader's theatre and choral reading. Selections used as performance options include authors from a wide variety of ethnic and national origins. Open to all students. 1:2:3

### TH 115

#### Technical Theatre Production

Theory and practice of the technical elements involved in theatrical presentation: stagecraft, lighting, sound, costume, and make-up. Special emphasis is given to the practical needs of teachers and religious and community theatre enthusiasts. Open to all students. 3:0:3

### TH 201 LE

#### Voice and Speech

This course will focus on the sounds of Standard American English with an eye to giving the student the tools to speak clearly and effectively. The student will learn to minimize regional or international accents. The course will also concern itself with finding the full range of one's own "natural" speaking voice, and how to avoid vocal strain by using the voice freely, clearly, effectively, and powerfully in daily conversation, in the classroom, in public speaking, and in performance. 3:0:3

## TH – Theatre (continued)

### TH 216 LE

#### **Principles of Directing**

A study of the function of the director and basic theories of composition, picturization, and movement. Development of practical skills as directors through classroom discussion and the direction of scenes. Classroom presentation of a ten-minute play and assembly of a complete director's script for a final project. Open to all students. 1:2:3

### TH 217

#### **Basic Principles of Theatrical Design**

Introduction to the theory and practice of scenic, lighting, costume and makeup design. A Theatre Minor requirement and strongly suggested for education and English majors interested in theatre. 1:2:3

### TH 223

#### **Acting/Technical Theatre Workshop I**

A practical apprenticeship in the techniques of the theatre: participation in crew work and/or acting in theatre productions. May be repeated up to 3 credits total. For 1 credit a total of 40 hours work is required. Variable credit: 1-2 hours.

### TH 302

#### **Creative Drama**

Theory and practice of the use of creative drama as an alternative teaching/learning tool and as a support technique in working with diverse-needs populations and age groups—such as drama in education for curricular and language skill enhancement; drama as self-esteem, social interaction, and coordination building tools. Course includes off-campus workshop opportunities. Course is recommended for Education, Communications, Psychology, and Social Work majors and for recreation leaders. 1:2:3

### TH 306

#### **Acting Beyond Prejudice**

An acting course designed to specifically address issues of prejudice and discrimination through dialogue, improvisation, and script-building, ultimately culminating in several on-campus performances that will be open to the public, with the additional possibility of off-campus touring performances to local schools. 1:5:3

### TH 311

#### **Intermediate Acting**

Study beyond Basic Principles of Acting of the tools and skills good actors develop and use will be explored: physical and vocal exercises, script analysis and character development, improvisational exercises for specific character development, period acting explorations, and applications of those skills with monologues, scenes and/or a play. 1:2:3

### TH 316

#### **Directing II**

PREREQUISITE: TH 216.

Advanced study in directing techniques. Each student must direct a one-act play. 1:2:3

### TH 317

#### **Design II**

PREREQUISITE: TH 217.

A course designed to assist the student in developing proficiency as a designer of scenery and lighting through research, classroom discussion, and design projects. 1:2:3

### TH 321

#### **Advanced Acting**

Advanced study of the tools and skills good actors develop and use will be explored: physical and vocal exercises, script analysis and character development, improvisational exercises for specific character development, period acting explorations, and application of those skills with monologues for audition purposes, scenes and/or a play production performances. 1:2:3

### TH 323

#### **Acting/Technical Workshop II**

PREREQUISITE: TH 223 and permission of theatre instructor.

Practical experience in the techniques of theatre, designed as an extension of Acting/Technical Workshop I. Emphasis is on more advanced techniques acting in major roles, heading production crews and management supervisory work. May be repeated for up to 3 credits. For 1 credit a total of 40 hours work is required. A total of no more than 3 credit hours toward graduation may be accrued. Variable credit: 1-2 hours.

**TH 341**

**Theatrical History and Literature to 1800**

A study of theatrical history, literature, and staging practices in Western and Asian cultures up to the 1800s through readings of selected seminal plays in world theatrical literature, through readings about theatre practices and the social/political/economic forces that affected them, and through individual research and presentations for seminar discussions. 3:0:3

**TH 342**

**Theatrical History and Literature from the 1800s to the Present**

A study of theatrical literature, artistic theories and staging practices from the 19th century to the present through readings of selected seminal plays in world theatrical literature, through readings about theatre practices and the social/political/economic forces that affected them, and through individual research and presentations for seminar discussions. 3:0:3

**TH 400**

**Special Topics in Theatre**

Study and research of topics of special interest to students as further exploration of finite areas projected in preceding courses. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

**TH 490**

**Theatre Internship**

**PREREQUISITES:** Junior or senior standing and permission of department chair.

Provides the opportunity for theatre students to gain credit for professional work with various resident theatre companies in the Kansas City area. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

**TH 495**

**Senior Project (Capstone Course)**

The preparation and presentation of a culminating creative experience in acting, directing, or design.







## Graduate Programs

Graduate programs are critical for student success in a relentlessly dynamic global employment environment and for the nation's competitiveness in our high-tech knowledge-based economy.

Park University offers an impressive array of high quality graduate programs to over 2,100 graduate students world-wide. In 2014, students from 51 different nations were enrolled in graduate courses.

Courses are taught face-to-face and online.

### **Park University offers seven Master's degree programs:**

- Master's of Business Administration
- Master of Arts in Communications and Leadership
- Master's of Education
- Master's of Healthcare Administration
- Master's of Music Performance
- Master's of Social Work
- Master's of Public Affairs
- Education Specialist

### **Graduate Certificates (hours may be applied towards an appropriate master's degree)**

- Business and Government Leadership
- Creative and Life Writing
- Disaster and Emergency Management
- Finance
- Global Business
- Health Services Management and Leadership
- Homeland Security
- Leadership of International Healthcare Organizations
- Management Information Systems
- Music Performance
- Nonprofit Leadership
- Artist Diploma in Music Performance

### **Early Access to MPA Program Courses**

With approval, BPA students who have senior standing with a 3.6 GPA or higher may take up to 9 credit hours at the graduate level that count toward both the undergraduate and graduate degree. A student must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MPA credits under this option.

### **Graduate Courses towards Undergraduate Courses:**

- PA 508 Research and Analysis for PA 430 Research in Public Administration\*
- PA 509 Leadership and Development and Organizations for PA 333 Public Management and Leadership
- PA 512 The Environment of Public Organizations for PA 331 Public Organizations
- PA 521 Business, Government, and Society for PA 404 Capitalism and Societal Issues
- PA 542 Social Policy for PA 404 Capitalism and Societal Issues
- PA 551 Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management for CJ 353 Emergency Management
- PA 600 Ethical Foundations of Authority and Responsibility for PA 380 Public Service Values

*\*Students are required to complete PA 508 first before proceeding to any other course choices.*

Early access students are not automatically eligible for admission to the Master of Public Affairs program. If they wish to pursue a graduate degree, they must submit an application, meeting all of the entrance requirements for the program.

## Graduate Programs

### 4+1 MBA Program

The 4+1 MBA Program allows undergraduate students in business (all majors) with at least 60 undergraduate credit hours and a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale to take graduate coursework in the MBA program, which will not only count towards fulfilling their undergraduate degree requirements, but will also count toward the completion of the MBA program. Qualified students may take up to 12 credit hours (4 courses) from the MBA curriculum, which will reduce the time necessary to complete the graduate degree from two years to as little as one year following the completion of the undergraduate degree (see table below). Students must be enrolled

in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MBA credits under this option.

The admission criteria for participation in the 4+1 program are as follows:

- Students must have completed 60 undergraduate credit hours toward their baccalaureate degree.
- Students must maintain a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale while taking MBA courses.

*(see Graduate Catalog for admission and program requirements)*

MBA Courses	Undergraduate Courses
MBA 515 Accounting for Management Decisions*	AC 380 Cost Accounting
MBA 526 Corporate Management in the Global Environment	IB 315 International Business Perspectives
MBA 527 Issues, Ethics and Social Responsibilities	MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior
MBA 615 Managerial Finance	FI 360 Financial Management
MBA 630 Strategic Marketing	MK 351 Principles of Marketing
MBA 674 Quantitative Analysis for Management Decisions	MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics

\* MBA 515 is a prerequisite for MBA 615.

# Graduate Programs

## 4+1 MHA Program

The 4+1 MHA Program allows undergraduate students in business (all majors) with at least 60 undergraduate credit hours and a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale to take graduate coursework in the MHA program, which will not only count towards fulfilling their undergraduate degree requirements, but will also count toward the completion of the MHA program. Qualified students may take up to 12 credit hours (4 courses) from the MHA curriculum, which will reduce the time necessary to complete the graduate degree from two years to as little as one year following the completion of the undergraduate degree (see table below). Students must be enrolled

in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MHA credits under this option.

The admission criteria for participation in the 4+1 program are as follows:

- Students must have completed 60 undergraduate credit hours toward their baccalaureate degree.
- Students must maintain a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale while taking MHA courses.

*(see Graduate Catalog for admission and program requirements)*

MHA Courses	Undergraduate Business Courses
HA 516 Healthcare Finance	FI 360 Financial Management
HA 603 Healthcare Research Methods for Managerial Decision-Making	EC 315 Quantitative Research Methods
HA 511 Leadership and Management in Healthcare Systems	MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior
HA 509 Management of Health Information Systems	IS 310 Business Applications
HA 515 Marketing and Consumer Driven Healthcare	MK 351 Principles of Marketing

## Pursuing Graduate Study At Park University:

Park University undergraduate seniors with a 3.6 cumulative grade point average, while still completing their bachelor's degree, may be permitted to take up to nine (9) graduate credit hours in a non-degree seeking status. These credits will be applied to the appropriate graduate program after the student has received his/her undergraduate degree and has been admitted to a graduate degree or certificate program. *Financial Aid is not available for courses taken as a non-degree seeking student.*

For information on graduate study, including programs, tuition, and admission requirements, please consult the *Park University 2016-2017 Graduate Catalog*, or visit the website [www.park.edu/academics](http://www.park.edu/academics).

## Trustees, Faculty and Administrative Staff



## Board of Trustees

**Michael M. Collins, '04\***

CHAIR OF THE BOARD  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Thomas H. Holcom\***

VICE CHAIR OF THE BOARD  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Scott D. McRuer\***

TREASURER OF THE BOARD  
Parkville, Missouri

**Richard E. Thode\***

SECRETARY OF THE BOARD  
Raytown, Missouri

**C. Ann Mesle, J.D.\***

IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR OF THE BOARD  
Kansas City, Missouri

**R. Lynn Bondurant, '61, Ph.D.**

Avon, Ohio

**James Cornelius**

Kansas City, Missouri

**Lynn Craghead**

Kansas City, Missouri

**Kathleen J. Dodd\***

Kansas City, Missouri

**Dennis D. Fisher, Ph.D.**

Kansas City, Missouri

**Kristopher S. Flint, '97**

Kansas City, Missouri

**Mark S. Foster, J.D.**

Kansas City, Missouri

**Lindy A. Johnson, '13**

Warsaw, Missouri

**Lt. Gen. (Ret.) Richard Keller**

Leavenworth, Kansas

**Jeff McKinney, '81**

Round Rock, Texas

**Rosemary Fry Plakas, '63**

Alexandria, Virginia

**Jeanette E. Prenger, '09**

Parkville, Missouri

**Danny K. Sakata**

Parkville, Missouri

**Judith M. Simonitsch, J.D.**

Independence, Missouri

**Eric J. Wade, '82, M.P.A., '85**

Lenexa, Kansas

**David A. Warm\***

Kansas City, Missouri

**Julie M. Wilson**

**Paul H. Gault, '65, M.P.A., '88**

ASSISTANT SECRETARY & ASSISTANT TREASURER  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Ami E. Wisdom**

ASSISTANT SECRETARY  
Parkville, Missouri

### *Honorary Trustees*

**John C. Brown**

PAST CHAIR OF THE BOARD  
Kearney, Missouri

**Robert P. Corbett, '38**

Lee's Summit, Missouri

**Charles A. Garney**

Kansas City, Missouri

**Virginia B. McCoy**

PAST CHAIR OF THE BOARD  
Parkville, Missouri

**L. Louise Morden**

Lewiston, New York

**Gerald R. Moss, J.D.**

Decanso, California

\*Denotes Executive Committee Members

**Douglas J. Fiore, Ph.D.**

PROVOST AND VICE PRESIDENT  
FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

**Rose Hochstatter**

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PROVOST AND  
VICE PRESIDENT OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

**Kathy Smith**

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

**Rebekkah Stuteville, Ph.D.**

ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT  
FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

**Kelsey Ruoff**

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE  
VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

**Melissa Geier, Ed.S.**

REGISTRAR

**Brad Kleindl, Ph.D.**

DEAN, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

**Michelle E. Myers, Ed.D.**

DEAN, COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH  
PROFESSIONS

**Emily D. Sallee, Ph.D.**

ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT OF FACULTY AFFAIRS

## Senior Administrative Leadership



**Greg R. Gunderson, Ph.D.**

PRESIDENT

**Douglas Fiore, Ph.D.**

PROVOST AND VICE PRESIDENT FOR  
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

**Laure A. Christensen**

CHIEF OF STAFF

**Roger P. Dusing**

ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF  
HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER

**Courtney E. Goddard, J.D.**

VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL

**Laurie D. McCormack**

VICE PRESIDENT FOR UNIVERSITY RELATIONS  
AND DEVELOPMENT

**Shane B. Smeed**

VICE PRESIDENT FOR ENROLLMENT AND  
STUDENT SERVICES

**Matthew E. Van Hoesen, J.D., CPA**

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

**David N. Whittaker**

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER



## Full-Time Faculty

### A

**Cindy Anderson**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Instructor of Criminal Justice. B.S., Winona State University, 1988; M.S., Winona State University, 1990 (2012)

**Stephen Atkinson**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Professor of English. B.A., Wesleyan University, 1972; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1979. (1994)

### B

**Gary Bachman**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Social Work. B.S., Kansas State University, 1975; M.S.W., University of Texas at Austin, 1982. (2003)

**Kay Barnes**

**(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)**

Distinguished Professor of Public Leadership. B.S., University of Kansas, 1960; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1971; M.P.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1978. (2007)

**Linda Bell**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Lecturer, Accounting. B.S., Fort Hays State University, 1979; M.B.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1984. (2013)

**Stephen Bell**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Professor of Economics. B.A. University of Missouri-Rolla, 1976; M.A. University of Arkansas, 1977; Ph.D. University of Arkansas, 1981; J.D. University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1987. (2007)

**Kay Boehr**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Interior Design. A.A., Hesston College, 1973; B.A., Bethel College, 1975; M.Arch., Kansas State University, 1982. (2002)

**Monica Brannon, Ph.D.**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Sociology. B.A., University of San Francisco, 2006; Ph.D., The New School for Social Research, 2014 (2016)

**Silvia Giovanardi-Byer**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Modern Languages. Laurea in Foreign Languages and Literatures, Università di Torino, Italy, 1990; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1997, Ph.D., University of North Carolina., 2008. (2004)

### C

**Samuel Chamberlin**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Mathematics. B.S., Portland State University, 2002; M.A., University of California Los Angeles, 2005; Ph.D., University of California Riverside, 2011. (2011)

**Gina Chambers**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Education. B.A., University of Missouri, KC, 1979, M.A., University of Missouri, KC, 1987, Ed.S., University of Missouri, KC, 1991, Ph.D., University of Missouri, KC, 1997. (2012)

**Virginia Chapman**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Lecturer of Computer Science. B.S., University of Omaha; M.A., University of Missouri, Kansas City. (2015)

**Donna Hwa Choi**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Professor of Early Childhood Education. B.S., Ewha Womans University (South Korea), 1986; M.A., Ewha Womans University (South Korea), 1989; Ph.D., University of Missouri—Kansas City, 2000. (2006)

**John Cigas**

**(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Computer Science. B.S., Rockhurst College, 1982; M.S., U. of CA, San Diego, 1983; Ph.D., U. of CA, San Diego, 1988. (2007)



## Full-Time Faculty

### **Gregory D. Claycomb**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Chemistry. B.S., University of New Mexico, 1997; Ph.D., Kansas State University, 2006. (2008)

### **Eric Click**

#### **(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)**

Associate Professor of Public Administration. B.A., Lindenwood University, 2002; M.B.A., Lindenwood University, 2003; M.A., Lindenwood University, 2004; Ph.D., University of Texas Dallas, 2009. (2011)

### **Marilyn Clithero**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor in Nursing. B.S.N, Southwest Missouri State University, 1987; M.S.N., University of Missouri, 1995. (2015)

### **Lora Cohn**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Communication. B.S. in Education, Northeast Missouri State University, 1986; M.A., University of Kansas, Lawrence, 1993; Ph.D., University of Kansas, Lawrence, 2005. (2005)

### **Frank Conforti**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Lecturer, Marketing. B.S., Drake University, 1967; MBA, University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1997. (2013)

### **Brian Cowley**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Professor of Psychology. B.S., Utah State University, 1987; M.S., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1989; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1998. (2003)

### **Julie Creek**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of International Business. B.S., Park University, 2003; M.B.A., University of Texas; Ph.D., Northcentral University, 2015. (2012)

### **Shannon Cuff**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Education. B.A., Drury University, 2000; M.Ed., Drury University, 2004; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 2010. (2010)

### **Kirby Cundiff**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Finance. M.S. Physics, University of Illinois, 1990; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1996; M.S. Finance, University of Illinois, 1998. (2014)

## D

### **Amber Dailey-Hebert**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Professor of Education. B.S., Texas A&M University, 1998; M.S., Texas A&M University, 1999; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2002. (2000)

### **Alicia Dean**

B.S., Southwest Missouri State University, 1993; M.A., Baker University, 2004. (2015)

### **John Dean**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Computer Science. B.S., University of Kansas, 1985; M.S., University of Kansas, 1988. Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2013. (1993, 2001)

### **Penelope DeJong**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Marketing. B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1988; M.B.A. Northwest Missouri State University, 1990; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 2002. (2010)

### **Kay S. Dennis**

#### **(Park Online)**

Associate Professor of Nursing. B.S.N., University of Kentucky; M.S.N., East Carolina University; Ed.D., North Carolina State University. (2005)

### **Geri Dickey**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Education. B.S.W., Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, 1990; M.S.W., University of Illinois-Urbana, 1993; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 2009. (2014)

## Full-Time Faculty

### **Laurie N. DiPadova-Stocks**

#### **(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)**

Professor of Public Affairs. B.S., Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia, 1967; M.S., University of Utah, 1970; Ph.D., University of Albany, State University of New York, 1995. (2004)

## E

### **Donna Ehrlich, Ph.D.**

#### **(School of Business)**

Visiting Associate Professor of Information Systems and Decision Sciences. B.S. Friends University, 1995. M.S. Friends University, 2001. Ph.D. Nova Southeastern University, 2007. (2016)

### **Jeff Ehrlich**

#### **(School of Business)**

Associate Professor of Healthcare Administration. B.S., Friends University, 1990; M.B.A., Friends University, 1998; Ed.D., College of Saint Mary, 2008. (2011)

### **Michael T. Eskey**

#### **(Park Online)**

Associate Professor of Criminal Justice. B.S., University of Nebraska, 1975; M.S., Joint Military Intelligence College, 1994; M.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1977; Ph.D., Florida State University, 1982. (2005)

### **Judith Estes**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Education, B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1969; M.S., University of Kansas, 1976; M.S., Avila University, 1987; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2009. (2009)

## F

### **Toni-Rochelle Ford**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Marketing. B.S., Mississippi University for Women, 2007; M.B.A., Mississippi State University, 2008. (2014)

### **David Fox**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Instructor of Geography.

B.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1993; M.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 2001. (2005).

## G

### **Harold Griffin**

#### **(School of Business)**

Associate Professor of Healthcare Administration. B.S., Southern Illinois University Carbondale, 1994; M.H.A. and M.P.A., Webster University, 1995; M.B.A. and Ph.D., Capella University, 2004. (2014)

### **Dincer Guler**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Mathematics. B.S., Middle East Technical University-Turkey; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 2006. (2010)

## H

### **April Haberyan**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Nursing. B.S., University of Rochester, 1989; M.S., University of Rochester, 1993; M.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2000; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2003. (2015)

### **Scott Hageman**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Geology/Geoscience. B.S., University of Kansas, 1991; M.S., University of Kansas, 1994. (1998)

### **John Hamilton**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Criminal Justice. B.A., University of Kansas, 1975; M.P.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1988; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2004. (2003)

### **Katelyn Handler**

#### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Reference-Instruction Librarian. M.A., University of Iowa, 2009. (2014)

## Full-Time Faculty

### Gail Hennessy

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Assistant Professor of Education.

B.S., Missouri State University, 1973; M.A., University of Kansas, 1988. (2006)

### Brian Hoffman

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Professor of Biology/Mathematics. B.A., Park College, 1986; Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1996. (1995)

### Donna Howell

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Chemistry. B.S., Southeastern Oklahoma State University, 1991; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1999. (2007)

### Wen-Jung Hsin

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Professor of Computer Science. B.A., National Taiwan University, 1983; M.S., University of California, San Diego, 1985; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1995. (1995, 2004)

## I

### Stanislav Ioudenitch

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Music. Studied at the Escuela Superior de Musica Reina Sofia in Madrid; International Piano Foundation, Cadenabbia, Italy; Cleveland Institute of Music. (2003)

## J

### Kathy Jackson

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Assistant Professor in Nursing. B.S.N., Marquette University, 1982; M.S.N., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1997. (2015)

### Andrew Johnson

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Professor of Psychology. B.A., Missouri Western State College, 1991; M.S., Kansas State University, 1993; Ph.D., Kansas State University, 1995. (1997)

### John Jumara

#### (Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)

Associate Professor of Public Affairs. B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1966; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1969; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 2005. (1969, 1975)

## K

### Robert Kao

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Finance. M.S., University of Nebraska, 1980; Ph.D., Texas University, 1985. (2008)

### Dennis Kerkman

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Professor of Psychology. B.A., University of Kansas, 1974; M.S., University of Georgia, 1977; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1987. (2003)

### Stacey Kikendall

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Assistant Professor of English. B.A., Illinois State University, 2003; M.A., University of South Carolina, 2005; Ph.D., University of New Mexico, 2012; (2013)

### Jeffery Kimmons

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Assistant Professor of Biology. B.A., Drury University, 1998; M.S., Missouri State University, 2003; Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 2012. (2014)

### Jan Kircher

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Assistant Professor of Social Work. Ph.D., South Dakota State University, 2007; M.S.W., University of Nebraska at Omaha, 1995; B.A., University of Nebraska at Omaha, 1993. (2013)

### Walter Kisthardt

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Professor of Social Work. B.A., Elizabethtown College, 1975; M.S.W., University of Hawaii, 1983; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1997. (2005)

## Full-Time Faculty

### Nicolas Koudou

#### (Downtown, Kansas City)

Professor of Marketing. B.A., University of Indianapolis, 1987; M.B.A., Butler University, 1989; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1998. (1998)

## L

### Jolene Lampton

#### (Austin Campus Center)

Assistant Professor of Management/Accounting. B.S.E., Truman State University, 1974; M.B.A., University of Missouri-St. Louis, 1994; Ph.D., St. Louis University, 2002. (2003)

### Andrea Lee

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Instructor. B.F.A., University of Kansas, 1993; M.A., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1999; Ph.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 2006. (2015)

### Kirstin Lee

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Assistant Professor of Nursing. BSN, Purdue University, 1995; MSN, University of Missouri-KC, 2003 (2016)

### Glenn Lester

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Lecturer of English. B.A., Hope College, 2005; M.F.A., University of North Carolina, 2009. (2013)

### Lolita Lisovskaya-Sayevich

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Instructor of Music. B.M., Moscow State Conservatory, 2002; M.M., Moscow State Conservatory, 2004. (2013)

### John Lofflin

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Professor of Journalism/Photography. B.S., Baker University, 1970; M.A., University of Kansas, 1981. (1985)

### Kathy (Ehrig) Lofflin

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Education. B.A., Ottawa University, 1977; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1985; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1992. (1988)

## M

### Patricia A. Marsh

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Psychology. B.S., DePaul University, 1996; M.S., Kansas State University, 2001; Ph.D. Kansas State University, 2004. (2011)

### Teresa Mason

#### (Metropolitan District of Washington Campus Centers)

Associate Professor of Psychology. B.A., George Mason University, 1992; M.A., George Mason University, 2001; Ph.D., George Mason University, 2007. (2003)

### Eugene Matthews

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Criminal Justice. B.S., Upper Iowa University, 1999; M.A., Webster University, 2005; Ph.D., Capella University, 2013. (2014)

### Jan McKinley

#### (Graduate Education)

Assistant Professor of Education. B.S., Northeastern State University, 1972; M.S., Northeastern State University, 1974; Ed.S., Pittsburg State University, 1995; Ed.D., St. Louis University, 2000. (2011)

### Amy Mecklenburg-Faenger

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of English. B.A., Truman State University, 1997; M.A., University of Missouri, 2001; Ph.D. English, The Ohio State University, 2007. (2015)

### Nicholas Miceli

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor, Management/Human Resources. B.S., Central Missouri State University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1996. (2011)

## Full-Time Faculty

### N

#### **Benjamin Newton**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Political Science. B.A., The Ohio State University, 2003; M.A., The University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2006; M.A., The University of Maryland, College Park, 2009; Ph.D., The University of Maryland, College Park, 2012. (2014)

#### **J. Mark Noe**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Professor of Communication Arts. B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1978; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1980; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1996. (1985)

#### **John Noren**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Sociology. B.A., Graceland University, 1969; M.S.W., University of Michigan, 1975; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1990. (1997)

### O

#### **Dennis Okerstrom**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Professor of English. B.A., Park College, 1974; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1979; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2003. (1988)

#### **Debra Olson-Morrison**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Social Work. B.M.M.T., University of Evansville, 1998; M.S.W., University of Utah, 2001; Ph.D., University of Utah, 2009. (2015)

### P

#### **James F. Pasley**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Professor of Political Science. B.A., Southwestern University, 1993; M.S., Missouri State University, 1994; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1999. (2006)

#### **Bin (Crystal) Peng**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Computer Science. B.A., Nanjing Institute of Meteorology, 1998; Ph.D., Wayne State University, 2005. (2014)

#### **W. Gregory Plumb**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Professor of Criminal Justice. B.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1973; J.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1975. (1990)

#### **Leon Probasco**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Social Work. B.A., Graceland College, 1972; M.S.W., University of Kansas, 1980. (2015)

#### **Adam Potthast**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Philosophy. B.A., Truman State University, 1998; M.A., University of Connecticut, 2000; Ph.D., University of Connecticut, 2005. (2010)

### R

#### **Tamara Radohl-Sigley**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Social Work. M.A., Washburn University, 1999; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2013. (2014)

#### **Marion Ricono,**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Lecturer, Management. B.S., University of Missouri-Rolla, 1970; M.B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1974. (2015)

#### **Henry Roehrich**

##### **(Grand Forks AFB Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Marketing/Management. B.S., Wayne State College, 1979; M.S.A., Central Michigan University, 1996; Ph.D., University of North Dakota, 2003. (2010)

#### **Brenda Royals**

##### **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Lecturer of Biology. B.S., Southeastern Oklahoma State University, 1989; M.S., Louisiana State University, 2004. (2010)

## Full-Time Faculty

### Patricia Ryberg

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Assistant Professor of Biology. B.A., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 2003; B.S., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 2003; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2009. (2012)

## S

### Ben Sayevich

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Professor of Music. Churlonis School of Performing Arts, 1971; Tel Ma-Yelin School of Arts, 1977; New England Conservatory of Music, 1985; Artist Diploma, New England Conservatory of Music, 1987. (2006)

### Ann Schultis

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Library Science. B.A., Cornell College, 1973; M.A.L.S., University of Missouri, 1976; M.A. University of Texas-San Antonio, 1989. (1989)

### Linda Seybert

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Education. B.A., Rockhurst University, 1976; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1979; M.A., Special Education, University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1992; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1998. (2003)

### Marsha Shapiro

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Lecturer, Accounting. B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1981; M.S., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2000. (2010)

### Kristin Shaw

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Lecturer of Communication. M.S.J., Northwestern University, 2007; B.J., University of Missouri, 2006. (2015)

### Brian Shawver

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of English. B.A. University of Kansas, 1996; M.F.A., University of Iowa, 1999. (2010)

### Debra Sheffer

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Professor of History. B.S.E., Central Missouri State University, 1980; M.A., Central Missouri State University, 1986. (1990) Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2008.

### Alexander Silvius

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Assistant Professor of Physics. B.S., Missouri University of Science & Technology, 2000; M.S., Missouri University of Technology & Science, 2003; Ph.D., Missouri University of Science & Technology, 2006. (2012)

### Charles Smith

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Mathematics. B.A., William Jewell College, 1981; M.A., University of Kansas, 1983; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2002. (1986)

### Jeff Smith

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Graphic Design. B.F.A., Kansas State University, 1998; M.F.A., Kansas State University, 2002. (2011)

### Melanie Smith

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Assistant Professor. B.S., Virginia Tech, 1988; M.S., Eastern Washington University, 1992; B.S., Creighton University, 1998; Ph.D., Capella University, 2014. (2014)

### Peter Soule

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Professor of Economics. B.A., Park College, 1972; M.A., University of Oklahoma, 1975; M.A.P.A., University of Oklahoma, 1975; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1988. (1991)

## T

### Thomas Teter

#### (Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Associate Professor of Athletic Training. B.S., Southwest Missouri State University, 1999; Doctorate in Chiropractic, Cleveland Chiropractic College, 2005. (2015)

## Full-Time Faculty

### **Guillermo Tonsmann** **(Austin Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Computer Science.  
B.S., Universidad de Nacional de Ingenieria,  
1984; M.A., Potchefstroom University, 1993;  
B.S. University of South Africa, 1995; Ph.D.,  
Louisiana State University, 2001. (2007)

### **Tamara Tucker** **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Social Work.  
B.S.W., Avila College, 1995; M.S.W.,  
University of Missouri, KC, 2005. (2012)

## V

### **James Vanderleeuw** **(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)**

Professor of Public Administration. B.A.,  
Ramapo College, 1976; M.A., University of  
Nevada-Reno, 1980; Ph.D., University of New  
Orleans, 1988. (2016)

### **Daniel Veis** **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Music.  
Prague Conservatory, 1972; Academy of  
Performing Arts in Prague, 1974; Tchaikovsky  
Conservatory in Moscow, 1979. (2010)

### **William Venable III** **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Assistant Professor of Marketing/Management.  
B.S., University of Kansas, 1981;  
M.B.A., Rockhurst College, 1984; M.P.A.,  
University of Missouri – Kansas City, 2006.  
(2006)

## W

### **Nikita Waldron** **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Lecturer, Accounting. B.S., University of  
Kansas, 2010; M.A., University of Kansas,  
2011. (2015)

### **Gerry Walker** **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Nursing. B.S.N.,  
Missouri Western State College, 1991; M.S.N.,  
Valparaiso University, 1996; AT Still University,  
D.H.Ed., 2010. (2002)

### **Terrence Ward** **(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)**

Assistant Professor. B.S. University of Missouri,  
Rolla, 1970; M.B.A., Rockhurst College, 1984;  
Ph.D., University of Missouri, KC., 2012.  
(2012)

### **Timothy Westcott** **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of History. B.A., Avila  
College, 1988; M.A., University of Missouri-  
Kansas City, 1994; Ph.D., The Union Institute,  
2002. (1999)

### **Arthur Donald Wise** **(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)**

Instructor of Public Affairs. B.A., University of  
Nebraska, 1976; M.A., Ohio State University,  
1980. (2010)

### **Amy Wolf** **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Education. B.A.,  
University of Missouri, 1991; M.A., University  
of Missouri, 1994; Ph.D., University of  
Missouri—Kansas City, 2006. (2006)

## Y

### **Steven Youngblood** **(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)**

Associate Professor of Communication.  
B.S., University of Kansas, 1983; M.A., Kansas  
State University, 1996. (1997)



## Endowed Chairs and Professorships

**George S. Park**

Department of (Biblical History and Practical)  
Christian Training

**George S. Park**

Department of Natural and Applied Sciences

**Mrs. George S. Park**

Department of History

**William E. Guy**

Department of English Language and  
Literature

**Benjamin S. Brown**

Professorship of (Mental and Moral)  
Philosophy

**Russell Sage**

Professorship (Name and application to  
be made by the Board of Trustees of Park  
University)

**Katherine Adams Wells**

Teaching Foundation (not Specified)

**Merlin Findlay**

Chair of Science

**J. Malcolm Good**

Professorship and Endowed Chair of  
Mathematics

**Mary Barlow**

Professorship of English and Literature

**Edward F. Lyle**

Professor of Finance and Director of the  
Graduate Program in Business

## Emerati Faculty

**Donna Bachmann, M.F.A.**

**Carol Getty, Ph.D.**

**Jeffry Glauner, Ph.D.**

**Edythe Grant, Ph.D.**

**Dorothy May, Ph.D.**

**William Pivonka, Ph.D.**

**David Quemada, M.A.**

**Harold Smith, Ph.D.**

**Blanche Sosland, Ph.D.**

**Daley Walker, M.A.**



## Commencement Speakers

SEMESTER	YEAR	SPEAKER	CLASS	TITLE
			YEAR	
Spring	1927	Honorable Perl D. Decker	1897	Missouri State Representative
Spring	1928	John Morris Gillette, Ph.D		
	1929	Henry Nelson Wieman, Ph.D	1907	
Spring	1930	The Reverend James E. Congdon, Jr.		
Spring	1931	The Reverend Harry Clayton Rogers, D.D.		(Dedication of the 1st Graham Tyler)
Spring	1932	John Edward Calfee, D.D.	1905	
Spring	1933	Webster E. Browning, D.D.	1891	
Spring	1934	Ernest H. Lindley, Ph.D.		Chancellor University of Kansas
Spring	1935	Paul Austin Wolfe, D.D.	1918	
Spring	1936	Ernest Minor Patterson, Ph.D.	1902	Professor of Economics at Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania
Spring	1937	James M. Matthews, L.L.D.	1903	Director, Division of Distribution, School of Business Administration Babson Institute
Spring	1938	Robert J. Kerner, Ph. D.		Professor Modern European History, University of California
Spring	1939	Frederick William Hawley, D.D., LL.D.		President Emeritus, Park College
Spring	1940	Paul Calvin Payne, D.D.	1913	General Secretary, Board of Christian Education Presbyterian Church, United States of America
Spring	1941	William Lindsay Young, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.		President of Park College, Retiring Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, USA
Spring	1942	The Reverend L. Wendell Taylor, D.D.		Pastor, President, Church of the Covenant, Detroit, Michigan
Spring	1943	President William Lindsay Young, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.		President, Park College
Spring	1944	Merrill E. Otis, LL.B., LL.D.		United States District Judge, Western District of Missouri
Spring	1945	Arnold H. Lowe, M.Th., D.D.		Minister Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Spring	1946	John Bailey Gage, A.B., LL.B.		
Spring	1947	The Reverend James W. Clarke, D.D.		Minister Second Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, Missouri
Spring	1948	Dr. Harold C. Hunt, M.A., Ed.D., LL.D.		Superintendent of Schools, Chicago, Illinois
Spring	1949	Russell J. Hopley		President, Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, Omaha, NE
Spring	1950	Paul A. Dodd, Ph.D.	1924	Dean of College of Letters and Sciences, University of California, Los Angeles
Spring	1951	Roy A. Roberts		President of the Kansas City Star
Spring	1952	The Reverend Samuel McCrea Cavert, D.D.		General Secretary of National Council, Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., New York City
Spring	1953	Mr. David Thomas Beals		President, Inter-State National Bank, Kansas City, Missouri
Spring	1954	The Honorable Albert L. Reeves		
Spring	1955	Mr. Warren Lee Pierson		
Spring	1956	Robert E. Long		President of Park College
Spring	1957	The Reverend Paul Austin Wolfe, D.D.	1918	Minister, The Brick Presbyterian Church, N.Y., New York

## Commencement Speakers

SEMESTER	YEAR	SPEAKER	CLASS YEAR	TITLE
Spring	1958	Mr. Robert L. Gibson	1925	Vice President, General Electric Company, Pittsfield, Mass.
Spring	1959	Honorable Margaret Chase Smith		United States Senator from Maine
Spring	1960	Charles N. Kimball		President, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO
Spring	1961	Fred Chase Koch		President, Rock Island Oil and Refining Company, Wichita, Kansas
Spring	1962	Edward L. Cushman		Executive Vice President, American Motors Corporation, Detroit
Spring	1963	James Wesley McAfee		President, Union Electric, St. Louis, Missouri
Fall	1963	Tilton Davis, Jr.		Director of Education, Headquarters, 5th U.S. Army Chicago
Spring	1964	Dr. John A. Gates		Distinguished Professor Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri
Fall	1964	Dr. Guy Moore		President William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri
Spring	1965	Dr. Elder G. Hawkins		Moderator, General Assembly of United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.
Fall	1965	Dr. Joseph C. Shipman		Director, Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Missouri
Spring	1966	Honorable William R. Hull, Jr.		U.S. Representative, Sixth District, Missouri
Fall	1966	Dr. Paul Hoover Bowman		Executive Director Institute Community Studies
Spring	1967	Henry C. Haskell		Associate Editor, Kansas City Star
Fall	1967	Honorable Harold E. Stassen		Former Governor of Missouri
Spring	1968	Harry Belafonte		Artist, Peace Corps Advisor, Board of Directors Southern Christian Leadership Conference
Fall	1968	Robert D. Swanson	1937	President, Alma College, Alma, Michigan
Spring	1969	Nathan J. Stark		Group Vice President, Operations Hallmark Cards, Inc.
Fall	1969	Honorable Thomas F. Eagleton	1969	U.S. Senator from Missouri
Spring	1970	Dr. R. Buckminster Fuller		(Geodesic Dome)
Fall	1970	Sister Olive Louise Dallavis, C.S.J.		President, Avila College, Kansas City, Missouri
Spring	1971	Dr. John R. Everett	1942	President, New School for Social Research, New York, New York
Fall	1971	Dr. John Hirschfield	1971	Professor, History of Western Culture, Park College
Spring	1972	Mr. Robert A. Cromie		Chicago Illinois
Fall	1972	Dr. Jerzy Hauptmann		Professor of Political Science, Park College
Spring	1973	Robert Wedgeworth	1973	Executive Director, American Library Association
Fall	1973	Dr. Ferrel Heady	1973	President, University of New Mexico
Spring	1974	Dr. Theodore I. Murguia	1951	President, San Jose City College, California
Fall	1974	Mr. George Lehr		County Executive of Jackson County, Missouri
Spring	1975	Donald Rumsfeld		Assistant to the President of the United States
Fall	1975	Dr. Young Pai	1975	Professor of Education, UMKC
Spring	1976	Dr. Ruth Snyder Sherman	1932	Radiologist, Sloan Kettering Cancer Center
Fall	1976	Dr. John H. Patton	1976	Professor of Religion, Park College
Spring	1977	Dr. Arthur Kamitsuka	1945	Director of Special Ministries to Japanese in New York (one of our Nisei Students)

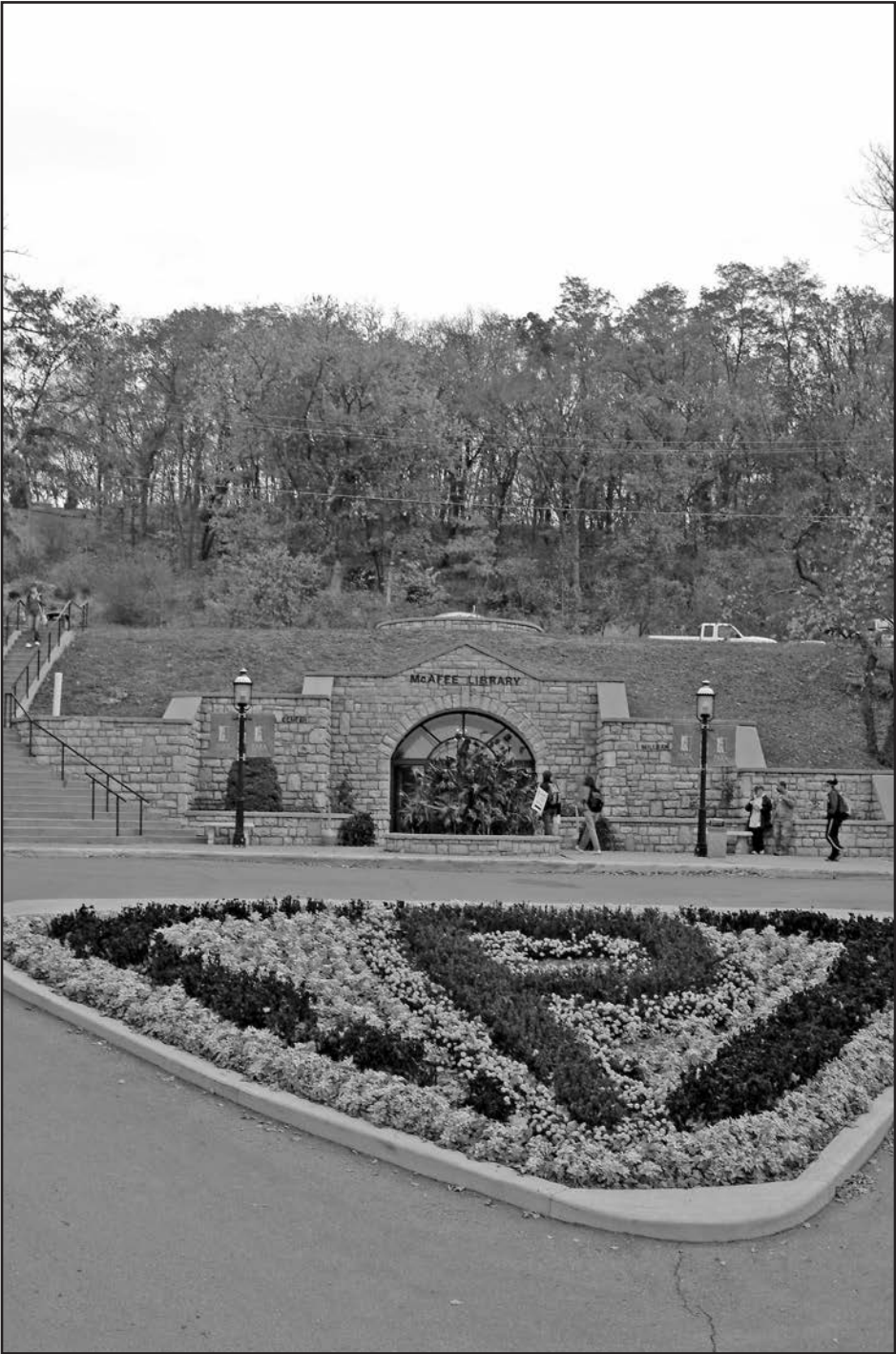
## Commencement Speakers

SEMESTER	YEAR	SPEAKER	CLASS YEAR	TITLE
Fall	1977	Mr. Eugene A. Davidson		Chairman Conference on European Problems
Spring	1978	Dr. Roy V. Magers II	1958	Assistant Professor of Music, Winthrop College
Spring	1979	Mr. Donald H. Chishlom		Attorney and Former Chairman of Board of Trustees
Spring	1980	The Honorable E. Thomas Coleman		Member of Congress
Spring	1981	Dr. Robert D. Swanson		President Emeritus, Alma College
Spring	1982	Walt Bodine		Dean of Kansas City Broadcast Newsmen
Spring	1983	Dr. Barbara J. Higdon		Vice President/Dean for Academic Affairs
Spring	1984	Dr. Robert H. Ferrell		Distinguished Professor of History, Indiana University
Spring	1985	Harriet Woods		Lieutenant Governor, State of Missouri
Spring	1986	Robert P. Corbett	1938	United Missouri Bank South, Chairman Emeritus
Spring	1987	The Honorable Ike Skelton		United States Congressman, Missouri Fourth District
Spring	1988	Donald J. Breckon		Thirteenth President Park College
Spring	1989	Ambassador Alan Woods		Administrator, Agency for International Development
Spring	1990	Mr. Alvin L. Brooks		Director, Department of Human Relations, Kansas City, Missouri
Spring	1991	Dr. Lois Spier Gray	1943	Professor, Cornell University
Spring	1992	Dr. Hugh B. McAfee, Jr.	1941	Member of Park College Board of Trustees (Great Grandson of the Founder of Park College)
Spring	1993	Dr. R. Lynn Bondurant, Jr.	1961	Chief, Office of Educational Programs, NASA, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio
Spring	1994	R. Crosby Kemper III		President of United Missouri Bank, St. Louis, Missouri
Fall	1994	Dr. Lyushun Shen		Director, Public Affairs Division, Taipei Economic and Cultural Representative Office in the United States
Spring	1995	Dr. Dong Won Lee		President, International Research Center Republic of Korea
Fall	1995	Eric Bransby		Muralist and Professor Emeritus at UMKC
Spring	1996	William C. Clark		President, Urban League of Greater Kansas City and Former Trustee of Park College
Fall	1996	Bonnie Sue Cooper		State Representative, District 32, State of Missouri
Spring	1997	Larry Wheeler		President & COO, Valentine Radford Communications
Fall	1997	Fred Pouche	1981	Missouri House of Representatives
Spring	1998	Dr. F. Marian Bishop		Director of Graduate Programs, School of Medicine, University of Utah
Fall	1998	Chance Browne	x70	Cartoon Illustrator, Hi & Lois
Spring	1999	Marjorie S. Sirridge		Dean of the University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Fall	1999	Dr. Daniel E. Waite		Professor and Chair of the Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery at Baylor College of Dentistry

## Commencement Speakers

SEMESTER	YEAR	SPEAKER	CLASS YEAR	TITLE
Spring	2000	Dr. Edward Zigler		Sterling Professor of Psychology, head of the psychology section of the Child Study Center and Director of the Bush Center in Child Development and Social Policy at Yale University
Fall	2000	Larry J. Hackman		Director of the Harry S. Truman Presidential Library and Museum
Spring	2001	Bernice Thompson	1958	Social work therapist in the Barnes-Jewish Hospital Chemical Dependency Service
Fall	2001	Dr. Hans Brisch		Chancellor for the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education
Spring	2002	Cynthia Levin	1977	Producing Artistic Director of the Unicorn Theatre
Fall	2002	Jerzy Hauptmann		Professor Emeritus and founder of the Hauptmann School for Public Affairs, Park University
Spring	2003	Rosemary Fry Plakas	1963	American History Specialist at the Library of Congress
Fall	2003	Brigadier General (Select) Douglas L. Raaberg		United State Air Force
Spring	2004	The Honorable Ike Skelton		Congressman, Missouri's 4th District
Fall	2004	R. Lynn Bondurant, Ph.D.	1961	President, Bondurant Consulting
Spring	2005	Ergys Prenika	2005	International graduate, Albania
Fall	2005	Ralph Reid		Vice President, Corporate Social Responsibility, Sprint Nextel
Spring	2006	General Richard B. Myers		United State Air Force Retired
Fall	2006	Honorable Kay Barnes		Mayor, Kansas City, Missouri
Spring	2007	Jackie Snyder, Ed.D.		Chancellor, Metropolitan Community College
Fall	2007	Peter J. deSilva		President and COO UMB Financial Corporation
Spring	2008	The Honorable Christopher S. "Kit" Bond		United State Senator, Missouri
Fall	2008	Mary Jean Eisenhower		President and CEO, People to People International
Spring	2009	Danny O'Neil		Founder and CEO, The Roasterie, Inc.
Fall	2009	The Honorable Emmanuel Cleaver		U.S. House of Representatives
Spring	2010	Ambassador Jason C. Yuan		Representative of the Republic of China (Taiwan)
Fall	2010	Eugene A. Ruiz		Chair, Park University Board of Trustees
Spring	2011	Jeanette Prenger	2009	Founder and President, ECCO Select
Fall	2011	Steve Youngblood		Associate professor of Communication Arts
Spring	2012	The Honorable Sly James		Mayor of Kansas City, Missouri
Fall	2012	Peter J. deSilva		President and Chief Operating Officer, UMB Financial
Spring	2013	Lt. Gen. (Ret) John E. Miller		Member, Park University Board of Trustees
Fall	2013	Deborah J. Frett		CEO, Business and Professional Women's Foundation
Spring	2014	Gary Guller		Mount Everest Summitter, Author & Keynote Speaker
Fall	2014	Terry Bassham		Chairman, President and CEO, Kansas City Power and Light
Spring	2015	Bob Marcusse		President and CEO, Kansas City Area Development Council
Fall	2015	Greg Graves		Chairman and CEO, Burns & McDonnell

Appendix and Index



State Specific Refund and Tuition Recovery Policies

California

Student Tuition Recovery Fund

The Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) was established by the legislature to protect any California resident who attends a private postsecondary institution from losing money if you prepaid tuition and suffered a financial loss as a result of the school closing; failing to live up to its enrollment agreement; or refusing to pay a court judgment.

To be eligible, you must be a “California resident” and reside in California at the time of the enrollment is signed or when you received lessons at a California mailing address from an approved institution offering correspondence instruction. Students who are temporarily residing in California for the sole purpose of pursuing an education, specifically those who hold student visas, are not considered a “California resident.”

To qualify for STRF reimbursement you must file a STRF application within one year of receiving notice from the council that the school is closed. If you do not receive notice from the council, you have four years from the date of closure to file a STRF application. If a judgment is obtained, you must file a STRF application within two years of the final judgment.

It is important that you keep copies of the enrollment agreement, financial aid papers, receipts or any other information that documents the monies paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education, 1625 10th Street, Fourth Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814, (916) 445-3427.

Students who receive the California Grant B Access Award may choose to apply the scholarship funds to their student account, or may choose to request a direct disbursement of funds via the refund method they have selected; ACH or stored value card.

Students who wish to receive a direct disbursement of funds must make the request in writing. The request can be made by sending a message from the student’s Park University email account to [finaid@park.edu](mailto:finaid@park.edu).

Georgia

Georgia requires that the amount of monies kept by the University be itemized and that not over \$100.00 be retained for non-refundable application fee. The current Park University refund table will apply with the following distribution of funds for an 8-week term.

Student Refund

Amount of Course Completed	Student Refund
<5%	95%
5 ≤ 10%	90%
10 ≤ 25%	75%
25 ≤ 50%	50%
> 50%	0%

Appendix

North Dakota

Park University Refund Calculation Schedule  
(On-site classes only)

	8 week term	9 week term
7 Days	100%	100%
14 Days	75%	
16 Days		75%
28 Days	50%	
29 Days	0%	
31 Days		50%
32 Days		0%

- PELL/GSL: 25% of tuition due at registration first term each year the student uses student aid with Park University. The student is accountable for any debit posted to his/her account upon disbursement of financial aid.
- DOD: Must have completed 1556 with obligating signature.
- Pay at registration (PAR): All tuition is due at registration for students not receiving above funding.

**A**

Academic Advising .....	93
Academic Calendar, Kansas City Area .....	40
Academic Complaints / Grievances .....	93
Academic Honesty .....	95
Academic Leadership.....	375
Academic Programs, Organization of .....	14
Academic Progress/Probation .....	97
Academic Scholarships .....	81
Academic Support Services and Testing Center.....	86
Accounting.....	124
Accreditation.....	8
Administrative Appeals.....	60
Admissions Policies, Park Campus Centers and Online Learning Programs .....	71
Qualifications.....	70
Conditional Admission Status .....	70
Special Admission — Non-Degree Seeking .....	70
Undocumented Students .....	70
How to Apply .....	70
International Nonimmigrant Students.....	71
Degree Audit.....	71
Academic Records .....	71
Registration.....	71
Priority Enrollment .....	72
Entering the Online Classroom.....	72
Access Help.....	72
Course Help (Canvas) .....	72
Email Policy for Students Taking Online Courses....	72
English, Mathematics and Modern Language Placement Policy .....	73
Admissions Policies and Procedures .....	66
Qualifications.....	66
First-Time Entering Students (Freshmen).....	66
Transferring Students .....	66
Undocumented Students .....	66
How to Apply .....	66
Application Deadline .....	66
Conditional Admission Status .....	66
Notification of Acceptance .....	67
Students Admitted on Probation .....	67
Special Admission (Non-Degree Seeking).....	67
International Nonimmigrant Student Qualifications.....	67
English, Mathematics and Modern Language Placement Policy .....	68
Special Services.....	69
Residential Living.....	69
Applying for Housing.....	69
Advanced Placement .....	107
Advising, Academic.....	93
Alcoholic Beverage Policy .....	62
Alpha Chi .....	120



# Index

Alpha Kappa Delta.....	120
Alpha Sigma Lambda .....	120
American Council on Education .....	106
Athletic Training .....	125
Athletics, Varsity.....	91
Attendance .....	80, 98
Audit of Courses .....	78

## B

Basic Skills.....	98
Beta Beta Beta .....	120
Biology.....	126
Blended Courses.....	100
Board of Trustees.....	374
Business Administration .....	129

## C

Calendar, Academic.....	40
Campanella Gallery, The .....	86
Campus Center Session Codes .....	50
Cancellation, Class.....	99
Career Development Center.....	86
Charges .....	75
Chemistry .....	134
Class Divisions .....	99
College Level Examination Program (CLEP).....	106
College Transfer Credit.....	106
Commencement Speakers .....	386
Communication.....	136
Communication, Organizational.....	222
Communications, Global (certificate).....	174
Complaints/Grievances Policy .....	61, 93
Computer, the Internet, Email, Voice Mail and FAX Machines Use ....	63
Computer Networking (certificate) .....	185
Concurrent Admissions Program (ConAP).....	11
Conduct Code, Student .....	58
Confirmation of Classes for Pre-Enrolled Students.....	104
Construction Management.....	138
Contact Directory .....	42
Cooperative Education .....	117
Corporate and Organization Partners .....	11
Copyright Policy, Classroom .....	99
Core Values .....	6
Costs .....	75
Counseling Center .....	87
Course Descriptions .....	247
AC - - - Accounting.....	249
AN - - - Anthropology .....	251
AR - - - Art.....	251
AT - - - Athletic Training.....	258
AV - - - Aviation .....	260

BI - - - -	Biology .....	261
BIO - - -	Biology .....	262
CA - - - -	Communication .....	265
CH - - - -	Chemistry.....	270
CJ - - - -	Criminal Justice .....	273
CO - - - -	Construction .....	277
CS - - - -	Computer Science .....	278
EC - - - -	Economics .....	281
EDC - - -	Education, Early Childhood .....	283
EDE - - -	Education, Elementary .....	288
EDM - - -	Education, Middle School .....	291
EDS - - -	Education, Secondary .....	292
EDU - - -	Education .....	293
EG - - - -	Engineering .....	295
EI - - - -	English as an International Language.....	296
EN - - - -	English .....	297
FI - - - -	Finance .....	300
FWR - - -	Fitness, Wellness and Recreation .....	302
GGH - - -	Human Geography.....	303
GGP - - -	Physical Geography .....	305
GO - - - -	Geology .....	306
HC - - - -	Health Care .....	307
HIS - - -	History .....	309
HN - - - -	Honors .....	315
HR - - - -	Human Resources Management .....	316
IB - - - -	International Business.....	317
IS - - - -	Information Systems.....	319
LA - - - -	Latin American Studies.....	320
LE - - - -	Liberal Education .....	321
LS - - - -	Liberal Studies .....	322
LG - - - -	Logistics.....	323
MA - - - -	Mathematics .....	324
MG - - - -	Management.....	327
MI - - - -	Military Science.....	329
MK - - - -	Marketing.....	332
ML - - - -	Modern Languages .....	334
MU - - - -	Music.....	338
NS - - - -	Natural and Applied Sciences.....	340
NU - - - -	Nursing .....	341
NUR - - -	Nursing .....	343
PA - - - -	Public Administration.....	346
PC - - - -	Peace Studies.....	348
PH - - - -	Philosophy.....	349
PK - - - -	Park Basic Skills .....	351
PO - - - -	Political Science .....	352
PS - - - -	Psychology .....	354
PY - - - -	Physics.....	358
RE - - - -	Religion .....	358
SO - - - -	Sociology .....	360
SS - - - -	Social Science .....	364
SU - - - -	Surveying.....	364
SW - - - -	Social Work .....	364
TH - - - -	Theatre .....	366

Course Repeats.....	99
Crime, General Procedures for Reporting.....	62
Criminal Justice Administration .....	139

## D

Dean's List and Presidential Scholar's List .....	99
Defense Activity Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) (Now known as DSST) .....	107
Degree Programs .....	109
Associate of Arts/Science .....	110
Liberal Education Requirements .....	110
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Work/ Bachelor of Fine Arts.....	111
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Public Administration/Bachelor of Music/ Bachelor of Science in Education .....	112
Bachelor of Science in Nursing.....	113
Degree Programs, Listing (CHART) .....	36
Delta Mu Delta .....	120
Dining Services .....	87
Disability Guidelines.....	52
Disability Services .....	10, 86
Disability Statement.....	10
Diversity Statement .....	10
Double Majors .....	104
Drug and Alcohol Policy .....	62
DSST (Formerly known as DANTES) .....	107
Dual-Credit Courses .....	107
Dual Degrees.....	104

## E

Economics.....	143
Education.....	144
Early Childhood Education.....	144
Elementary Education .....	146
Middle School.....	149
Secondary.....	152
Education Studies.....	158
Young Child Emphasis .....	158
Youth Emphasis.....	160
Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children Emphasis .....	162
Emeriti Faculty.....	385
Emergency Leave.....	103
Emergency Reporting.....	62
Employment, Student .....	84
End-of-Course Examination.....	107
Endowed Chairs and Professorships .....	385
Endowed Scholarships.....	82
Engineering (see Pre-Engineering) .....	225
English .....	164

Enrollment Adjustment Period.....	101
Equal Employment Opportunity Policy .....	10
Evaluation of Previous Education and Training .....	106

## F

Faculty, Full-Time .....	377
Federal Grants .....	81
Fees .....	75
FERPA .....	55
Financial Assistance .....	79
Appeals.....	81
Application.....	79
Contact Information .....	84
Financial Aid Checklist for Students Transferring ....	80
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy .....	81
Rights/Responsibilities of Financial Aid Students ....	84
Final Exams, Missed.....	99
Fine Art.....	167
Fitness and Wellness .....	170
Fitness Center, Pirate.....	89
Food Services (see Dining Services) .....	87
Foreign Transcripts Evaluation.....	108
Full-Time Status.....	100

## G

Geographical Information Systems (minor and certificate) .....	171
Geography .....	172
Geoscience (minor) .....	173
Global Proficiency Program.....	115
Global Studies (minor) .....	175
Global Sustainability (minor) .....	176
Grade Appeal Policy .....	93
Grade Change Policy .....	102
Grading Policy .....	101
Graduate Certificates.....	370
Graduation Application.....	98
Graduation Honors .....	98
Graduation (Degree) Requirements.....	110
Grants (also see Scholarships) .....	81
Graphic Design .....	177

## H

Harassment Policy.....	56
Hauptmann School of Public Affairs .....	23
Health Services, Student.....	90
History.....	179
History of Park University.....	7
Honorary Trustees.....	374
Honors Academy.....	119

# Index

Honor Societies .....	120
Alpha Chi .....	120
Alpha Kappa Delta .....	120
Alpha Sigma Lambda .....	120
Beta Beta Beta .....	120
Delta Mu Delta .....	120
Lambda Alpha Epsilon .....	121
Phi Alpha Theta/Zeta Omicron .....	121
Pi Gamma Mu .....	121
Pi Lambda Theta .....	121
Pi Sigma Alpha (Alpha Delta Upsilon Chapter) .....	121
Psi Chi .....	121
Sigma Alpha Pi	
(National Society of Leadership & Success) .....	121
Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish Honor Society) .....	121
Sigma Tau Delta (English Honor Society) .....	122

## I

Identification Cards .....	62
Incidents of Crime Reports: Policy and Procedure .....	62
Incompletes .....	102
Independent Study .....	102
Individualized Instruction .....	102
Industrial Organizational Psychology (certificate) .....	228
Information and Computer Science .....	182
Information Systems .....	186
Information Technology .....	48
Insurance, Student Health .....	77
Interdisciplinary Studies .....	187
Interior Design .....	189
International Baccalaureate Diploma .....	107
International Center for Music .....	19
International Nonimmigrant Students .....	67, 71, 87, 93
International Nonimmigrant Students, Legal Requirements .....	52
Internships and Employment .....	87
Internships and Cooperative Education .....	117

## J

Journalism, Peace (minor) .....	223
---------------------------------	-----

## K

Kansas City .....	7
Kansas City Area Student Exchange (KCASE) .....	118

## L

Lambda Alpha Epsilon .....	121
Leadership (minor) .....	191
Leave of Absence Procedures .....	103

Legal Studies .....	192
Letter from the President .....	2
Liberal Arts .....	193
Liberal Education .....	110, 248
Library, McAfee Memorial .....	88
Loan Programs .....	82

## M

Maps, Campus .....	4, 5
Management .....	194
Management/Accounting .....	196
Management/Computer Information Systems .....	198
Management/Engineering Administration .....	199
Management/Finance .....	200
Management/Health Care .....	202
Management/Human Resources .....	203
Management/Logistics .....	204
Management/Marketing .....	206
Master's Degree Programs .....	370
Mathematics .....	207
Military and Veteran Student Services .....	88
Memberships .....	9
Military History .....	209
Military Studies (minor) .....	210
Military Training, credit .....	106
Minor Programs .....	117
Mission Statement .....	7
Music .....	19, 211
MyPark .....	49

## N

Natural Science .....	213
Newspaper .....	89
Non-Discrimination Policy .....	10
Nursing .....	214
Nursing Pre-Licensure Program .....	218
Nursing Program (Tuition and Fees) .....	75-77

## O

Organizational Communication .....	222
Organization of Academic Programs .....	14
Overload Approval .....	100

## P

Park Campus Centers .....	5, 35, 44
Park Campus Centers and Online Learning .....	35
Park Email .....	48
Park Online Learning .....	35

Park Student Government Association (PSGA) .....	90
Parking .....	78
Parkville .....	7
Partners, Corporate and Organization .....	11
Payment Policies.....	77
Peace Journalism (minor) .....	223
Personal Major Program.....	117
Phi Alpha Theta/Zeta Omicron.....	121
Philosophy (minor) .....	224
Physically Inaccessible Classrooms.....	10
Pi Gamma Mu (International Honor Society in Social Sciences) .....	121
Pi Lambda Theta.....	121
Pirate Fitness Center and Wellness Programs .....	89
Pi Sigma Alpha (Alpha Delta Upsilon Chapter).....	121
Pre-Engineering.....	225
Pre-Enrollment for Returning Students .....	104
Presidential Scholars .....	99
President's Letter .....	2
Priority Enrollment .....	72
Prior Learning Assessment.....	106
College Transfer Credit.....	106
Military Training.....	106
American Council on Education .....	106
College Level Examination Program (CLEP).....	106
Defense Activity Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES)(Now known as DSST) .....	107
DSST (Formerly known as DANTES) .....	107
Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE).....	107
Advanced Placement .....	107
End-of-Course Examination.....	107
International Baccalaureate Diploma.....	107
Registered Nurse's License .....	107
Dual-Credit Courses .....	107
Programs, Listing (CHART) .....	36
Psi Chi .....	121
Political Science.....	226
Psychology .....	227
Public Administration (BPA).....	229
Publications and Broadcast Venues .....	89

## R

Radio, KGSP-FM 90.5.....	89
Records, Student .....	55
Refund Policy.....	78
Registered Nurse's License .....	107
Repeating Courses.....	99
Reporting Crime .....	62
Requirements for Degrees .....	110
Associate of Arts/Science .....	110
Liberal Education Requirements .....	110
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Work/ Bachelor of Fine Arts.....	111

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Public Admin./Bachelor of Music/ Bachelor of Science in Education .....	112
Bachelor of Science Nursing Degree Completion ..	113
Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) .....	118
Army ROTC Program Summary .....	118
Air Force ROTC Summary .....	119
Residence Life and Education .....	90

## S

Scholarships (also see Grants) .....	81
School of Behavioral and Health Sciences .....	33
School of Business .....	20
School of Education .....	25
School of Liberal Arts .....	15
School of Natural & Applied Sciences .....	17
Second Degree .....	104
Security Report .....	62
Senior Citizens .....	78
Senior Administrative Leadership of the University .....	376
Service Members Opportunity Colleges (SOC) .....	10
Session Codes .....	50
Sexual Violence Policy Statement .....	63
Sexual Offenders Registration .....	63
Sigma Alpha Pi (National Society of Leadership & Success) .....	121
Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish Honor Society) .....	121
Sigma Tau Delta (English Honor Society) .....	122
Social Psychology .....	232
Social Work .....	236
Sociology .....	238
Spanish .....	239
State Authorizations .....	8
State Grants/Scholarships .....	81
Statistics (minor) .....	241
StepUP Program .....	86
Student Activities and Clubs .....	90
Student Conduct .....	57
Student Employment .....	84
Student Government .....	90
Student Health Services .....	90
Student Leadership and Engagement .....	90
Student Life .....	91
Student Records .....	55
Student Rights and Responsibilities .....	51
Student Success Center .....	91
Study Abroad Programs .....	118

## T

Television .....	89
Terrorism and Homeland Security (certificate) .....	141
Testing Center .....	86



Index

Thanatology (minor and certificate) .....243

Theater, Jenkin and Barbara David.....91

Theatre (minor) .....244

Title IX Policy .....57, 63

Tobacco Use Policy.....62

Transferability of Park University Credit.....108

Transfer Credit Policy.....106, 108

Transferring Students .....66

Tuition .....75

Tutoring.....86

U

Undocumented Students .....66, 70

Urban and Regional Planning (minor) .....245

V

Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE).....107

Varsity Athletics .....91

Veteran and Military Student Services .....88

Vision Statement.....7

W

Weapons Policy .....58

Withdrawal Policy.....81, 97, 98, 101

Appendix

State Specific Refund/Tuition Recovery Policies.....391

    California.....391

    Georgia .....391

    North Dakota.....392

# CORE VALUES

## THAT GUIDE OUR ACTIONS:

- We expect **ACCOUNTABILITY** for our actions at all levels, to each other and to Park University.
- We treat all with **CIVILITY** and **RESPECT** while being open and honest in our communication.
- We seek **EXCELLENCE** in all we do, with passionate learning as our highest priority.
- We celebrate **GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP** through our connected learning and working environment, as well as community stewardship.
- We embrace **INCLUSIVITY** that fosters diversity, teamwork and collaboration.
- We act with **INTEGRITY** through honesty, efficiency and reliability.



### OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS

(877) 505-1059 : fax (816) 584-2151 : [admissions@park.edu](mailto:admissions@park.edu)

8700 NW River Park Drive : Parkville, MO 64152 : [park.edu](http://park.edu)

## 2016-2017 Undergraduate Catalog Amendments- January

### Accreditation

(pg.8)

*From:* The Associate of Science degree in Nursing and the Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing – both the RN-to-BSN completion program and the pre-licensure program – are approved by the Missouri State Board of Nursing P.O. Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0656.

*To:* The Associate of Science degree in Nursing and the pre-licensure Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing are approved by the Missouri State Board of Nursing P.O. Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0656.

### ACADEMIC REGULATIONS AND POLICIES CORRECTION

(pg. 9) Addition to State Authorizations

*Add*

#### New Mexico

If the student complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the Institution's grievance procedure, the student may file a complaint with the New Mexico Higher Education Department. The student must contact the Department for further details. The Department's contact information is:

NMHED/PPSD

2044 Galisteo St, Suite 4,

Santa Fe, NM 87505-2100

(505) 476-8442

(505) 476-8416

Website: <http://www.hed.state.nm.us/institutions/complaints.aspx>

### Park Campus Centers and Online Learning

(pg.36) BS Business Administration (all concentrations) not offered at Cherry Point

Education Studies (B.S.E) now offered at Barstow CC, Camp Pendleton MCB, Fort Irwin, Victor Valley College, Mountain Home AFB, Malmstrom AFB, Fort Bliss, Goodfellow AFB, Fairchild AFB; no longer offered Park KC Area.

(pg.37) BS Geography offered at Camp Pendleton MCB

BS Management, BS Management/Finance **not** offered at Camp Pendleton MCB

(pg.38) Terrorism & Homeland Security Certificate offered at Parkville 16 week, not offered at Cherry Point

BS Management/Human Resources **not** offered at Camp Pendleton MCB

BS Management/Logistics **not** offered at Camp Pendleton MCB

BS Management/Marketing **not** offered at from Camp Pendleton MCB

BA Organizational Communication offered at Camp Pendleton MCB

BSN offered at Parkville 16 week

BA Psychology offered at Camp Pendleton MCB

BA Sociology offered at Camp Pendleton MCB

Social Psychology a skilled helper, pre adult, adult & methodology offered at Park KC Area

BPA is offered at Malmstrom AFB and Whiteman AFB

## **Contact Information**

### **(pg.42) Park KC Area and Graduate Programs**

*From:* 911 Main, Suite 800 or Suite 900

*To:* 911 Main, Suite 300

### **(pg.45) Ohio**

*From:* Ohio Defense Supply Center Columbus Campus Center (614) 237-4229 401 N. Yearling Road Bldg. 11  
Section 9 Columbus, Ohio 43213 dsc@park.edu • Computer Lab(s)

*To:* Ohio Defense Supply Center Columbus Campus Center (614) 237-4229 3990 E Broad St. Bldg. 11  
Section 9 Columbus, Ohio 43213 dsc@park.edu • Computer Lab(s)

### **(pg.46) Tennessee**

*From:* Millington Campus Center (901) 872-4389 NSA Mid-South 5722 Integrity Drive Bldg S239, Rm 154  
Millington, TN 38054-003888 mill@park.edu • Computer Lab(s)

*To:* Millington Campus Center (901) 872-4389 NSA Mid-South 5750 Essex St. Bldg S239, Rm 154 Millington,  
TN 38054-003888 mill@park.edu • Computer Lab(s)

## **Sanctions**

### **(pg. 59)**

*From:* 3. Loss of Privileges – Denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.

*To:* 3. Loss of Privileges – Denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time. These specified privileges could include but are not limited to inclusion on Dean's List, access to University Facilities, and/or participation in University Programs.

## **Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarships and Financial Aid**

### **(pg. 76) Fees and Charges**

*From:* **FEES AND CHARGES (All fees are nonrefundable and are subject to change)**

*To:* **FEES AND CHARGES (All fees are nonrefundable *after the Enrollment Adjustment Period* and are subject to change)**

*From:* International Student Application/Evaluation fee (one time).....\$50.

*To:* International Student Application/Evaluation fee (one time).....\$75.

*Delete fees that no longer apply*

Bookkeeping Charge \$20

Late Payment Charge \$20

## **Refund Policy**

### **(pg. 79) Park University Refund Calculation Schedule**

From:

PARK UNIVERSITY REFUND CALCULATION SCHEDULE				
	16-Week	9 or 8-Week	5 or 4-Week	2-Week
Week 1	100%	100%	50%	0%
Week 2	75%	25%	0%	
Week 3	50%	0%		
Week 4	25%			
Week 5	0%			

To:

PARK UNIVERSITY REFUND CALCULATION SCHEDULE				
PERCENTAGE REFUNDED TO THE STUDENT UPON WITHDRAWAL				
	16-WEEK	9 OR 8-WEEK	5 or 4 Week	2 Week
<b>Enrollment Adjustment Period (first eight (8) calendar days of a semester or term)</b>	100%	100%	50%	0%
<b>Day 9 through the conclusion of Week 2</b>	75%	25%	0%	
<b>Week 3</b>	50%	0%		
<b>Week 4</b>	25%			
<b>Week 5</b>	0%			

### Academic Regulations and Policies

#### (pg. 98) Applying for Graduation

From: APPLYING FOR GRADUATION

An Application for Diploma is required before a student is allowed to participate in commencement and/or prior to a diploma being provided to the student. Applications may be acquired online through MyPark. Students must submit the completed form with the appropriate fees. Students may contact their advisors if assistance is needed.

To: APPLYING FOR GRADUATION

An Application for Diploma, including an exit survey, is required before a student is allowed to participate in commencement and/or prior to a diploma being provided to the student. Applications may be acquired online through MyPark. Students must submit the completed form with the appropriate fees. Students may contact their advisors if assistance is needed.

## **Criteria for Dean's List and Presidential Scholar's List**

### **Dean's List**

(pg. 99)

*From:* A student's name is placed on the Dean's List when the following conditions are met:

1. Twelve or more graded undergraduate hours at Park University are completed in any combination of fall terms for the fall Dean's List and any combination of spring terms for the spring Dean's List.

*To:* A student's name is placed on the Dean's List when the following conditions are met:

1. Twelve or more graded undergraduate hours at Park University are completed in any combination of fall terms for the fall Dean's List and any combination of spring terms for the spring Dean's List. (Basic Skills courses are excluded from the calculation.)

### **Enrollment Adjustment Period**

(pg. 101) Paragraph 2

*From:* The first eight calendar days of a semester/ term constitutes the Enrollment Adjustment Period.

Within this time, the student will be permitted to evenly exchange class(es) during the first four calendar days.

*To:* The first eight calendar days of a semester/ term constitutes the Enrollment Adjustment Period.

Students are entitled to 100% refund of tuition and fees during the enrollment adjustment period. Within this time, the student will be permitted to evenly exchange class(es) during the first four calendar days.

### **Grading Policy**

(pg. 101)

*Addition for Clarification:*

NR- Not Reported

## **DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

### **Accounting**

(pg. 124) Accounting Core

*Add* AC330 Intermediate accounting II.....3cr

*Delete* AC420 Advanced Accounting I.....3cr

### **Athletic Training**

(pg. 125) Change to Athletic Training major

*Add*

This major is no longer being offered.

### **Education Studies**

(pg. 158) Remove KC area 8 week icon, Education studies not offered in 8 week format

### **Geographical Information Systems**

(pg. 171) GIS Certificate is available online (add icon)

### **Geoscience Information Systems**

(pg. 173) Geoscience minor is available online (add icon)

### **Information and Computer Science**

(pg. 185) Certificate is available at Park Campus Centers and Online (add icons for Parkville, Online and Campus Centers)

### **Management/Accounting**

(pg. 197) **Accounting Requirements**

Add AC330 Intermediate accounting II.....3cr

Delete AC420 Advanced Accounting I.....3cr

### **Accounting**

(pg. 250) Advanced Accounting I

*Delete from Catalog*

This course is no longer being offered.

### **CH- Chemistry**

(pg. 270) Contemporary Chemistry

*From:* CH 102

*To:* CH 102 LE

## **COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

### **CS-Computer Science**

(pg. 279) CS 321

*From:* **Web Programming I** Prerequisite: CS 219. This course continues the development of the Web programming skills introduced in CS321. While CS321 emphasizes client-side Web programming, CS322 emphasizes server-side Web programming. Server-side concepts will be put into practice by using ASP.NET. Students will be expected to implement an application that utilizes ASP.NET AJAX. Due to the particularly dynamic nature of the Web environment, course content will change as appropriate. 3:0:3

*To:* **CS 321 Web Programming I** Prerequisite: CS 219. This course provides an introduction to the various languages, tools and programming techniques used to program on the World Wide Web. While CS 322 emphasizes server-side web programming, CS 321 emphasizes client-side web programming. Client-side concepts will be put into practice by using HTML, cascading style sheets, and JavaScript. Due to the particularly dynamic nature of the web environment, course content will change as appropriate. 3:0:3

### **CS-Computer Science**

(pg. 279) CS 322

*From:* **Web Programming II** Prerequisite: CS 321. This course continues the development of the Web programming skills introduced in CS 321. While CS 321 emphasizes client-side Web programming, CS 322 emphasizes server-side Web programming. Server-side concepts will be put into practice by using ASP.NET. Students will be expected to implement an application that utilizes ASP.NET AJAX. Optionally,

students will learn about Web services and/ or ASP.NET MVC. Due to the particularly dynamic nature of the Web environment, course content will change as appropriate. 3:0:3

*To:* **Web Programming II** Prerequisite: CS 321. This course continues the development of the Web programming skills introduced in CS321. While CS321 emphasizes client-side Web programming, CS322 emphasizes server-side Web programming. Server-side concepts will be put into practice by using ASP.NET. Students will be expected to implement an application that utilizes ASP.NET AJAX. Due to the particularly dynamic nature of the Web environment, course content will change as appropriate.  
Prerequisite: CS321 3:0:3

**EN-English**

(pg. 298)

*From:* EN 221

*To:* EN 221 LE

**Spanish for Health Care Professionals**

**ML-Modern Languages**

(pg. 336)

Add: SP 110 LE

**Spanish for Health Care Professionals**

In this course, students will develop basic speaking, listening, reading and writing skills specific to careers in the health care industry. The course will also explore cultural contexts relating to the provision of health care in multicultural environments. Previous experience with Spanish is not required. 3:0:3



## 2016-2017 Undergraduate Catalog Amendments

### ACADEMIC REGULATIONS AND POLICIES CORRECTION

(pg. 8) Addition to State Authorizations

Add

#### Kansas

*Park University holds a Certificate of Approval and is authorized to operate as a school by the Kansas Board of Regents. If a student complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the institution's grievance policy, the student may file a complaint with the Kansas Board of Regents Private & Out-of-State Postsecondary Education Department*  
*([http://www.kansasregents.org/academic\\_affairs/private\\_out\\_of\\_state/complaint\\_process](http://www.kansasregents.org/academic_affairs/private_out_of_state/complaint_process)).*

(pg.20)

### SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

#### Final Exam Policy

*From:* The School of Business supervises academic requirements for all courses in Accounting, Business Economics, Economics, Engineering Administration, Finance, Health Care, Human Resource Management, International Business, Logistics, Management, and Marketing. (The Management/Computer Information Systems degree is academically supervised by the Computer Science department.) This academic supervision includes both face-to-face and online courses.

*To:* The School of Business supervises academic requirements for all courses in Accounting, Economics, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, and Management degrees. This academic supervision includes both face-to-face and online courses.

(pg.24)

### BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

#### PA Blended Course

##### *First Sentence*

*From:* All Park blended courses require weekly student activities and contact with the instructor; weekly attendance will be documented.

*To:* All Park blended courses require weekly student activities and contact with the instructor; attendance will be documented according to the Park University attendance policy.

#### Park Campus Centers and Online Learning

(pg.36) BS Accounting is also offered Online

BS Business Administration/International Business also offered at Tinker AFB

BS Criminal Justice Administration also offered at El Paso

(pg.37) BS Geography also offered at the Ft. Leonard Wood Location

AS Information and Computer Science also offered at El Paso

BS Information & Computer Science also offered at El Paso  
AS Management also offered at El Paso  
BS Management not offered at Mountain Home AFB  
AS Management/Accounting also offered at El Paso  
BS Management/CIS also offered at El Paso

(pg. 38)

BS Management/HealthCare also offered at El Paso  
BS Management/Human Resources not offered at Mountain Home AFB  
AS Management/Logistics not offered at Mountain Home AFB  
AS Management/Logistics not offered at Tinker AFB  
BS Management/Logistics not offered at Mountain Home AFB  
BS Management/Logistics also offered at Grand Forks AFB  
BS Military History also offered at El Paso  
BSN not offered at El Paso  
BPA Public Administration degree not offered at Cherry Point  
BPA Public Administration degree also offered at El Paso  
AS Social Psychology also offered at El Paso  
BS Social Psychology also offered at El Paso

(pg.44)

#### **Contact Information**

##### **California**

The Barstow Campus Center (MCLB) in California is closed and is removed from the Catalog

(pg.50)

#### **Information Technology**

Add Campus Center of Quantico with Session Code of A and Section Code of QU  
Change Moody AFB Session Code of D & \*\* to A & \*\* (Section Code remains MO)

(pg.52)

#### **Temporary Disability Guidelines**

*Add*

Additional information concerning Park University's policies and procedures related to disability can be found at [www.park.edu/disability](http://www.park.edu/disability)

(pg.61)

#### **COMPLAINTS / GRIEVANCES POLICY**

##### **Second Paragraph**

*Deletion*

The Student Success Center is located in Herr House

#### **GRIEVANCE**

*Last Paragraph Note*

*From:* The Dean of Students serves as the Title IX Coordinator

*To:* The Dean of Students serves as the Title IX Deputy Coordinator

(pg. 76)

## **FEES AND CHARGES**

### *Deletion*

The International Undergraduate Course Fee of \$36/credit hour and the Graduate Course Fee of \$40/credit hour.

(pg. 81)

From:

## **UNOFFICIAL WITHDRAWAL**

*From:*

An unofficial withdrawal is given to a student who does not successfully complete any of their courses and stopped participating in classes without officially withdrawing as required.

The 50 percent point in the term will be used to determine the last date of attendance when students are unofficially withdrawn

*To:*

The 50 percent point in the term will be used to determine the last date of attendance when students are unofficially withdrawn. The 50 percent point is used to calculate whether any Federal Title IV aid must be returned to the United States Government. The student will be provided an opportunity to provide documentation that they participated in an academic related activity beyond the 60 percent point.

(pg.84)

## **RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF STUDENTS ON FINANCIAL AID**

*Add*

Additional information can be found at <http://www.park.edu/student-financial-services/consumer-information.html>

(pg.95)

## **ACADEMIC HONESTY**

*First paragraph, last sentence changed*

*From:* Park University students and faculty members are encouraged to take advantage of the University resources available for learning about academic honesty at [www.park.edu/current-students](http://www.park.edu/current-students)

*To:* Park University students and faculty members can find the academic dishonesty form at <https://secure.jotformpro.com/parkconcernform/academicdishonesty>

(pg.97)

## **ACADEMIC PROGRESS/PROBATION**

### **2. Academic Probations**

*First paragraph changed*

*From:* A student who fails to achieve a 2.0 cumulative Park University GPA will be placed on academic probation until his/her cumulative Park GPA increases to 2.00 or greater. A letter will be sent to the student by the Office of Academic Affairs. A copy of the letter will be retained in the student's academic file

*To:* A student who fails to achieve a 2.0 cumulative Park University GPA will be placed on academic probation until his/her cumulative Park GPA increases to 2.00 or greater and until he/she meets any

specific conditions stated in the probation letter. This letter will be sent to the student by the Office of Academic Affairs. A copy of the letter will be retained in the student's academic file.

### 3. Academic Suspension

*First sentence changed*

*From:* "(in his/her first 16-weeks) meets the criteria for academic suspension, he/she will be placed on academic probation rather than on academic suspension."

*To:* "In cases where a first-time Park undergraduate student (in his/her first 16-weeks) meets the criteria for academic suspension, he/she will be placed on academic probation rather than on academic suspension."

(pg. 98) Unofficial Withdrawal

Paragraph deleted, refer to Financial Aid section, Unofficial Withdrawal page 81

(pg. 99)

### **CANCELLATION OF CLASSES**

*Deletion*

Generally, a class is cancelled if the enrollment is less than ten students.

(pg. 99)

### **COURSE REPEATS**

*Last Sentence*

*From:* The policy can be found on the Satisfactory Academic Progress link at [www.park.edu/student-financial-services](http://www.park.edu/student-financial-services)

*To:* The policy may be found on the Student Financial Services page at [www.park.edu/student-financial-services](http://www.park.edu/student-financial-services)

(pg.100)

### **FULL-TIME STATUS, OVERLOAD APPROVALS, ONLINE AND SUMMER COURSES**

#### **Full-time Status and Overload**

*First sentence of Second Paragraph updated.*

*From:* Full-time class load is six (6) credit hours for an eight or nine-week term, or twelve (12) credit hours in a semester program.

*To:* Full-time class load is twelve (12) credit hours per semester. Students can take a combination of both sixteen and eight week courses to establish their enrollment status.

#### **Summer Courses**

*Add*

Full-time class load is twelve (12) credit hours.

#### **Blended Courses**

*Last Paragraph : remove reference to weekly attendance which is no longer required*

*From:* All Park University blended classes require weekly contact with the instructor and attendance taken on a weekly basis

*To:* All Park University blended classes require weekly contact with the instructor.

### **Online Courses**

#### *Second Paragraph*

*From:* During the term online classroom contact with the instructor must be made on a weekly basis for attendance, assignments and online interaction with the course environment (Canvas).

*To:* During the term, online classroom contact with the instructor must be made on a weekly basis for assignments and online interaction within the Learning Management System (LMS).

(pg.101)

### **ENROLLMENT ADJUSTMENT PERIOD**

*Delete from Second Paragraph, covered in Refund Policy*

All fees are non-refundable

(pg. 104)

### **PRE-ENROLLMENT FOR RETURNING STUDENTS**

*Section deleted due to consolidation of resources. Refer to page 71 for enrollment instructions for all students*

(pg .110)

### **LIBERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR BACHELOR DEGREES**

#### **#6 Integrative and Interdisciplinary Thinking**

*From:* For more information on the Park University Literacies, and the specific sub-competencies of each, visit [www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu) and search "Faculty manual".

*To:* For more information on the Park University Literacies, and the specific sub-competencies of each, visit [www.park.edu/about-park/university-literacies.html](http://www.park.edu/about-park/university-literacies.html)

(pg. 124)

### **Accounting**

*Add*

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED THROUGH



(pg. 139)

### **Criminal Justice**

#### **B.A. Major**

#### **Area of Concentration**

*Clarification (adding credit hours by course)*

Area of Concentration (One of the following areas)..... 9 cr.

Area A. Law Enforcement

CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement .....3cr  
CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections  
-OR-.....3cr  
CJ 233 Introduction to Security  
CJ 311 Criminal Investigation .....3cr

Area B. Corrections

CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections .....3cr  
CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement  
-OR-.....3cr  
CJ 233 Introduction to Security  
CJ 322 Probation, Parole, and Community Corrections ..3cr

Area C. Security

CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement  
-OR-.....3cr  
CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections  
CJ 233 Introduction to Security.....3cr  
CJ 333 Security Administration.....3cr

(pg. 141)

**B.S. Major**

**Area of Concentration**

*Clarification (adding credit hours by course)*

Area of Concentration (One of the following areas)..... 9 cr.

Area A. Law Enforcement

CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement .....3cr  
CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections  
-OR-.....3cr  
CJ 233 Introduction to Security  
CJ 311 Criminal Investigation .....3cr

Area B. Corrections

CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement  
-OR-.....3cr  
CJ 233 Introduction to Security  
CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections .....3cr  
CJ 322 Probation, Parole, and Community Corrections ..3cr

Area C. Security

CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement  
-OR-.....3cr  
CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections  
CJ 233 Introduction to Security.....3cr  
CJ 333 Security Administration.....3cr

## Course Changes

### (pg. 210) **Military Studies Minor**

HIE 211 The Great War 1914-1918 is corrected to HIS 211

HIE 332 World War II corrected to HIS 332

### (pg.235) **Methodology Certificate**

Elective courses

*From:* Elective courses from the following...3cr

*To:* should read: Elective courses from the following...6cr

PS406 Experimental Psychology Recommended

SO455 Program & Policy Evaluations

SO459 Survey Methodology

### (pg. 250)

#### **AC 420 Advanced Accounting I**

*Deletion* from catalog

### (pg. 250)

#### **AC 425 Advanced Accounting**

*Course description change; no change to pre-req*

A study of consolidated financial statements and governmental/nonprofit accounting.

### (pg.327)

#### **MG315 Advanced Business Statistics**

*PREREQUISITES*

From: MA171 and CS141

To: MA171 and IS141

### (pg.344)

#### **NUR 356 Mental Health Nursing**

The lecture hours/laboratory hours/credit hours of 3:0:4 are updated to 3:3:4

### (pg.366)

#### **SW 421 Field Instruction II**

Course title is corrected to Field Education Seminar I

### (pg.391)

#### **Appendix**

##### **State Specific Refund and Tuition Recovery Policies**

*Delete*

State of Georgia requirements removed from catalog. Park University standard refund policy now applies.





PARK  
UNIVERSITY SM

GRADUATE CATALOG

2016-2017



# GRADUATE CATALOG

## 2016-2017



**PARK**  
UNIVERSITY SM

**Park University  
Graduate Studies  
911 Main, Suite 900  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
(816) 559-5625  
[www.park.edu/grad](http://www.park.edu/grad)**

The information contained in this Park University Graduate Catalog may be modified at any time at the University's discretion when deemed necessary or desirable to better carry out the University's purposes and objectives. This catalog contains informational material only. Neither the provisions of this catalog, nor the acceptance of students through registration and enrollment in the University, constitute a contract or an offer to enter into a contract. Fees, deadlines, academic requirements, courses, degree programs, academic policies and other information in this catalog may be changed without notice. The catalog can be found at [www.park.edu/catalogs](http://www.park.edu/catalogs).

Certified true and correct as to content and policy.

Greg Gunderson, Ph.D.  
President, Park University

# A Message from the President



Dear Graduate Students,

I am pleased to extend a cheerful welcome to you on behalf of the dedicated staff and faculty at Park University. Whether you are currently enrolled in a graduate program or just beginning your post-graduate study with Park, we thank you for choosing us as your academic home. As a national leader in higher education, Park University is proud to provide a personalized, globally relevant education that will enable you to prosper personally and professionally in your future endeavors.



Founded in 1875 in Parkville, Mo., the University established a historical prominence and sound reputation as a quality higher educational institution that embraced diversity and inclusivity. Today, we are proud to extend that service, representing undergraduate and graduate students at 40 campus centers located nationally in 21 states and globally online. In addition to serving students from 60 countries and all 50 states, Park is pleased to provide convenient access to quality education programs for our brave men and women in uniform and their dependents. The University has enjoyed an educational partnership with the United States military that stretches over 90 years, and we look forward to continuing our services.

For over 140 years, Park has been building on its substantial accomplishments and embracing ways to further distinguish the University as a leader in higher education. Ultimately, our mission is to serve you, our students, with a remarkable customer service experience, and provide you with a globally relevant education that will prepare you to meet the challenges faced by today's professionals. Park's dedicated faculty and staff members across the Country are prepared to accomplish this mission by providing you convenient access and flexibility in your pursuit of a graduate program that will best serve your interests and further enrich your careers and academic journey. We are here to serve you.

Please know that as an ambassador of Park University, you share our Core Values and embody a quality education that is truly unique and unlike any other. We are proud to call you Park Pirates.

Welcome!

Greg Gunderson, Ph.D.  
President, Park University

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

GRADUATE STUDIES CONTACT INFORMATION .....	5-6
PARK'S PROMISE / MISSION/VISION .....	7
Graduate Studies Mission/Vision .....	7
ACADEMIC CALENDAR.....	8-9
TUITION AND FEES.....	10
HISTORY OF PARK UNIVERSITY .....	11
Mackay Hall.....	11
ACCREDITATION/MEMBERSHIPS.....	12
GRADUATE STUDY AT PARK UNIVERSITY.....	13-14
Graduate Programs Offered Online .....	14
ADMISSION TO GRADUATE STUDIES .....	15-20
International Students .....	18-20
ACADEMIC POLICIES .....	21-34
READING THE COURSE SCHEDULE.....	35
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.....	36-38
Scholarships/Graduate Assistantships .....	37-38
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY .....	39-40
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS.....	41-64
Business And Government Leadership .....	42
Creative and Life Writing.....	42-43
Disaster And Emergency Management.....	44-45
Finance.....	46-47
Global Business .....	47-48
Health Services Management and Leadership .....	48-52
Homeland Security.....	52-53
Human Resource Management .....	53-54
Leadership of International Healthcare Organizations.....	55-57
Management Accounting .....	57-58
Management Information Systems.....	58-60
Music Performance.....	60
Nonprofit Leadership.....	60-61
Project Management.....	62
Quality Management .....	62-63
Artist Diploma In Music Performance .....	64-65

MASTER'S THESIS PROCEDURES .....	66-67
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH PROFESSIONS.....	68-99
<i>School of Education</i> .....	68-84
Master of Education.....	72-89
<i>School of Behavioral and Health Sciences</i> .....	90-99
Master of Social Work .....	90-99
COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT.....	100-146
<i>School of Business</i> .....	100-132
Master of Business Administration .....	101-117
Master of Healthcare Administration.....	118-134
<i>Hauptmann School of Public Affairs</i> .....	135-148
Master of Public Affairs.....	137-148
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES .....	149-157
<i>School of Liberal Arts</i> .....	150-154
Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership .....	150-154
<i>International Center for Music</i> .....	155-157
FACILITIES AND SERVICES.....	158-159
STUDENT CONDUCT CODE .....	160-164
CAMPUS SECURITY .....	165-170
DOWNTOWN CAMPUS PARKING .....	171
FACULTY .....	172-184
UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION .....	185-186
GRADUATE STUDIES STAFF AND PROGRAM DIRECTORS.....	187
INDEX .....	188-190

A student enrolling in 2016-2017 can, within reason, expect the academic programs and courses described in this catalog to be available during the academic year. However, they may be subject to change without notice. Park University maintains the *Graduate Catalog* on the Park University website. Changes to programs and policies, addenda and errata are updated on the web version of the catalog as necessary. *The Park University Graduate Catalog* is available at [www.park.edu/catalogs](http://www.park.edu/catalogs).

# GRADUATE STUDIES CONTACT INFORMATION

## General inquiries should be directed to:

Park University  
Graduate Studies  
911 Main St., Suite 800  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
Telephone: (816) 559-5625  
Fax: (816) 472-1173  
E-mail: [gradschool@park.edu](mailto:gradschool@park.edu)

Application for admission is available at: [www.park.edu/apply](http://www.park.edu/apply).

Specific questions about a program may be directed to the appropriate program director or college dean:

## **COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH PROFESSIONS**

### **Michelle E. Myers, Ed.D., Dean**

Park University  
School of Education  
8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
Telephone: (816) 584-6335  
Fax: (816) 741-4371  
E-mail: [michelle.myers@park.edu](mailto:michelle.myers@park.edu)

### **Master of Education**

#### **Jan McKinley, Ed.D., Director**

Park University  
Graduate Education Programs  
911 Main St., Suite 800  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
Telephone: (816) 559-5626  
Fax: (816) 472-1173  
E-mail: [janis.mckinley@park.edu](mailto:janis.mckinley@park.edu)

### **Master of Social Work**

#### **Walter Kisthardt, Ph.D., M.S.W., Director**

Park University  
Master of Social Work  
8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
Telephone: (816) 584-6586  
E-mail: [wkistardt@park.edu](mailto:wkistardt@park.edu)

## **COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT**

### **Brad Kleindl, Ph.D., Dean**

Park University  
School of Business  
8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
Telephone: (816) 584-6308  
Fax: (816) 741-5218  
E-mail: [brad.kleindl@park.edu](mailto:brad.kleindl@park.edu)

### **Master of Business Administration**

#### **Jackie Campbell, MHL**

Park University  
Master of Business Administration  
911 Main St., Suite 800  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
Telephone: (816) 559-5678  
Fax: (816) 472-1173  
E-mail: [jackie.campbell@park.edu](mailto:jackie.campbell@park.edu)

### **Master of Healthcare Administration**

#### **Harold Griffin, Ph.D., Director**

Park University  
Master of Healthcare Administration  
911 Main, Suite 900  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
Telephone: (816) 559-5688  
Fax: (816) 472-1173  
E-mail: [hgriffin@park.edu](mailto:hgriffin@park.edu)

**Master of Public Affairs**

**James Vanderleeuw, Ph.D., Director**

Park University  
Master of Public Affairs  
911 Main, Suite 900  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
Telephone: (816) 559-5614  
Fax: (816) 472-1173  
E-mail: [jvanderleeuw@park.edu](mailto:jvanderleeuw@park.edu)

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS  
AND SCIENCES**

**Interim Dean**

Park University  
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences  
8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
Telephone: (816) 584-6779  
Fax: (816) 505-5454

**Master of Arts in**

**Communication and Leadership**

**J. Mark Noe, Ph.D., Director**

Park University  
Master of Arts in Communication and  
Leadership  
8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
Telephone: (816) 584-6311  
Fax: (816) 505-5454  
E-mail: [jmarknoe@park.edu](mailto:jmarknoe@park.edu)

**INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR MUSIC**

**Roger Kugler, D.M.A., Director**

Park University  
International Center for Music  
8700 NW River Park Drive  
Parkville, MO 64152-3795  
Telephone: (816) 584-6484  
Fax: (816) 584-6551  
E-mail: [roger.kugler@park.edu](mailto:roger.kugler@park.edu)

# PARK'S PROMISE

Serving those who serve their community and country  
with personalized, globally-relevant education for life.

## Our Mission

Park University provides access to a quality higher education experience that prepares a diverse community of learners to think critically, communicate effectively, demonstrate a global perspective, and engage in lifelong learning and service to others.

## Our Vision

Park University, a pioneering institution of higher learning since 1875, will provide leadership in quality, innovative education for a diversity of learners who will excel in their professional and personal service to the global community.

## Core Values

- We expect ACCOUNTABILITY for our actions at all levels, to each other and to Park University.
- We treat all with CIVILITY and RESPECT while being open and honest in our communication.
- We seek EXCELLENCE in all we do, with passionate learning as our highest priority.
- We celebrate GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP through our connected learning and working environment, as well as community stewardship.
- We embrace INCLUSIVITY that fosters diversity, teamwork and collaboration.
- We act with INTEGRITY through honesty, efficiency and reliability.

## Our Motto

*Fides et Labor*  
(Faith and Work)

## PARK UNIVERSITY GRADUATE STUDIES MISSION AND VISION

### Mission Statement

The mission of Graduate Studies at Park University is to provide leadership and direction to Park University's graduate programs to assure that they are specialized, scholarly, and innovative, and designed to educate students to be creative, independent and lifelong learners within the context of a global community.

### Vision Statement

Park University's Graduate Studies will be an international leader in providing innovative graduate and professional educational opportunities to learners within a global society.

# ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR 2016-2017

## Classes and Examination Periods

### Fall (FAP) (Sixteen-Week Session)

August 15 - December 11, 2016

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): August 8, 2016

Exams: December 4 - 11, 2016

### Fall I (F1P) (Eight-Week Session)

August 15 - October 9, 2016

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): August 8, 2016

Exams: October 2 - 9, 2016

### Fall II (F2P) (Eight-Week Session)

October 17 - December 11, 2016

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): October 10, 2016

Exams: December 4 - 11, 2016

### Spring (SPP) (Sixteen-Week Session)

January 16 - May 14, 2017

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): January 9, 2017

Exams: May 7 - 14, 2017

### Spring I (S1P) (Eight-Week Session)

January 16 - March 12, 2017

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): January 9, 2017

Exams: March 5 - 12, 2017

### Spring II (S2P) (Eight-Week Session)

March 20 - May 14, 2017

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): March 13, 2017

Exams: May 7-14, 2017

### Session I (SMP) 2017

May 22 - June 2, 2017 'Maymester'

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): May 15, 2017

## Summer

### Session II (U1P) (Eight-Week Session)

June 5 - July 30, 2017 'Summer Session'

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): May 30, 2017

### Session III (UJP) (Four-Week Session)

June 5 - June 30, 2017 'Junemester'

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): May 30, 2017

### Session IV (ULP) (Four-Week Session)

July 3 - July 28, 2017 'Julymester'

Registration (*confirmation deadline*): June 26, 2017



## Holidays and Recess

Labor Day ( <i>offices closed</i> )	September 5, 2016
Fall Recess	October 10-16, 2016
Veterans Day ( <i>offices closed</i> )	November 11, 2016
Thanksgiving Recess ( <i>offices closed</i> )	November 24-27, 2016
Martin Luther King Jr. Day ( <i>offices closed</i> )	January 16, 2017
President's Day ( <i>offices closed</i> )	February 20, 2017
Spring Recess	March 13-19, 2017
Memorial Day ( <i>offices closed</i> )	May 29, 2017
Independence Day observed ( <i>offices closed</i> )	July 4, 2017

## Commencement

Mid-Year	December 10, 2016
Year-End	May 13, 2017

# TUITION AND FEES

(Subject to change by Park University)

**Graduate Tuition** .....\$535/credit hour

*Students may qualify for one of the following special graduate tuition rates:*

**Military** .....\$408/credit hour  
(includes active duty, active duty dependents, reservists and National Guard)

**Veterans** .....\$472/credit hour  
(includes veterans and veteran dependents using G.I. Bill)

**Applied and Performance Music Courses** .....\$552/credit hour

**Homeland Security Courses — Face-to-Face** .....\$360/credit hour

**Homeland Security Courses — Online** .....\$385/credit hour

## **Fees and Charges** (all fees are nonrefundable)

Application Fee (waived for Park University graduates) .....\$50

Diploma Fee & Other Graduation Charges .....\$125

Graduate Certificate Fee .....\$125

International Student Fee\* .....\$50

Master of Business Administration Instructional Fee (per credit hour) \$75

Late Payment Charge .....\$20

Late Registration Fee (charged during Add/Drop Week) .....\$50

Official Transcript Fee (per copy) .....\$10

Audit a course .....50% of tuition  
and full fees

Returned Check Charge .....\$30

Thesis Binding Fee (if applicable) .....\$80

\* *One-time fee applicable only to international nonimmigrant students*

Registration is not complete without full payment of tuition and fees. The following provisions may be available:

1. The first term each year that a student is to receive a guaranteed student loan, payment of 10 percent of tuition is due at the time of confirmation.
2. Enrollment in the 3 pay Payment Tuition Plan for 8 week courses or 4 pay Payment Tuition Plan for 16 week courses (contact the Graduate Studies student account representative for information).

Students are advised that provisions for a variety of tuition benefits, such as employer-provided vocational rehabilitation, Veterans Affairs Educational Assistance and tuition assistance for military members, may change over time. Please consult with the School of Graduate Studies Representative regarding your status in these matters.

# HISTORY OF PARK UNIVERSITY

Founded in 1875 in Parkville, Mo., a suburb of Kansas City, Park University has developed into a comprehensive, independent institution that is a national leader in higher education. In 2000, Park achieved university status and now serves nearly 18,000 students annually at 40 campus centers in 21 states and online, including 35 campuses at military installations across the country.

Serving an ethnically diverse student population and non-traditional adult learners has, for many years, been central to Park's educational mission. Even in its first year, Park University enrolled women students as well as men, something that was unusual at the time; and two of the original 17 students were Native Americans. Park was also an early integrator when it welcomed African-American students to live in Park's residence halls in the 1950s.

Park continues to increase access to higher education by offering the quality undergraduate and graduate degrees students desire at locations, times and delivery formats that best serve their needs. In 2010, the University was ranked as the No. 1 value among private colleges and universities by *Parents & Colleges*, an online resource for parents of college-bound students — a distinction that was reaffirmed in 2012. In 2011 and 2013, Park was ranked the seventh most affordable private university/college in the nation, and first in the Midwest, for tuition and fees, according to *U.S. News and World Report*. Providing such access has developed considerable diversity among the student population, with 370 international students representing 60 countries, and a 45 percent student representation from racial, ethnic and cultural groups typically underrepresented in colleges and universities. The University has repeatedly been recognized as one of the top 100 American colleges/universities in the nation graduating Hispanic, African-American and American-Indian students. In addition, extracurricular activities and championship-caliber athletic programs complement Park's outstanding scholastic programs.

Park University offers numerous degree programs online, and it maintains a long-standing relationship with the U.S. military for which it has been recognized as one of the largest providers of online undergraduate education to military learners worldwide. Since 2009, Park has received international recognition each year by *Military Advanced Education* magazine as one of its "Top Military-Friendly Colleges and Universities," citing Park's "innovative academic degree programs steeped in excellence." In addition, in December 2012, Park was ranked No. 2 among all private colleges/universities in the country as "Best for Vets" by *Military Times* magazine.

## Mackay Hall

Mackay Hall, placed on the National Register of Historic Places, houses the University's administrative offices, as well as some classrooms. It was built in 1886 by students who quarried the stone from the school's land, carried it to the site and built the structure as a means of earning their tuition. With its clock tower overlooking the residence halls, classrooms and other more modern facilities around it, Mackay Hall has become the symbol of the University.



## ACCREDITATION

Park University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, (KAN214F), 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 2400, Chicago, IL, 60602; (312) 263-0456. The State of Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, PO Box 480, Jefferson City, MO 65102; (573) 751-3469 has approved the academic standards of Park University's teacher education programs. The Master of Business Administration and Master of Healthcare Administration programs are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP). The Master of Social Work (MSW) program has been approved by the CSWE Commission on Accreditation at its February, 2015 meeting to enter the second year of Candidacy. **The MSW Program at Park University earned full initial accreditation at the February, 2016 meetings of the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) Commission on Accreditation (COA).**

## MEMBERSHIPS

Park University is an institutional member of the Council of Independent Colleges, the Council of Graduate Schools, the Kansas City Professional Development Council, the Missouri Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the Missouri College Relations Committee, the Missouri College Fund, The American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, the National College and University Business Officers, and the National Association of International Educators.

The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs is a member of the Network of Schools of Public Policy, Affairs and Administration, an institutional membership organization which exists to promote excellence in public service education. The membership includes U.S. university programs in public affairs, public policy, public administration and nonprofit management. In addition, the MPA program is a partner with the American Society for Public Administration.

Park Distance Learning is a member of the Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges, the Servicemembers Opportunity College Associate Degree, the Servicemembers Opportunity College-Navy-2, the Servicemembers Opportunity College-Navy-4, the Servicemembers Opportunity College-Marine-2, the Servicemembers Opportunity College-Marine-4, the Servicemembers Opportunity College Education Program, the National Association of Institutions for Military Education Services and the National Association of Veterans Programs Administrators.

## GRADUATE STUDY AT PARK UNIVERSITY

A master's degree is intended to prepare students for scholarly or professional careers, for more specialized study in the discipline, or to satisfy their desire to learn more about a subject. A master's degree is a distinguished academic award conferred upon those who demonstrate a level of competence and accomplishment that is substantially higher than what is expected of undergraduate students. These competencies include the ability to communicate effectively, think critically, skills to analyze complex situations, proficiency to acquire, integrate and apply knowledge, leadership skills, a capacity to recognize and deal with ethical issues according to the standards of their particular profession, and the ability to work collaboratively with others.

Academic preparation in a master's degree program should include coursework, independent research, peer interactions, often combined with a practical learning experience.

The University recognizes the necessity for a well-defined and articulated curriculum of study that includes contributions to learning provided by employment, community volunteer, service-learning and internship experiences. Furthermore, the University considers these professional experiences to be an integral part of the graduate curriculum in that they allow programs to develop and implement an enriched curriculum while providing students the opportunity to apply the knowledge, skills and dispositions they have acquired as a result of formal classroom activities. Finally, while encouraged and considered to be an integral part of the graduate curriculum, academic credit may not be granted for work, community volunteer, service-learning or internship experiences, unless completed as part of a regularly scheduled course. A brief description of each graduate degree program follows.

Park University launched its first graduate program in 1982 with the **Master of Public Affairs** degree. This graduate program was developed by Jerzy Hauptmann Ph.D., long-time professor and dean, after whom the Hauptmann School of Public Affairs was named. Designed as a cross-sector degree with a values-grounded liberal arts base, the MPA degree prepares leaders for work and contributions in various sectors of society. Students develop skills needed to interface with organizations across sectors, while acquiring the knowledge base to work in a rapidly changing global community. The MPA program graduates leaders prepared to shape the future in these times of relentless change and to make a difference in their communities and in the world.

The **Master of Education** program was launched in 1995. Originally located at the Parkville Campus and taught in an accelerated format, this program was designed to serve the classroom teacher. Students are encouraged to utilize an action/reflection format in applying educational theory to their own classroom. In 2001, Park University added a degree program in Educational Administration to respond to a growing need for educational professionals certified in this area. A program in Adult Education was added in 2004. Selected programs are now available at the Parkville, Downtown Kansas City and Independence campuses, as well as online.

The **Master of Business Administration** program was launched in January 1998 and is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs. Park University's School of Business is one of the largest not-for-profit business schools in the United States. Its mission is to provide quality, innovative, application-based learning. The MBA is designed to meet the educational needs of a growing and diverse business community. Whether advancing through the ranks of an international corporation or re-entering the workplace to join an organization, the business skills and tools one acquires in the MBA program are vital for success in the modern business environment.

The **Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership** program, instituted in the fall of 2005, is designed for professionals who wish to build upon their current career skills or seek career advancement, and for students seeking preparation for doctoral work. The degree blends the practical and theoretical knowledge needed to serve in corporate settings, the military, the nonprofit sector, government, politics, or to continue in a doctoral program.

The **Master of Healthcare Administration** program at Park University is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs, and housed within the School of Business, was offered for the first time in the fall of 2006. This program is designed to prepare learners for the health challenges of a global society, by teaching them innovative approaches to healthcare leadership. Graduates of this program will find themselves prepared to deal with the evolving issues of today's healthcare environment in a wide variety of public, private and nonprofit organizations.

The **Master of Music in Performance** program was instituted in the fall of 2008. The program, whose faculty is renowned worldwide, is an advanced course of study for musicians who hold a bachelor's degree and are seeking careers as professional musicians. Students enrolled in the MMP program may select from two concentration areas of performance, piano or strings.

The **Master of Social Work** program is Park University's newest master's degree program. It is designed to prepare graduates with the knowledge, values and skills needed to deliver effective and efficient advanced social work practice with individuals, families, groups, organizations and communities. **The Master of Social Work (MSW) program at Park University earned full initial accreditation at the February, 2016 meetings of the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) Commission on Accreditation (COA).**

## GRADUATE PROGRAMS OFFERED ONLINE

During the fall of 2002, Park University began offering its graduate degree programs online. Currently, the Master of Business Administration (all concentrations), the Master of Public Affairs (all concentrations), the Master of Education (educational leadership, educational technology, adult education, language and literacy, and teacher leadership), the Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership, and the Master of Healthcare Administration degrees are available online. Instructors and program developers involved in delivering these dynamic and expanding educational opportunities are required to complete online training courses prior to delivery. This requirement exemplifies Park University's commitment to academic excellence and demonstrates the University's commitment to provide quality educational opportunities in a rapidly changing world to diverse student populations. As a result, graduate students enrolling at Park can complete their degrees in traditional classes, in online classes or by combining traditional and online classes, in a manner that suits their needs and enhances their educational experiences. *Note: International students wishing to complete a Park University degree entirely online may do so from their home countries. International nonimmigrant students present in the U.S. on F-1 or J-1 student visas are not eligible to pursue online degrees.*

# ADMISSION TO GRADUATE STUDIES

Park University's graduate programs seek students with a record of academic achievement, involvement in the community and good character. No applicant will be denied admission on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, gender, disability, sexual orientation, marital status or veteran's status.

Admission to a graduate degree program at Park University is granted by the University. Each academic program may establish, with proper approvals, admission standards higher than the minimum standards established by the University, but no applicant who fails to meet the minimum standards may be admitted for Graduate Studies at Park University. Any exception to this policy must be approved by the dean of the college to which the student has applied, and such exception will be made only under rare circumstances, on the basis of clear evidence that the applicant is capable of successfully completing the program.

To be admitted, each applicant must hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited United States institution of higher learning or a degree equivalent to a United States bachelor's degree from an accredited foreign institution. Any student wishing to receive transfer credit for coursework undertaken at a foreign institution must request a foreign credit evaluation from International Education Research Foundation (IERF). Students must submit their official foreign credentials and evaluation fee of \$185.00 USD directly to IERF at [www.ierf.org](http://www.ierf.org), and request a 'Detail Report with Course Level Identification'.

## **Graduate Admissions Requirements**

The undergraduate grade point average required for admission is 2.75 on a 4.0 scale. Individual programs may have additional requirements such as appropriate entrance tests (for example, the GRE, [www.gre.org](http://www.gre.org) [Park University's institutional code is 6177] [www.mba.com](http://www.mba.com)). Although entrance test scores, by themselves, do not constitute the sole or final criteria for granting or denying admission to any student, each program that requires them may establish specific score requirements and consider them in combination with other criteria, for making admission decisions. Applicants who hold a master's degree are not required to submit scores from the GRE.

Admission may be withdrawn if it was granted on the basis of incorrect information or on the omission of relevant facts, which, if known at the time of the admission, would have resulted in denial. In order to complete the application process, applicants must submit to the Office of Graduate Admissions the following documents, unless otherwise indicated by policy:

- An application for graduate admission ([www.park.edu/apply](http://www.park.edu/apply))
- An application fee of \$50
- An official transcript of the bachelor's degree, sent directly to the Office of Graduate Admissions by the issuing institution
- An official record of the score on the aptitude portions of the GRE and, if required by the program, sent directly to the Office of Graduate Admissions by the testing agency.

All documents must be sent to:  
Park University  
Office of Graduate Admissions  
911 Main St., Suite 900  
Kansas City, MO 64105

## **Types of Admission**

Students will be admitted to a graduate program with one of the following statuses:

1. **Full Admission.** Applicants who meet all admission requirements and the Graduate Admissions office has received all necessary documents, are granted full admission.
2. **Provisional Admission.** Students may be admitted to a program on a provisional basis and their admission status will be classified as “provisional.” The provisional status will be removed when applicants submit test scores or other required documents. Students accepted provisionally must submit complete and satisfactory records before completing 12 credit hours in the graduate program.
3. **Conditional Admission.** Students may be admitted to a program on a conditional basis and their admission status will be classified as “conditional.” The conditional status will be removed when applicants complete all prerequisite course requirements for admission into a graduate program, where applicable.
4. **Probationary Admission.** In certain exceptional cases, a student who does not meet the minimum grade point average requirement, but who presents other evidence of ability to succeed in a graduate program, may be granted provisional admission by the director of the graduate program in which the applicant is applying, in concurrence with the dean of the college or designee. The probationary status may be removed after the student has demonstrated academic ability by maintaining a “B” average for the first six credit hours of graduate courses, with no grade lower than a “B”.
5. **Non-Degree-Seeking Students.** Non-degree status is available to those with a bachelor’s degree who wish to enroll in some graduate courses for their professional advancement, but who do not plan to complete a degree or certificate program. Non-degree-seeking students must have minimum 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale in their bachelor’s work to be considered for admission. Lower GPA’s may be considered on an individual basis by the relevant program director. Applicants who are seeking non-degree status are not required to submit GRE or GMAT test scores. However, if/when they intend to apply these courses to a degree or certificate program, the student must submit a new application and submit the required test scores, if applicable. No more than 12 graduate credits earned in a non-degree status at Park University may be applied to a master’s degree program and no more than six (6) graduate credits earned in a non-degree status at Park University may be applied to a graduate certificate program.
6. **Registered Auditors.** Those students who are interested in a particular course, but who are not taking it for a grade may audit the course. Only face-to-face courses may be audited.

**Individual programs may have admission status types which vary from the ones listed above. Refer to individual program sections for the respective admission status types.**

## **Change of Graduate Programs at Park University**

Students must have satisfactory graduate standing (3.0 or better grade point average) to be eligible to transfer from one Park University graduate program to another Park University graduate program. A student may have no grade lower than a “C” and no more than six (6) hours graded “C” in graduate courses taken at Park University at the time of the transfer. Students must submit a new application and the required test scores, if applicable, to the new graduate program. Additionally, students must provide written notice to the original graduate program of their intent to transfer.



International nonimmigrant students studying on an F-1 visa must notify the office of International Student Admissions and Services (ISAS) within 14 days of making this change by submitting a Notification of Change of Major/Program Form. Failure to notify ISAS of the program change will result in the loss of lawful F-1 visa status.

If an international nonimmigrant student on an F-1 visa will not be able to complete their new program by the Program End Date listed on their I-20, they must also request an I-20 Extension from ISAS. The student must submit the following documentation to ISAS to request an I-20 Extension:

1. I-20 Extension Request Form
2. Proof of Financial Support
  - a. If the funds listed in the Proof of Financial Support are not in the name of the student, an Affidavit of Support from the financial sponsor must accompany the Proof of Financial Support and I-20 Extension Request Form.

### **Park University Undergraduate Seniors**

Park University undergraduate seniors, with a 3.6 cumulative grade point average, while still completing their bachelor's degree, may be permitted to take up to nine (9) graduate credit hours in a non-degree seeking status. These credits will be applied to the appropriate graduate program after the student has received his/her undergraduate degree and has been admitted to a graduate program. *Financial Aid will not be available for courses taken as a non-degree seeking student.*

International nonimmigrant students studying on an F-1 visa who wish to engage in graduate course work while completing their undergraduate degree must continue to be enrolled in a full undergraduate course of study (at least 12 undergraduate credit hours per semester); any graduate credit hours must be taken in addition to a full undergraduate course load. Failure to maintain full-time undergraduate enrollment will result in the loss of lawful F-1 visa status.

### **4+1 Undergraduate to MBA or MHA Programs**

The 4+1 MBA and MHA Programs allow undergraduate students in business (all majors) with at least 60 undergraduate credit hours and a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale to take graduate coursework in the MBA or MHA program, whichever is declared, which will not only count towards fulfilling their undergraduate degree requirements, but will also count towards the completion of the MBA or MHA program. Qualified students may take up to 12 credit hours (4 courses) from the chosen graduate program curriculum, which will reduce the time necessary to complete the respective graduate degree from two years to as little as one year following the completion of the undergraduate degree. Students must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking graduate credits under this option. Refer to the *Master of Business Administration* or *Master of Healthcare Administration* section for complete information and requirements.

### **Early Access to MPA Program Courses**

With the approval of the Director of the MPA Program and Dean of the College of Management, BPA students who have senior standing with a 3.6 GPA or higher may take up to 9 credit hours at the graduate level that count toward both the undergraduate and graduate degree. A student must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MPA credits under this option. See the *Master of Public Affairs* for complete information and requirements.

## **INTERNATIONAL STUDENT QUALIFICATIONS**

Park University welcomes applications for admission from international non-immigrant students from all countries. As a graduate international non-immigrant student, you may apply for graduate study as a first time graduate applicant or as a graduate transfer-in student. You are a transfer student if you have attended a college or university and have earned a bachelor's degree and are earning credits towards a graduate degree. Most programs at Park University do not require the graduate standard examination such as GRE/GMAT.

If you wish to be admitted conditionally to a graduate program, you will be required to take ESL classes through Language Consultants International (LCI) which is located in Parkville, Missouri (Main Campus).

### **Admission standards for Graduate International Non-Immigrant Students**

The following items must be received by April 1 for Fall Semester admission, or by October 1 for Spring Semester admission, if you are currently outside of the U.S.:

1. Application for Admission
2. Application fee of \$100 (USD)
3. Submit official copies of academic credentials (including all previous college work) in native language and English translation
4. Submit proof of English Proficiency if seeking "full admission" (select one option)
  - a. TOEFL – minimum score of 80, with a minimum score of 20 on each section for internet based test or 550 for paper based test  
(Park University TOEFL code is 6574)
  - b. IELTS – minimum score of 6.0
    - i. Conditional Admission – Admission to Park University does not require TOEFL or IELTS score or other test of English proficiency. However, prospective students will be required to attend the Intensive English Training program (ESL) provided by Language Consultants International (LCI) on main campus at Park University in Parkville, Missouri, before starting their academic program.
    - ii. English Proficiency Exemption Reasons
      - English speaking country
      - Completed an intensive English program at a U.S. accredited institution. Applicants will be required to submit Certificate of Completion in English as a Second Language (ESL)
      - Completed a degree in a U.S. accredited institution
5. Submit financial statements, financial guarantee - If you hold or intend to seek an F-1 Student or J-1 Exchange Visitor visa, you must provide financial documentation that must be issued within the last 12 months and funds shown must be in liquid assets (readily accessible). Bank statements may be in the country of origin's currency but must be equal to the required U.S. Dollar amount.
  - a. If student is SACM sponsored, financial guarantee must be addressed to Park University
6. Submit Affidavit of Support Form
  - a. The financial affidavit of support must prove your or your sponsor's willingness to pay for tuition, registration fees, books, and living expenses (if applicable) for the duration of your studies.

7. Submit colored copy of passport
8. If transferring from a school within the United States, the international student must submit the following:
  - a. Copy of visa
  - b. Copy of I-94 documentation
  - c. Copy of I-20/DS-2019
  - d. Transfer Form – this is completed after admission to Park University by both the prospective student and the international advising office at the current school attended.
9. For information regarding admission standards for international students email [international@park.edu](mailto:international@park.edu) or [gradschool@park.edu](mailto:gradschool@park.edu).

### **International Students: How to Apply**

- Complete Online Application for Admission at [www.park.edu](http://www.park.edu)
- Pay \$100 USD application fee (non-refundable) by credit card or mail your check
- Submit official transcripts in a sealed envelope
- Submit TOEFL/IELTS as proof of English Proficiency for “full admission”.
- Notify International Student Admissions and Services at [international@park.edu](mailto:international@park.edu) if the applicant is interested in “conditional admission”.
- Submit Statement of Finances
- Submit Affidavit of Support form
- Submit colored copy of passport
- Transfer-In – submit copy of visa, I-94, and I-20/DS-2019, Transfer-In Form
- Mail your documents and/or application fee check to:  
Office of Graduate Admissions  
Park University  
911 Main St., Suite 900  
Kansas City, MO 64105

### **Estimated Cost of Attendance for International Students (F/J visas) — 2016-2017**

<b>Graduate Program (Excluding MBA)</b>	<b>Fall Term</b>	<b>Spring Term</b>	<b>Total</b>
Tuition/Fees	\$3,450	\$3,450	\$6,900
Cost of Living	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$10,000
Books (estimated)	\$500	\$500	\$1,000
Health Insurance	\$348	\$348	\$696
<b>Estimated Total</b>	<b>\$9,298</b>	<b>\$9,298</b>	<b>\$18,596</b>

<b>MBA Program</b>	<b>Fall Term</b>	<b>Spring Term</b>	<b>Total</b>
Tuition/Fees	\$3,900	\$3,900	\$7,800
Cost of Living	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$10,000
Books (estimated)	\$500	\$500	\$1,000
Health Insurance	\$348	\$348	\$696
<b>Estimated Total</b>	<b>\$9,748</b>	<b>\$9,748</b>	<b>\$19,496</b>

- Tuition and fees are subject to change.

New international students are required to pay all costs no later than the 'confirmation date' for each term. International students are ineligible for payment plans. All Park University students who fail to pay their tuition and fees prior to the confirmation date will be dropped from all courses for non-payment.

### **IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR INTERNATIONAL APPLICANTS**

All international non-immigrant applicants must have all required documents, application fee, financial documents, and meet all admission requirements in order for the Office of International Student Admission and Services to recommend your application for admission into a graduate program. Once a decision is made, Graduate admissions will notify ISAS office to process the acceptance or denial decision. If you are admitted for graduate study, ISAS will issue your Form I-20.

Should you have any questions regarding academic admission requirements, please contact the Office of Graduate Admissions at (816) 559-5627 or [gradschool@park.edu](mailto:gradschool@park.edu). Questions regarding Form I-20 and visa issues should be directed to the ISAS at (816) 584-6820 or [international@park.edu](mailto:international@park.edu).

### **Insurance for International Students**

Enrollment in International Student Protection (ISP) health insurance is mandatory for all F-1 and J-1 visa holders and their dependents (F-2 and J-2 visa holders). Government sponsored students (ie: Saudi Arabian Cultural Mission [SACM] sponsored students) whose sponsoring body provides health insurance coverage are exempted from purchasing ISP insurance through Park University.

# ACADEMIC POLICIES

The provisions of this catalog are subject to change at the discretion of Park University. A record of any change will be maintained in the Academic Affairs office and the Office of the Registrar. The following are not intended to be an exhaustive source of information on the policies and standards governing graduate education at Park University. Students may consult their academic advisors or Graduate Program Directors for clarification and additional information.

The Graduate Academic Council recommends policies and procedures to govern graduate programs at Park University, and ensures that faculty, students and program administrators adhere to approved policies, procedures and best practices.

## **Academic Honesty**

As a learning community, the University upholds the highest standards of academic integrity in all its academic activities, by faculty, staff, administrators and students. Academic integrity involves much more than respecting intellectual property rights. It lies at the heart of learning, creativity and the core values of the University. Those who learn, teach, write, publish, present or exhibit creative works are advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements of academic integrity and make every effort to avoid possible offenses against it, knowingly or unknowingly.

The following policy is intended to inform graduate students about the basic requirements of academic integrity and to outline the procedures that will be followed in instances of plagiarism and cheating.

1. Plagiarism involves the appropriation of another person's ideas, interpretation, words (even a few), data, statements, illustration or creative work, and their presentation as one's own. An offense against plagiarism constitutes a serious academic misconduct. Although offenses against academic integrity can manifest themselves in various ways, the most common forms of offenses are plagiarism and cheating. Plagiarism goes beyond the copying of an entire article. It may include, but is not limited to: copying a section of an article or a chapter from a book, reproduction of an art work, illustration, cartoon, photograph and the like and passing them off as one's own. Copying from the Internet is no less serious an offense than copying from a book or printed article, even when the material is not copyrighted. Plagiarism also includes borrowing ideas and phrases from, or paraphrasing, someone else's work, published or unpublished, without acknowledging and documenting the source. Acknowledging and documenting the source of an idea or phrase, at the point where it is utilized, is necessary even when the idea or phrase is taken from a speech or conversation with another person.
2. An equally serious offense against academic integrity is cheating. Cheating, in the academic context, is defined as resorting to dishonest means or fraud to obtain academic credit, honor or recognition. Cheating takes a variety of forms, such as: receiving or giving assistance on a task that was expected to be performed individually; submitting the same paper or product for credit in two or more different courses (without instructor knowledge and consent); giving or receiving help during tests; copying another person's answer during a test; using a surrogate to take a test; fabricating data; or claiming to have conducted research, when none has been done.

The Academic Honesty Policy can be viewed at:

[https://my.park.edu/ICS/Offices/Academic\\_Affairs/Academic\\_Honesty.jnz](https://my.park.edu/ICS/Offices/Academic_Affairs/Academic_Honesty.jnz).

### **Possible Sanctions Against Academic Dishonesty**

Depending on the seriousness of the offense, one or more of the following sanctions may be imposed on a student who violates standards of academic integrity (instructor's discretion):

- a. Verbal and/or written formal reprimand.
- b. A lower or failing grade for the particular assignment.
- c. A lower or failing grade in the course.

When there is evidence of plagiarism in a comprehensive exam, final project or thesis, the instructor, evaluator or primary thesis advisor can:

- a. Fail the student for the particular comprehensive exam, final project or thesis.
- b. Determine that the student should not be allowed to retake the exam or rewrite the project or thesis.

Imposition of any of the following sanctions requires the approval of the dean of the School in which the student is enrolled:

- a. Administrative withdrawal from the course.
- b. Academic probation for a specified period of time.
- c. Academic suspension for a specific period of time.
- d. Dismissal from the program.
- e. Expulsion from the University.
  - i. The sanctions listed above may result in the violation of the lawful visa status of F-1 or J-1 students which may result in the Termination of their SEVIS Record.

### **Procedure**

In the event of an alleged or suspected violation of academic honesty, the following procedure will be followed:

The primary responsibility for the initial handling of plagiarism and cheating rests with the instructor. As a first step, the instructor will discuss the matter with the student, in an attempt to ascertain the facts. Whether or not the student admits to plagiarism/cheating, if the instructor remains convinced that the alleged violation occurred, either based on documentary evidence or personal observation, in instances of cheating, the instructor may impose an appropriate penalty, as outlined above, on the student. The seriousness of the penalty to be imposed depends on the seriousness of the offense.

### **Appeal**

A student who wishes to appeal either the charge of plagiarism and cheating or the appropriateness of the penalty may schedule a conference with the program director, who may informally resolve the matter in discussion with the student and the instructor. If the program director is the instructor, the student may conference with the dean of the College.

If the student is unsatisfied by the resolution offered by the program director, the student may request the College dean for a formal hearing, within 14 calendar days of the program director's response. Within 14 calendar days of receiving the hearing request, the College dean will appoint and formally charge a Hearing Committee. This committee will consist of two graduate faculty members from the same program, excluding the instructor and the program director, and a third graduate faculty member from another program. The Hearing Committee will then elect a chair and formally notify the student of the hearing. The hearing will occur within 14 calendar days of receiving the formal charge from the College dean. Both the student and the instructor will be given an opportunity to present their case to the Hearing Committee. Neither the student nor the instructor has the right to be represented by a legal counsel at this hearing. However, the student may choose another student, faculty or staff member to be present at the hearing, for advice. The adviser may not

address the committee members or witnesses. Based on the Committee’s recommendation, which must be forwarded to the College dean, in writing, within seven calendar days, the College dean resolves the case, either by affirming the Committee’s recommendation, modifying the sanction or dismissing the charges. The College dean’s written decision must be mailed to the student, via certified mail, within seven calendar days of receiving the Hearing Committee’s recommendation. The College dean’s decision is final.

**Academic Records**

The Office of the Registrar maintains for each enrolled student an academic record and a degree audit. All official academic transactions are recorded.

A degree audit reflecting all completed courses will be available on request. A student may request one FREE official transcript at the end of each term of enrollment. Requests must be received prior to the start of the next term. Any student may obtain extra copies of a transcript by filing an official transcript request along with the per copy fee. No transcripts will be issued unless at least one graded Park University course appears on the transcript. No outstanding balance may show on the student’s account. Students may obtain an unofficial copy of their transcripts through MyPark. A copy of the degree audit may also be obtained through MyPark.

**Academic Standards**

1. Successful completion of all required coursework, with a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher, is required for graduation. Additionally, students may have no grade lower than a “C” and no more than six (6) hours graded “C” in graduate courses taken at Park University at the time of graduation. While students are not permitted to repeat any course in which the student earns a grade “B” or better, a course in which a student earns a grade “C” or lower may be repeated one time. No more than six (6) credit hours may be repeated.
2. To have satisfactory graduate standing, a student must maintain a 3.0 GPA or better. A student who fails to maintain the required GPA will be placed on academic probation for two terms of attendance during which time the minimum GPA requirements must be met. Failure to meet minimum requirements by the end of the probationary period, or failing to maintain the required GPA after the probationary period, will result in suspension. A student can receive academic probation only one time during their graduate studies at Park University.

**Quality of Work**

The official grades issued by Park University, indicating student’s performance, are listed below. The grade point average for each student is computed by dividing the sum of grade points earned by the number of credit hours in which the student earned grades of A, B, C, D or F. A grade point average of 3.0 or higher is required for satisfactory academic standing in all graduate programs.

A – Excellent	4 grade points
B – Good	3 grade points
C – Unsatisfactory	2 grade points
D – Poor	1 grade point
F – Failed	No grade points
I – Incomplete	No grade points
P – Pass	No grade points

S – Satisfactory Progress	No grade points
W – Withdrawal	Withdrawal without assessment of performance-issued between the last date to officially enroll and a date not later than the 10th week of the semester or 5th week of a term. Not available for two week sessions. No later than the third week of a four week session. The “W” is a student initiated withdrawal.
WF – Withdrawal	Withdrawal issued after the 10th week of a 16-week semester, 5th week of an 8-week term or 3rd week of a four-week summer session. Not available for two-week sessions (Maymester, Junemester or Julymester). The “WF” may be student-initiated or instructor-initiated and will receive the same grade points as an “F”. Instructors will initiate a “WF” when a student does not officially withdraw from the course but failed to participate in course activities through the end of the period. It is used when, in the opinion of the instructor, completed assignments or course activities or both were insufficient to make normal evaluation of academic performance possible.
Audit	No credit hours

## **GRADE APPEAL PROCEDURE**

### **Course Grade Appeal**

Careful, criterion-based and timely assessment of individual student performance and the assignment of an appropriate grade are a part of the faculty’s teaching responsibilities. It is presumed that the assigned grade is based solely on the student’s performance in the course and that the instructor’s professional judgment is valid.

The appeal process is intended for the final course grade, not for specific assignments in the course. Students who believe that the instructor’s evaluation of their final course grade was unfair or done in error may appeal the matter according to the provisions of this procedure. Students must exhaust the informal grade appeal process before a formal appeal can begin. A grade appeal must have a solid basis. It is inappropriate if based solely on the student not sharing the instructor’s judgment about the quality of his or her work. Raising questions about fairness in this context is not to be understood as questioning the high standards that are expected, but rather as arbitrariness or capriciousness in evaluation and assigning a grade. The burden of proving arbitrariness or capriciousness rests on the student who wishes to appeal the grade. The following types of situations constitute grounds for the charge of arbitrariness or capriciousness:

1. The grade was influenced by factors that were irrelevant to student performance in the course.
2. Different standards than those used to evaluate other students were applied to determine this particular student’s grade.
3. Stated grading standards in the syllabus were not followed or were altered significantly after the course was under way and without prior, written and sufficient notice.

### **Informal Grade Appeal**

It is the responsibility of the student to work to resolve the matter with their instructor informally within 30 calendar days subsequent to posting of grades. The instructor should correct the grade if an error was made or communicate with the student and explain the



rationale for the grade. If the problem is not resolved informally in discussion with the instructor, the student may file an appeal by submitting, in writing and using the Grade Appeal Form, to the appropriate graduate program director, within 45 calendar days subsequent to the posting of the grade. *Except in extraordinary circumstances that include medical emergency and military service, failure to appeal the grade within the time limit constitutes waiver of the right to appeal.*

**Exception:** *If the instructor is unavailable because of death, prolonged illness or absence, or is no longer employed with the University, the program director or designee shall handle the situation in place of the faculty. In such a situation, the program director or designee may correct an obvious error, or in consultation with a colleague who is knowledgeable in the discipline, make a grade adjustment if it is warranted.*

### **Formal Grade Appeal**

- **Step 1:** If the problem is not resolved informally with the instructor, the student may appeal the grade formally to the appropriate graduate program director. The formal grade appeal request must be made in writing, using the Grade Appeal Form and submitted within 45 calendar days subsequent to the posting of grades in an attempt to resolve the matter. *Except in extraordinary circumstances that include medical emergency and military service, failure to appeal the grade within the deadline constitutes waiver of the right to appeal.* The appeal should clearly state and document the informal effort made to resolve the problem, reasons for the appeal and relevant documents such as a copy of the course syllabus, copies of exams, quizzes, assignments, etc., which the student believes are necessary to support the appeal. The appeal may also include a statement as to what the student feels should be the appropriate grade. The appropriate program director will promptly notify, in writing, the faculty member of the appeal, requesting a written response, with all supporting documentation. The response and documentation should be received from the faculty member by the program director within five business days of receiving the notice. If the program director was the instructor of the course, the student files the appeal with the dean of the College in which the graduate program resides.
- **Step 2:** Within 10 business days of receipt of the appeal, the program director or designee shall make a recommendation for or against the grade change, with justification in writing, and send the recommendation to the dean of the College in which the student is enrolled.
- **Step 3:** Within 10 business days of receiving the recommendation, the dean of the College shall inform the student of the final decision. The dean reserves the right to appoint a grade appeal committee to assist in the decision-making process. If such a committee is appointed, a recommendation must be forwarded in writing to the dean of the College within five business days of completing the review. The dean resolves the case either by affirming the committee's recommendation or by modifying it if necessary. The dean will inform the student in writing of the final decision within five business days of receiving the committee's recommendation or after the dean has determined the outcome. *The dean's decision on the appeal is final with no other appeal process available for either the student or faculty member.*

### **Grade Change Policy**

No grade change shall be granted later than one 16-week semester or two 8-week terms from the original grade submission deadline. Any change of grade, prior to the deadline, will be

initiated by the faculty member only who assigned the grade. All requests must be adequately documented and approved by the program director or dean.

A grade may be changed, prior to the deadline, for the purpose of correcting clerical or administrative errors, or to correct an error in the calculation or recording of a grade. A change of grade will not occur as a result of additional work performed or re-examination beyond the established course requirements.

### **Incomplete Notations**

The notation of “I” indicates that the coursework was not completed in the time allotted in the semester/term, through no fault of the student (as determined by the instructor). This notation may be issued only in exceptional situations and accompanied by appropriate documentation. Requests for Incompletes are initiated by the student. Incompletes may be issued only upon the approval of the instructor and with a “Contract for Incomplete,” signed by the student and the instructor, before the end of the final examination. Once signed by the instructor and the student, the Contract is placed on file in the office of the Registrar. An incomplete will not be issued to a student who has unexcused or excessive absences recorded for a course. The final assessment of the grade is postponed to no later than one 16-week semester or two 8-week terms after the last day of the semester/term in which the “I” was received. Failure on the part of the student to complete the work within the time limit will result in a grade of “F”. A student may submit a written request for one 30-day extension. Exceptions to the extension request can only be made upon review and approval of the dean of the appropriate school. After approval by the instructor, the request for extension is filed in the office of the program director, with a copy sent to the Registrar’s office. The final assessment of the grade is submitted by the instructor and approved by the program director or dean.

*Note: Students on financial aid or graduate assistantship are advised that an “I” (Incomplete) may suspend the student’s financial aid or graduate assistantship.*

### **Attendance**

Graduate students are expected to attend all classes, laboratories and field work for which they are enrolled, and complete all work assigned by the instructor. This policy applies to all online and face-to-face classes.

### **Auditing Courses**

A student may audit courses for no credit, by paying one-half of the normal tuition and full fees for the number of credit hours being audited. Students are not eligible for federal financial aid for audited courses.

### **Classroom Conduct and Disciplinary Action**

A student whose behavior disrupts the classroom or interferes with the learning of other students will be subject to disciplinary action, ranging from dismissal from the classroom to expulsion from Park University. Such behavior includes, but is not limited to, the use of abusive or obscene language, attending the class under the influence of drugs or alcohol, excessive tardiness or excessive absences.

### **Comprehensive Exam**

When applicable, a student who fails the final comprehensive exam, except in the cases of plagiarism, may repeat the exam one time, with the permission of the program director. Any further attempts would only be permitted upon the recommendation of the program

director and the approval of the College dean. If a student fails a comprehensive exam due to plagiarism the policies for comprehensive exams, stated under *Sanctions against Academic Dishonesty* apply.

### **Continuous Enrollment**

In most Park University graduate programs, continuous enrollment is expected. Continuous enrollment requires enrollment in at least one course. International nonimmigrant students on F-1 and J-1 visas must enroll full-time in each fall and spring semester. *If the student discontinues enrollment for two calendar years or more, readmission is required.* Should readmission be granted, it will be based upon the requirements and regulations effective at the time of the readmission. All requirements for a master's degree must be completed within seven years. Readmission for international students is required after one year.

### **GRADUATE STUDENT COURSE LOAD**

Full-time graduate student status is met by enrolling in and completing six or more credit hours during a 16-week semester. *[NOTE: This definition of full-time status governs graduate assistantship awards.]* Enrollment in three to five hours in a 16-week term will constitute half-time graduate student status. Two credit hours of enrollment during the semester will constitute part-time status.

A semester is a 16 week timeframe during which courses are offered in both a 16-week term and in two 8-week terms. *[NOTE: At times, specialized term configurations are put into place to accommodate a course. These terms take place within the semester framework.]*

A minimum of six credit hours in any combination during a 16-week semester is considered full-time graduate enrollment by Park University.

- This definition of full-time graduate student status does **not** meet the federally mandated full-time enrollment requirements for students receiving federal financial aid and/or student loans, or for international nonimmigrant students on F- or J-visas.
- The definition of full-time graduate student status mandated by the federal government for students receiving financial aid and/or student loans and for international nonimmigrant (F-1 and J-1) students **supersedes** the definition of the University's full-time graduate student status.

As graduate courses at Park University are offered in 16-week and 8-week terms, and as the credit hours per course vary from one to three, the following examples are provided for clarity:

**Park University’s graduate students full-time status requirement examples:**

<b>Graduate Student Enrollment Options</b>	<b>16-week term</b>	<b>First 8-week term</b>	<b>Second 8-week term</b>	<b>Total Credit Hours Enrolled</b>
Option #1 enrollment credit hours	2 three credit hour courses			<b>6</b>
Option #2 enrollment credit hours		1 three credit hour course	1 three credit hour course	<b>6</b>
Option #3 enrollment credit hours	1 three credit hour course	1 three credit hour course		<b>6</b>
Option #4 enrollment credit hours	1 three credit hour course		1 three credit hour course	<b>6</b>
Option #5 enrollment credit hours		1 one credit hour course	1 five credit hour course	<b>6</b>
Option #6 enrollment credit hours		1 two credit hour course	1 four credit hour course	<b>6</b>

**Federal Financial Aid and/or Student Loan full-time status requirement example:**

<b>Graduate Student Enrollment Options</b>	<b>16-week term</b>	<b>First 8-week term</b>	<b>Second 8-week term</b>	<b>Total Credit Hours Enrolled</b>
1st 16-weeks of enrollment credit hours	2 three credit hour courses			<b>6</b>
2nd 16-weeks of enrollment credit hours		1 three credit hour course	1 three credit hour course	<b>6</b>

Total Credit Hours for 2 consecutive 16 week periods **12**

**International Nonimmigrant (F-1 or J-1) Student full-time status requirements example:**

<b>F-1 or J-1 Graduate Student Enrollment Options</b>	<b>16-week term</b>	<b>First 8-week term</b>	<b>Second 8-week term</b>	<b>Total Credit Hours Enrolled</b>
1st 16-weeks of enrollment credit hours	4 three credit hour courses			<b>6</b>
2nd 16-weeks of enrollment credit hours		2 three credit hour courses	2 three credit hour courses	<b>6</b>

Total Credit Hours for 2 consecutive 16 week periods **24**

- The minimum 6 credit hours of enrollment each 16-week semester for international nonimmigrant students must be in face-to-face courses (online courses do not fulfill federal full-time enrollment requirements); online courses may only be taken in addition to the minimum 6 face-to-face credit hours.
- International nonimmigrant students who wish to enroll in credits for the second 8-week term of any semester must be enrolled in those credits at the beginning of the 16-week semester; failure to meet the full-time enrollment requirement at the beginning of each 16-week semester will result in the Termination of the student's SEVIS Record and loss of their lawful visa status.

These standards apply to all graduate programs at Park University.

### **Enrollment Adjustment Period**

The first eight calendar days of a semester/term constitute the Enrollment Adjustment Period. The final day to add or exchange a course (face-to-face or online) will be the fourth (4) day of a semester/term. Within this time, students are permitted to exchange classes without financial penalty. For any adjustments other than an even exchange, the student will be responsible for charges associated with the registration adjustment, as detailed in the *Refund Policy* section. The last day to drop a course will be the eighth (8) day of a semester/term. The adding or dropping of a class must be done by the student as directed by the Graduate School staff. A student using Veterans Affairs educational benefits may drop a course, without penalty by the VA, during the Enrollment Adjustment Period.

### **Graduate Academic Council**

The Graduate Academic Council, recommends policies and procedures to govern graduate programs at Park University, reviews and recommends changes to graduate program curriculum, and ensures that faculty, students and program administrators adhere to approved policies, procedures and best practices.

### **Sequential Master's Degrees Option**

A student who has earned a master's degree from Park University or another regionally accredited college or university (or its international equivalent) may earn another master's degree, substituting up to twelve (12) hours of graduate credit awarded by Park University through the first master's degree (or nine (9) hours of transfer credit from another regionally accredited institution of higher education) to meet requirements for the sequential degree.

All courses approved for substitution/transfer must be approved by the program director.

1. The applicant must meet admission requirements for the second master's degree.
2. Petitioners for substitution or transfer from a completed master's degree must have successfully completed all requirements for the initial master's degree.
3. The petition for substitution must be submitted prior to the applicant's admission into a second master's degree program.
4. The earned grade in any course to be substituted must be a "B" or better.
5. The program director reserves the right to deny or limit any course substitution.
6. The students in the sequential program must meet the graduation requirements for the second degree program.

*\*Prerequisites may still be required for completion of the subsequent master's degree.*

### **Transfer of Graduate Credit**

No more than nine (9) hours of graduate credit transferred from another academic institution may be used to meet master's degree requirements at Park University, unless such transfer is governed by interuniversity agreement. Transfer is granted only after an evaluation of the appropriateness of the courses by the program director. Other criteria that must be met in order for credits to be considered are:

1. Transfer course content is appropriate to the program. Only transfer credit earned from a regionally-accredited institution of higher education, or its equivalent, if the institution is a foreign university or college, is accepted.
2. The grade earned in the course is "B" or better.
3. The credit is not more than seven years old. A program director may waive this requirement on a course by course basis if, in his/her judgment, the content of the course has not changed appreciably during the applicable period.
4. The transfer credit must be requested prior to acceptance into the program, unless otherwise approved by the program director.
5. Refer to specific program for details and additional information related to allowable credit. A program director reserves the right to deny or limit transfer of credit.

### **Interdisciplinary Graduate Work**

Students must take the core courses of the program in which they wish to receive their degree; however, they may take electives in other Park University graduate programs, with the approval of their adviser and program director. The electives should be a reasonable part of their academic and professional plans. The number of hours chosen, as electives, will vary with the program and may not exceed nine (9) credit hours. (*See appropriate sections of the Catalog*). Students wishing to receive an interdisciplinary graduate degree must contact graduate student success services.

### **Independent Study**

Independent study is a method for completion of courses in this catalog that do not require special equipment, instruments and/or machines, and are deemed suitable to be taught as an independent study. The course consists of a prescribed program of study with provision for interaction between a student and a Park University faculty member. To qualify for an independent study course, the student must:

1. Be a degree-seeking student at Park University in good academic standing with a grade point average of 3.0 or higher.
2. Have completed 25 percent of the degree requirements, unless an exception is granted by the program director or dean. If qualified, the student must request an Independent Study Agreement from the program director. A student is allowed a maximum of six (6) credit hours through independent study to complete the requirements. Each 3-hour course carries a maximum completion time of six months. The program director must approve all independent study courses. All charges, regardless of funding, must be paid in full when the independent study is approved.
3. Submit a draft syllabus proposing the topic, readings, assignments and scheduled meetings, to the graduate program director.

### **Individualized Instruction**

Individualized instruction is a method by which a course offered in this catalog may be completed in a tutorial mode. A student is allowed a maximum of nine (9) credit hours of individualized instruction during his/her Park University career if the conditions listed below

are met. To qualify for an individualized instruction course, a student must:

1. Be a degree-seeking student at Park University in good academic standing with a grade point average of 3.0 or higher.
2. Have completed 25 percent of the degree requirements, unless an exception is granted by the program director or dean.

Approval for an individualized instruction course also requires the following:

1. That a substitute course cannot be determined.
2. That the course was not available in the immediately prior term.
3. That the course is not scheduled to be available in the next term.

If qualified, the student must request an Individualized Instruction Agreement through the program director. The Agreement must include the faculty member's name, specific course requirements and evaluation requirements, and must be submitted to the program director four weeks prior to the beginning of the term. The program director must approve all individualized study courses. All charges, regardless of funding, must be paid in full when the individualized study is approved.

### **Suspension**

A student will be suspended from the program for any of the following reasons:

- Failure to meet the stipulations of probationary/conditional admission.
- Failure to raise grade point average to 3.0 in two terms of attendance after being placed on academic probation.
- Failure to maintain a 3.0 GPA after academic probation has been lifted.
- Repeating a course in which the student has earned a "C" or lower and fails to obtain a "B" or higher in the second attempt.
- Earning more than two grades of "C" or lower.
- Earning a grade lower than "C" after having already repeated six (6) hours.

A student who has been suspended from a graduate program at Park University will not be allowed to pursue further graduate study in any degree program offered by the University for three years. International nonimmigrant students on F-1 or J-1 visas who are suspended are in violation of their lawful visa status, which may result in the Termination of their SEVIS Record. Courses taken from other institutions will not be transferable if taken during the time of suspension from Park University. Readmission is at the discretion of the Program Director.

### **Readmission**

A student who has been suspended must apply for readmission. Upon readmission, the student must complete *all* courses with a "B" or higher. Failure to meet this standard will result in immediate termination from the program.

### **Registration**

Students admitted to graduate programs may register and confirm their classes at any time through the confirmation deadline of the term or semester. After that deadline, students will need to work with the Graduate School for enrollment and confirmation assistance. Students must be registered and confirmed for a course by the applicable deadlines, in order to avoid late charges and in order to receive academic credit for that course. To complete registration, fees must be paid in full or arrangement for payment made: 3 pay Payment Tuition Plan for 8 week courses, 4 pay Payment Tuition Plan for 16 week courses, financial aid (TA, VA, loans) or employer authorization documents, before confirmation of a class. Students already confirmed for classes can add, drop or exchange courses, until day four (4) of the first week of classes. Students already confirmed for classes can drop courses until one week after

the first day of the term. Starting the day after the confirmation deadline, students will be responsible for all related course fees should they wish to drop any enrolled course(s) through the 8th day of the term. Dropping after the 8th day, the student will also be responsible for a percentage of tuition as detailed in the catalog on page 32.

International nonimmigrant students on F-1 visas who are not enrolled full-time by this date will be in violation of their lawful visa status and will have their SEVIS Record Terminated for 'Failure to Enroll in a Full Course Load' (or 'Failure to Enroll' if the student is enrolled in 0 credit hours).

### **Responsible Conduct of Research and Scholarship**

The conduct of research and scholarship must conform to the highest standards of ethical and professional integrity. Every aspect of research, including data collection, research design, research procedures, conclusions drawn and the dissemination of results must adhere to superior ethical standards, transcending personal gain, financial consideration or other individual or institutional advantage. Research involving human and animal subjects must meet the requirements of all applicable laws and regulations, as well as University procedures, to ensure the well-being of the human and animal subjects. *See Institutional Review Board information at [www.park.edu/institutional-review-board](http://www.park.edu/institutional-review-board).*

### **Withdrawals**

Park University has three types of withdrawal from courses. An administrative withdrawal is initiated by the institution. An academic withdrawal is initiated by the student and an unofficial withdrawal. If you have financial aid, administrative withdrawals and/or student-initiated withdrawals may affect that assistance. If the student is an international nonimmigrant student, withdrawal may result in a loss of lawful nonimmigrant status.

#### **Administrative Withdrawal**

Park University reserves the right to administratively withdraw a student from class(es) for failure to meet financial obligations or failure to participate in an academically-related activity in a class during the first two weeks of the semester/term. If a student fails to initiate the academic withdrawal process and has not participated in an academically-related activity in the class during the first two weeks of the semester or term, the University will initiate an administrative withdrawal with no record on the transcript.

#### **Academic Withdrawal**

Students are able to initiate an academic withdrawal until the last day of the semester/term. Students who initiate an academic withdrawal no later than two-thirds of the way through the semester/term will receive a "W". Students who withdraw from a class after two-thirds of the way through the semester/term will receive a "WF". Refer to the grading policy for additional information. Students must officially withdraw through the Student Success Center or by e-mailing [advising@park.edu](mailto:advising@park.edu).

#### **Unofficial Withdrawal**

An unofficial withdrawal is given to a student who does not successfully complete any of their courses and stopped participating in classes without officially withdrawing, as required.

#### **Graduate Studies Withdrawal**

In order to totally withdraw from graduate studies students must first initiate a withdrawal from all classes. Withdrawals must be requested in writing via correspondence, e-mail or fax. Withdrawals by telephone will not be accepted.



### **Course Back-Out Procedure**

A student can request to be backed-out of a class when circumstances beyond a student's control have occurred, which prevent him/her from participating in the class in which he/she enrolled and confirmed. Examples of such circumstances include illness, death in the family or legal emergencies.

1. Student must submit a written request and provide documentation for the reason he/she is presenting as justification for a back-out.
2. Approval by program director and the appropriate school dean is required. International nonimmigrant students on F-1 and J-1 visas whose back-out would result in a drop below a full course of study (6 credit hours) must receive authorization to drop below a full course load from a Designated School Official (DSO) in the office of International Student Admissions and Services PRIOR to being backed-out of the class. Failure to receive a DSO's prior authorization to drop below a full course load violates lawful visa status and may result in the Termination of the student's SEVIS Record.
3. If the student received financial aid and has been approved for back-out, all of the financial aid received must be returned to Park University.

### **Refund Policy**

To begin the refund process, the student must notify Park University, as noted in the *Academic Withdrawal* section.

The return of federal funds formula provides for a return of Title IV aid, if the student received federal financial assistance in the form of a federal loan (Unsubsidized, Stafford, Perkins or other Title IV programs) and withdrew on or before completing 60 percent of the semester/term. If funds were released to a student because of a credit balance on the student's account, then the student may be required to repay some of the federal grants or loans released to the student.

Students who withdraw officially, or who are withdrawn administratively, from any or all hours in a term will have tuition refunded according to the following schedule:

#### **Park University Tuition Refund Calculation Schedule**

	<i>16-Week</i>	<i>9 or 8-Week</i>	<i>5 or 4-Week</i>	<i>2-Week</i>
Week 1	100%	100%	50%	0%
Week 2	75%	25%	0%	
Week 3	50%	0%		
Week 4	25%	0%		
Week 5	0%			

When students with federal financial awards withdraw from Park University, the University will comply with the federal regulations as stated in the Federal Register. Park University distributes funds back to federal programs in the following order: Federal Loans: Unsubsidized Stafford, Subsidized Stafford, Perkins and other Title IV programs. Institutional awards are redistributed after the federal programs.

*Note: All fees are non-refundable. Room and board will be prorated on a daily basis. A \$100 "break of housing agreement" fee will be charged to any student breaking the residence hall agreement.*

**Minimum Graduation Requirements**

In order to graduate with a master's degree, students must complete the following:

- 1. All necessary coursework with a 3.0 grade point average.
- 2. All program specific graduation requirements, which may include: comprehensive examinations, theses, portfolio, final project, internships, etc.

*Note: Students enrolled in their last class with satisfactory progress can participate in commencement ceremonies provided that all other University and program graduation requirements listed above are completed. The time limit for completing a master's degree at Park University is seven years. No course older than seven years, unless specifically approved by the graduate program director, will be applied to a master's degree program.*

**Application for Graduation Deadlines\***

December Commencement	April 1
May Commencement	November 1
August Completion	April 1

*\* Application for Diploma is required to participate in commencement. Deadlines may vary depending upon the program in which the student is enrolled. The student must be enrolled in the last credit hours no later than the term immediately following the commencement (for example, not spread out over multiple future terms). If there are special circumstances, the student can file a petition with Park University's Registrar's Office.*

**Commencement Ceremony Participation**

Park University commencement ceremonies for Kansas City area graduates are conducted in December and in May, as well as annually at Park's campus centers across the country. Students planning to participate in a commencement ceremony at one of the campus centers must contact the director of the campus they plan to attend as early as possible. Be aware that seating for guests may be limited at some locations.

*Note: Students should contact the appropriate graduate school staff to confirm they have completed all requirements.*

# READING THE COURSE SCHEDULE

## 1. Semester/Term Codes:

- “FAP16” — indicates Fall — 16-week course
- “F1P16” — indicates Fall I — 8-week course
- “F2P16” — indicates Fall II — 8-week course
- “SPP17” — indicates Spring — 16-week course
- “S1P17” — indicates Spring I — 8-week course
- “S2P17” — indicates Spring II — 8-week course
- “SMP17” — indicates Maymester — 2-week course in May
- “U1P17” — indicates Summer — 8-week course
- “UJP17” — indicates Junemester — 4-week course in June
- “ULP17” — indicates Julymester — 4 week course in July

## 2. Section Codes:

- “DL” indicates online course
- “ED” indicates Master of Education course taught at Parkville Campus
- “ECH” indicates Master of Education course taught for Clay-Platte Cohort only (S1P15)
- “EDC” indicates Master of Education course taught for Clay-Platte Cohort only (SPP14)
- “EDD” indicates Master of Education course taught at Downtown Campus (SPP14)
- “EJH” indicates Master of Education course taught for Jackson County Cohort only (F1P14)
- “EKH” indicates Master of Education course taught for Jackson County Cohort only (S1P15)
- “EDK” indicates Master of Education course taught for Kansas City Cohort only
- “EJH” indicates Master of Education course taught for Jackson County Cohort only (F1P14)
- “SLH” indicates Master of Education course taught for St. Louis Cohort only (F1P14)
- “WP” indicates Master of Education course taught for West Platte Cohort only (S2P15)
- “GS” indicates Master of Public Affairs course taught at Parkville Campus
- “GSD” indicates Master of Public Affairs course taught at Downtown Campus
- “BE” indicates Master of Business Administration course taught at Austin Campus Center
- “EP” indicates Master of Business Administration course taught at El Paso Campus Center
- “MB” indicates Master of Business Administration course taught at Parkville Campus
- “MBD” indicates Master of Business Administration course taught at Downtown Campus
- “MC” indicates Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership course taught at Parkville Campus
- “MCD” indicates Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership course taught at Downtown Campus
- “MH” indicates Master of Healthcare Administration course taught at Parkville Campus
- “MHD” indicates Master of Healthcare Administration course taught at Downtown Campus

## 3. Abbreviations for days of the week:

U-Sunday, M-Monday, T-Tuesday, W-Wednesday, R-Thursday, F-Friday, S-Saturday

- 4. “TBA” means that the class meeting time has not yet been scheduled. If the first meeting of the class is not indicated in the schedule, the student needs to contact the instructor to verify a time.
- 5. “ARR” means the student needs to contact the instructor to arrange a time

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## Applying for Financial Aid

Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) by the priority date for all students by March 15. The FAFSA must be completed annually. To complete the FAFSA go to <https://fafsa.ed.gov/> and input Park University's Federal School Code: 002498, this will ensure the FAFSA information will be sent to Park University.

## Eligibility Requirements

- Students must be fully admitted into an eligible degree seeking program
- Students must be enrolled in at least half-time hours
- Students must be meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). To review the SAP policy please review the policy at <http://www.park.edu/student-financial-services/satisfactory-academic-progress.html>
- Complete Entrance Counseling (EC) and a Master Promissory Note (MPN) for federal student loans. For more information completing the EC and MPN please visit this website [www.studentloan.gov](http://www.studentloan.gov)

## Types of Federal Financial Aid for Graduate Students

Graduate and professional degree students may be eligible to receive aid from the following federal student aid programs:

- ***The William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan (Direct Loan) Program*** — This is the largest federal student loan program. Under this program, The US Department of Education (ED) is your lender rather than a bank or other financial institution. There are two types of Direct Loans that graduate and professional degree students may receive:
- ***Direct Unsubsidized Loans*** — Eligible students may borrow up to \$20,500 per school year. Graduate and professional students enrolled in certain health profession programs may receive additional Direct Unsubsidized Loan amounts each academic year. Contact your school's financial aid office for details.
- ***Direct PLUS Loans*** — Eligible graduate and professional degree students who need to borrow more than the maximum unsubsidized loan amounts to meet their education costs may apply for a PLUS loan. A credit check will be performed during the application process.
- ***Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant*** — The TEACH Grant Program provides grants of up to \$4,000 a year to students who are completing or plan to complete course work needed to begin a career in teaching. The TEACH Grant is different from other federal student grants in that it requires you to take certain kinds of classes to get the grant, and then to do a certain kind of job to keep the grant from turning into a loan.

## Attendance Policy for Financial Aid

Park University confirms that students have engaged in an academically-related activity in the first two weeks of the term/semester for each course in which they are enrolled. Academically-related activities include, but are not limited to: physically attending a class where there is an opportunity for direct interaction between the instructor and students; submitting an academic assignment; taking an exam, an interactive tutorial or computer-

assisted instruction; attending a study group that is assigned by the school; participating in an online discussion about academic matters; or initiating contact with a faculty member to ask a question about the academic subject studied in the course. Academically-related activities do not include logging into an online class without active participation, or participating in academic counseling or advisement.

### **Unofficial Withdrawal**

An unofficial withdrawal is given to a student who does not successfully complete any of their courses and stopped participating in classes without officially withdrawing, as required.

The 50 percent point in the term will be used to determine the last date of attendance when students are unofficially withdrawn.

### **Satisfactory Academic Policy for Financial Assistance**

Satisfactory progress is a federally mandated process and must be met to remain eligible to receive federal and state assistance.

The complete policy is available on the Satisfactory Academic Progress link at [www.park.edu/student-financial-services](http://www.park.edu/student-financial-services).

## **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Scholarship selections begin in the spring for the following award year. The priority deadline for the Endowed Scholarship Application, with autobiography/personal statement and two letters of recommendation (some scholarships require that the recommendation letters be from educators and/or supervisors) is Feb.1 each year; however, applications are accepted year-round.

Applications and brochures with more detailed information are available in the Office of Student Financial Services (located on the Parkville Campus) or from the scholarship coordinator, who may be reached at (816) 584-6294.

Since some scholarships require students to demonstrate financial need, it is recommended that students complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid. (International nonimmigrant students are eligible to receive institutional scholarships, but are not eligible to complete the FAFSA and may need to provide alternative documentation to demonstrate financial need.) For a complete list of available scholarships, visit [www.park.edu/scholarships](http://www.park.edu/scholarships).

## **GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS**

Graduate assistantships serve three objectives: to provide students with a meaningful professional experience that will enhance their career goals; to allow students to provide a service to a department within the University; and to provide students with assistance in financing their education. *Note: This is not a needs-based award and is not designed to provide students with all funding for their degree; students should expect to have additional financial resources. International nonimmigrant students are eligible to receive graduate assistantships.*

### **Qualifications for a Graduate Assistantship**

Assistantships are awarded on a highly competitive basis. To be considered for a graduate assistantship, a graduate student must be fully admitted into the graduate studies with a cumulative undergraduate grade point average of 3.0 or higher and be fully accepted into a Park University graduate degree program. See [www.park.edu/grad](http://www.park.edu/grad) for further details.

### **Categories of Assistantships**

Graduate assistants are enrolled in different graduate degree programs and provide academic and program support. GA responsibilities may be administrative in nature. Graduate assistantships are divided into two categories: general graduate assistantships and graduate research assistantships.

### **Work Requirements**

Graduate assistants are required to work at least the specified number of hours. (Please note that international nonimmigrant students on F-1 and J-1 visas may not work more than 20 hours per week while classes are in session.) Students may not be required to report to work during school breaks, unless otherwise required to do so by the supervisor.

### **Compensation**

All graduate assistants receive a modest monthly stipend and some tuition assistance.

See [www.park.edu/grad](http://www.park.edu/grad) for further information regarding graduate assistantship requirements, application procedures and other information.

# EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

## **NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY**

Park University prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, sex, color, national origin, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, religion and age in employment, and in its admission, education, programs and activities of students under state and federal law, including Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended. Title IX specifically prohibits discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex. Park University will not tolerate sex discrimination or harassment of applicants, students or employees, whether by students, faculty, staff, administrators, contractors or outside vendors. Park University recognizes not only its legal responsibilities, but also its moral and ethical responsibilities to prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex and to take appropriate and timely action to ensure an environment free of such inappropriate conduct and behavior. Additionally, Park University will not tolerate retaliation in any form against an applicant, student or employee for reporting a violation of this policy or assisting in the investigation of a complaint. Inquiries or concerns about the Non-Discrimination Policy may be directed to the dean of student life, who serves as interim Title IX coordinator, or the Office of Human Resource Services, Park University, 8700 NW River Park Drive, Parkville, MO 64152, or call (816) 741-2000.

## **Park University Notification and Documentation Policy for Special Assistance under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990**

Park University is committed to meeting the needs of all students who qualify for special assistance. It is the University's policy to comply fully with federal and state laws, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, regarding students with disabilities. To the extent of any inconsistency between these guidelines and federal and/or state law, the provisions of the law will apply.

### **Permanent Disability Guidelines**

- ***Notification of Disability*** — Students must submit notification of disability at least six weeks prior to the beginning of classes in the academic term the student wishes to attend. This will allow time to make all necessary arrangements prior to the initial class meeting. Documentation should be submitted to the director of academic support services, CMB 46, or fax (816) 505-5445. Documentation will be retained in the student's electronic file.
- ***Learning Disabilities*** — In order to receive special accommodations for learning disabilities, students must provide supporting diagnostic test results from a licensed psychologist or a certified specialist in learning disabilities. This evaluation must detail the student's specific learning disability or disabilities. The accommodations request should be detailed. This information should be as current as possible, preferably not more than three years old. Park University will evaluate, but may reject, documentation more than three years old.
- ***Physical Disabilities*** — Students must provide documentation from a physician that specifies the nature of the disability or disabilities. The documentation should include prescriptive information from a qualified specialist as to the exact nature of all accommodations necessary to meet the needs of the student. This information should be as current as possible. Park University reserves the right to request updated verification of disability and necessary accommodations.

- ***Psychiatric Disabilities*** — Students should provide documentation from a licensed professional qualified to diagnose and treat psychological/psychiatric disorders. The documentation should include a diagnosis, date of diagnosis, date of the diagnostician's last contact with the student, and a summary of the present symptoms and a prognosis. Documentation should describe how the psychiatric condition functionally interferes with, or impacts the student's ability to participate in an educational setting and give suggestions of academic accommodations that might be appropriate in an educational setting, supported by a disability-related rationale.
- ***Auxiliary Aids*** — Appropriate aids will be selected only after consultation with the student who will use them.

### **Temporary Disability Guidelines**

In the case of temporary disabilities, every effort will be made to provide reasonable accommodations for the duration of any disability. To insure prompt and appropriate action, the director of academic support services should be notified immediately of the arrangements believed to be necessary to accommodate a given temporary disability.

Additional information concerning Park University's policies and procedures related to disability can be found at [www.park.edu/disability](http://www.park.edu/disability).

### **Educational Rights and Privacy**

Park University informs students of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. This act, with which the institution intends to comply fully, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act officer concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act.

Park University's local policy explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the provisions of FERPA. Copies of the policy can be found in the office of the registrar. Questions concerning FERPA may be referred to the Registrar's Office at (816) 584-6275.



## GRADUATE CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

A graduate certificate program consists of a logically sequenced and academically coherent subset of courses, derived from a given discipline or related disciplines. Intended to prepare students for professional practice in certain applied fields, graduate certificates provide important preparation and credentialing in our increasingly dynamic employment environment. A graduate certificate comprises fewer credits than a master's degree. Courses taken toward a certificate program may eventually or simultaneously transfer to a graduate degree depending upon the requirements of the particular degree to which a student wishes to apply the credits.

Courses selected for a graduate certificate program are courses approved or offered for credit at the graduate level at Park University, and, when completed, they represent a structured, coherent body of knowledge. In most instances, the required credit hours will range between 12 and 15. The exception is the Graduate Certificate in Applied Music, described below. No more than 25 percent of the hours required for a certificate program may be transferred from another institution.

General criteria for admission to any graduate certificate program include:

- An earned baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university, or its foreign equivalent.
- Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale, as established by the graduate program associated with the certificate.

Note that graduate students who are currently enrolled in a graduate program may simultaneously pursue a graduate certificate program, with the permission of their adviser. Certificate-seeking students who are not degree-seeking students will be classified as certificate students for the purpose of keeping University-wide enrollment data. Certificate students will have access to University-wide facilities, subject to the rules governing those facilities. Additional admission requirements as noted, for each certificate. Federal financial aid eligibility is contingent upon certificate approval through the institution's Program Participation Agreement.

In addition, certificate students are not automatically eligible for admission to the related graduate program. If they wish to pursue a graduate degree, they must submit an application, meeting all the entrance requirements for that program. Certificate courses may be applied toward completion of an appropriate master's degree; courses taken in pursuit of a completed master's degree cannot be applied to a certificate.

A student graduates from a certificate program when all program requirements are completed and has maintained a 3.0 grade point average. A document suitable for framing may be issued by the department(s) or school that offers the certificate program.

Courses and certificates completed will be transcribed by the Registrar's Office, and they will become the student's permanent academic record.

**Graduate Certificate in Business and Government Leadership**

The Business and Government Leadership Certificate is housed within the Hauptmann School of Public Affairs. This certificate is designed for those who wish to improve their ability to navigate and lead across the business and government sectors of society. This certificate advances the skills students need to lead and manage in the private and public sectors.

<b>Required courses . . . . .</b>		<b>12 cr.</b>
PA 509	Leadership Development and Organizations . . . . .	3 cr.
PA 521	Business, Government and Society . . . . .	3 cr.
PA 522	World Economics and Comparative Capitalism . . . . .	3 cr.
PA 523	Global Macroeconomic Theory . . . . .	3 cr.

**Course Descriptions**

**PA 509            Leadership Development and Organizations . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This highly interactive course, grounded in organization theory, examines organizations from a cross-sector perspective. The inherently contradictory nature of organizations and the leadership competencies associated with these contradictions are explored, using organizational effectiveness frameworks. Students embark on developing managerial leadership competencies associated with organizational effectiveness criteria.

**PA 521            Business, Government and Society . . . . . 3 cr.**  
A study of the business firm as a social institution, with emphasis on the changing purposes of social action; ethical problems in management; and social responsibilities of the business manager.

**PA 522            World Economics and Comparative Capitalism . . . . . 3 cr.**  
A critical study of the theoretical and philosophical foundations of the private enterprise system in the U.S., its evolution, history, performance and future.

**PA 523            Global Macroeconomic Theory . . . . . 3 cr.**  
A systematic study of contemporary issues and problems, domestic and global; and critical analysis of policies and practices affecting such problems.

**Graduate Certificate in Creative and Life Writing**

The Graduate Certificate in Creative and Life Writing, housed in the Department of English and Modern Languages within the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, is a one-year program for prose writers. The certificate program is designed to engage students in the methods and challenges of producing creative prose of publishable quality. Students take most classes in their chosen focus area — fiction or creative nonfiction — but complete common core courses at the beginning and end of the program.

<b>Core courses . . . . .</b>		<b>6 cr.</b>
EN 515	Reading for Writers . . . . .	3 cr.
EN 525	Writing for Publication . . . . .	3 cr.

<b>Electives</b> . . . . .		<b>6 cr.</b>
EN 516	Creating Fiction . . . . .	3 cr.
EN 517	Advanced Fiction Writing . . . . .	3 cr.
<i>or</i>		
EN 518	Creative Nonfiction . . . . .	3 cr.
EN 519	Advanced Creative Nonfiction . . . . .	3 cr.
<b>Total credits</b> . . . . .		<b>12 hours</b>

### **Program Completion Requirements**

Minimum grade point average of 3.0 with a passing grade in all courses. An Application for Diploma is required before a completion statement is posted to the transcript.

### **Course Descriptions**

#### **EN 515      Readings for Writers . . . . . 3 cr.**

The course studies the processes involved in crafting imaginative literature, with a close focus on examples of writers deliberating on the various methods and techniques of prose narrative. The course investigates fiction and nonfiction prose, and encourages students to experiment in both genres in order to identify a preferred focus genre in the program.

#### **EN 516      Creating Fiction . . . . . 3 cr.**

This studio course presents a craft-based approach to the structure, development and technique of fictional narratives. The primary texts in the course are student manuscripts, and a premium is placed on revision and peer/instructor evaluation. *Prerequisite: EN 515.*

#### **EN 517      Advanced Fiction Writing . . . . . 3 cr.**

This advanced studio course will focus on the development and elaboration of a craft-based approach to creating fictional narratives and culminate in the creation of a heavily revised work of publishable quality. *Prerequisites: EN 515 and EN 516.*

#### **EN 518      Creative Nonfiction . . . . . 3 cr.**

This studio course presents a craft-based approach to the structure, development and technique of nonfiction narratives. The primary texts in the course are student manuscripts, and a premium is placed on revision and peer/instructor evaluation. *Prerequisite: EN 515.*

#### **EN 519      Advanced Creative Nonfiction . . . . . 3 cr.**

This advanced studio course will focus on the development and elaboration of a craft-based approach to the genre and culminate in the creation of a heavily revised work of publishable quality. *Prerequisites: EN 515 and EN 518.*

#### **EN 525      Writing for Publication . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is an investigation of the requirements and best practices of literary publication. The course will present students with the various methods of publication available to creative writers, and address particular trends and conventions of the publishing industry. The course culminates in the development of a publication portfolio. *Prerequisites: EN 515; EN 516 and EN 517 or EN 518 and EN 519.*

**Graduate Certificate in Disaster and Emergency Management**

The Graduate Certificate in Disaster and Emergency Management complements the existing graduate programs offered by the University's Hauptmann School of Public Affairs. The public's continued concern for efficient governmental response to natural and man-made disasters, along with the recent significant investment in emergency management activities, requires knowledgeable public managers, including managers transitioning from other areas of expertise. The array of potential hazardous events that now confront public managers includes Homeland Security issues, failures of complex technology and a wide range of natural hazards. Students possessing a Graduate Certificate in Disaster and Emergency Management will be well-prepared to engage the public policy issues surrounding these community hazards.

<b>Foundation courses</b> .....	<b>6 cr.</b>
PA 552      Public Policy and Disaster .....	3 cr.
<i>And select one:</i>	
PA 551      Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management .....	3 cr.
PA 553      Disaster and Society .....	3 cr.
<b>Theory integration courses</b> ( <i>select three or four for 8 credits</i> ): .....	<b>8 cr.</b>
PA 557      Continuity of Operations in Public and Private Sectors .....	2-3 cr.
PA 558      Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources in Disaster and Emergency Management .....	2-3 cr.
PA 559      Global Comparative Emergency Management .....	2-3 cr.
PA 582      Disaster, Disease and Public Health .....	2-3 cr.
PA 588      Current Issues in Homeland Security .....	2-3 cr.
PA 589      Theoretical Principles of Terrorism .....	2 cr.
<b>Total credits</b> ....	<b>14 hours</b>

**Course Descriptions**

**PA 551      Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management..... 3 cr.**

This course covers concepts of organizing society to manage emergencies and disasters. It explores governmental and non-governmental approaches to coping with natural and technological hazards.

**PA 552      Public Policy and Disaster ..... 3 cr.**

The history, development and implementation of disaster-related public policy are discussed. The course addresses the local, state and federal levels, and their interactions during policy development and implementation. It also explores the role of emergency managers as policy advocates at all levels of government.

**PA 553      Disaster and Society ..... 3 cr.**

This course provides an interdisciplinary survey of disaster theory from sociological, geographical and public policy perspectives.

**PA 557      Continuity of Operations in Public and Private Sectors..... 2 - 3 cr.**

This course examines the implications of crises, emergencies, and disasters on public and private organizations. In particular, this course considers how an organization can prepare for, mitigate, respond to, and recover from disasters through appropriate continuity of operations planning (COOP) and business continuity planning (BCP), so that the organization can

continue to provide essential services to its stakeholders. Case studies will be utilized to demonstrate underlying theory and best practices related to COOP and BCP.

**PA 558                      Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources  
                                 in Disaster and Emergency Management . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This course examines the role of critical infrastructure and key resources (CI/KR) in disaster and emergency management. CI/KR are public, private and nonprofit organizations which provide critical resources and services to a community. During and following a disaster, these services may be disrupted or unavailable. This course discusses the role of CI/KR throughout the emergency management cycle. Case studies will be utilized to demonstrate underlying theory and best practices related to CI/KR in planning, mitigation, response, and recovery.

**PA 559                      Global Comparative Emergency Management . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This course examines the field of emergency management around the world. The course will discuss similarities and differences in the ways that disaster and emergency management is practiced in various countries and cultures. Students will consider the effects of global issues such as climate change, terrorism, and population changes on the way that smaller-scale and larger-scale disasters are managed. Case studies will be utilized to demonstrate underlying theory and best practices related to planning for, mitigating, responding to, and recovering from disasters in the global community.

**PA 582                      Disaster, Disease and Public Health . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

Discusses the rolls of public health and healthcare organizations in preparing for mitigating, responding to and recovering from disasters and other emergencies. The course will utilize disaster and emergency management concepts to evaluate community wellness and resiliency related to naturally-occurring and man- made health threats.

**PA 588                      Current Issues in Homeland Security . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This course provides an interdisciplinary survey of contemporary issues in homeland security designed to help learners understand the “cross-talk” between the various disciplines in the homeland security project as well as the influences, demands, and interactions of the law. In addition to the agencies within the Department of Homeland Security, the homeland security mission requires support from local, state, tribal, and federal law enforcement. As such, this course is intended to address the interoperability, collaboration, and law related to domestic and international criminal terrorism.

**PA 589                      Theoretical Principles of Terrorism . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This course discusses the sociological, psychological, and political theories associated with terrorism with application to disaster and emergency management. The course analyzes extremist beliefs and ideologies as a means to understanding terrorist motives and behaviors. The course applies theoretical concepts of terrorism to the disaster and emergency management principles of planning, mitigation, response, and recovery. The course considers the impact of domestic and international terrorism on public administration organizations at the federal, state and local levels.

**Graduate Certificate in Finance**

The Graduate Certificate in Finance is housed within the School of Business. The certificate will assist students in achieving the chartered financial analyst certification and/or obtaining a greater flexibility in training for future careers in finance.

<b>Required Courses. . . . .</b>		<b>12 cr.</b>
MBA 615	Managerial Finance . . . . .	3 cr.
<i>or</i>		
HA 516	Healthcare Finance* . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 621		
(HA 623)	Advanced Corporate Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 625		
(HA 625)	International Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 640		
(HA 640)	Investment Management. . . . .	3 cr.

*\* Students choosing to take HA 516 must take the HA version of the cross-listed courses. Students choosing to take MBA 615 must take the MBA version of the cross-listed courses.*

**Course Descriptions**

**HA 516 Healthcare Finance . . . . . 3 cr.**

The knowledge of financial principles is advantageous to managers in virtually every discipline in healthcare. The content of this course integrates both conceptual and practical information related to financial and managerial accounting and financial management within healthcare organizations. The following topics will be covered: financial accounting: income statement and statement of change in equity, balance sheet and statement of cash flows; managerial accounting: cost behaviors and profit analysis, cost allocation models, pricing and service decisions, planning and budgeting; financial management concepts: time value analysis, financial risk and required return; long-term financing: LT debt financing, equity financing and security markets, capital structure and the cost of capital; capital investment decisions: capital budgeting, project risk analysis; current asset management and financing; financial condition analysis, lease financing and business valuation; financial risk management; and consider ethical implications associated with financial practices and decision-making. *Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

*\* Students choosing to take HA 516 must take the HA version of the cross-listed courses.*

**MBA 615 Managerial Finance . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course covers a comprehensive analysis of issues faced by financial managers. Topics include capital budgeting, the use of option pricing in corporate financial management, working capital management, different types of short-term financing, lease financing and other hybrid security financing, the use of derivative securities in corporate risk management, financial planning and control, and other relevant topics. *Prerequisite: MBA 515.*

*\* Students choosing to take MBA 615 must take the MBA version of the cross-listed courses.*

**MBA 621 (HA 623) Advanced Corporate Finance . . . . . 3 cr.**

The objective of this course is to study the major decision-making areas of managerial finance and some selected topics in financial theory. The course reviews theory and empirical evidence related to investment and financing policies of a firm and attempts to develop

decision-making in these areas. This course serves as a complement and supplement to MBA 615 (Managerial Finance). Some areas of financial management not covered in MBA 615 are covered in MBA 621. These may include leasing, mergers and acquisitions, corporate reorganizations, financial planning and working capital management, and other selected topics. Other areas that are covered in MBA 615 are covered more in-depth and more rigorously in this course. These include investment decision-making under uncertainty, cost of capital, capital structure, pricing of selected financial instruments and corporate liabilities, and dividend policy. *Prerequisite: MBA 615 for MBA track, HA 516 for HA track.*

**MBA 625 (HA 625) International Finance . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on the study of the international monetary environment and financial planning for corporations with global operations. The course also covers the analysis of the effects of exchange rate fluctuations, currency restrictions and tax regulations on international financial planning. Furthermore, it examines the financial aspects of multinational business, including foreign investment, trade and transfer of funds. *Prerequisite: MBA 615 for MBA track, HA 516 for HA track.*

**MBA 640 (HA 640) Investment Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides an analysis of various debt, equity and derivative investment vehicles. Various theories of valuation of stocks, bonds, options, futures, real assets and other securities will be applied to each aspect individually and in the context of portfolio management.

**Graduate Certificate in Global Business**

The Graduate Certificate in Global Business is housed within the School of Business. This certificate is designed for those who wish to improve their knowledge of global business issues. Additionally, it will prepare students to sit for the National Association of Small Business International Trade Educators certification.

**Required courses . . . . . 12 hours**

MBA 525	
(HA 525)	Entrepreneurship in the Global Economy . . . . . 3 cr.
MBA 610	
(HA 610)	Advanced Seminar in International Marketing . . . . . 3 cr.
MBA 625	
(HA 625)	International Finance . . . . . 3 cr.
MBA 660	
(HA 660)	Strategic Global Business Management . . . . . 3 cr.

**Course Descriptions**

**MBA 525 (HA 525) Entrepreneurship in the Global Economy . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course offers students the skills and knowledge for developing and implementing a new global business. Using the concept of a start-up entrepreneurship, we examine the key factors in creating a new business which has a global market focus. This includes businesses started in the European Union, China, India, Russia or other countries, as well as businesses started in the U.S. that market to these countries. The course is built around an e-commerce business concept, which focuses on more than one non-U.S. country. Investigating opportunities through trade allows both the extension of traditional business to e-commerce

as well as the creation of new business entities. The course is developed to promote skills needed to: assess the viability of a new business concept; understand the conditions of e-commerce readiness for specific countries; grasping unique opportunities; creating cultural awareness; understand technical issues involved in a global e-commerce business; analyze opportunities and evaluate the outcome of an opportunity; analyze competitive environment; analyze market potential; and identify sources of financial support for the new venture.

**MBA 610 (HA 610) Advanced Seminar in International Marketing . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides tools for marketing management decision processes and marketing systems in the global environment; application to multinational business operations and strategy development; and marketing techniques of foreign market entries (import/exports, joint ventures, licensing and management contracts). Emphasis is on marketing mix and how it is adapted for the global environment.

**MBA 625 (HA 625) International Finance . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on the study of the international monetary environment and financial planning for corporations with global operations. The course also covers the analysis of the effects of exchange rate fluctuations, currency restrictions and tax regulations on international financial planning. Furthermore, it examines the financial aspects of multinational business, including foreign investment, trade and transfer of funds. *Prerequisite: MBA 615 for MBA track, HA 516 for HA track.*

**MBA 660 (HA 660) Strategic Global Business Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides broad knowledge and understanding of the interpersonal and intercultural management skills necessary for international managers. While learning to identify cultural aspects of verbal and nonverbal behavior of persons from different cultures, students will come to recognize cultural differences that can cause difficulties in management situations. The culture of contract negotiations in Japan, Europe and the Middle East is emphasized. The economic, political and legal aspects of global business are discussed in the context of international management.

**Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management and Leadership**

Up-to-date knowledge and skills in the administration and leadership of health care services are critical in today's constantly and rapidly changing environment. The Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management and Leadership, housed within the School of Business, prepares students and practicing healthcare leaders to enhance their professional skills to meet new healthcare policy and practice challenges. The program focuses on critical thinking and problem solving in today's healthcare environment.

**Course Requirements**

The curriculum consists of two foundation courses (6 credit hours) and two theory integration courses (6 credit hours).

**Foundation courses . . . . . 6 cr.**

- HA 511 Leadership and Management in Healthcare Systems . . . . . 3 cr.
- HA 518 Organization of Healthcare Delivery Systems . . . . . 3 cr.

**Theory integration courses (select two courses): . . . . . 6 cr.**

- HA 509 Management of Health Information Systems. . . . . 3 cr.



HA 515	Marketing and Consumer-Driven Healthcare . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 516	Healthcare Finance . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 517	Legal and Ethical Issues in Healthcare Administration. . . . .	3 cr.
HA 521	Special Topics in Healthcare Administration . . . . .	1 to 3 cr.
HA 532	Healthcare Services and Systems for Diverse Populations. . . . .	3 cr.
HA 533	Managerial Epidemiology . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 537	The Policy and Politics of Healthcare. . . . .	3 cr.
HA 557	Nursing Dimensions of Healthcare Administration . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 573	Quality Improvement and Outcomes Assessment . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 603	Healthcare Research Methods for Managerial Decision-Making . . .	3 cr.
HA 604	Healthcare Economics and Payment Systems. . . . .	3 cr.
HA 611	Mediation, Negotiation and Conflict Management . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 615	Healthcare Strategic Management . . . . .	3 cr.
<b>Total credits . . . . .</b>		<b>12 hours</b>

### **Course Descriptions**

#### **HA 509      Management of Health Information Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course advances the learner through a discussion of the history, present state, and future trends in the industry. The course provides a managerial perspective of the issues related to the planning, selection, and operation of healthcare information systems. Many of the key acts and laws that regulate secure handling of patient specific data are introduced in the course. Electronic healthcare record systems are identified as critical tools in improving quality of care in the healthcare process. While adding key elements of the science of information technology, this course also highlights the importance of then basic review and safeguarding of healthcare data, change management, budgeting, and personnel management. Healthcare leaders are further expected to manage various aspects of information technology effectiveness through a complete understanding of the industry regulatory requirements and technology trends. *Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

#### **HA 511      Leadership and Management in Healthcare Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is an in-depth study of a range of issues and related problems faced by practicing managers and leaders in the rapidly changing health care/health services delivery system. Special emphasis is placed on the issues relevant to current challenges, and this emphasis is of utilitarian value to participants. Examples of issues include rural and urban health care, managed care, ethics of health care, integrating technology, and leadership styles and traits.

#### **HA 515      Marketing and Consumer Driven Healthcare. . . . . 3 cr.**

Within a broad marketing philosophy, the course presents marketing as the process of identifying and delivering what physicians, patients and families want. This involves market research, market analysis, product design, product development, promotion and delivery; physician, patient, family and employee satisfaction, and understanding how these factors drive the health care market.

#### **HA 516      Healthcare Finance. . . . . 3 cr.**

The knowledge of financial principles is advantageous to managers in virtually every discipline in healthcare. The content of this course integrates both conceptual and practical information related to financial and managerial accounting and financial management within healthcare organizations. The following topics will be covered: financial accounting;

income statement and statement of change in equity, balance sheet and statement of cash flows; managerial accounting: cost behaviors and profit analysis, cost allocation models, pricing and service decisions, planning and budgeting; financial management concepts: time value analysis, financial risk and required return; long-term financing: LT debt financing, equity financing and security markets, capital structure and the cost of capital; capital investment decisions: capital budgeting, project risk analysis; current asset management and financing; financial condition analysis, lease financing and business valuation; financial risk management; and consider ethical implications associated with financial practices and decision-making. *Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 517                    Legal and Ethical Issues in Healthcare Administration. . . . . 3 cr.**

In the U.S., the healthcare industry is recognized as one of the most heavily regulated sectors of the economy and is becoming more operationally complex. These characteristics make it essential that healthcare administrators have a sound working knowledge of the law and create a culture that makes corporate compliance and risk mitigation a priority. This course will provide students with the practical knowledge needed to identify legal and ethical issues inherent in health care administration and to understand the legal and moral ramifications of administrative and management decisions. Specifically, this course will cover the following topics: sources of law; tort, contract, criminal, and employment law; antitrust laws; corporate structure and legal issues; legal issues associated with the medical, nursing, and other allied health professionals; information management; patient consent; patient and employee rights and responsibilities; legal reporting requirements; professional and product liability; labor relations; patient safety; tort reform; and ethical issues associated with decision-making, end-of-life choices, and procreation. *Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 518                    Organization of Healthcare Delivery Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

The U.S. healthcare delivery system is unique in many ways from that of other developed countries. The system is comprised of a number of subsystems that loosely work together towards a common goal to promote the health and welfare of the population. This course explores the social, political, economic, technological, legal, key stakeholders, and environmental factors that influence the health care delivery system in the U.S. Focus is placed on the factors affecting the need, access, and use of services; factors related to healthcare costs; quality assessment and quality assurance; the impact of legal, regulatory, and accreditation actions; and financing of care through private health insurance and governmental programs. Major influences in the advances and other changes to the health services system are evaluated with pertinent references to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA). The effects of medical education, scientific advances, rising costs, changing population demographics, and American values and assumptions regarding health care are covered. Role of population health management and public health on health care systems and practices are explored. *Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 521                    Special Topics in Healthcare Administration . . . . . 1 - 3 cr.**

This course is designed primarily for Master of Healthcare Administration students and will focus on contemporary management issues in health care. The course will be offered when need and interest are present.

**HA 532                    Healthcare Services and Systems for Diverse Populations . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This is a broad-based course in the sociology and anthropology of medicine and health. The course will focus on the social, cultural and behavioral aspects of health-related issues and their implications for health administration. Topics will also include gender, race and culture issues in health care.

**HA 533                    Managerial Epidemiology. . . . . 3 cr.**  
Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of health in populations, and the application of this study to improve health outcomes. It is the basic science of public health. This course introduces students to the field of public health epidemiology, emphasizing methods for assessing factors associated with the distribution and etiology of health and disease. The ultimate goals of epidemiology are to determine the scale and nature of human health problems, identify solutions to prevent disease and improve the health of the entire population. This course will focus on the principles of epidemiology and the application for epidemiology in the management of health care organizations.

**HA 537                    Health Policy and Politics. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course addresses the momentous changes that health care is facing in the U.S. and around the world. Fueled by population growth and socioeconomic trends, political systems will, and must, respond to the new demands of health care. With a challenging and insightful analysis and evaluation of the political, professional and consumer demands, this course will help learners prepare for the leadership expectations global systems changes will require.

**HA 557                    Nursing Dimensions of Healthcare Administration . . . . . 3 cr.**  
Nursing care is a major force in health care delivery and leadership. The course will focus on how nursing systems are organized and the leadership roles that nurse’s play in health care delivery systems. The current and evolving leadership roles of the nursing profession will be covered, along with the overall organization of health care systems.

**HA 573                    Quality Improvement and Outcomes Assessment in  
Healthcare Settings. . . . . 3 cr.**  
The course will familiarize students with outcomes-based quality improvement methodologies. Focus will be on the techniques of measuring customer satisfaction, implementing quality management programs, and adherence to best practices and standards. It will also focus on patient safety and the infrastructure needed to create a culture of safety in health care organizations.

**HA 603                    Healthcare Research Methods for Managerial Decision-Making . . 3 cr.**  
The healthcare industry emphasizes the utilization of evidence to support operational and clinical decision-making when appropriate and feasible. To this end, this course seeks to empower students by giving them the knowledge and ability to follow the research process as a means of making well-informed decisions. The course topics will include problem identification and research question and hypothesis development, literature review, use of theory in research, research design and methodology, hypothesis testing, interpretation of results, and addressing ethical issues in research. This course will also provide tangible examples of how research supports managerial decision-making as in the case of program design and evaluation and quality management.

**HA 604                    Healthcare Economics and Payment Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

Healthcare spending in the U.S. is consistently larger per capita and as a portion of the gross domestic product (GDP) than other developed countries. The capability to think critically regarding health policy is a must for healthcare administrators. Economics continues to be used as a means for analyzing health policy questions and providing support for new policy formulation. This course will cover the following topics: relevance of studying health economics; provide an overview of the healthcare delivery and financing systems; the approaches for describing, evaluating, and managing risk; understanding costs; bending the cost curve; demand for health products; elasticity; forecasting; supply and demand; profit maximization; pricing; asymmetrical information and incentives; economic analysis of clinical and managerial interventions; profits, market share, and market power; government interventions in healthcare markets; policy and regulation; and behavioral economics.

*Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 611                    Mediation, Negotiation and Conflict Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

Mediation, negotiation and conflict resolution with physicians, nursing and allied health staff, patients, and their families are critical components of leadership. The course focuses on learning preventative approaches to conflicts and disputes, and development of professional skills in negotiating, mediating and managing conflicts. This course will include methods for patient, employee and physician satisfaction assessment, and continuous improvement.

**HA 615                    Healthcare Strategic Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

In order to maintain a competitive advantage in the highly dynamic environment, it is necessary that healthcare administrators possess the requisite knowledge, skills, and abilities to favorably position their organizations for success. This requires the leaders to promote strategic thinking, create well-developed strategic plans, and engage in strategic management. This course will enable students to critically examine organizational, strategic business unit, and functional level vision, mission, and values statements, analyze and draw meaningful conclusions from internal and external assessments using a variety of established tools and techniques, formulate well-conceived strategies and present realistic implementation and monitoring plans.

**Graduate Certificate in Homeland Security**

The graduate certificate in homeland security is for students who are interested in learning more about homeland security issues while gaining the necessary knowledge and critical thinking skills to advance their careers. A number of homeland security issues will be addressed, including analysis of domestic and international threats; mitigation or prevention of threats; and response to terrorism through an understanding of psychosocial, behavioral, criminological, and emergency management theories.

**Required courses . . . . . 9 cr.**

- PA 552            Public Policy and Disaster . . . . . 3 cr.
- PA 588            Current Issues in Homeland Security. . . . . 3 cr.
- PA 589            Theoretical Principles of Terrorism . . . . . 3 cr.

**Elective courses (select one):. . . . . 3 cr.**

- PA 551            Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management. . . . . 3 cr.
- PA 553            Disaster and Society. . . . . 3 cr.

**Total Credits . . . . . 12 hours**

**Course Descriptions**

**PA 551 Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course examines concepts of organizing society to manage emergencies and disasters. Explores governmental and non-governmental approaches to coping with natural and technological hazards.

**PA 552 Public Policy and Disaster . . . . .3 cr.**

This course examines the history, development and implementation of disaster-related public policy while addressing the local, state and federal levels, and their interactions during policy development and implementation. The role of emergency managers as policy advocates at all levels of government is also explored.

**PA 553 Disaster and Society . . . . .3 cr.**

This course provides and interdisciplinary survey of disaster theory from sociological, geographical and public policy perspectives.

**PA 588 Current Issues in Homeland Security . . . . .3 cr.**

An interdisciplinary survey of contemporary issues in homeland security designed to help learners understand the “cross-talk” between the various disciplines in the homeland security project as well as the influences, demands, and interactions of the law. In addition to the agencies within the Department of Homeland Security, the homeland security mission requires support from local, state, tribal, and federal law enforcement. As such, this course is intended to address the interoperability, collaboration, and law related to domestic and international criminal terrorists.

**PA 589 Theoretical Principles of Terrorism . . . . .3 cr.**

This course discusses the sociological, psychological, and political theories associated with terrorism with application to disaster and emergency management. The course analyzes extremist beliefs and ideologies as a means to understanding terrorist motives and behaviors. The course applies theoretical concepts of terrorism to the disaster and emergency management principles of planning, mitigation, response, and recovery. The course considers the impact of domestic and international terrorism on public administration organizations at the federal, state and local levels. *(Note: the three credit hour offering is currently designed for students who are taking the course as part of the Graduate Certificate in Homeland Security. Students should contact their advisor before registering for this course to determine whether to enroll in the two credit hour or three credit hour offering. This course replaces PA587 for students operating under previous degree plans.)*

**Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management**

The Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management is housed in the School of Business. The certificate is designed to expose students to the functional areas of a typical human resource department. In addition, the students gain a deeper appreciation of the consultative role that HR professionals play in supporting the organization’s management team, employees, and contractors. The competencies acquired in this curriculum will prepare students to more effectively manage personnel and leverage the support of their HR professionals as their career advances.

<b>Required Courses. . . . .</b>	<b>12 cr.</b>
MBA 634	
(HA 634) Planning and Staffing . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 635	
(HA 635) Training, Development, and Evaluation . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 636	
(HA 636) Change Management and Conflict Resolution . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 637	
(HA 637) Compensation Management . . . . .	3 cr.

**Course Descriptions**

**MBA 634 (HA 634) Planning and Staffing . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines concepts, strategies and current issues in recruitment, talent acquisition, selection and training. The course involves the use of quantitative methods to analyze the impacts of legal compliance, diversity, technology, outsourcing, restructuring and downsizing, on the effective strategic management of human resources. *Prerequisite: Applicants wishing to pursue the graduate certificate in HRM must have earned a “B” or better in an undergraduate or graduate level statistics course or its equivalent prior to enrolling in the courses.*

**MBA 635 (HA 635) Training, Development, and Evaluation. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines concepts, strategies and current issues in the training and development of talent and subsequent downstream effects. The course involves the use of quantitative methods to analyze the impact of training and development on organizational and strategic human resource management outcomes and their effectiveness. *Prerequisite: Applicants wishing to pursue the graduate certificate in HRM must have earned a “B” or better in an undergraduate or graduate level statistics course or its equivalent prior to enrolling in the courses.*

**MBA 636 (HA 636) Change Management and Conflict Resolution. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines concepts, strategies and current issues in change management and conflict resolution, and subsequent downstream effects. Quantitative methods are used to analyze the impact of change and other interventions on organizational and strategic human resource management outcomes, and their effectiveness. *Prerequisite: Applicants wishing to pursue the graduate certificate in HRM must have earned a “B” or better in an undergraduate or graduate level statistics course or its equivalent prior to enrolling in the courses.*

**MBA 637 (HA 637) Compensation Management. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines theory, concepts, strategies and current issues in the design and implementation of compensation and benefit systems, and subsequent downstream effects. The course involves the use of quantitative methods to analyze the impact of compensation and benefit systems on organizational and strategic human resource management outcomes and their effectiveness. *Prerequisite: Applicants wishing to pursue the graduate certificate in HRM must have earned a “B” or better in an undergraduate or graduate level statistics course or its equivalent prior to enrolling in the courses.*

**Graduate Certificate in the Leadership of International Healthcare**

**Organizations**

The Leadership of International Healthcare Organizations graduate certificate provides students with knowledge and skills related to the administrative and management aspects of international health. This certificate also provides a relevant education for students within the Master of Healthcare Administration program by adding an international health focus. It offers an additional and unique educational opportunity for students in the Master of Business Administration and Master of Public Affairs programs who have an interest in international health.

To accommodate those students whose visa requirements necessitate face-to-face courses, the certificate courses and the electives are offered in both face-to-face and online formats. Specifically, the certificate focuses on the following goals:

- Providing students with instruction in the management and leadership issues unique to international healthcare organizations.
- Creating an opportunity for students to gain more in-depth knowledge of the operation of international healthcare organizations.
- Providing theoretical as well as applied learning experiences in the administration of international healthcare organizations.

**Additional Admission Requirements**

Students must submit an essay describing their academic and career background, and reasons why they wish to pursue the Leadership of International Healthcare Organizations certificate.

**Course Requirements**

The certificate consists of four interdisciplinary courses for a total of 12 credit hours.

**Foundation Course**

HA511 Leadership and Management in Healthcare Systems. . . . .3 cr.

**Theory integration courses** (*choose three courses*) . . . . .9 cr.

HA 532 Healthcare Services and Systems for Diverse Populations. . . . .3 cr.

HA 533 Managerial Epidemiology . . . . .3 cr.

HA 537 Health Policy and Politics . . . . .3 cr.

HA 604 Healthcare Economics . . . . .3 cr.

HA 660 Strategic Global Business Management . . . . .3 cr.

PA 503 Emerging Issues in Public Affairs . . . . .3 cr.

PA 545 Management of Nonprofit Organizations . . . . .3 cr.

**Total credits** . . . . . 12 hours

*\*Note: Students may be eligible to substitute another course emphasizing international relations for one of the three theory integration courses listed above with the permission of the director of the Master of Healthcare Administration program.*

**Course Descriptions**

**HA 511 Leadership and Management in Healthcare Systems . . . . .3 cr.**

This course is an in-depth study of a range of issues and related problems faced by practicing managers and leaders in the rapidly changing health care/health services delivery system. Special emphasis is placed on the issues relevant to current challenges, and this emphasis is of utilitarian value to the participants. Examples of issues include rural and urban health care, managed care, ethics of health care, integrating technology, and leadership styles and traits.



**HA 532                    Healthcare Services and Systems for Diverse Populations . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This is a broad-based course in the sociology and anthropology of medicine and health. The course will focus on the social, cultural and behavioral aspects of health-related issues and their implications for health administration. Topics will also include gender, race and culture issues in health care.

**HA 533                    Managerial Epidemiology. . . . . 3 cr.**  
Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of health in populations and the application of this study to improve health outcomes. It is the basic science of public health. This course introduces students to the field of public health epidemiology, emphasizing methods for assessing factors associated with the distribution and etiology of health and disease. The ultimate goals of epidemiology are to determine the scale and nature of human health problems, identify solutions to prevent disease, and improve the health of the entire population. This course will focus on the principles of epidemiology and the application for epidemiology in the management of health care organizations

**HA 537                    Health Policy and Politics. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course addresses the momentous changes that health care is facing in the U.S. and around the world. Fueled by population growth and socioeconomic trends, political systems will, and must, respond to the new demands of healthcare. With a challenging and insightful analysis and evaluation of the political, professional and consumer demands, this course will help learners prepare for the leadership expectations global systems changes will require.

**HA 604                    Healthcare Economics and Payment Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**  
Healthcare spending in the U.S. is consistently larger per capita and as a portion of the gross domestic product (GDP) than other developed countries. The capability to think critically regarding health policy is a must for healthcare administrators. Economics continues to be used as a means for analyzing health policy questions and providing support for new policy formulation. This course will cover the following topics: relevance of studying health economics; provide an overview of the healthcare delivery and financing systems; the approaches for describing, evaluating, and managing risk; understanding costs; bending the cost curve; demand for health products; elasticity; forecasting; supply and demand; profit maximization; pricing; asymmetrical information and incentives; economic analysis of clinical and managerial interventions; profits, market share, and market power; government interventions in healthcare markets; policy and regulation; and behavioral economics.  
*Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 660 (MBA 660) Strategic Global Business Management . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides broad knowledge and understanding of the interpersonal and intercultural management skills necessary for international managers. While learning to understand cultural aspects of verbal and nonverbal behavior of persons from different cultures, students will come to recognize cultural differences that can cause difficulties in management situations. The culture of contract negotiations in Japan, Europe and the Middle East is emphasized. The economic, political and legal aspects of global business are discussed in the context of international management.



**PA 545                      Management of Nonprofit and Nongovernmental Organizations. . 3 cr.**

An overview of management principles and practices, with the common and distinctive elements of nonprofit management compared to that of public and business organizations in the U.S. and to civil society and non-governmental organizations in the global context.. Different approaches within nonprofit management are viewed historically and in current practices. Critical nonprofit functions are emphasized, such as nonprofit incorporation and regulation, the nature of governance processes, marketing to multiple stakeholders, variations in the mix of services and funding sources, and the use of volunteers. Ethical relationships and the impact of technology within the nonprofit organization are also examined.

**Graduate Certificate in Management Accounting**

The Graduate Certificate in Management Accounting is housed in the School of Business. The certificate is designed to prepare the students with the competencies necessary to excel in professional positions that require a high level of comfort with accounting and finance, such as chief financial officers, controllers, financial analysts, or budget analysts or directors. More specifically, this curriculum will provide the students with an extensive understanding of management accounting concepts, cost accounting, accounting research practices, activity-based costing as an aid to making decisions, profit planning, budget forecasting and preparation, and broaden their leadership skills. The skills acquired in the management accounting curriculum will develop student knowledge of financial planning, financial analysis, control mechanisms, decision-making, and professional ethics. The Management Accounting certificate is unique in that it is designed to prepare students without an undergraduate degree in accounting, or from different graduate disciplines, with the competencies necessary to assume leadership roles within the financial service units as opposed to working as a staff or public accountant.

<b>Required Courses. ....</b>	<b>12 cr.</b>
MBA 510            Accounting Research and Analysis	
<i>or</i> .....	3 cr.
HA 514            Accounting for Management Decisions*	
MBA 613	
(HA 613)           Understanding Auditing and Control Mechanisms .....	3 cr.
MBA 617	
(HA 617)           Advanced Managerial Accounting Issues .....	3 cr.
MBA 626	
(HA 626)           Management Accounting Leadership – .....	
Role of the Chief Financial Officer .....	3 cr.

*\* Students choosing to take HA 514 must take the HA version of the cross-listed courses. Students choosing to take MBA 510 must take the MBA version of the cross-listed courses.*

**Course Descriptions**

**MBA 510                      Accounting, Research and Analysis. .... 3 cr.**

This course will apply accounting research tools and current accounting issues in multiple organizations ranging from “for-profit” and “not-for-profit” enterprises to “international” conglomerates. A base comparison of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) will also be included in this course. Other topics will include research of accounting questions related to assets, leases, derivative instruments, debt, contingencies, segment reporting, pensions, business combinations,

consolidations, stockholder's equity, fund balance, and tax-related research. The impact of change from GAAP to IFRA as related to important accounting issues will also be covered. Research will be customized to various sizes and types of organizations ranging from the LLC level to applicable issues for complex international conglomerates. Course will include financial analysis in organizations and computation and analysis of metrics denoting liquidity levels, debt-paying abilities, and profitability analysis from the prospective of GAAP as well as IFRS. *Prerequisite: MBA 515 or HA 514 Accounting for Management Decisions.*

**MBA 515 (HA 514) Accounting for Management Decisions . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course emphasizes the use of accounting data and analytical techniques employed by management for decision-making in for-profit and not-for profit businesses and governmental organizations. Students will study, evaluate and apply the analytical techniques as part of the broader management accounting process used to analyze, evaluate, and convey their recommendations concerning economic events related to management decisions. Areas covered include cash flow analysis, financial statement analysis, ratio analysis, variable costing, product costing, cost prediction, cost-volume-profit considerations, operational budgeting, variance analysis, return on investment and capital budgeting decisions. The course uses discussion, problems, accounting case studies and a term project to evaluate the student's comprehension of the material.

**MBA 613 (HA 613) Understanding Auditing and Control Mechanisms . . . . . 3 cr.**

It is important that leadership teams have a practical understanding of internal and external auditing processes, so that they may render necessary support before, during, and following the audit, and more effectively leverage the findings to improve the firm's operational and financial performance. To this end, the course will approach audits from the perspective of an executive team member. Students will focus on high level oversight of the auditing practices performed by public accountants, internal auditors, or internal investigators. Topics that will be covered will include management's role in the public accounting audits, preparing for audits, ensuring the timely and accurate resolution of findings, communicating with audit committees and client organizations. In addition, students will focus on the role of internal auditing and computer-assisted audit techniques in organizations; concepts such as governance, risk assessment, and the internal control framework developed by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO). Students will experience practical team approaches to internal audits in organizations seeing positive benefits of audits and evaluative techniques to bring about more effective operations. *Prerequisite: MBA 515 or HA 514.*

**MBA 617 (HA 617) Advanced Managerial Accounting Issues . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course places emphasis on high-level strategic decisions making for planning and control in organizations. The course focuses on data analytics and performance metrics in decision-making. Managerial tools and concepts such as target setting, activity-based costing, strategic alignment with management objective, measurement and control of quality costs and capacity, operational constraints, and emerging managerial accounting issues will be explored. In addition, this course will examine the computation and analysis of metrics from the perspective of GAAP and IFRS. Special emphasis will be placed on trends in management accounting/corporate environments through case studies that effect desired change in organizations. *Prerequisite: MBA 515 or HA 514.*

**MBA 626 (HA 626) Management Accounting Leadership -  
Role of the Chief Financial Officer. . . . .3 cr.**

This course prepares students to professionally interact with CEOs as a CFO in organizations and is the capstone course for the Management Accounting concentration. This course prepares students as they develop leadership strategies for corporate financial management and accounting operation. The course explores CFOs as strategists, leaders, and advisors and develops skills in the various roles. Students will conduct research and develop their personal career path for success. Communication skills will be polished to prepare students for leadership in organizations. Students will interpret management accounting theory and practices and provide requisite analytical data for decision-making. *Prerequisites: MBA 515 or HA 514, MBA 613 or HA 613, MBA 617 or HA 617.*

**Graduate Certificate in Management Information Systems**

The Graduate Certificate in Management Information Systems is housed in the School of Business. This certificate is designed to give students an in-depth exposure to varying information systems and how these technologies are leveraged to alter organizational structures, improve workflow, and influence a firm’s culture. In addition, the curriculum will allow students to analyze potential security and privacy risks associated with corporate information and how best to mitigate these concerns through administrative, technical, and physical safeguards. The students will be exposed to concepts and applications of data analytics, the big data life cycle, and those processes associated with project management as they pertain to system architecture and a firm’s ability to answer complicated business questions.

**Required Courses. . . . .12 cr.**

MBA 603	
(HA 602)	Information Security and Risk Management . . . . .3 cr.
MBA 605	
(HA 601)	Management Information Systems . . . . .3 cr.
MBA 609	
(HA 609)	Database Management Systems . . . . .3 cr.
MBA 614	
(HA 614)	Data Analysis and Business Analytics. . . . .3 cr.

**Course Descriptions**

**MBA 603 (HA 602) Information Security and Risk Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course will stress the necessity for establishing an organization-wide information security risk management program designed to isolate significant internal and external threats through the application of technical security evaluations. In addition, this course will explore the risks associated with using wireless networks and permitting remote access to corporate information, as well as an examination of current and future administrative, physical, and technical security safeguards. Contingency, business continuity and disaster recovery planning will be covered along with applicable laws and regulations dealing with security and privacy.

**MBA 605 (HA 601) Management Information Systems. . . . .3 cr.**

This course focuses on analyzing the use of information by organization and the different types of information systems. It explores the technological, managerial, and organizational considerations of information systems. The theoretical foundations of information systems and

their development, uses, operations, management oversight, control, structure, and impact will be explored. The analysis of information within the organization, the nature of characteristics of computerized information systems, usage of information systems and technology to change the organizational structure and/or work process, and culture will be addressed.

**MBA 609 (HA 609) Database Management Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course will explore techniques used to design databases and database management systems. Topics such as relational and non-relational databases; knowledge databases (knowledgebase); database operations; data repositories, warehouses, and marts; and data mining will be covered. This course will examine common sources of big data and big data architecture, issues pertaining to the security and privacy of big data and how to identify data that is needed to produce the information and knowledge necessary to answer business questions. Visual analytics will be presented with an emphasis on how it permits end-users to directly interact with the data analysis capabilities of modern computing systems.

**MBA 614 (HA 614) Data Analysis and Business Analytics. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on how to make well-formed and more expedient business decisions using data. Advanced analytic techniques such as text analytics, machine learning, predictive analytics, data mining, statistics, and natural language processing will be covered. In addition, the synergies associated with analyzing previously untapped data coupled with existing enterprise data will be explored in terms of making sound business decisions. In addition, this course will evaluate common sources of big data, the big data life cycle, big data architecture framework, issues pertaining to the security and privacy of big data and how to identify data that is needed to produce the information and knowledge necessary to answer business questions. Finally, the course will cover the processes associated with project management, such as initiating, planning, executing, monitoring & controlling, and closing projects. *Prerequisite: MBA 609 for MBA track, HA 609 for HA track.*

**Graduate Certificate in Music Performance**

The Graduate Certificate in Music Performance program is offered through Park University’s International Center for Music. This two-year certificate program — with applied emphasis in piano, violin, viola or cello — is designed for students who want to pursue a non-degree course of study concentrating almost exclusively on performance. Minimum graduate credit hours required for the certificate are 24. Additional admission requirements in addition to the general rules that are applicable for admission to Graduate Studies at Park University, specific admission requirements are:

- Bachelor of Music or related undergraduate degree from a U. S. institution, an equivalent bachelor’s degree from an accredited foreign institution of higher education, or equivalent professional experience as determined by the faculty of the International Center for Music.
- An audition before the music faculty. In approved situations, a recording may be submitted in lieu of a live audition.

Each applicant must furnish a complete list of repertoire and recital history, at the time of application. This is an advanced program of study at the graduate level, supervised and approved by the graduate faculty of Park University.

**Course Requirements**

MU 600	Applied Music	6 cr.
<b>Total credits</b>		<b>24 hours</b>

**Course Descriptions**

<b>MU 600</b>	<b>Applied Music</b>	<b>6 cr.</b>
---------------	----------------------	--------------

This course places emphasis on expanding repertoire and is designed to develop artistry, technical skills, performing technique, analytical understanding, and professionalism. Students have two intensive one-hour private lessons per week. Assigned new repertoire will be performed in recital at the end of each semester. Students will be encouraged to participate in regional, national and international competitions. Repeatable registration for credit allowed, not to exceed 36 credits, culminating in the passing of a major recital as adjudicated by music faculty during the student’s final semester of stud

**Graduate Certificate in Nonprofit Leadership**

The Graduate Certificate in Nonprofit Leadership program, housed within the Hauptmann School for Public Affairs, prepares students for leadership positions in the nonprofit and philanthropic sectors. Graduates with this certificate command key skills and understanding found necessary to equip them for challenging work in these sectors. Graduates of this certificate program will be able to:

- Exhibit key skills needed to lead and manage nonprofit organizations.
- Develop cross-sector understanding and skills to help network nonprofit organizations and attract resources.
- Assess ethical dimensions of decisions of nonprofit leaders.
- Create strategies to help nonprofits fulfill their unique missions.
- Identify and attract possible funding sources for nonprofits.

<b>Required Courses</b>	<b>9 cr.</b>
-------------------------	--------------

PA 509	Leadership Development and Organizations	3 cr.
PA 545	Management of Nonprofit Organizations	3 cr.
PA 600	Ethical Foundations of Authority and Responsibility	3 cr.

<b>Elective (select one)</b>	<b>3 cr.</b>
------------------------------	--------------

PA 542	Social Policy	3 cr.
PA 543	The Nonprofit and Nongovernmental Sectors	3 cr.

<b>Total credits</b>	<b>12 hours</b>
----------------------	-----------------

**Course Descriptions**

<b>PA 509</b>	<b>Leadership Development and Organizations</b>	<b>2 - 3 cr.</b>
---------------	---	------------------

This highly interactive course, grounded in organization theory, examines organizations from a cross-sector perspective. The inherently contradictory nature of organizations and the leadership competencies associated with these contradictions are explored, using organizational effectiveness frameworks. Students embark on developing managerial leadership competencies associated with organizational effectiveness criteria.

<b>PA 542</b>	<b>Social Policy</b>	<b>3 cr.</b>
---------------	----------------------	--------------

This course examines policies intended to address community needs and how the policies get set. Students review community needs, organizations, services and inter-organizational arrangements designed to implement policies in such areas as social welfare, health and

mental health, employment and training, crime prevention and cultural endeavors. The role of individual values and responsibility, as well as the mobilization of community efforts to address problems, paying attention to their global implications, are explored.

**PA 543                      The Nonprofit and Nongovernmental Sectors . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course reviews the role and functions of the philanthropic and nonprofit sector, including history and trends in the field, and the legal and regulatory environment. The relationship of the nonprofit sector to the public and business sectors is examined, with attention to the related role of public and for-profit entities in delivering community services. *PA 543 may only be taken by students operating under a previous degree plan or taking it as an elective for the Certificate in Nonprofit Leadership. Certificate students should contact their advisor before enrolling in this course.*

**PA 545                      Management of Nonprofit and Nongovernmental Organizations. . 3 cr.**

This course provides an overview of management principles and practices, with the common and distinctive elements of nonprofit management compared to public and business organizations in the U.S. and to civil society and non-governmental organizations in the global context. Different approaches within nonprofit management are viewed historically and in current practices. Critical nonprofit functions are emphasized, such as nonprofit incorporation and regulation, the nature of governance processes, marketing to multiple stakeholders, variations in the mix of services and funding sources, and the use of volunteers. Ethical relationships and the impact of technology within the nonprofit organization are also examined.

**PA 600                      Ethical Foundations of Authority and Responsibility. . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This course examines fundamental ethical theories, issues, strategies and dilemmas in public service as they relate to issues of power, authority and responsible decision-making in organizations.

**Graduate Certificate in Project Management**

The Graduate Certificate in Project Management (PM) is housed within the School of Business. The certificate is designed to prepare students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSA) to competently plan, organize, staff, and guide processes for creating a solution or system. The PM certificate intends to adequately prepare the students to take the Professional Project Management (PMP®) credentialing exam. More specifically, the content is aligned with the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK, 5th edition) and introduces students to the five (5) process groups, 10 knowledge areas, and 47 processes.

**Required Courses. . . . . 12 cr.**

MBA 690	
(HA 690)	Integration, Scope, and Quality Management . . . . . 3 cr.
MBA 691	
(HA 691)	Time and Cost Management . . . . . 3 cr.
MBA 692	
(HA 692)	Communications, Risk, and Stakeholder Management . . . . . 3 cr.
MBA 693	
(HA 693)	Human Resource and Procurement Management . . . . . 3 cr.

Course Descriptions

**MBA 690 (HA 690) Integration, Scope, and Quality Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course focuses on the processes and activities used by the project manager and team to identify, define, combine, unify, and coordinate project work, such as developing the project management plans. Further, special attention is given to the planning, executing, and controlling of project scope. Finally, students will learn the processes, policies, and procedures that must be implemented to meet the quality requirements.

**MBA 691 (HA 691) Time and Cost Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course introduces students to the policies, procedures, and documentation required to plan, develop, manage, execute, and control the project schedule. In addition, learners will leverage the schedule baseline when creating the project budget. An important takeaway is the relationship between time management and cost management.

**MBA 692 (HA 692) Communications, Risk, and Stakeholder Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course emphasizes the criticality of effective and efficient communications from the project manager to both internal and external stakeholders. In addition, stakeholder identification and engagement are examined relative to the communications strategy. Finally, the risk management process is evaluated to include risk planning, identification, analysis, and response planning.

**MBA 693 (HA 693) Human Resource and Procurement Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course underscores the value of effectively managing human resources that are assigned to projects, with an emphasis on acquiring, developing, and managing project team members. In addition, learners are exposed to the procurement management knowledge area, which focuses on the processes required to acquire products, services, and results from external vendors.

**Graduate Certificate in Quality Management**

The Graduate Certificate in Quality Management is housed in the School of Business. This certificate is designed to give students an in-depth understanding of the concepts and techniques used to assess and improve process outcomes. In other words, the students will be able to isolate processes that are routinely experiencing too much variability in their output, identify natural and assignable causes for the variation, develop tactical strategies to improve process performance, and then establish formal mechanisms for monitoring future outcomes. Students will learn how to appropriately apply qualitative and quantitative approaches to diagnose the nature and scope of process problems and evaluate the effectiveness of interventions. The competencies that will be developed in this curriculum will serve students well as they progress in their careers. Defective processes drive up operating costs, make it virtually impossible to forecast revenues, and contribute to poor quality goods or services. This can lessen a firm’s competitive advantage in the marketplace and jeopardize their long-term financial viability.

**Required Courses. . . . .12 cr.**

- MBA 680
- (HA 680)      Quality Improvement Overview . . . . .3 cr.
- MBA 681
- (HA 681)      Quality Improvement: Theories, Models, and Methodologies . . . . .3 cr.



MBA 682	
(HA 682)	Quality Management Tools . . . . .3 cr.
MBA 683	
(HA 683)	Advanced Topics in Quality and Leadership Challenges. . . . .3 cr.

**Course Descriptions**

**MBA 680 (HA 680) Quality Improvement Overview . . . . .3 cr.**

Developed to introduce students to quality improvement in manufacturing and service organizations. Emphasis is placed on the 14 points of Dr. Edwards Deming to explain the framework from the implementation of TQM and the development of quality commitment worldwide, TQM and “Quality First” Paradigms. Students will be trained on quality principles from a global standpoint. The case study approach will be used to examine quality planning and implementation in all types of organizations.

**MBA 681 (HA 681) Quality Improvement: Theories, Models, and Methodologies . 3 cr.**

This course is designed to introduce students to quality improvement theories, and models, applied to manufacturing, business, education, and service organizations. Emphasis is placed on the evolution of quality movements worldwide, quality philosophies and methodologies. Students will be exposed to quality methodologies such as Total Quality Management (TQM) and Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI). Quality theories from leaders such as Deming, Juran, and Crosby will also be explored. Case studies will be used to understand the quality planning process and organizational development, especially examples from those that have gained national and international recognition.

**MBA 682 (HA 682) Quality Management Tools . . . . .3 cr.**

The focus of this course is learning about the quality, planning, process improvement and creativity tools that quality managers use to solve problems, improve the process, and design action plans, as well as develop performance measurements. Students will learn about the basic quality tools such as Pareto charts, flowcharts, control charts, statistical techniques, trend and pattern analysis, check sheets, various forms of diagrams, and histograms, prioritization matrices, brainstorming, mind mapping, lateral thinking, etc., as well as explore quality models, such as Plan-Do-Check-Act (PDCA) Cycle, Six Sigma, DMAIC, Quality Function Deployment (QFD), and Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA). Also included are SWOT analysis, Balanced Scorecard, analysis of market forces and needs of stakeholders, analysis of an organization’s internal capabilities, and then effects of innovation in technology.

**MBA 683 (HA 683) Advanced Topics in Quality and Leadership Challenges . . . . 3 cr.**

Multidisciplinary in nature, this course will explore in-depth the key quality concepts and leadership challenges including the roles and responsibilities of leaders and managers, change management, empowerment, motivating, influencing and implementing, team types and process, as well as the ASQ code of ethics. The course provides an in-depth analysis and application of quality models, such as Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Criteria for Performance Excellence, ISO9000, Six Sigma, and LEAN, etc. Included are advanced case studies, strategic planning processes, strategic plan deployment, leading to broad knowledge of management discipline and practices such as organizational designs, team-based leadership, workplace diversity, conflict resolution, project management and process mapping.



**Graduate Artist Diploma in Music Performance**

The Graduate Artist Diploma in Music Performance is offered through Park’s International Center for Music. This is a unique two-year program — with applied emphasis in piano, violin, viola or cello — is open to only a few highly gifted artists who have demonstrated exemplary artistic achievement in their academic/professional career, and is the most advanced course of study in music offered at Park University. This course of study is to prepare students for a concert/stage career, or a major appointment in the professional or academic arena. Additional admission requirements, in addition to the general rules that are applicable for admission to Graduate Studies at Park University, are:

- Bachelor of Music or related undergraduate degree from a U. S. institution, an equivalent bachelor’s degree from an accredited foreign institution of higher education, or equivalent professional experience as determined by the faculty of the International Center for Music.
- An audition before the music faculty. In approved situations, a recording may be submitted in lieu of a live audition.

Each applicant must furnish a complete list of repertoire and recital history at the time of application. This is an advanced program of study at the graduate level, supervised and approved by the graduate faculty of Park University.

**Course Requirements**

MU 560	Applied Music . . . . .	6 cr.
MU 570	Applied Music . . . . .	6 cr.
MU 580	Applied Music . . . . .	6 cr.
MU 590	Applied Music . . . . .	6 cr.
<b>Total credits . . . . .</b>		<b>24 hours</b>

**Course Descriptions**

**MU 560                      Applied Music. . . . . 6 cr.**

This course places emphasis on developing repertoire and is designed to develop both artistry and professionalism. Students will be prepared for major competitions as well as auditions for professional appointments in the professional and academic arena.

**MU 570                      Applied Music. . . . . 6 cr.**

A continuation of MU 560.

**MU 580                      Applied Music. . . . . 6 cr.**

A continuation of MU 570.

**MU 590                      Applied Music. . . . . 6 cr.**

A continuation of MU 580.

# MASTER'S THESIS PROCEDURES

The writing of a thesis is a highly valued academic exercise especially suitable for students who wish to continue their graduate education in pursuit of a doctorate degree after completing the master's degree. The thesis is traditionally regarded as the culminating activity in a master's degree program. Students may earn up to six hours of graduate credit for writing a thesis, earned through fixed or variable credit courses, depending on the graduate program offered. Continuous enrollment for an additional one hour is possible, with the approval of the thesis committee chair.

Students should carefully plan their activities, in order to ensure that they develop a workable proposal, conduct the research, write the thesis and get it approved by the thesis committee, in a timely manner. A copy of the completed thesis should be submitted to the major adviser no later than six weeks prior to the date of Commencement. College dean should receive a copy for final approval no later than three weeks prior to the day on which the degree is to be conferred.

## **Thesis Committee**

Candidates should consult their major adviser in forming a thesis committee and clarifying the role of the committee members in the research and writing process. The primary responsibility for directing the thesis resides with the adviser. The committee should consist of a minimum of three approved graduate faculty, including the major adviser in the discipline area. It is advisable to include additional faculty member(s) from outside the discipline, as faculty external to the discipline can bring fresh perspectives or provide valuable assistance in the conduct of research.

## **Thesis Procedures**

The candidate must register for the appropriate thesis course to begin the process of developing a thesis proposal. Registration allows the student to receive advice from a faculty member and to utilize University facilities to prepare for the thesis. While enrolled in this course, the student is expected to actively work on developing a formal proposal related to an area of research interest, under the direction of a faculty member who will be the major adviser or the Committee chair.

At minimum, the research proposal should identify the problem, clarify the thesis statement, select an appropriate research methodology (including the data gathering instruments and data analysis techniques) and provide an effective overview of the scholarly literature. The following general outline may be helpful in developing a proposal.

- Key concepts and definition of the project. Concisely and clearly state what the project intends to accomplish. What are the basic questions to be explored?
- Significance of the study. Why should the scientific community be interested in this study? What contribution will it make to the discipline, the profession and society?
- Review of relevant literature. How does your research relate to the work of others? Where are the gaps in literature? What do you hope to add to the literature?
- Methodology. How do you plan to approach the subject? What is your methodology and what instruments or procedures will you use to gather the data/information that you would need to address the questions? What is the justification for the use of this methodology? Do you have the resources to conduct the study, such as access to people, data, archives, collections, time, etc.?

- Plan of work and timetable. Present a realistic timetable including specific dates by which you plan to complete specific facets of the research. It will help you and the Committee to decide if you can realistically complete the project.
- Bibliography. Present a working bibliography that includes scholarly books and articles. You will revise and expand this bibliography as you continue with your project.

### **Proposal Defense and Submitting the Proposal to the dean of the College**

When the proposal is ready for defense, the student must work with the Committee chair in setting a date for the proposal defense. The defense must be conducted at least one semester prior to graduation and the proposal must be submitted to the dean of the College once it is approved by the chair and all members of the Committee.

### **Submitting the Proposal**

The student must work with the Committee chair in submitting the proposal to the Committee members for their approval. Once approved by the Committee, the chair will forward the proposal to the dean of the College at least one semester prior to the semester in which the student is expected to graduate.

### **Human Subjects Protection and IRB Review**

In preparing the thesis proposal, students must be aware that any research which involves human subjects must be approved by the Institutional Review Board of the University in order to ensure compliance with applicable federal regulations and University policies. The proposal must be reviewed and approved by the IRB according to the University procedure. Failure to gain the IRB approval will result in denial of the proposal. It is a violation of the procedures to contact human subjects prior to the IRB approval of the proposal. It is highly recommended that the IRB approval be received prior to the submission of the proposal. Additional information related to the IRB may be found at [www.park.edu/irb](http://www.park.edu/irb).

### **Data Collection**

Following the approval of the thesis proposal, students may begin data gathering. Data may be collected using qualitative, quantitative, participatory, documentary or action research methodologies, as may be appropriate. The writing of the thesis may then begin, with the guidance of the Committee chair. Students are encouraged to consult the chair regularly, to ensure that they receive timely and useful feedback throughout the research and writing process.

### **Thesis Defense**

An oral defense of the thesis must be satisfactorily completed and approved by the Committee, and the result of the defense must be submitted to the dean of the College three weeks prior to graduation. Thesis defense is open to the University community.

### **Enrollment in XX 799 (1 cr.)**

When additional time is needed to complete the thesis work, enrollment in XX 799 is permitted, in consultation with the chair. For additional information on the thesis procedure, please consult the director of your graduate program.

# COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH PROFESSIONS

## *SCHOOL OF EDUCATION*

**Michelle Myers, Ed.D., Dean, College of Education and Health Professions**  
**Jan McKinley, Ed.D., Director, Graduate Education Programs**

### Mission

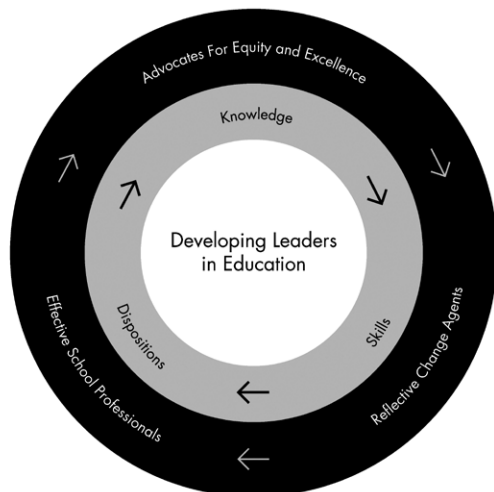
The School of Education at Park University, an institution committed to diversity and best practices, prepares educators to be effective teachers, leaders in their communities, change agents in their schools and advocates for learners.

### Vision

The School of Education at Park University is to be known as a leader in the preparation of educators who will address the needs, challenges and possibilities of the 21st century.

Derived from Park University's vision, mission and core values, the School of Education's vision is to develop leaders in education. The SOE's mission, embodied in five goals, is the commitment to prepare teacher candidates to be effective school professionals, reflective change agents, and advocates for equity and excellence. The SOE's Conceptual Framework, grounded in sound educational research, theory and practice, is centered on five core beliefs. These core beliefs guide the SOE as it nurtures and supports the development of teacher candidates' knowledge, skills and dispositions so they can be leaders and assume the roles of effective school professionals, reflective change agents, and advocates for equity and excellence.

To confirm that the SOE's vision, mission, goals and core beliefs are being met, the SOE engages an assessment system that continually assesses and evaluates teacher candidates as they progress and transition through the SOE's programs. The SOE assessment system strives to be fair and unbiased so as to accurately confirm candidates' competencies of their knowledge, skills and dispositions, and to provide evidence upon which to guide future SOE programming.



### **Diversity Statement**

The School of Education fully supports University policy related to employment and to student admission. Specifically, the School seeks faculty and students with a record of academic achievement, involvement in the community and good character. No applicant will be denied employment or admission on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, gender, disability, sexual orientation, marital status or veteran's status. Additionally, the School recognizes and appreciates the importance of diversity in its educational programs and actively seeks to recruit and retain faculty and students with diverse backgrounds.

### **Philosophy, Purposes and Goals**

A candidate who meets the School of Education's five goals provides evidence that he/she is developing as an effective school professional, a reflective change agent, and an advocate for equity and excellence for all learners. The goals summarize the core knowledge, skills and dispositions that are at the heart of the developmental process, and are rooted in the core beliefs that make up the knowledge base that drives the SOE's programs. These goals serve as a guideline for everything the School of Education does with its candidates as we work with them to nurture their development as professionals.

1. Candidates exhibit behavior that demonstrates a belief that all individuals can develop, learn and make positive contributions to society.
2. Candidates possess the necessary content knowledge and professional knowledge to support and enhance student development and learning, including meeting student needs across physical, social, psychological and intellectual contexts as demonstrated by varied, evidence-based strategies, including technology.
3. Candidates possess the necessary knowledge and skills to conduct and interpret appropriate assessments, and to use the information from assessments to develop and adapt instruction that meets learners' needs and maintains their engagement.
4. Candidates exhibit behavior that demonstrates a belief that continuous inquiry and reflection can improve professional practice.
5. Candidates view and conduct themselves as professionals, providing leadership in their chosen field, and communicating effectively with students and stakeholders.

### **Core Beliefs and Knowledge Bases**

1. School professionals are advocates for equity and excellence for all. Every person can learn, and the goal of education is to give every individual the best possible opportunities to reach his or her highest potential.
2. There is a definite knowledge base in education. All educators are grounded in content knowledge, educational theory, pedagogical knowledge, research and best practice, and professionalism. Educators are also connected to the professional communities and learned societies in education, in general, and in their chosen field, and are knowledgeable in the standards of those societies, as well as those of the State of Missouri.
3. Within the definite knowledge base in education, educators have the necessary knowledge and skills to conduct and interpret appropriate assessments, and to use the information from assessments to develop and adapt instruction that meets learners' needs, and maintains their engagement. Throughout the assessment process, educators uphold American Psychological Association guidelines related to ethics and confidentiality. Educators also know that assessment is both formative and summative.

4. Educators are reflective change agents who are experts in collaborative problem-solving and critical inquiry. They are professionals who should regularly engage in high-level thinking, and should promote and nurture those same high levels of thinking in the learners they serve.

### **Conceptual Framework: Knowledge, Skills and Dispositions**

The School of Education's Conceptual Framework is tied to specific knowledge, skills and dispositions that should be evident in developing school professionals. These prerequisite knowledge, skills and dispositions represent interlocking, continuous levels of development that build upon one another. At the core is knowledge — knowledge is subsumed by skills, and skills are subsumed by dispositions. Knowledge is what one knows, but is not enough on its own. Skills are the application of what one knows, but even these are not sufficient; they must be lived out in the context of who each teacher is as a person and a professional. Dispositions are what one is, and how one lives; they represent the unique integration that makes each teacher what he/she is. The development of dispositions is the outer sphere of the three and represents the ultimate manifestation of a teacher's development in the real world of teaching. Teacher candidates are assessed on knowledge, skills and dispositions throughout their program.

### **Transfer of Graduate Credit**

No more than six hours of graduate credit transferred from another academic institution may be used to meet master's degree requirements in the School of Education. Transfer is granted only after an evaluation of the appropriateness of the courses by the program director. Other criteria that must be met in order for credits to be considered are:

- Transfer course content is appropriate to the program. Only transfer credit earned from a regionally-accredited institution of higher education, or its equivalent, if the institution is a foreign university or college, is accepted.
- The grade earned in the course is "B" or better.
- The credits were not used for a previous degree.
- The credit is not more than 7 years old. A program director may waive the requirements on a course-by-course basis if, in his/her judgment, the content of the course has not changed appreciably during the applicable period.
- The transfer credit must be requested prior to acceptance into the program, unless otherwise approved by the program director.

### **Graduation Requirements**

- Successful completion of 30 credit hours, with no grade lower than a "C" in the required courses, with a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher. No more than two grades of "C" are allowed within the program of study. See *Academic Policies* — *Graduation Requirements* section for more information.
- An Application for Diploma is required before a completion statement is posted to the transcript. The Application for Diploma is available in MyPark/Student Academic Information (under the Student tab) Students must return the completed form with the appropriate fee.

### **General Information**

The graduate faculty of the School of Education at Park University attempts to bring the best and most current practices to the classroom, in order to enable educators to bring the best to their students. The faculty is committed to the belief that education can improve the lives of students and, in turn, positively impact our society.

As practicing educators, the faculty is aware of the demanding schedule that teachers maintain. Therefore, graduate education programs have been designed to be accessible to the working professional. Programs are available in an eight-week format meeting one night per week, as well as online.

Graduate education programs are structured to utilize the educational experiences of students in the program. Degrees are designed to allow students to explore issues, design curriculum and learn new strategies and techniques that will enable them to become more effective educators, through the application of theory and research to their educational practice.

Students maintaining enrollment of one course per 8-week fall and spring terms, and two courses in the summer, may complete the degree in two calendar years.

The programs have been accredited by the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and approved by the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

# MASTER OF EDUCATION

The Master of Education program at Park University provides an opportunity for students to focus on one of several emphasis areas. Each of the emphasis areas has specific admissions and degree requirements as outlined below.

## ***EMPHASIS AREAS***

### **A. Adult Education**

#### **Purpose**

The Master of Education in Adult Education program is progressive and multidisciplinary, introducing advanced candidates to the key concepts of learning and development in adulthood. It integrates international learning from global perspectives to challenge advanced candidates on a theoretical and practical level. It will:

- Provide a comprehensive, research-based understanding of human capacity building and competency development.
- Connect advanced candidates with challenges facing today's organizations and prepare them to create innovative and effective learning solutions.
- Prepare advanced candidates to synthesize elements from adult learning theory, instructional design, program planning, implementation and evaluation strategies. Drawing on a range of disciplines, the program prepares advanced candidates for careers to apply knowledge and skills which can be effectively used and developed on individual, group and organizational levels.

Within the Master of Education in Adult Education program, real-world experience connects learners with external stakeholders in the field of adult education. Project and problem-based learning concepts are utilized to help learners develop transferable competencies, valued throughout all domains of the workforce, which are assessed throughout the program with individualized coaching. The culminating experience results in a graduate student colloquium where participants submit a formal proposal for peer review and present their original learning theories and research.

#### **Program Competencies**

- **Active Inquiry** – Exploring new knowledge through extensive investigation.
- **Global and Community Learning** - Extending sociocultural relations across local and world space.
- **Critical and Strategic Thinking** – Generation and application of unique insights and opportunities to create competitive advantage, reflective reasoning about beliefs and actions.
- **Ethics and Moral Reasoning** – Value-based actions under conditions of uncertainty.
- **Integrated and Applied Learning** – Connecting skills and knowledge from multiple sources, contexts and experiences, including diverse and contradictory points of view.



**Admission Requirements**

- 1. A bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution.
- 2. Minimum 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale.
- 3. Advanced candidates with a GPA between 2.75 and 3.0 may be considered for admission, if they complete a writing sample.
- 4. Official admission to the School of Education.

*Note: If items 3 and 4 above have been completed for continuous current employment or for the U.S. military, a copy of the same may be submitted.*

*Note: An applicant who has been denied admission to a graduate education program may appeal the decision to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention and Appeals (CSARA). The appeal shall be submitted in writing to the chair of the CSARA using the appropriate appellate. Documentation supporting the appeal must accompany the appeal form where applicable. Additional information related to the appeals process may be obtained from the School of Education office.*

*Note: The program was revised beginning with the 2013-14 academic year. Advisers will adjust individual candidate’s schedules in the interim.*

<b>Required Courses.</b>	<b>30 cr.</b>
ED 500	Foundations of Adult Education . . . . .3 cr.
ED 512	Human Capacity Building. . . . .3 cr.
ED 516	Introduction to Graduate Research . . . . .3 cr.
ED 538	Integrating Adult Development and Learning . . . . .3 cr.
ED 540	Emerging Technologies and Facilitation Strategies . . . . .3 cr.
ED 542	Program Planning for Adults . . . . .3 cr.
ED 559	Research and Resource Development. . . . .3 cr.
ED 563	Managing Change and Innovation . . . . .3 cr.
ED 570	Critical Teaching for Social Change. . . . .3 cr.
ED 631	Action Practicum. . . . .3 cr.

**Graduation Requirements**

- All advanced candidates must successfully complete the required 30 credit hours with a 3.0 grade point average, with no more than 2 “C’s” and no grade lower than a “C.” See Academic Policies under the Academic Standards section of this catalog for more information.
- An Application for Diploma is required before a completion statement is posted to the transcript. The Application for Diploma is available in MyPark/ Student Academic Information (under the Student Tab).  
Advanced candidates must return the completed form with the appropriate fee. See the Graduation Requirements section in this catalog for more information.

**B. Educational Leadership with Principal Certification**

**Purpose**

The Master of Education with an area of emphasis in Educational Administration is designed to allow certification for principalship in a 30 credit hour program. These are two components: 1) Completion of the program of study earns the Master of Education, and 2) Certification as a principal is earned by the additional successful passing of current DESE

state assessments. The program is offered in an 8-week format, classes meeting in a hybrid model (60% face-to-face and 40% online) or totally online. Full-time enrollment is one course per 8 week term. Full time enrollment during the academic year and one course for two summers allows completion in two calendar years.

**Admission Requirements**

- 1. A bachelor's degree from an accredited institution and a valid state teaching certificate (applicant must provide copy of certificate). *Note: This must be completed before the completion of the first three credit hours*
- 2. School employment as a teacher is required in order to fulfill 300 hours of administrative field experience in the school setting.
- 3. Students seeking Educational Leadership with Certification must have two years' teaching experience by the time they apply for certification.
- 4. A letter of recommendation from a school administrator who has supervised your work. *Note: This must be completed before the completion of the first three credit hours.*
- 5. Minimum 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale.
- 6. Advanced candidates with a GPA between 2.75 and 3.0 may be considered for admission, if they provide one of the following:
  - a. Four years successful employment experience (validated by a letter of recommendation from a supervisor based on good evaluations).
  - b. An acceptable GRE score for verbal and quantitative tests.
- 7. A felony background check and FBI fingerprint check must be completed and clearance received for admission.
- 8. Child abuse and neglect screening.
- 9. Official Admission to the School of Education.

*Note: If items 7 and 8 above have been completed for current employment for the U.S. military, a copy of the same may be submitted.*

*An applicant who has been denied admission to a Graduate Education program may appeal the decision to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention and Appeals (CSARA) using the appropriate appeal form. Documentation supporting the appeal must accompany the appeal form where applicable. Additional information related to the appeals process may be obtained from the School of Education.*

**Program Requirements**

The coursework for this 30-credit hour area of emphasis is offered in an 8-week format, either in a hybrid model (60% face-to-face and 40% online) or totally online. Advanced candidates must successfully pass the School of Education Disposition Instrument for Advanced Candidates for admission into ED 634 Directed Field Experience.

*Note: A Graduate Education student who disagrees with a disposition evaluation may appeal the evaluation to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention and Appeals (CSARA). The appeal shall be submitted in writing to the chair of the CSARA using the appropriate appeal form. Documentation supporting the appeal must accompany the appeal form where applicable.*

**Required Courses. . . . . 30 cr.\***

**Special Reading**

ED 513	Law for Educators . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 514	Foundations of Educational Administration . . . . .	3 cr.

ED 522	Legal Aspects of Special Education . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 606	Curriculum Theory and Practice . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 608	Assessment. . . . .	3 cr.
ED 612	School and Community Leadership. . . . .	3 cr.
ED 616	School Supervision . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 634	Directed Field Experience . . . . .	3 cr.
	<i>Note: The above course should be taken during the last Fall 16 weeks or Spring 16 weeks before graduation.</i>	
ED 635	School Organization and Management . . . . .	3 cr.
	<i>and select one of the following two courses:</i>	
ED 624	Elementary Education . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 625	Secondary School Administration* . . . . .	3 cr.

*\*Note: Those advanced candidates seeking middle school principal certification must take (or have already taken), in addition to the above 30 hours, graduate or undergraduate course credit in the following areas:*

1. Methods of Teaching Reading (minimum of five (5) semester hours to include one course in Techniques of Teaching Reading in the Content Fields.
2. Methods of Teaching Elementary Mathematics (minimum of two (2) semester hours.
3. At least six (6) credit hours in education courses focusing on middle school philosophy, organization and curriculum; and the intellectual, physiological, emotional and social development of the 10-14 year-old child.

### **Graduation Requirements**

All advanced candidates must successfully complete the required 30-credit hours with a 3.0 grade point average, with no more than 2 “C’s” and no grade lower than a “C”. See *Academic Policies* under the *Academic Standards* section in this catalog for more information.

- In addition to graduation requirements stated in the *Academic Policies* section, an approved portfolio is required, which addresses satisfactorily, the Missouri Leader Standards for initial principal certification. If the DESE Missouri School Leaders Professional Assessment (MoSLPA) is a requirement for principal certification, it will replace the Park Educational Leadership portfolio.
- Advanced candidates must successfully pass the School of Education Disposition Instrument for Advanced Candidates for completion of the program. A student cannot complete the program or be recommended for certification without an acceptable portfolio.

***Note: Certification as a school leader requires passing the appropriate DESE assessments with a passing score.***

- An Application for Diploma is required before a completion statement is posted to the transcript. The Application for Diploma is available at MyPark/Student Academic Information (under the Student tab) Advanced candidates must return the completed form with the appropriate fee. See the *Graduation Requirements* in this catalog.

C. Educational Technology

Purpose

The Master of Education in Educational Technology degree focuses on technology-integrated instruction and assessment that emphasizes high-quality lesson design, critical inquiry, and building a community of learners. Studies will include a critical analysis of current and future technologies to enhance learning in the K-12 classroom through application, research, and data analysis.

The coursework for this 30-credit hour area of emphasis is offered in an 8-week format. A professional electronic portfolio, as well as projects embedded in course work, are required. The degree can be completed in two calendar years, including summers.

Admission Requirements

- 1. A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- 2. A valid state teaching certificate (applicant must provide copy of certificate)
- 3. Minimum 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale.
- 4. School employment as a teacher in a K-12 setting is required.
- 5. A felony background check and FBI fingerprint check must be completed for admission. Admission is dependent upon a clearance.
- 6. Child abuse or neglect screening.

Note: If items 5 and 6 above have been completed for continuous current employment or for the U.S. military, a copy of the same may be submitted.

- 7. Students with a GPA between 2.75 and 3.0 may be considered for admission, if they provide one of the following:
  - a. Four years successful employment experience (letter of recommendation from a supervisor based on good evaluations).
  - b. An acceptable GRE score for verbal and quantitative tests.
- 8. Official admission to the School of Education.

Note: An applicant who has been denied admission to a Graduate Education program may appeal the decision to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention and Appeals (CSARA). The appeal shall be submitted in writing to the chair of the CSARA using the appropriate appeal form. Documentation supporting the appeal must accompany the appeal form where applicable. Additional information related to the appeals process may be obtained from the School of Education office.

Degree Requirements

This 30 credit-hour area of emphasis is offered in an 8-week format, either in a hybrid model (60% face-to-face and 40% online) or totally online. The curriculum is 30 credit hours, and a Professional Portfolio as well as projects embedded in course work, are required.

Curriculum	30 cr.
ED 502	Teaching and Learning in the Digital World . . . . .3 cr.
ED 507	The Connected Teacher Leader . . . . .3 cr.
ED 511	Utilizing Technology in Classroom Research . . . . .3 cr.
ED 523	Assessment and Evaluation of Teaching and Learning in the Digital Classroom . . . . .3 cr.
ED 543	Trending Tools of the Internet . . . . .3 cr.
ED 551	Educational Technology/Tools for the 21st Century Learner . . . . .3 cr.
ED 564	Enhancing Instruction with Technology . . . . .3 cr.
ED 571	Issues and Ethics with Technology Integration . . . . .3 cr.

ED 574	Analyzing and Presenting Data in the Workplace. . . . .	3 cr.
ED 579	Educational Technology Electronic Portfolio Development . . . . .	3 cr.

### **Graduation Requirements**

- All advanced candidates must successfully complete the required credit hours with a 3.0 grade point average, with no more than 2 “C”s and no grade lower than a “C”. See *Academic Policies* under the *Academic Standards* section in this catalog for more information.
- In addition to graduation requirements stated in the *Academic Policies* section, an approved portfolio is required, or the advanced candidate may be exempted and instead create a learning module or course content indicative of the MED in Educational Technology program’s relevance and rigor.
- An Application for Diploma is required before a completion statement is posted to the transcript. The Application for Diploma is available in MyPark/ Student Academic Information (under the Student tab). Advanced candidates must return the completed form with the appropriate fee. See the *Graduation Requirements* section in this catalog for more information.

## **D. Language and Literacy**

### **Purpose**

The Master of Education with emphasis in Language and Literacy is designed with two areas of emphasis for two types of educators:

1. **Special Reading Teacher** – This Master of Education area of emphasis is for educators desiring to work as reading specialists in various public and private settings. The degree program meets the International Reading Literacy Association’s Standards for Reading Professionals (2010 revision). Courses are offered in the 8-week format. Full-time enrollment is one course per 8-week term. *This area of emphasis leads to Missouri Special Reading certification. This certification is not available as an initial certificate; candidates must already be certified in another area.*
2. **English for Speakers of Other Languages Teacher** – This Master of Education area of emphasis is for educators desiring ESOL (ELL) linguistics and second language acquisition basics, as well as ESOL (ELL) methods, materials and assessments for public and private schools. This area of emphasis meets the National TESOL Standards as well as DESE ESOL (ELL) Standards. Courses are offered in the 8-week format. Full-time enrollment is one course per 8-week term. *This area leads to Missouri ESOL (ELL) certification. Certification is not available as an initial certificate; candidates must already be certified in another area.*

### **Admission Requirements**

1. A bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution and hold a valid state teaching certificate (applicant must provide copy of certificate)
2. School employment is not required for admission into the Language and Literacy programs. However, every course requires direct work with children; therefore, advanced candidates are responsible for finding students with whom to work if they do not have access to a classroom.
3. Advanced candidates seeking Special Reading Teacher or ESOL (ELL) certification must have two years’ teaching experience by the time they apply for certification.

4. Minimum 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale, and 2.5 GPA in core.
5. A felony background check and FBI fingerprint check and clearance received for admission.
6. Child abuse or neglect screening.

*Note: If items 4 and 5 above have been completed for continuous current employment or for the U.S. military, a copy of the same may be submitted.*

7. Advanced candidates with a GPA between 2.7 and 3.0 may be considered for admission, if they provide one of the following:
  - a. Four years successful employment experience (letter of recommendation from a supervisor based on good evaluations).
  - b. An acceptable GRE score for verbal and quantitative tests.
8. Official admission to the School of Education.

*Note: An applicant who has been denied admission to a Graduate Education program may appeal the decision to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention and Appeals (CSARA) using the appropriate appeal form. Documentation supporting the appeal must accompany the appeal form where applicable. Additional information related to the appeals process may be obtained from the School of Education office.*

**Program Requirements**

The coursework for this 30-credit hour area of emphasis is offered in an 8-week format, either in a hybrid model (60% face-to-face and 40% online) or totally online. A professional portfolio, as well as projects embedded in course work, are required. Advanced candidates must successfully pass the School of Education Disposition Instrument for Advanced Candidates for admission into Literacy Practicum I.

For all areas, in addition to completing the 30-credit hour curriculum with at least a 3.0 GPA, the advanced candidate must submit an approved portfolio that addresses satisfactorily the International Literacy Association Standards or the TESOL Standards (depending on the program) for teacher certification. An advanced candidate cannot complete the program or be recommended for certification without the portfolio. The portfolio must be presented by the fifth week of the last term of the student's program.

*Note: Candidates who disagree with a disposition evaluation may appeal the evaluation to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention and Appeals. The appeal shall be submitted in writing to the chair of the CSARA using the appropriate appeal form. Documentation supporting the appeal must accompany the appeal form where applicable.*

**Curriculum .....30 cr.**

**Special Reading**

**Core Classes (12 hours)**

ED 545	Teaching Reading to Linguistically Diverse Readers. ....	3 cr.
ED 546	Advanced Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties. ....	3 cr.
ED 641	Literacy Practicum I .....	3 cr.
ED 651	Literacy Practicum II.....	3 cr.

**Required Courses\* ..... 15 cr.**

*\*ED 520 and ED 527 can be fulfilled with baccalaureate degree.*

ED 520	Special Needs in the Classroom .....	3 cr.
ED 526	Classroom Management Seminar .....	3 cr.
ED 527	Growth and Development of Children and Adolescents .....	3 cr.
ED 547	Counseling Techniques with Exceptional Children and Their Families.....	3 cr.

ED 548	Evaluation of Abilities and Achievement . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 557	Language Development for the Exceptional Child. . . . .	3 cr.
ED 561	Miscue Analysis. . . . .	3 cr.

### **English for Speakers of Other Languages**

#### **Core Classes (12 hours)**

ED 545	Teaching Reading to Linguistically Diverse Readers. . . . .	3 cr.
ED 546	Advanced Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 641	Literacy Practicum I . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 651	Literacy Practicum II. . . . .	3 cr.

#### **Required Courses\* . . . . . 15 cr.**

*\*ED 520 Special Needs in the Classroom may be fulfilled with baccalaureate degree.*

ED 519	Diversity in the Classroom . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 520	Special Needs in the Classroom . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 552	Linguistics for ESOL Teachers. . . . .	3 cr.
ED 562	Principles of Second Language Learning . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 582	Methods/Materials for Teaching ESOL . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 608	Assessment. . . . .	3 cr.

#### **Electives\***

*\*If ED 520 Special Needs in the Classroom is fulfilled with baccalaureate degree.*

ED 609	Current Issues and Trends in Literacy . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 619	Multicultural Literature . . . . .	3 cr.

### **Graduation Requirements**

All advanced candidates must successfully:

- Complete the required credit hours with a 3.0 grade point average, with no more than two “C’s” and no grade lower than a “C”. See *Academic Policies* under the *Academic Standards* section of this catalog for more information.
- In addition to graduation requirements stated in the Academic Policies section, an approved portfolio is required, which addresses satisfactorily the ILA Standards (Special Reading) or the TESOL Standards (ESOL) for certification. The portfolio must be presented by the fifth week of the last term in the advanced candidate’s program. Advanced candidates must successfully pass the School of Education Disposition Instrument for Advanced Candidates for completion of the program. An advanced candidate cannot complete the program or be recommended for certification without an acceptable portfolio.
- An Application for Diploma is required before a completion statement is posted to the transcript. The Application for Diploma is available in MyPark/Student Academic Information (under the Student tab). Advanced candidates must return the completed form with the appropriate fee. See the *Graduation Requirements* section in this catalog for more information.

**E. Teacher Leadership** *(This program no longer accepts students and is replaced by the Educational Technology area of emphasis)*

The Master of Education degree in Teacher Leadership began in October, 1995, becoming the first graduate program in the School of Education. The degree is designed to meet the practical needs of the classroom teacher by concentrating on both theory and practice together in each course. This area of emphasis strives to develop reflective educators who can be effective change agents in their school environments, throughout their communities and most importantly in the lives of their students.

This degree, which culminates with the development of a Professional Portfolio, is 30-“credit” hours and is designed to help the teacher meet the critical needs of a changing society.

**Admission Requirements**

1. A bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution and a valid state teaching certificate (applicant must provide copy of certificate).
2. Minimum 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale.
3. A felony background check and FBI fingerprint check must be completed and clearance received for admission.
4. Child abuse or neglect screening.

*Note: If items 3 and 4 above have been completed for continuous current employment or for the U.S. military, a copy of the same may be submitted.*

5. Advanced candidates with a GPA between 3.75 and 3.0 may be considered for admission, if they provide one of the following:
  - a. Four years successful employment experience (letter of recommendation from a supervisor based on good evaluations).
  - b. An acceptable GRE score for verbal and quantitative tests.
6. Official admission to the School of Education.

*Note: An applicant who has been denied admission to a Graduate Education program may appeal the decision to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention and Appeals (CSARA). The appeal shall be submitted in writing to the chair of the CSARA using the appropriate appeal form. Documentation supporting the appeal must accompany the appeal form where applicable. Additional information related to the appeals process may be obtained from the School of Education office.*

**Degree Requirements**

The coursework for this 30-credit hour area of emphasis is offered in an 8-week format, either in a hybrid model (60% face-to-face and 40% online) or totally online. A professional portfolio, as well as projects embedded in course work, are required.

<b>Curriculum . . . . .</b>		<b>30 cr.</b>
ED 505	Introduction to Educational Research . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 513	Law for Educators . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 515	Sociological Factors Affecting Education . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 519	Diversity in the Classroom . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 520	Special Needs in the Classroom . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 532	Teaching and Learning: Theory Into Practice. . . . .	3 cr.
ED 606	Curriculum Theory and Practice . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 608	Assessment . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 620	Advanced Curriculum, instruction and Assessment Methods and Strategies . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 633	Application of Graduate Research.... .	3 cr.



**Thesis Option**

With the approval of the program director, interested and capable advanced candidates may elect the Thesis Option to satisfy degree requirements. The six-credit hour Thesis Option provides advanced candidates with the opportunity to explore a topic in-depth, by applying an appropriate research methodology. Advanced candidates electing the Thesis Option shall adhere to the requirements set forth in the Graduate Studies Master's Thesis Procedures, described above. Additional information about writing a thesis may be found in the Standards and Procedures Manual, accessible through the SGPS website.

<b>Coursework . . . . .</b>		<b>6 cr.*</b>
ED 700	Thesis - Research and Proposal Development . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 701	Thesis - Research . . . . .	3 cr.
ED 799	Thesis - Continuous Enrollment . . . . .	1 cr.

*\*Note: A maximum of six thesis hours may be counted toward degree requirements. Advanced candidates selecting the thesis option will not take ED 631. Degree completion with a Thesis Option requires a minimum of 33 credit hours.*

**Graduation Requirements**

- All advanced candidates must successfully complete the required credit hours with a 3.0 grade point average, with no more than two “C’s” and no grade lower than a “C”. See *Academic Policies* under the *Academic Standards* section of this catalog for more information.
- In addition to graduation requirements stated in the Academic Policies section, an approved portfolio is required, which satisfactorily addresses the Missouri Teacher Standards and the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards.
- An Application for Diploma is required before a completion statement is posted to the transcript. The Application for Diploma is available in MyPark/Student Academic Information (under the Student tab). Advanced candidates must return the completed form with the appropriate fee. See the *Graduation Requirements* section in this catalog.

**Master of Education Course Descriptions**

<b>ED 495</b>	<b>Statistics for Teachers . . . . .</b>	<b>3 cr.</b>
---------------	--	--------------

This course is designed to teach teachers basic concepts of statistics: sampling and measurement; descriptive statistics; probability distributions and statistical inference, including tests of significance. It assumes no prior coursework in statistics, but fluency in arithmetic, the use of calculators and two years of high school algebra are required.

<b>ED 500</b>	<b>Foundations of Adult Education . . . . .</b>	<b>3 cr.</b>
---------------	---	--------------

The course will provide a historical perspective of adult education theory, philosophy and practice, and will examine the role of the adult educator in the 21st century. Additionally, the course will investigate andragogy and various adult learning and teaching theories.

<b>ED 502</b>	<b>Teaching and Learning in the Digital World . . . . .</b>	<b>3 cr.</b>
---------------	---	--------------

This course is designed to provide background and understanding of the skill sets of 21st Century students and the expectations for the teaching and learning environment.

- ED 505 Introduction to Educational Research . . . . . 3 cr.**  
A course designed to provide teachers with a background and understanding of educational research such that they will become critical consumers and effective implementers of research in the classroom. This course will function as one of a two part major course where the student will investigate and learn about educational research and begin an educational research project that will terminate in the second course where the student will hone analytical skills and report findings and discuss future implications.
- ED 507 The Connected Teacher Learner . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course explores the work processes and digital tools of an innovative professional in a global and digital society.
- ED 511 Utilizing Technology in Classroom Research . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides an introduction to the pedagogy of academic research, utilizing computer-based research platforms to develop an action research plan.
- ED 512 Human Capacity Building . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course explores the philosophy of workforce development as a means to meet current and future workforce preparedness of adults. This course will explore current issues and trends in workforce development as it relates to adult education and training. Some topics include: learning organizations, adult basic education, executive education, workplace learning, career development and technology as a learning delivery tool.
- ED 513 Law for Educators . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course is designed to give educators the legal information they need to correctly interpret and apply the laws that govern all aspects of public education.
- ED 514 Foundations of Educational Administration . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course is designed to give the prospective school leader a historical perspective of the evolution of educational systems and governance, and the role of the principal in guiding schools through political, social, cultural and economic processes which impact American education. A 20-hour field experience component is required.
- ED 515 Sociological Factors Affecting Education . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides an opportunity to examine the changing sociological factors affecting American education. Problem-solving approaches to these situations will be utilized, culminating in a field-based advocacy project.
- ED 516 Introduction to Graduate Research . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides an introduction to both qualitative and quantitative research, including research design. The purpose of this course is to enable the educator to become an informed consumer of research.
- ED 519 Diversity in the Classroom . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides an overview of changing classroom demographics and the implications for the classroom teacher in recognizing the influence of classroom, school and community cultures on relationship building within the classroom. Recognizing bias to counter stereotypes is necessary for building an inclusive learning environment. A field-based study will be required.

- ED 520                      Special Needs in the Classroom . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course is designed to address the special needs of students being mainstreamed into the traditional classroom. A minimum of 10 hours of field experience is required.
- ED 522                      Legal Aspects of Special Education. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides a review and analysis of current case law and litigation related to children with disabilities. Focus on the legal system that ensures children with disabilities a free appropriate public education with emphasis on due process procedures and other procedural safeguards, discipline, program accessibility and application of least restrictive environment alternative principles to special education programming.
- ED 523                      Assessment and Evaluation of Teaching  
   and Learning In the Digital Classroom . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course analyzes the issues of assessment in a technologically enhanced classroom.
- ED 526                      Classroom Management Seminar . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides a foundation for teachers to develop the knowledge and strategies necessary for successful classroom management for students who exhibit a wide range of behavioral needs and characteristics. Teachers will study how to prevent behavior problems, what to do when problems occur and what to do to increase the possibility of a positive learning environment for all students. Teachers will develop a personal philosophy and plan for an optimal learning environment.
- ED 527                      Growth and Development of Children and Adolescents. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides a developmental approach to the study of the growth and development of children and adolescents. This course explores the cognitive, personality, emotional, social and physical changes that occur in children from conception through adolescence. It will review research on how children learn, solve problems and function in home and school environments.
- ED 528                      Theory and Practice in Literacy . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides a survey of historical and current literacy theories, and how these theories have been, and continue to be, linked to literacy instruction in K-12 educational institutions. The course will also deal with the development of teachers' own theoretical orientations: how they develop and change over a career, and how they are reflected in the classroom. Professional resources for literacy professionals will be explored.
- ED 532 Teaching and Learning: Theory Into Practice    3 cr.**  
This course provides an overview of current theories and research on the topics of learning, motivation, teacher thinking and effective teaching strategies. Classroom applications will be stressed. Students must complete a field-based application project in which a current theory in teaching and learning is used to solve an actual classroom problem.
- ED 538                      Integrating Adult Development and Learning . . . . . 3 cr.**  
The course will provide learners with information addressing development across adulthood, from age 18 and older, and examine the ways in which adults change or develop in both shared and individual ways. The course examines adult behavior, lifestyles and crises in adult development, as well as cognitive, personality and intellectual changes that occur with aging. This knowledge base will assist learners in their reflections regarding growth and development that occur in the lives of their adult learners. *Prerequisite: ED 500.*

- ED 540            Emerging Technologies and Facilitation Strategies. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course will investigate how emergent technologies can be harnessed to support and facilitate learning, professional development, and influence the creation and exchange of knowledge as the emergence of digital and electronic technologies has generated profound cultural transformations in information distribution, education, communication and entertainment.
- ED 541            Middle School Philosophy and Organization. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course explores the unique nature of modern middle schools to include organization, methodology and curriculum with particular emphasis on integration of interdisciplinary teaming. Understanding the unique developmental needs of current middle school students will occur through individual research, readings and reflective inquiry. The student will gain a deeper understanding of curriculum, instruction and engagement strategies through a field-based experience ranging from observation to classroom teaching.
- ED 542            Program Planning for Adults . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course will provide the learner with various program and course development models, and apply those concepts to develop programs and courses, from needs assessment to evaluation, for adult learners in education and training environments. A final project is required at the completion of the course.
- ED 543            Trending Tools of the Internet . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course investigates and evaluates tools trending on the internet.
- ED 545            Teaching Reading to Linguistically Diverse Learners . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course is designed to acquaint students to a broad range of skills, activities and media that can be used to enhance the literacy development of linguistically diverse learners. Content will focus on current principles and practices associated with teaching diverse learners in grades K-12. Peer teaching activities will be structured around strategies that foster development of the ability to use the target language in the appropriate contexts.
- ED 546            Advanced Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties. . . 3 cr.**  
This course will explore characteristics, identification and intervention strategies appropriate for students with reading difficulties. It includes the study of formal and informal assessments, miscue analysis and recommendation for instructional materials. It examines both traditional and innovative means of teaching reading to students with disabilities. Teachers will practice administering, interpreting and reporting diagnostic results.  
*Prerequisite: ED 528 or ED 545.*
- ED 547            Counseling Techniques with  
                         Exceptional Children and their Families . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This is a survey course exploring the role and function of counseling, including philosophies, theories and research. It is designed to foster parent-teacher cooperation, including communication and conflict resolution strategies applicable to educationally-related situations (including IEP conferences and regular parent-teacher conferences) with exceptional students, families and other professionals. The effects of exceptionalities upon the student with disabilities and his/her parents and siblings will be included.

- ED 548                      Evaluation of Abilities and Achievement . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides an overview of assessment of students, including formal and informal instruments and techniques, including portfolio. Norm-referenced tests of intelligence, language and perceptual-motor abilities will be demonstrated and discussed. Students will be instructed in the administration and interpretation of achievement assessments. Interpretation and educational implications will be stressed.
- ED 551                      Educational Technology/Tools for the 21st Century Learner . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course explores digital tools and resources to support curriculum and an integrated learning classroom environment.
- ED 552                      Linguistics for ESOL Teachers . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course introduces prospective teachers of English as a Second or Other Language to the characteristics of human language in general; with particular attention to English. Students will be able to identify the common properties of language, as well as how individual languages differ. Students will examine language structure, variation and change, and discover the ways that this knowledge can be put to practical use in teaching learners from diverse language backgrounds.
- ED 557                      Language Development for the Exceptional Child . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides a study for teachers in the identification and referral of individuals with communication disorders. It explores language development in children and adolescents with special needs. Formal and informal evaluation procedures are examined, intervention strategies appropriate to the language impaired are reviewed and language arts strategies are developed.
- ED 559                      Research and Resource Development . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course examines effective approaches to seeking and appraising scholarly resources in support of educational research. Such resources include published materials and financial support through grants. Appropriate management of funded research also is addressed.
- ED 561                      Miscue Analysis . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course looks at miscue analysis as a strategy for learning about and valuing readers' strengths. The course will examine the theories underlying miscue analysis as well as a range of procedures for implementing miscue analysis. Students will receive hands-on experience with miscue analysis procedures, both in an in-class workshop setting and with actual children. The use of miscue analysis data to inform classroom practice will be stressed.
- ED 562                      Principles of Second Language Learning . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course will acquaint students with the theories and models of first and second language acquisition. Students will address the typical and atypical situations, bilingual language acquisition, and the effects of the cultural and educational environment on the process of acquiring a language.
- ED 563                      Managing Change and Innovation . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course will examine individual and professional leadership development for administrators of adult education and training programs. Ethical and policy implications from federal and local decisions on leadership and management of programs will also be explored.

- ED 564            Enhancing Instruction with Technology . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course focus is on rigor and relevance to align appropriate classroom instructional strategies with technology tools and resources to enhance instructional opportunities for learners.
- ED 570            Critical Teaching for Social Change . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course evaluates the work of the most cited critical educators in the field of education (Freire, Gramsci and Shor) and analyzes the challenges to, and resources for, empowering adult educators toward social change and transformative action. This course will compare the work of these leading theorists and apply their principles toward adult education in a variety of contexts. *Prerequisites: ED 500, ED 538 and ED 554.*
- ED 571            Issues and Ethics with Technology Integration. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course investigates national standards, copyright laws, and district policies governing technology, including digital citizenship and its effect on today's digital learners.
- ED 574            Analyzing and Presenting Data in the Workplace. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course utilizes information that includes analysis of results and a presentation from a completed action research project. *Prerequisite: ED 511 (italics)*
- ED 579            Educational Technology Electronic Portfolio Development . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course analyzes strategies for the development, organization and presentation of an electronic portfolio.
- ED 580            Special Topics in Education . . . . . 1-3 cr.**  
This course is designed to allow for the introduction of special areas of interest in education. May be repeated for credit with a different topic.
- ED 582            Methods and Materials for Teaching ESOL . . . . . 3 cr.**  
Through the instruction of theories and best practices for teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages in pre-K–12 classrooms, this course allows the teacher candidate to identify and practice teaching techniques and methodologies necessary to be successful, reflective and empathetic ESOL teachers. In addition, this course emphasizes development of curricular and instructional materials best suited for students in an ESOL class setting.
- ED 606            Curriculum Theory and Practice . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course offers an overview of curriculum theory that discusses current issues in curriculum and gives the teacher the opportunity to develop useful curriculum. A minimum of 10 hours field experience is required.
- ED 608            Assessment . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course examines the relationship between instruction, student engagement, learning, and assessment, as well as technology integrated with these processes. The collection and reporting of data at the student, classroom, school district, state, and national levels will also be examined. A 10-hour field experience component is required.
- ED 609            Current Issues and Trends in Literacy . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course includes a critical examination of current issues in literacy, including extensive reading of recent research literature relevant to those issues. Issues to be focused upon will change every semester based upon current developments in the literacy field.

- ED 612                      School and Community Leadership . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course addresses the role of schools in the larger community and how to involve partners, families and other stakeholders in the development of a school in which all students can learn. Approaches to initiating school reform and the balance between internal and external communications are addressed. A 20-hour field experience component is required.
- ED 613                      Current Legal Issues for Educators. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This is an application course designed to promote educator awareness of new developments and special concerns in the area of education law. Will focus on factual classroom situations with hidden legal issues.
- ED 616                      School Supervision . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course defines the process of supervising faculty and staff in the educational environment. It addresses effective instruction and competencies related to the evaluation and assessment of teacher performance. Theoretical and practical approaches are addressed to encourage human relations and to improve school climate and culture. A 20-hour field experience component is required.
- ED 619                      Multi-Cultural Literature for Teachers . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides a seminar focused upon literature emerging from various American minority cultures with emphasis upon the teaching of such literature in elementary, middle and secondary schools.
- ED 620                      Advanced Curriculum, Instruction and  
Assessment Methods and Strategies . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides the teacher with the opportunity to identify innovative techniques, methods and best practice in the area of pre-K – 12 areas of certification. Teachers will be expected to complete an on-site observation and application of techniques in their area of certification. A 10 hour field based experience is required.
- ED 624                      Elementary School Administration. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides a thorough grounding in elementary principalship. It addresses student assessment, curriculum design and organization, student organization and activities, student programs, supervision of students, procedures for implementing school improvement and the day-to-day operation of the elementary school. A 20-hour field experience component is required.
- ED 625                      Secondary School Administration . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides a thorough grounding in secondary principalship. It addresses student assessment, curriculum design and organization, student organization and activities, student programs, supervision of students, procedures for implementing school improvement and the day-to-day operation of the secondary school. A 20-hour field experience component is required.
- ED 631                      Action Practicum . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This capstone course will engage learners in demonstrating their developed competencies in research and practice, and will enable them to share their theoretical findings through a presentation of their work and through the peer review process. A 10-hour field experience component is required and can be completed virtually in the course. *Prerequisites: 15 hours in the program. Adult Education; ED 500, ED 516 and ED 559; Teacher Leadership: ED 516, ED 532 and ED 608. Note: ED 631 replaces ED 630.*

**ED 633                      Application of Educational Research . . . . . 3 cr.**

In Application of Educational Research, the students will learn how to analyze, interpret, make critical decisions, and communicate those decisions based on the results of their research, to a wide variety of stake holders including parents, teachers, and administrators. Students will utilize elements garnered from their coursework to demonstrate their ability to act as a change agent and teacher leader in their school. *Prerequisite: ED 505 Introduction to Educational Research.*

**ED 634                      Directed Field Experience. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is designed to provide the prospective principal with a substantial, sustained and standards-based field experience in a real-life setting. *This 16-week course requires 180 contact hours in a setting under the supervision of Park University faculty and one or more successful, practicing principals.*

**ED 635                      School Organization and Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course helps the prospective school leader to develop knowledge and competencies related to specific issues of organization and management of schools. Operational procedures, safety and security, human resource management, fiscal operations, budgeting, use of facilities, ADA compliance, student discipline and various legal issues affecting operations are addressed. A 20- hour field experience component is required.

**ED 641                      Literacy Practicum I. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course involves structured fieldwork in an authentic educational setting, supervised by a University instructor. Students will work with individuals and/or small groups of children or young adults to assess and meet those learners' literacy needs. In consultation with the instructor, students will apply various assessment strategies with their assigned students, and, based on the resulting information, will plan literacy activities and recommendations for those students. Strategies for sharing information and recommendations with other professionals and families will be included. *Students in the Special Reading Teacher and ESOL areas of emphasis must have experience in Literacy Practicum I that involves working with learners from a different K-12 age level (age levels are elementary, middle school and high school) than the age level they intend to work with in the ED 651 project.*

**ED 651                      Literacy Practicum II . . . . . 3 cr.**

This is the Master of Literacy Education's culminating course, its "capstone". The course will involve the implementation of an individualized inquiry project in an authentic field setting. The nature of the inquiry project will be shaped by the student, in consultation with and under the mentorship of a faculty advisor, to fit the student's individual goals. The project must involve active collaboration with stakeholders at the field site (educators, students, and families) and address an identified literacy need in the setting where it is conducted. Prior to enrolling in this course, the student must prepare and present a proposal to the instructor of the course and receive that instructor's approval. Opportunities for submitting projects to conferences and journals will be explored, and such submission will be encouraged. Students must select for their project a target age level that is at a different K-12 age level (age levels are elementary, middle school, and high school) from the age level of learners that were worked with in Practicum I.



**ED 700                    Thesis Proposal. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is designed as the first part of the thesis option sequence. Students are expected to prepare a formal proposal related to an area of interest for research under the direction of a committee chair and according to Graduate School requirements. At a minimum, the research proposal should clarify the thesis statement and methodology (including the data gathering instruments and data analysis techniques) and provide an effective overview of the scholarly literature that sets the foundation for the thesis. *(Offered in 16-week format)*

**ED 701                    Thesis . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is designed as the final sequence of the thesis option. Following approval of the thesis proposal, student will begin the data collection phase of the research project. The thesis may be conducted using quantitative, qualitative or participatory action research methods. An oral defense of the written thesis must be satisfactorily completed and approved by members of the committee, and the senior academic officer of the School. The thesis in its final version must be submitted to the Graduate School. *(Offered in 16-week format)*

**ED 799                    Thesis Continuous Enrollment. . . . . 1 cr.**

This course is to be arranged with the Director of Graduate Programs when additional time is needed to complete thesis requirements. *(Offered in 16-week format; may be repeated.)*

# ***SCHOOL OF BEHAVIORAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES***

**Michelle Myers, Ed.D., Dean, College of Education and Health Professions**  
**Walter E. Kisthardt, Ph.D., Director, Master of Social Work Program**

## **MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK**

Park University's Master of Social Work program is designed to prepare graduates with the knowledge, values and skills needed to deliver effective and efficient advanced social work practice with individuals, families, groups, organizations and communities. The advanced practice concentration is in Behavioral Health. Within this concentration, students are given the opportunity to expand their knowledge and skills in one of three areas of emphasis: gerontological social work, military social work or social work with children and families. **The Master of Social Work (MSW) program at Park University earned full initial accreditation at the February, 2016 meetings of the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) Commission on Accreditation (COA).**

### **Mission**

The mission of Park's Master of Social Work program is to prepare graduates for effective and efficient advanced social work practice in behavioral health. Guided by the purpose of the profession, the program promotes social and economic justice, equal access to community resources, equal opportunity and the attainment of individual and community well-being.

### **Vision**

The Master of Social Work program will be committed to enhancing the physical, social, psychological and spiritual well-being of all people, particularly those who have experienced oppression, exclusion and discrimination, and who have experienced the impact of poverty upon their health, well-being and sense of fulfillment.

### **Purpose of the Program**

Social workers are called upon to intervene and assist large numbers of people while federal and state allocations for social welfare and treatment are being cut or drastically reduced. Therefore, social workers must become ever-more effective and efficient in the development and delivery of interventions. Moreover, they must become even more focused on advocacy efforts designed to promote access to naturally occurring, sustainable resources. Social workers who possess the knowledge and skills to engage, assess, intervene and evaluate comprehensive, individualized interventions will be in demand.

Park University identifies three areas of emphasis in Behavioral Health social work practice. These areas were identified based on current and future projections relative to demand for behavioral health services and treatment:

- **Military Social Work:** The social/psychological impact of serving in the military on service members and their families is profound.
- **Gerontological Social Work:** The demographic data illustrates that the demand for effective social work practice with older persons will continue to grow.
- **Social Work with Children and Families:** There is a growing recognition of the need

for effective and efficient behavioral health interventions with children and families.

In summary, the mission of Park's Master of Social Work program reflects the values of the profession and of the University, and it is developed within the context of current and future demand for effective and efficient social work interventions in behavioral health.

### **Program Goals**

- Establish collaborative partnerships with community agencies that provide students with opportunities to enhance their knowledge, values and skills in behavioral health social work practice, with emphasis on effective and efficient interventions in military social work, gerontological social work or social work with children and families.
- Educate students regarding the principles, philosophy and behavioral health advanced practice applications of the strengths perspective for social work practice to enhance individual and community well-being, social and economic justice, equity and equal opportunity for all people.
- Infuse and model the social work code of ethics and the six core values of the profession as guiding concepts in all aspects behavioral health interventions with individuals, families, groups, organizations and communities, with particular attention to factors that impact the well-being of service members/veterans, children and families, and older persons.
- Graduate advanced social work practitioners that are prepared to assume leadership roles in providing effective and efficient multilevel behavioral health interventions that reflect mastery of the 10 competencies.

### **Admission Requirements**

#### **Regular Study (60 credit hours)**

- An undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university.
- A minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 is preferred; or a GPA of at least 3.0 for the last 60 credit hours of the baccalaureate program. *Note: lower GPA's will be considered for probationary admission.*
- Three professional or academic references who can assess your potential for graduate study in social work.
- A copy of your résumé.
- Submit three written narratives (see next page for more information).

#### **Advanced Standing Program (33 credit hours)**

- A Bachelor of Social Work degree from a Council on Social Work Education accredited program.
- A minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 is preferred; or a GPA of at least 3.0 for the last 60 credit hours of the baccalaureate program. *Note lower GPA's will be considered for probationary admission.*
- Three professional or academic references who can assess your potential for graduate study in social work. One reference must be from your practicum instructor, field liaison or the director of field education.
- A copy of your résumé.
- Submit three written narratives (see next page for more information).

For both above programs, once accepted, all Master of Social Work students will be required to submit to a background check. *Note: The GRE is not required.*

**Application Narratives**

*Each applicant completes all three narratives, each two to three pages in length utilizing APA format.*

- Ethical Critique: Describe an ethical dilemma that you have encountered in your personal or professional life. Using appropriate confidentiality, define the parties involved, the ethical dilemma, the values that informed your decisions and how the dilemma was addressed and/or resolved. Discuss how the experience and outcome affected you, in particular any lessons you learned. *The National Association of Social Workers Code of Ethics may be found at: [www.socialworkers.org/pubs/code/default.asp](http://www.socialworkers.org/pubs/code/default.asp).*
- Personal Statement: What are the significant experiences that influenced your decision to enter social work? What are your short-term (3-5 years) and long-term (10-plus years) goals, and how does a Master in Social Work degree prepare you to meet those goals? How will you meet the demands of graduate academic responsibilities (20-plus hours per week in class and task completion for coursework, and 15 to 24 practicum hours per week). Do you anticipate any barriers to meet these expectations and how do you plan to address these barriers?
- Professional Statement: What is your concept of social work as a profession? Discuss a current societal concern, including contributing/causal factors, and why this concern warrants public attention and resources from the social work community. What intervention do you believe will successfully address this situation (direct practice, policy change, etc.)? What positive or negative results may occur following this intervention? Discuss your rationale and what role you might be involved in if such an intervention were to be employed.

**Graduation Requirements**

The curriculum for the Master of Social Work degree consists of two core tracks: Advanced Standing (for Bachelor of Social Work graduates only) and Regular Study.

- Completion of 33 to 60 credit hours with a minimum cumulative 3.0 grade point average.
- A grade of “D” is not acceptable for any course required.
- Presentation of an Application for Diploma by established deadlines during the term prior to the student’s final semester.
- Students may have no grade lower than a “C” and no more than six hours graded “C” in graduate courses taken at Park University at the time of graduation. A course in which a student earns a “C” or lower may be repeated no more than once. No more than six credit hours may be repeated.

**Degree Requirements**

**Advanced Standing .....33 cr.**

**Core**

SW 600	Bridging Practice, Theory, Policy and Research .....3 cr.
SW 610	Advanced Social Work Practice I .....3 cr.
SW 615	Social Work in Behavioral Health .....3 cr.
SW 630	Program Evaluation and Grant Writing .....3 cr.
SW 640	Current Diagnostic Trends: Integrating the DSM 5 with Strengths Perspective .....3 cr.
SW 650	Advanced Field Education I. ....3 cr.
SW 660	Advanced Social Work Practice II .....3 cr.

SW 670	Leadership, Supervision and Entrepreneurial Opportunities in Social Work . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 680	Advanced Field Education II . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 690	Integrative Seminar . . . . .	3 cr.

**Regular Study . . . . . 60 cr.**

**Core**

SW 500	Social Work and Social Welfare . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 510	Policy Analysis and Policy Practice. . . . .	3 cr.
SW 520	Human Behavior in the Social Environment I . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 530	Generalist Practice I: Individuals, Families and Groups . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 540	Generalist Field Education I . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 550	Social Work Research. . . . .	3 cr.
SW 560	Human Diversity and Social Justice. . . . .	3 cr.
SW 570	Human Behavior in the Social Environment II . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 580	Generalist Social Work Practice II: Organizations and Communities. . . . .	3 cr.
SW 590	Generalist Field Education II. . . . .	3 cr.
SW 610	Advanced Social Work Practice I . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 615	Social Work in Behavioral Health . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 630	Program Evaluation and Grant Writing . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 640	Current Diagnostic Trends: Integrating the DSM 5 with Strengths Perspective . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 650	Advanced Field Education I. . . . .	3 cr.
SW 660	Advanced Social Work Practice II . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 670	Leadership, Supervision and Entrepreneurial Opportunities in Social Work . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 680	Advanced Field Education II . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 690	Integrative Seminar . . . . .	3 cr.

**Elective** (*select one for both above programs of study*)

SW 620	Gerontological Social Work. . . . .	3 cr.
SW 621	Military Social Work . . . . .	3 cr.
SW 622	Children and Families . . . . .	3 cr.

**Learning Outcomes Assessment / Program Assessment**

The Master of Social Work program has established practice behaviors for both the foundation and advanced years of the program that measure student attainment of the 10 competencies established by the Council on Social Work Education. Each course delineates learning objectives which correspond with the foundation or advanced year practice behaviors and the CSWE competencies, respectively. The overall attainments of the practice behaviors and competencies are assessed through the following:

- Integrative Seminar Project — Students are expected to integrate all 10 competencies in the planning, development, implementation, evaluation and dissemination of the ISP. This project will relate directly to the chosen emphasis of working with either gerontological, military, or children and family service participants, and will be tied to their field practicum.
- Field Learning Education Plan — This is designed to be both an ongoing guide to

the activities and tasks for the student in their practicum experience, as well as an overview of the competencies and the practice behaviors.

- Student Self-Assessment — Students are asked to complete the self-assessment near the end of the spring semester of the advanced year.

### Course Descriptions

#### **SW 500 Social Work and Social Welfare . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides students with an awareness of the rich traditions and history of the social work profession, and it examines social work roles in various fields of practice. Students are exposed to the code of ethics and the six core values that guide and direct social work practice. The contexts for social work practice and the types of services provided by social workers are explored. Theoretical frameworks explored in this course include: strengths perspective, ecosystems theory, and person and the environment. Students will develop an understanding of the social work values and ethics, and how these relate to one's professional identity, policy practice and different practice contexts.

#### **SW 510 Policy Analysis and Policy Practice. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course expands on the learning in SW 500. This course teaches students the process of how social welfare policy is developed. Students also learn the key questions related to conducting a policy analysis. This course is integrated with other foundation courses as students come to see the influence of social welfare policy on generalist practice with individuals, families, groups, organizations and communities. Theoretical frameworks explored in this course include: social systems, policy analysis, policy development and implementation to achieve policy goals. The course will address political, economic, social and cultural perspectives, and the impact they have on social work practice, professional identity, critical thinking, human rights and social justice, and practice contexts. Other concepts, such as classism, racism, sexism, ableism, heterosexism, ageism, poverty, social justice and populations at-risk will be examined in the context of social work practice.

#### **SW 520 Human Behavior in the Social Environment I . . . . . 3 cr.**

The course is directly linked in the examination of theories designed to understand person and environment transactions across the life span. The course provides students with theories of biological, sociological, cognitive, moral and behavioral development to promote a broader understanding of human functioning across the lifespan.

#### **SW 530 Generalist Practice I . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on teaching students the knowledge, values and skills that students need in order to practice. It introduces students to the generalist intervention model, systems theory and the strengths perspective, and teaches students how to engage, assess, intervene and evaluate efforts intended to promote the well-being of individuals, families and groups.

#### **SW 540 Generalist Field Education I. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides the context where student learning converges and is utilized in efforts to assist others, influence policy and reflect the purpose of the social work profession. Students will apply all 10 Council on Social Work Education competencies as the individualized Field Learning Education Plan is developed in consultation with the field instructor and field liaison. Student experiences will be regularly discussed in all classes.

**SW 550                      Social Work Research . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course prepares students to engage in the rigorous and systematic examination of the social work planned change process. Students will learn: the importance of the scientific method as it relates to the competency of critical thinking; the importance of formulating research questions that are consistent with the values of the profession; the importance of applied research; and how to become critical consumers of research that is published in the literature. Ultimately, this course helps students realize that social work practice is inextricably linked with the research enterprise. Students will learn about quantitative and qualitative research, and will understand the empirical paradigm and positivism for quantitative research. The postmodern conceptualization will be taught to students to understand alternative research methods. Students will also understand the importance of grounded theory in the research process.

**SW 560                      Human Diversity and Social Justice . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is designed to help students recognize their own values, beliefs and personal biases. It encourages students to reflect upon the nature of their beliefs and how their experiences molded and shaped their current world view. Students examine structures that support and/or promote discrimination. They examine concepts such as “white privilege” and the growing disparity between the rich and the poor. Students, through an examination of discrimination and exclusion around gender, age, disability, sexual orientation and/or religious tradition, gain a deeper appreciation for human rights, dignity and social justice.

**SW 570                      Human Behavior in the Social Environment II . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides a multitheoretical understanding of human behavior which is important in all stages of engagement, assessment, intervention and evaluation. The intent is to use ecosystems theory, the strengths perspective, and person and the environment framework to help students understand the dynamic interplay between the person and various mezzo and macro social contexts, including families, organizations and communities. Using these frameworks, the course will help students’ ability to foster health and well-being and promote social and economic justice.

**SW 580                      Generalist Social Work Practice II . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course emphasizes the planned change model with groups, organizations and communities. Assignments are designed to be directly related to the field practicum. Practice behaviors that reflect each competency will be documented on the Field Learning Education Plan. Students will be introduced to the following theories and intervention strategies: the generalist intervention model, systems theory, strengths perspective, crisis intervention model, power theory and the feminist perspective.

**SW 590                      Generalist Field Education II . . . . . 3 cr.**

Students continue to apply all 10 Council on Social Work Education competencies as they progress in complexity and autonomy the activities delineated in their individualized Field Learning Education Plan. Student experiences will be focused as much as possible on mezzo and macro skills with the services that their practicum agency provides for service participants.

**SW 600                    Bridging Practice, Theory, Policy and Research . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is designed to ensure that advanced standing students know how to critically analyze social welfare policy. The course ensures that students can communicate an understanding of important theories related to social work practice such as ecosystems, cognitive, behavioral, psycho-dynamic and various socio/cultural theories. The course also ensures that students have an understanding of scientific inquiry, research design and methodology, and ethical considerations related to conducting research in social work. In addition, students will be able to understand and communicate the essential knowledge, values and skills related to generalist practice with individuals, families, groups, organizations and communities.

**SW 610                    Advanced Practice I . . . . . 3 cr.**

Students will examine a wide range of therapeutic interventions across a broad spectrum of participant populations. Students are expected to recognize and articulate theories that inform and support specific intervention approaches. Although the course begins with interventions and approaches that can be used on a micro level of social work practice, all approaches are discussed as to the functionality of the approach of micro, mezzo and macro levels. Many approaches such as person-centered and cognitive-behavioral have been adapted to any level of intervention, while some are targeted specifically at one level of intervention, such as family systems and strategic family intervention.

**SW 615                    Social Work in Behavioral Health. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course will provide the historical and political context of behavioral health and mental health care. The impact of substance use, gambling and eating disorders on individuals, families and communities will be explored. Lifespan issues that inform work with older adults and families and hospice policies and practices will be introduced. Students will identify the local, state, national and global policies that impact service participants and practice advocating for policy changes to promote improvements of the well-being of individuals, families, organizations and communities. The multidisciplinary nature of behavioral health practices will emphasize the need for social workers to develop collegial skills and practice effective ethical teamwork with psychiatrists, substance use professionals, nurses and physicians. The medical model, especially as it relates to diagnosing mental disorders and substance use, will be juxtaposed with the strengths perspective as students develop their conceptual framework for professional social work practice.

**SW 620                    Gerontological Social Work . . . . . 3 cr.**

Aging service participants provide a unique practice focus for social workers. Aging in place, wellness considerations, connecting service participants to resources and hospice care options are a few of the topics that social workers must master to work with this population. Policies that have driven the responses to the older population will be detailed, and students will emphasize their knowledge of lifespan developmental processes and strengths of older service participants. Ethical principles such as self-determination and policies, such as “do not resuscitate,” can become challenges for working with family members and others in the support network who may disagree with their loved ones’ desires and decisions. Practice interventions focused on palliative care, which promote maintaining levels of daily functioning, wellness, pain management and overall well-being, will be detailed.



**SW 621                      Military Social Work . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides a historical framework of the social work collaborative practice with military members and their support networks. Attention will be given to the unique challenges for members of the military, their families, veterans of both war and peacetime, and persons who have suffered wounds or other extremes during military service, such as imprisonment, military sanctions or abuse. Policies that impact working with military members will be a focus of study, including, but not limited to: “Don’t Ask Don’t Tell” and the repeal of this policy, and the GI Bill and its benefits and limitations. Students will also demonstrate understanding of the impact of related policies on individual service participants. Current social work practice and trends for future topics related to military service participants will be detailed. Students will learn the unique military culture that all service participants are impacted by, and how to address concerns within both a strengths perspective and culturally appropriate conceptual framework.

**SW 622                      Social Work with Children and Families . . . . . 3 cr.**

Competent advanced social workers are in constant demand in the area of child welfare. Working with children, families, foster parents, grandparents and potential adoptive parents demands an in-depth knowledge of interventions that promote safety and permanency for children. However, child welfare is also defined as any work that provides for the improved well-being of families and children, including quality education, food and housing programs, and other community supports that can ensure opportunities for children to thrive in their environments. School social work, hospital social work, food shelters and anti-violence programs, are all contexts where social workers may impact the well-being of children and families in professional practice. In this course, students will identify the policy contexts that intersect to impact children and families, learn the history of policy and program development, and practice creating policies to remove current barriers and impediments to service participants’ well-being.

**SW 630                      Program Evaluation and Grant Writing . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course prepares students for attending to the reality of shrinking budgets, barriers to billing and increasing numbers of persons needing services. In order to sustain the functioning of programs and to intervene successfully in enhancing the social well-being of all people, students must be prepared to collaborate in grant writing and program evaluation. Students identify grant opportunities and develop a grant proposal that will ideally be submitted to the funding source. Students will learn the logic model for program evaluation in the classroom and apply this model at their field agency.

**SW 640                      Current Diagnostic Trends: Integrating the DSM-5  
with the Strengths’ Perspective . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course will address major cognitive, affective and personality disorders as described and diagnosed by the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DMS-5) classification system. It will point out the DSM-5 professional applications as well as its limitations and controversies. The application of critical thinking will be an essential part of this course to explore the biases, limitations and culture bound diagnoses, symptoms and syndromes within the DSM-5 classification, and the behavioral health (national and international) system. The application of a strengths-based perspective will be integrated with the medical model. Attention to symptoms, problems and deficits with intent to “cure” will be dialectical to wellness, recovery and personal goal attainment.

**SW 650                    Advanced Field Education I . . . . . 3 cr.**

Students are required to enroll in the Advanced Field Education sequence while concurrently enrolled in the Advanced Practice sequence. Faculty are able to provide the supervision and education for students while they are engaging, assessing, intervening and evaluating in their field practicum experience through the connection of the practice courses. Students will be expected to apply all 10 competencies as they develop their individualized Field Learning Education Plan in consultation with their practicum instructor and faculty liaison. Student experiences will be regularly discussed, and all of the assignments created in the advanced practice sequence are intended to involve the work students are completing in the practicum placement.

**SW 660                    Advanced Practice II. . . . . 3 cr.**

Advanced practice is designed to increase students’ skills in the development of individualized, family, organizational and community assessments. Skills in written as well as oral presentation of assessments and work with service participants are emphasized. Attention will also be given to issues such as poverty, discrimination, exclusion, lack of opportunity and cultural experience. Students are expected to assess and critically analyze policies within their agency that may serve to promote or impede creative, innovative, individualized strengths-based interventions. Ethical practice and ethical strategies are emphasized, and attention to cultural humility and diversity are accentuated.

**SW 670                    Leadership, Supervision and Entrepreneurial  
Opportunities in Social Work. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course prepares students for the changing context of advanced practice. For example, in child welfare, interventions have been “privatized.” For-profit and nonprofit agencies are contracting with the state to provide the range of services and interventions that were previously delivered by the state. These changes will cause a dramatic shift in the manner in which advanced social work interventions will be organized and delivered. There will be increasing opportunities for advanced practitioners to develop for-profit and nonprofit programs in order to meet this need. Students must be prepared to create effective and efficient business strategies to meet the growing needs of vulnerable and at-risk populations. They must also be prepared to step into roles as supervisors upon graduation. The course will include assignments that are to be completed in the field practicum. For example, each student will need to plan, facilitate and evaluate a group supervision conducted at the practicum site in teams that include other social workers as well as team members from other disciplines.

**SW 680                    Advanced Field Education II . . . . . 3 cr.**

Students are required to demonstrate a working understanding of the concepts and information presented in the foundation year, the bridging course and/or program learning. For example, strategies to evaluate practice learned in the foundation research class are to be applied in completing papers and projects in advanced practice with work completed in advanced field education. Examples of how policies of the federal and state governments and policies within the agency are to be cited and discussed in describing the intervention approach with service participants in practicum. The manner in which services and treatment are provided will reflect cultural sensitivity and cultural humility will be coordinated with the theories that inform students of the lifespan development and identify development of both individuals and families. Lastly, the foundation practice skills and learning from generalist field education courses will be broadened and deepened to challenge students to reflect more deeply in their conscious use of self, to be more autonomous in practice intervention, more proficient in engagement, assessment and application of interventions and evaluations.

**SW 690                      Integrative Seminar. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is the capstone experience in the Master of Social Work program. It is in this course that each student is expected to propose an innovative, creative and feasible intervention that is designed to promote attainment of the field agency mission. Through this Integrative Seminar Project, students are expected to demonstrate how their knowledge of the 10 competencies informs and directs the process. After discussion with their field instructor and other professional staff, students develop an ISP question that guides and directs the intervention. Students go through the Institutional Review Board when indicated and submit a formal proposal to the agency administration. Students then deliver the intervention, evaluate the intervention and proffer recommendations for practice, policy and social work education. The attainment of competencies is assessed via the writing of a 15 to 18 page journal style paper, a public presentation of their project and findings, and the assessment by the field instructor relative to the student’s knowledge of and skills in delivering the 10 competencies.

# **COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT**

## ***SCHOOL OF BUSINESS***

**Brad Kleindl, Ph.D., Dean, College of Management**

**Jackie Campbell, M.H.L., Director, Master of Business Administration**

**Harold R. Griffin, Ph.D., Associate Dean; Edward F. Lyle Professor of Finance;**

**Director of the Graduate Program in Business; Director, MHA Program;**

**Program Coordinator, BS in HCM**

The School of Business at Park University is one of the largest not-for-profit business schools in the United States, and is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs. Students in the School of Business can take courses at any of the University's Kansas City area locations or online. In addition, the School of Business delivers education to its campus centers throughout the U.S.



In keeping with our mission, Park School of Business faculty members are academically qualified with the appropriate terminal degrees, as well as have relevant work experience at the managerial, executive and professional levels. Faculty members seamlessly integrate business theory and practice, and students are the beneficiaries of these unique experiences.

### **Vision**

The School of Business at Park University's vision is to prepare learners for the 21st century global economy as entrepreneurial thinkers who can influence the world as socially responsible business leaders.

### **Mission**

The School of Business at Park University's mission is to provide quality, innovative, application-based learning to prepare a diversity of learners who can support free enterprise in a socially responsible manner in a global community.

Master of Business Administration and Master of Healthcare Administration programs are accredited by ACBSP.

# MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Park University's Master of Business Administration degree program was founded in 1998. Park's MBA program offers a student-centered learning environment to produce responsible, innovative business leaders in an ever-changing global environment. It prepares students as entrepreneurial thinkers to enhance business competitiveness in a global environment. Significance is placed on applying business knowledge and techniques to implement decisions.



Park's MBA faculty and students come from all continents and have diverse professional backgrounds, enriching the educational experience. Whether advancing through the ranks of a multinational corporation, joining a small nonprofit organization or re-entering the workplace, business applications and tools acquired in the MBA program are vital to student success in today's fast-paced global business environment.

To meet students' personal and professional needs, the MBA degree may be earned entirely through the traditional face-to-face delivery method, through online delivery or through a combination of these methods. Face-to-face courses are offered as evening courses one night a week at our campuses in the Kansas City, Mo., area, Austin, Texas and El Paso, Texas. Online courses offer flexibility, without sacrificing rigor and academic excellence.

The MBA program offers a combination of eight-week and four-week sessions, allowing completion of the program in as few as 15 months (or 11 months for the Executive Master of Business Administration degree), enabling graduates to take advantage of current market demands.

The MBA curriculum is designed with the working professional in mind. Students are expected to engage in team assignments and are given the opportunity to obtain hands-on knowledge through projects and case study analysis. Each concentration is designed to meet the educational needs of the growing and varied business sectors.

Park's MBA program offers the following concentrations:

- Executive MBA
- Finance
- General Business
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management Accounting
- Management Information Systems
- Project Management
- Quality Management

## **Vision Statement**

The vision of Park University's Master of Business Administration program is to use a student-centered learning environment to produce responsible, innovative business leaders in an ever-changing global environment.

## **Mission Statement**

The mission of Park University's Master of Business Administration program is to prepare business leaders as entrepreneurial thinkers who enhance business competitiveness in a global environment.

## **Program Learning Outcomes**

- Formulate a personal communication strategy that will help them cultivate professional relationships with diverse stakeholders to achieve cooperation, promote teamwork, demonstrate respect, and maintain a competitive advantage.

- Assess the level of professionalism needed for success in a highly dynamic and demanding environment by maintaining personal and professional accountability, engaging in ongoing professional development, and demonstrating a commitment to the welfare of the facility/organization, surrounding community and the profession. Demonstrate the ability to function autonomously and take responsibility for managing a culturally and geographically diverse group of professionals within a highly complex and changing business environment.
- Develop a clear and achievable organizational vision for the future which promotes the entrepreneurial spirit and contributes to the formation of a culture and climate that embraces change in order to achieve excellence in product and service delivery.
- Assess the business environment and its components in order to identify opportunities and threats, and then actively contribute to viable strategy formulation that effectively leverages internal competencies to achieve organizational success on a domestic and global scale.
- Synthesize relevant internal and external data in order to position complex organizations for fiscal and operational success, despite existing barriers, in order to maintain a strong competitive advantage within a dynamic economy.
- Demonstrate advanced problem solving skills that result in viable and ethical solutions to complex issues that may impact product and service delivery.

### **Admission Requirements**

- A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university in the U.S., or from an accredited foreign institution of higher learning.
- Minimum 2.75 cumulative grade point average on a 4.0 scale from all colleges and universities attended.
- Students with a cumulative grade point average below 2.75 may be considered for conditional admission. Submission of additional documentation may be requested by the Program Director.

Admission to Park University's Master of Business Administration program is open to graduates of all fields of undergraduate study.

### **Types of Admission**

Students will be admitted to the Master of Healthcare Administration program with one of the following admission statuses:

1. **Full Admission** – Applicants who meet all admission requirements and the Graduate Admissions office has received all necessary documents, are granted full admission.
2. **Provisional Admission** – Students may be admitted to a program on a provisional basis and their admission status will be classified as “provisional.” The provisional status will be removed when applicants submit test scores or other required documents. Students accepted provisionally must submit complete and satisfactory records before completing 12 credit hours in the graduate program.
3. **Conditional Admission** – In certain exceptional cases, a student who does not meet the minimum grade point average requirement, but who presents other evidence of ability to succeed in a graduate program, may be granted provisional admission by the director of the graduate program in which the applicant is applying, in concurrence with the dean or designee. The probationary status may be removed after the student has demonstrated academic ability by maintaining a “B” average for the first six credit hours of graduate courses, with no grade lower than a “B”.

### **Sequential Degree**

The M.B.A program is a participant of the Sequential Degree option. This provides the opportunity to alumni of the Park University Graduate School to receive up to 12 credit hours in course substitutions towards the completion of the M.B.A. degree. Additional information can be found in the graduate catalog on page 30.

### **Park University Undergraduate Seniors/Non-Degree-Seeking Students**

Park University seniors with a 3.6 cumulative grade point average, while completing their bachelor's degree, may be admitted to take up to nine (9) graduate credit hours in a non-degree-seeking status. Financial aid will not be available for courses taken as a non-degree-seeking student. These credits will be applied to the appropriate graduate program, after the student has received his/her undergraduate degree and has been admitted to a graduate program. Please contact the Graduate Admissions office at (816) 559-5625 for more information.

### **4+1 Undergraduate to MBA**

The 4+1 Program allows undergraduate students in business (all majors) with at least 60 undergraduate credit hours and a cumulative grade point average 3.0 on a 4.0 scale to take graduate coursework in the MBA program, which will not only count towards fulfilling their undergraduate degree requirements, but will also count toward the completion of the MBA program. Qualified students may take up to 12 credit hours (4 courses) from the MBA curriculum, which will reduce the time necessary to complete the graduate degree from two years to as little as one year following the completion of the undergraduate degree (see table below). Students must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MBA credits under this option.

The admission criteria for participation in the 4+1 program are as follows:

- Students must have completed 60 undergraduate credit hours toward their baccalaureate degree.
- Students must maintain a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale while taking MBA courses.

<b>MBA Courses</b>	<b>Undergraduate Courses</b>
MBA 515: <i>Accounting for Management Decisions</i> *	AC 380: <i>Cost Accounting</i>
MBA 526: <i>Corporate Management in the Global Environment</i>	IB 315: <i>International Business Perspectives</i>
MBA 615: <i>Managerial Finance</i>	FI 360: <i>Financial Management</i>
MBA 630: <i>Strategic Marketing</i>	MK 351: <i>Principles of Marketing</i>
MBA 674: <i>Quantitative Analysis for Management Decisions</i>	EC 315: <i>Quantitative Research Methods</i>

\*MBA 515 is a prerequisite for MBA 615

*Alternative Course pairings may be possible but are subject to the approval of the MBA Program Director and area coordinators prior to enrollment.*

*For additional information about the 4+1 Program and to get started, contact your undergraduate Student Success Advisor.*

**Graduation Requirements**

- Completion of a total of 33 credit hours of graduate coursework, which includes 12 hours of electives or courses within a specific area of concentration.
- No more than nine (9) credit hours may be transferred from other institutions. The transfer of coursework must be completed prior to admission into Park University’s MBA program.
- Students must apply for graduation within the established deadlines (see Application for Diploma Deadlines in the Academic Policies section).

**Format of Courses**

- Online: Students can meet all course requirements through an online format.
- Blended: All ground courses are offered using a blended delivery format. This means that each weekly class session includes a physical classroom and online component. In this format, students are expected to complete assigned readings, review supplemental materials, and complete certain assignments prior to the class session. During the class sessions, the instructors will facilitate in-class activities that promote collaborative learning and provide opportunities to apply learned concepts. Blended courses are offered in Kansas City, MO, Austin, TX, or El Paso, TX campus centers.
- The M.B.A. courses are offered in the 8-week accelerated format.

**Degree Requirements - General MBA (No Concentration).**

<b>Core.....</b>	<b>21 cr.</b>
MBA 515	Accounting for Management Decisions .....3 cr.
MBA 526	Corporate Management the Global Environment .....3 cr.
MBA 527	Ethics and Social Responsibility.....3 cr.
MBA 615	Managerial Finance .....3 cr.
MBA 630	Strategic Marketing .....3 cr.
MBA 674	Quantitative Analysis for Management Decisions .....3 cr.
MBA 695	Strategic Management.....3 cr.
<b>Electives (<i>choose four</i>) .....</b>	<b>12 cr.</b>
MBA 507	International Economics .....3 cr.
MBA 509	Economic Development .....3 cr.
MBA 510	Accounting Research and Analysis.....3 cr.
MBA 520	Entrepreneurial Project Management.....3 cr.
MBA 525	Entrepreneurship in the Global Economy .....3 cr.
MBA 575	Marketing Research Strategies .....3 cr.
MBA 605	Management Information Systems .....3 cr.
MBA 606	Strategic Information Systems .....3 cr.
MBA 607	Systems Analysis and Design .....3 cr.
MBA 608	Topics in Information Systems.....3 cr.
MBA 609	Database Management Systems.....3 cr.
MBA 610	Advanced Seminar in International Marketing.....3 cr.
MBA 611	Green Marketing.....3 cr.
MBA 613	Understanding Auditing and Control Mechanisms .....3 cr.
MBA 616	Advanced Managerial Accounting .....3 cr.
MBA 617	Advanced Managerial Accounting Issues .....3 cr.
MBA 620	Leadership in Organizations .....3 cr.
MBA 621	Advanced Corporate Finance.....3 cr.
MBA 625	International Finance.....3 cr.



MBA 626	Management Accounting Leadership - Role of the Chief Financial Officer . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 633	Human Resource Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 634	Planning and Staffing . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 635	Training Development and Evaluation . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 636	Change Management and Conflict Resolution . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 637	Compensation Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 640	Investment Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 641	Fixed Income Securities . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 642	Financial Derivatives . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 643	Entrepreneurial Finance . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 644	Financial Markets and Institutions . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 655	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 660	Strategic Global Business Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 670	Special Topics in Business . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 675	Entrepreneurship Seminar . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 680	Quality Improvement Overview . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 681	Quality Improvement: Theories, Models, and Methodologies . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 682	Quality Management Tools . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 683	Advanced Topics in Quality and Leadership Challenges . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 690	Integration, Scope, and Quality Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 691	Time and Cost Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 692	Communications, Risk, and Stakeholder Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 693	Human Resource and Procurement Management . . . . .	3 cr.

All students complete all core courses to provide a common foundation; therefore, the program's policy is not to waive any of the core courses.

The general MBA program offers the flexibility to tailor electives to the student's professional interests. Ample choices allow a broad choice or a focus, such as finance, entrepreneurship, global business or information systems. Alternatively, the student may select one of the following formal areas of concentration:

### **A. Finance Concentration**

The MBA Finance concentration provides MBA graduates with broad professional competence and skills for careers in executive positions at financial institutions and other organizations. This concentration offers students extensive understanding of core skillsets in financial modeling, debt and equity issues, valuation, mergers and acquisitions, financial planning, risk management, financial reporting and analysis, and taxation necessary for modern corporate finance positions and as consulting. By incorporating critical strategies and techniques in areas such as investment and commercial banks, financial, general management consulting, venture capital and private equity firms, and corporate finance within 500 large-cap companies, graduates are primed for financial challenges in national and international arenas. This concentration allows students to tailor their program to their professional goals and prepare for career opportunities such as:

- *Investment Management.* Prepares candidates for a career as a security analyst, money manager, brokerage firm analyst, insurance company representative or other financial job function.
- *Corporate Financial Management.* Prepares candidates to be financial managers with responsibilities in risk management, strategic planning, budgeting, financial forecasting, cash management, credit administration, investment analysis and funds procurement.

**Course Requirements. . . . . 12 cr.**  
**Core**

MBA 621	Advanced Corporate Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 625	International Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 640	Investment Management. . . . .	3 cr.

**Electives** (*select one*)

MBA 641	Fixed Income Securities . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 642	Financial Derivatives . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 643	Entrepreneurial Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 644	Financial Markets and Institutions. . . . .	3 cr.

**B. Human Resource Management Concentration**

The MBA Human Resource Management concentration provides MBA graduates with exposure to the theoretic and practical knowledge needed for managerial and executive positions in human resource management in both public and private sector organizations. This concentration offers students qualitative and quantitative practice in:

- Planning and staffing;
- Training, development and evaluation methods;
- Change management, conflict resolution and consulting interventions; and
- Strategically and systematically practicing human resource management for optimal outcomes.

**Course Requirements. . . . . 12 cr.**  
**Core**

MBA 634	Planning and Staffing . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 635	Training, Development, and Evaluation . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 636	Change Management and Conflict Resolution . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 637	Compensation Management . . . . .	3 cr.

**C. International Business Concentration**

The MBA International Business concentration focuses on how globalization has affected the way business is done. Whether a student wishes to advance in a large, multinational conglomerate or work with foreign organizations and businesses, the International Business concentration provides the tools to operate in a multinational/multicultural environment.

**Course Requirements. . . . . 12 cr.**  
**Core**

MBA 525	Entrepreneurship in the Global Economy . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 610	Advanced Seminar in International Marketing. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 625	International Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 660	Strategic Global Business Management . . . . .	3 cr.

**D. Management Accounting Concentration**

The MBA Management Accounting concentration is designed to prepare students with the competencies necessary to excel in professional positions that require a high level of comfort with accounting and finance, such as chief financial officers, controllers, financial analysts, budget analysts or directors. More specifically, the students will develop an extensive understanding of management accounting concepts, cost accounting, accounting research practices, activity-based costing as an aid to making decisions, profit planning, budget forecasting and preparation, and broaden their leadership skills. In acquiring skills for leading

the CFO function within a variety of organizational structures, this concentration will develop student knowledge of financial planning, financial analysis, control mechanisms, decision-making, and professional ethics.

**Course Requirements. . . . . 12 cr.**

**Core**

MBA 510	Accounting Research and Analysis . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 613	Understanding Auditing and Control Mechanisms . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 617	Advanced Managerial Accounting Issues . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 626	Management Accounting Leadership - Role of the Chief Financial Officer . . . . .	3 cr.

**E. Management Information Systems Concentration**

The MBA Management Information Systems concentration offers a unique combination of business intelligence and industry standards through practical project-oriented instruction. The rationale is to produce quality MBA graduates with in-depth knowledge and hands-on understanding of the essentials of managing today’s information technology systems. Students study the foundations of business so they can apply management information system technology to create efficient, effective business enterprises capable of competing in a global setting.

In addition, students are exposed to the concepts and applications of data analytics, security and privacy of big data, and project management as they pertain to system architecture and a firm’s ability to answer complicated business questions.

**Course Requirements. . . . . 12 cr.**

**Core**

MBA 603	Information Security and Risk Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 605	Management Information Systems . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 609	Database Management Systems . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 614	Data Analysis and Business Analytics. . . . .	3 cr.

**F. Project Management Concentration**

The MBA Project Management (PM) concentration is designed to prepare students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSA) to competently plan, organize, staff, and guide processes for creating a solution or system. The PM concentration intends to adequately prepare the students to take the Professional Project Management (PMP®) credentialing exam. More specifically, the content is aligned with the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK, 5th edition) and introduces students to the five (5) process groups, 10 knowledge areas, and 47 processes.

**Course Requirements. . . . . 12 cr.**

**Core**

MBA 690	Integration, Scope, and Quality Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 691	Time and Cost Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 692	Communications, Risk, and Stakeholder Management . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 693	Human Resource and Procurement Management . . . . .	3 cr.

**G. Quality Management Concentration**

The MBA Quality Management concentration is designed to give students an in-depth understanding of the concepts and techniques used to assess and improve process outcomes. In other words, the students will be able to isolate processes that are routinely experiencing too much variability in their output, identify natural and assignable causes for variation, develop tactical strategies to improve process performance, and then establish formal mechanisms for monitoring future outcomes. Students will learn how to appropriately apply qualitative and quantitative approaches to diagnose the nature and scope of process problems and evaluate the effectiveness of interventions. The competencies that will be developed in this curriculum will serve students well as they progress in their careers. Defective processes drive up operating costs, make it virtually impossible to forecast revenues, and contribute to poor quality goods and services. This can lessen a firm's competitive advantage in the marketplace and jeopardize their long-term financial viability.

**Course Requirements. . . . . 12 cr.**  
**Core**

MBA 680	Quality Improvement Overview . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 681	Quality Improvement: Theories, Models, and Methodologies . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 682	Quality Management Tools . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 683	Advanced Topics in Quality and Leadership Challenges. . . . .	3 cr.

**Executive MBA**

Graduates of the Executive Master of Business Administration program focus on projects designed to develop an ability to think critically and to understand global business strategies linking North America with the rest of the world.

The Executive MBA includes:

- An academic curriculum designed to sharpen business executives' critical thinking with a global perspective.
- An accelerated course of study that can be completed in just one year.
- Opportunities to network with American and international business executives and leaders through formal and informal networking events.

**Course Requirements. . . . . 33 cr.**  
**Core**

MBA 515	Accounting for Management Decisions . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 526	Corporate Management in the Global Environment . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 527	Issues in Ethics and Social Responsibility. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 615	Managerial Finance . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 625	International Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 630	Strategic Marketing . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 674	Quantitative Analysis for Management Decisions . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 695	Strategic Management . . . . .	3 cr.

**Electives**

MBA 507	International Economics . . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 610	Advanced Seminar in International Marketing. . . . .	3 cr.
MBA 660	Strategic Global Business Management . . . . .	3 cr.

For more information about the Executive MBA program, visit [www.park.edu/gemba](http://www.park.edu/gemba).

### **MBA Course Descriptions**

#### **MBA 507 International Economics. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course entails analysis of the theory, structure and policies of international economic and financial institutions. Topics include international trade, trade policies, international finance issues and exchange rates.

#### **MBA 509 Economic Development . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on the study of the theoretical background and applied aspects of economic growth in both developing and developed countries. The course looks at how and why growth is fostered or stymied by domestic and/or international governmental policies.

#### **MBA 510 Accounting, Research and Analysis. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course will apply accounting research tools and current accounting issues in multiple organizations ranging from “for-profit” and “not-for-profit” enterprises to “international” conglomerates. A base comparison of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) will also be included in this course. Other topics will include research of accounting questions related to assets, leases, derivative instruments, debt, contingencies, segment reporting, pensions, business combinations, consolidations, stockholder’s equity, fund balance, and tax-related research. The impact of change from GAAP to IFRA as related to important accounting issues will also be covered. Research will be customized to various sizes and types of organizations ranging from the LLC level to applicable issues for complex international conglomerates. Course will include financial analysis in organizations and computation and analysis of metrics denoting liquidity levels, debt-paying abilities, and profitability analysis from the prospective of GAAP as well as IFRS. *Prerequisite: MBA 515 or HA 514 Accounting for Management Decisions.*

#### **MBA 515 (HA 514) Accounting for Management Decisions . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course emphasizes the use of accounting data and analytical techniques employed by management for decision-making in for-profit and not-for-profit businesses and governmental organizations. Students will study, evaluate and apply analytical techniques as part of the broader management accounting process used to analyze, evaluate and convey their recommendations concerning economic events related to management decisions.

Areas covered include: cash flow analysis, financial statement analysis, ratio analysis, variable costing, product costing, cost prediction, cost-volume-profit considerations, operational budgeting, variance analysis, return on investment and capital budgeting decisions. The course uses discussion, problems, accounting case studies and a term project to evaluate the student’s comprehension of the material.

#### **MBA 520 Entrepreneurial Project Management. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course represents an overview of the business macro-environment that is at the core of the philosophy of continuous improvements. Particular attention is directed to explaining how the application of this philosophy has stimulated the transformation of many work environments at the end of the 20th century and the beginning of the 21st century. Throughout the course, process and project management materials and innovations are demonstrated and then used in field projects to integrate theory with practice.

#### **MBA 525 (HA 525) Entrepreneurship in the Global Economy . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course offers students the skills and knowledge for developing and implementing a new global business. Using the concept of a start-up entrepreneurship, we examine the key

factors in creating a new business which has a global market focus. This includes businesses started in the European Union, China, India, Russia or other countries, as well as businesses started in the U.S. that market to these countries. The course is built around an e-commerce business concept, which focuses on more than one non-U.S. country. Investigating opportunities through trade allows both the extension of traditional business to e-commerce as well as the creation of new business entities. The course is developed to promote skills needed to: assess the viability of a new business concept; understand the conditions of e-commerce readiness for specific countries; grasping unique opportunities; creating cultural awareness; understand technical issues involved in a global e-commerce business; analyze opportunities and evaluate the outcome of an opportunity; analyze competitive environment; analyze market potential; and identify sources of financial support for the new venture.

**MBA 526 Corporate Management in the Global Environment . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on cross-disciplinary business policy aspects of commercial enterprise through evaluation of firms' strategic and competitive behaviors from a global dimension; managerial decision-making based on the interdisciplinary nature and the role of the economy in the context of globalization.

**MBA 527 Ethics and Social Responsibility . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course explains the importance and rationale of ethical decision-making in business environments as well as the skills and analysis necessary to succeed in professional careers. Ethical standards such as competency, integrity, objectivity, confidentiality and professionalism will be addressed from a value-oriented business approach to provide a better understanding of legal implications.

**MBA 575 Marketing Research Strategies . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is an introduction to basic market research information and techniques. The focus includes research studies for selected marketing activities involving design development, information collection, data analysis and reporting of findings.

**MBA 603 (HA 602) Information Security and Risk Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course will stress the necessity for establishing an organization-wide information security risk management program designed to isolate significant internal and external threats through the application of technical security evaluations. In addition, this course will explore the risks associated with using wireless networks and permitting remote access to corporate information, as well as an examination of current and future administrative, physical, and technical security safeguards. Contingency, business continuity and disaster recovery planning will be covered along with applicable laws and regulations dealing with security and privacy.

**MBA 605 (HA 601) Management Information Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on analyzing the use of information by organization and the different types of information systems. It explores the technological, managerial, and organizational considerations of information systems. The theoretical foundations of information systems and their development, uses, operations, management oversight, control, structure, and impact will be explored. The analysis of information within the organization, the nature of characteristics of computerized information systems, usage of information systems and technology to change the organizational structure and/or work process, and culture will be addressed.

- MBA 606 Strategic Information Systems ..... 3 cr.**  
 This course focuses on the usefulness of information technology to achieve a competitive advantage, efficient operations and effective decision-making. It explores the usage of information systems and technology in enterprises and analyzes their roles, functions and effects on competitive and organizational operational strategies.
- MBA 607 Systems Analysis and Design ..... 3 cr.**  
 This course focuses on in-depth assessment of the methodology, tools and techniques involved in designing an information system for an enterprise, including a detailed study of the system's development life cycle. The course requires reviewing and analyzing cases and exercises. A final project will be required, including analysis and design of an actual information system.
- MBA 608 Topics in Information Systems ..... 3 cr.**  
 This capstone course focuses on the integration and synthesis of previous knowledge in information systems. Utilizing information systems and technology to address topics and problems in many functional areas such as marketing, accounting, human resources and management information are stressed. The adaption of information systems and technology to meet the needs of the ever-changing business environment will also be addressed. Case studies will reinforce lectures.
- MBA 609 (HA 609) Database Management Systems ..... 3 cr.**  
 This course will explore techniques used to design databases and database management systems. Topics such as relational and non-relational databases; knowledge databases (knowledgebase); database operations; data repositories, warehouses, and marts; and data mining will be covered. This course will examine common sources of big data and big data architecture, issues pertaining to the security and privacy of big data and how to identify data that is needed to produce the information and knowledge necessary to answer business questions. Visual analytics will be presented with an emphasis on how it permits end-users to directly interact with the data analysis capabilities of modern computing systems.
- MBA 610 (HA 610) Advanced Seminar in International Marketing ..... 3 cr.**  
 This course provides tools for marketing management decision processes and marketing systems in the global environment; application to multinational business operations and strategy development; and marketing techniques of foreign market entries (import/exports, joint ventures, licensing and management contracts). Emphasis is on marketing mix and how it is adapted for the global environment.
- MBA 611 Green Marketing ..... 3 cr.**  
 This is an environmental marketing course dealing with issues related to the environment. Topics covered are centered around the theoretical basis, managerial perspective, public policy viewpoint, or for empirical evidence of environmentalism. This course also covers a wide array of topics from segmentation of product, advertising and distribution strategies, and from a micro to a macro perspective. It represents an excellent tool for understanding and researching environmental marketing.
- MBA 613 (HA 613) Understanding Auditing and Control Mechanisms ..... 3 cr.**  
 It is important that leadership teams have a practical understanding of internal and external auditing processes, so that they may render necessary support before, during, and following



the audit, and more effectively leverage the findings to improve the firm's operational and financial performance. To this end, the course will approach audits from the perspective of an executive team member. Students will focus on high level oversight of the auditing practices performed by public accountants, internal auditors, or internal investigators. Topics that will be covered will include management's role in the public accounting audits, preparing for audits, ensuring the timely and accurate resolution of findings, communicating with audit committees and client organizations. In addition, students will focus on the role of internal auditing and computer-assisted audit techniques in organizations; concepts such as governance, risk assessment, and the internal control framework developed by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO). Students will experience practical team approaches to internal audits in organizations seeing positive benefits of audits and evaluative techniques to bring about more effective operations. *Prerequisite: MBA 515 or HA 514.*

**MBA 614 (HA 614) Data Analysis and Business Analytics. . . . .3 cr.**

This course focuses on how to make well-formed and more expedient business decisions using data. Advanced analytic techniques such as text analytics, machine learning, predictive analytics, data mining, statistics, and natural language processing will be covered. In addition, the synergies associated with analyzing previously untapped data coupled with existing enterprise data will be explored in terms of making sound business decisions. In addition, this course will evaluate common sources of big data, the big data life cycle, big data architecture framework, issues pertaining to the security and privacy of big data and how to identify data that is needed to produce the information and knowledge necessary to answer business questions. Finally, the course will cover the processes associated with project management, such as initiating, planning, executing, monitoring & controlling, and closing projects. *Prerequisite: MBA 609 (HA 609)*

**MBA 615 Managerial Finance . . . . .3 cr.**

This course covers a comprehensive analysis of issues faced by financial managers. Topics include capital budgeting, the use of option pricing in corporate financial management, working capital management, different types of short-term financing, lease financing and other hybrid security financing, the use of derivative securities in corporate risk management, financial planning and control, and other relevant topics. *Prerequisite: MBA 515.*

**MBA 616 Advanced Managerial Accounting . . . . .3 cr.**

The course places emphasis on modern accounting trends and contemporary controversial related topics. Because accounting revolves around information access and dissemination, the course will utilize the Internet, a major force in information access and dissemination. As part of this course, teams will create and use a formal website that includes hyperlink pages addressing the various aspects of financial analysis. *Prerequisite: MBA 515.*

**MBA 617 (HA 617) Advanced Managerial Accounting Issues . . . . .3 cr.**

This course places emphasis on high-level strategic decisions making for planning and control in organizations. The course focuses on data analytics and performance metrics in decision-making. Managerial tools and concepts such as target setting, activity-based costing, strategic alignment with management objective, measurement and control of quality costs and capacity, operational constraints, and emerging managerial accounting issues will be explored. In addition, this course will examine the computation and analysis of metrics from the perspective of GAAP and IFRS. Special emphasis will be placed on trends in management accounting/corporate environments through case studies that effect desired change in organizations. *Prerequisite: MBA 515 or HA 514.*



**MBA 620            Leadership in Organizations. . . . . 3 cr.**

The course discussions will focus on leadership in organizations, problem-solving techniques and communication, coordination, and human relation skills required for managerial success. Topics covered include principles and practices of management functions such as planning, organizing, motivating and controlling.

**MBA 621 (HA 623) Advanced Corporate Finance . . . . . 3 cr.**

The objective of this course is to study the major decision-making areas of managerial finance and some selected topics in financial theory. The course reviews theory and empirical evidence related to investment and financing policies of a firm and attempts to develop decision-making in these areas. This course serves as a complement and supplement to MBA 615 (Managerial Finance). Some areas of financial management not covered in MBA 615 are covered in MBA 621. These may include leasing, mergers and acquisitions, corporate reorganizations, financial planning and working capital management, and other selected topics. Other areas that are covered in MBA 615 are covered more in-depth and more rigorously in this course. These include investment decision-making under uncertainty, cost of capital, capital structure, pricing of selected financial instruments and corporate liabilities, and dividend policy. *Prerequisite: MBA 615.*

**MBA 625 (HA 625) International Finance. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on the study of the international monetary environment and financial planning for corporations with global operations. The course also covers the analysis of the effects of exchange rate fluctuations, currency restrictions and tax regulations on international financial planning. Furthermore, it examines the financial aspects of multinational business, including foreign investment, trade and transfer of funds. *Prerequisite: MBA 615.*

**MBA 626 (HA 626) Management Accounting Leadership -  
Role of the Chief Financial Officer. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course prepares students to professionally interact with CEOs as a CFO in organizations and is the capstone course for the Management Accounting concentration. This course prepares students as they develop leadership strategies for corporate financial management and accounting operation. The course explores CFOs as strategists, leaders, and advisors and develops skills in the various roles. Students will conduct research and develop their personal career path for success. Communication skills will be polished to prepare students for leadership in organizations. Students will interpret management accounting theory and practices and provide requisite analytical data for decision-making. *Prerequisites: MBA 515 or HA 514, MBA 613 or HA 613, MBA 617 or HA 617.*

**MBA 630            Strategic Marketing . . . . . 3 cr.**

An introduction to the analysis, planning, implementation and control of marketing programs designed to achieve the organizational objectives of potential consumers. Decision-making in organizations dealing with consumer markets is provided. Important insights from the behavioral sciences are considered in light of decision objectives to develop capability in creation and management of consumer-oriented marketing campaigns.

**MBA 633            Human Resource Management. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is an extensive analysis of human resource management in the modern organization. Major functional areas including strategic human resource management, employment, compensation, benefits, employee and labor relations, training and development, and human resource planning, as well as personnel policy and procedures are discussed.

**MBA 634 (HA 634) Planning and Staffing. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines concepts, strategies and current issues in recruitment, talent acquisition, selection and training. The course involves the use of quantitative methods to analyze the impacts of legal compliance, diversity, technology, outsourcing, restructuring and downsizing, on the effective strategic management of human resources. *Prerequisites: MBA 674 or HA 604.*

**MBA 635 (HA 635) Training, Development and Evaluation . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines concepts, strategies and current issues in the training and development of talent and subsequent downstream effects. The course involves the use of quantitative methods to analyze the impact of training and development on organizational and strategic human resource management outcomes and their effectiveness. *Prerequisites: MBA 674 or HA 604.*

**MBA 636 (HA 636) Change Management and Conflict Resolution. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines concepts, strategies and current issues in change management and conflict resolution, and subsequent downstream effects. Quantitative methods are used to analyze the impact of change and other interventions on organizational and strategic human resource management outcomes, and their effectiveness. *Prerequisites: MBA 674 or HA 604.*

**MBA 637 (HA 637) Compensation Management. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines theory, concepts, strategies and current issues in the design and implementation of compensation and benefit systems, and subsequent downstream effects. The course involves the use of quantitative methods to analyze the impact of compensation and benefit systems on organizational and strategic human resource management outcomes and their effectiveness. *Prerequisites: MBA 674 or HA 604.*

**MBA 640 (HA 640) Investment Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides an analysis of various debt, equity and derivative investment vehicles. Various theories of valuation of stocks, bonds, options, futures, real assets and other securities will be applied to each aspect individually and in the context of portfolio management.

**MBA 641 (HA 641) Fixed Income Securities . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is a rigorous study of fixed income securities, including default-free bonds, floating rate notes and corporate bonds. Closely related financial instruments such as forwards and futures on fixed income securities, bond options and interest rate swaps are also examined, in addition to analyzing specific types of fixed income securities. There will be an examination of the tools used in bond portfolio management. *Prerequisites: MBA 615 or HA 516 and MBA 640 or HA 640.*

**MBA 642 (HA 642) Financial Derivatives . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides the student with the necessary skills to value and to use options, futures and related financial contracts. The financial derivatives are one of the constantly changing and widely-used instruments in today's financial markets. This course will provide rigorous fundamental valuation and explore the strategic and tactical dimensions of derivatives. The topics that will be covered include the valuation of futures contracts on stock indices, on commodities and Treasury instruments; the valuation of options; empirical evidence; strategies with respect to these assets; dynamic asset allocation strategies, of which portfolio insurance is an example; swaps; and the use (and misuse) of derivatives in the context of corporate applications. *Prerequisites: MBA 615 or HA 516 and MBA 640 or HA 640.*

**MBA 643 (HA 643) Entrepreneurial Finance. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course will familiarize you with topics in entrepreneurial finance. It focuses on applying financial theories and principles to small firms. There is special emphasis on specific issues that confront small businesses through their life cycle of development, start-up, expansion, maturity and harvesting. The course introduces the main financial issues affecting start-up companies, venture capital markets, private equity and debt financing, valuing small companies and harvesting methods. The course is divided into two parts — part one covers “small business survival skills,” including assessing financial performance, financial planning, identifying external financing needs and business valuation; part two addresses the issues and challenges associated with financing for entrepreneurial enterprises. *Prerequisite: MBA 615 or HA 516.*

**MBA 644 (HA 644) Financial Markets and Institutions . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides an overview of distinguishing characteristics of different types of financial markets (such as money markets, bond markets, derivatives markets) and institutions (such as commercial banks, investment banks, insurance companies, mutual funds and pension funds), as well as current issues affecting their structure and governance. *Prerequisites: MBA 615 or HA 516.*

**MBA 655 Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course introduces fundamentals of profit analysis, financial planning and management control for small businesses. Topics include evaluation of product policies, marketing and pricing strategies, and organizational structure and control mechanisms. Investment requirements of operating a business and alternative ways of financing, including bank loans, mortgage financing, venture capital and public stock offerings are discussed.

**MBA 660 (HA 660) Strategic Global Business Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides broad knowledge and understanding of the interpersonal and intercultural management skills necessary for international managers. While learning to identify cultural aspects of verbal and nonverbal behavior of persons from different cultures, students will come to recognize cultural differences that can cause difficulties in management situations. The culture of contract negotiations in Japan, Europe and the Middle East is emphasized. The economic, political and legal aspects of global business are discussed in the context of international management.

**MBA 670 Special Topics in Business. . . . . 3 cr.**

In this course, current topics in business are extensively discussed, including business ethics, labor relations, financial planning or any of a wide variety of subjects in business curriculum, such as entrepreneurial research, entrepreneurial education or entrepreneurial investments.

**MBA 674 Quantitative Analysis for Management Decisions . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course covers the concepts, tools and methods of economic analysis relevant to decision-making occurring within and across firms, with emphasis on the economic way of approaching business decisions. Attention is given to the analysis of factors determining market demand and supply, as well as factors affecting short- and long-run production and costs, strategic pricing policies in the presence of marketing power and interaction of firms within various market structures.

**MBA 675 Entrepreneurship Seminar . . . . . 3 cr.**

This capstone course addresses entrepreneurial and small business management. It assists students in investigating crucial facets of self-employment ventures. The course materials deal with the acquisition and development of resources at each level in the entrepreneurial process, from identification of opportunities to harvesting. Thus, students are asked to develop a business plan for testing the most critical aspects of establishing and maintaining an enterprise. Students’ own skills and interests are assessed and compared with successful entrepreneurial profiles. Case analysis and classroom discussions are practices to demonstrate methods of dealing with a variety of problems at different levels of a new venture.

**MBA 680 (HA 680) Quality Improvement Overview. . . . . 3 cr.**

Developed to introduce students to quality improvement in manufacturing and service organizations. Emphasis is placed on the 14 points of Dr. Edwards Deming to explain the framework from the implementation of TQM and the development of quality commitment worldwide, TQM and “Quality First” Paradigms. Students will be trained on quality principles from a global standpoint. The case study approach will be used to examine quality planning and implementation in all types of organizations.

**MBA 681 (HA 681) Quality Improvement: Theories, Models, and Methodologies . 3 cr.**

This course is designed to introduce students to quality improvement theories, and models, applied to manufacturing, business, education, and service organizations. Emphasis is placed on the evolution of quality movements worldwide, quality philosophies and methodologies. Students will be exposed to quality methodologies such as Total Quality Management (TQM) and Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) Quality theories from leaders such as Deming, Juran, and Crosby will also be explored. Case studies will be used to understand the quality planning process and organizational development, especially examples from those that have gained national and international recognition.

**MBA 682 (HA 682) Quality Management Tools . . . . . 3 cr.**

The focus of this course is learning about the quality, planning, process improvement and creativity tools that quality managers use to solve problems, improve the process, and design action plans, as well as develop performance measurements. Students will learn about the basic quality tools such as Pareto charts, flowcharts, control charts, statistical techniques, trend and pattern analysis, check sheets, various forms of diagrams, and histograms, prioritization matrices, brainstorming, mind mapping, lateral thinking, etc., as well as explore quality models, such as Plan-Do-Check-Act (PDCA) Cycle, Six Sigma, DMAIC, Quality Function Deployment (QFD), and Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA). Also included are SWOT analysis, Balanced Scorecard, analysis of market forces and needs of stakeholders, analysis of an organization’s internal capabilities, and then effects of innovation in technology.

**MBA 683 (HA 683) Advanced Topics in Quality and Leadership Challenges . . . . 3 cr.**

Multidisciplinary in nature, this course will explore in-depth the key quality concepts and leadership challenges including the roles and responsibilities of leaders and managers, change management, empowerment, motivating, influencing and implementing, team types and process, as well as ASQ code of ethics The course provides an in-depth analysis and application of quality models, such as Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Criteria for Performance Excellence, ISO9000, Six Sigma, and LEAN, etc. Included are advanced case studies, strategic planning processes, strategic plan deployment, leading to broad

knowledge of management discipline and practices such as organizational designs, team-based leadership, workplace diversity, conflict resolution, project management and process mapping.

**MBA 690 (HA 690) Integration, Scope, and Quality Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on the processes and activities used by the project manager and team to identify, define, combine, unify, and coordinate project work, such as developing the project management plans. Further, special attention is given to the planning, executing, and controlling of project scope. Finally, students will learn the processes, policies, and procedures that must be implemented to meet the quality requirements.

**MBA 691 (HA 691) Time and Cost Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course introduces students to the policies, procedures, and documentation required to plan, develop, manage, execute, and control the project schedule. In addition, learners will leverage the schedule baseline when creating the project budget. An important takeaway is the relationship between time management and cost management.

**MBA 692 (HA 692) Communications, Risk, and Stakeholder Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course introduces students to the policies, procedures, and documentation required to plan, develop, manage, execute, and control the project schedule. In addition, learners will leverage the schedule baseline when creating the project budget. An important takeaway is the relationship between time management and cost management.

**MBA 693 (HA 693) Human Resource and Procurement Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course underscores the value of effectively managing human resources that are assigned to projects, with an emphasis on acquiring, developing, and managing project team members. In addition, learners are exposed to the procurement management knowledge area, which focuses on the processes required to acquire products, services, and results from external vendors.

**MBA 695 Strategic Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course covers the integration of applied research for managerial decisions and actions that determine the long-term performance of a corporation. Focus includes strategy formulation, implementation, evaluation and control. Topics covered are: development of an integrated operations strategy; analysis of cases and completion of a major project involving research and investigations. *Prerequisites: MBA 515, MBA 526, MBA 527, MBA 615, MBA 630 and MBA 674, or equivalent approved by the MBA director.*

# MASTER OF HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION

The Master of Healthcare Administration (MHA) program is designed for those individuals who are currently, or who aspire to be, leaders in a variety of health settings. Today's health organizations need administrators who can manage the current components of health care, as well as lead the health sector in new directions. The MHA program offers students the opportunity to understand and master the organizational, legal, financial, political and managerial aspects of health systems management. The MHA program offers a unique curriculum that is designed specifically to meet the career needs of future health leaders.



## **Vision**

The Master of Healthcare Administration program is designed to prepare learners for the challenges of a global society, including utilization of innovative approaches to managing and leading, solving complex problems, and adhering to the ethical and professional standards of the healthcare system.

## **Mission**

The Master of Healthcare Administration program provides healthcare administrators the tools to ensure efficient and effective delivery of quality health-related products and services to diverse communities.

## **Program Goals**

The graduates will consistently be able to:

- Formulate a communication strategy that will cultivate professional relationships amongst a diverse group of stakeholders in order to achieve cooperation, promote teamwork, demonstrate respect, and maintain a competitive advantage in the market place.
- Assess the level of professionalism necessary to succeed in the highly dynamic and demanding industry by maintaining personal and professional accountability, engaging in ongoing professional development, and demonstrating a commitment to the welfare of the facility/organization, surrounding community and the profession.
- Demonstrate the ability to function autonomously and take responsibility for managing a diverse group of professionals within a highly complex and changing healthcare environment.
- Develop a clear and achievable organizational vision for the future which promotes the entrepreneurial spirit and contributes to the formation of a culture and climate that embraces change in order to achieve excellence in product and service delivery.
- Assess the healthcare environment and its constructs in order to pinpoint industry risks and opportunities, and then actively contribute to viable strategy formulation that effectively leverages internal competencies to achieve organizational success.
- Synthesize relevant internal and external data in order to position complex organizations for fiscal and operational success, despite existing barriers, in order to maintain a strong competitive advantage within a dynamic and demanding industry.
- Demonstrate advanced problem solving skills in the construction of viable and ethical solutions to complex issues that may negatively impact product and service delivery.

### **Admission Requirements**

Students must meet the minimal admission requirements for Park University's Master of Healthcare Administration program, which include:

- A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited U.S. institution or the equivalent from an international institution.
- A minimum of a 2.75 cumulative grade point average on a 4.0 scale in the bachelor's degree.
- Submission of official transcripts is required (except for Park University alumni).
- Students with a cumulative grade point average below 2.75 may be considered for conditional admission. Submission of additional documentation may be requested by the Program Director.

*Note: The only admission requirements waived for Park University alumni are the application fee and submission of official transcripts.*

For more information regarding the Master of Healthcare Administration program, please visit [www.park.edu/mha](http://www.park.edu/mha).

### **Types of Admission**

Students will be admitted to the Master of Healthcare Administration program with one of the following admission statuses:

1. **Full Admission** – Applicants who meet all admission requirements and the Graduate Admissions office has received all necessary documents, are granted full admission.
2. **Provisional Admission** – Students may be admitted to a program on a provisional basis and their admission status will be classified as “provisional.” The provisional status will be removed when applicants submit test scores or other required documents. Students accepted provisionally must submit complete and satisfactory records before completing 12 credit hours in the graduate program.
3. **Conditional Admission** – In certain exceptional cases, a student who does not meet the minimum grade point average requirement, but who presents other evidence of ability to succeed in a graduate program, may be granted provisional admission by the director of the graduate program in which the applicant is applying, in concurrence with the dean or designee. The probationary status may be removed after the student has demonstrated academic ability by maintaining a “B” average for the first six credit hours of graduate courses, with no grade lower than a “B”.

### **Sequential Degree**

The MHA program is a participant of the Sequential Degree option. This provides the opportunity to alumni of the Park University Graduate School to receive up to 12 credit hours in course substitutions towards the completion of the MHA degree. Additional information can be found by referring to the Sequential Degree section found in the Academic Policies section.

### **4+1 Undergraduate to MHA**

The 4+1 MHA Program allows undergraduate students in business (all majors) with at least 60 undergraduate credit hours and a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale to take graduate coursework in the MHA program, which will not only count towards fulfilling their undergraduate degree requirements, but will also count towards the completion of the MHA program. Qualified students may take up to 12 credit hours (4 courses) from the MHA curriculum, which will reduce the time necessary to complete the graduate degree from two years to as little as one year following the completion of the undergraduate degree (see table below). Students must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MHA credits under this option.

The admission criteria for participation in the 4+1 program are as follows:

- Students must have completed 60 undergraduate credit hours toward their baccalaureate degree.
- Students must maintain a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale while taking MHA courses.

<b>MHA Course to Take</b>	<b>Undergraduate Business Courses</b>
HA 516: <i>Healthcare Finance</i>	FI 360: <i>Financial Management</i>
HA 603: <i>Healthcare Research Methods for Managerial Decision-Making</i>	EC 315: <i>Quantitative Research Methods</i>
HA 509: <i>Management of Health Information Systems</i>	IS 310: <i>Business Applications</i>
HA 515: <i>Marketing and Consumer Driven Healthcare</i>	MK 351: <i>Principles of Marketing</i>

*Alternative course pairings may be possible but are subject to the approval of the MHA Program Director and area coordinators prior to enrollment.*

*For additional information about the 4+1 program and to get started, contact your undergraduate Student Success Advisor.*

### **Graduation Requirements**

- Completion of 36 credit hours of approved courses with an overall grade point average of 3.0 or above.
- Satisfy all academic standards. See the Academic Policies and Academic Standards section for more information.
- Submit application for graduation within the established deadlines. See the Application for Graduation Deadlines section in the Academic Policies section for more information.

### **Format and Delivery of Courses**

- Online: Courses in the MHA program are predominantly online. Students may meet all course requirements through an online format.
- Blended: All ground courses are offered using a blended delivery format. This means that each weekly class session includes a physical classroom and online component.



In this format, students are expected to complete assigned readings, review supplemental materials, and complete certain assignments prior to the class session. During the class sessions, the instructors will facilitate in-class activities that promote collaborative learning and provide opportunities to apply learned concepts.

### **Degree Requirements**

<b>Required Core Courses</b>	<b>24 cr.</b>
HA 509 Management of Health Information Systems	3 cr.
HA 516 Healthcare Finance	3 cr.
HA 517 Legal and Ethical Issues in Healthcare Administration	3 cr.
HA 518 Organization of Healthcare Delivery Systems (recommended first course)	3 cr.
HA 604 Healthcare Economics and Policy	3 cr.
HA 605 Healthcare Organizational Behavior and Leadership	3 cr.
HA 612 Healthcare Operations Management	3 cr.
<b>Capstone Course</b>	
HA 616 Healthcare Strategic Management and Marketing	3 cr.
<b>Concentration</b> (select from the options below)	<b>12 cr.</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36 cr.</b>

### **Areas of Concentration and Requirements**

All students complete all core courses to provide a curricular foundation. The general MHA program offers the flexibility to tailor electives to the student's professional interests. Ample formal concentration choices allow for a chosen focus, including finance, human resource management, international business, management accounting, management information systems, project management and quality management.

<b>General</b> (select four courses from below and/or from the other MHA concentrations)	12 cr.
HA 511 Leadership and Management in Healthcare Systems	3 cr.
HA 515 Marketing and Consumer Driven Healthcare	3 cr.
HA 521 Special Topics in Healthcare Administration	3 cr.
HA 532 Healthcare Services and Systems for Diverse Populations	3 cr.
HA 533 Managerial Epidemiology	3 cr.
HA 537 Health Policy and Politics	3 cr.
HA 557 Nursing Dimensions of Healthcare Administration	3 cr.
HA 603 Healthcare Research Methods for Managerial Decision-Making	3 cr.
HA 611 Mediation, Negotiation and Conflict Management	3 cr.
PA 503 Emerging Issues in Public Affairs (for health-related topics)	3 cr.
PA 545 Management of Nonprofit and Nongovernmental Organizations	3 cr.

### **Finance Concentration 12 cr.**

The MHA Finance concentration provides MHA graduate with broad professional competence and skills for careers in executive positions at financial institutions and other organizations. This concentration offers students extensive understanding of core skillsets in financial modeling, debt and equity issues, valuation, mergers and acquisitions, financial planning, risk management, financial reporting and analysis, and taxation necessary for modern corporate finance positions and as consulting. By incorporating critical strategies and techniques in areas such as investment and commercial banks, financial, general management consulting, venture capital and private equity firms, and corporate finance within 500 large-

cap companies, graduates are primed for financial challenges in national and international arenas. This concentration allows students to tailor their program to their professional goals and prepare for career opportunities such as:

- Investment Management. Prepares candidates for a career as a security analyst, money manager, brokerage firm analyst, insurance company representative or other financial job function.
- Corporate Financial Management. Prepares candidates to be financial managers with responsibilities in risk management, strategic planning, budgeting, financial forecasting, cash management, credit administration, investment analysis and funds procurement.

**Required Courses. . . . . 12 cr.**

HA 623	Advanced Corporate Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
HA 625	International Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
HA 640	Investment Management. . . . .	3 cr.

*Choose one from the following:*

HA 641	Fixed Income Securities . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 642	Financial Derivatives . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 643	Entrepreneurial Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
HA 644	Financial Markets and Institutions. . . . .	3 cr.

**Human Resource Management Concentration . . . . . 12 cr.**

The MHA Human Resource Management concentration provides MHA graduates with exposure to the theoretic and practical knowledge needed for managerial and executive positions in human resource management in both public and private sector organizations.

This concentration offers students qualitative and quantitative practice in:

- Planning and staffing;
- Training, development and evaluation methods;
- Change management, conflict resolution and consulting interventions; and
- Strategically and systematically practicing human resource management for optimal outcomes.

**Required Courses. . . . . 12 cr.**

HA 634	Planning and Staffing . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 635	Training, Development, and Evaluation . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 636	Change Management and Conflict Resolution . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 637	Compensation Management . . . . .	3 cr.

**International Business Concentration . . . . . 12 cr.**

The MHA International Business concentration focuses on how globalization has affected the way business is done. Whether a student wishes to advance in a large, multinational conglomerate or work with foreign organizations and businesses, the International Business concentration provides the tools to operate in a multinational/multicultural environment.

**Required Courses. . . . . 12 cr.**

HA 525	Entrepreneurship in the Global Economy . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 610	Advanced Seminar in International Marketing. . . . .	3 cr.
HA 625	International Finance. . . . .	3 cr.
HA 660	Strategic Global Business Management . . . . .	3 cr.

**Management Accounting Concentration . . . . . 12 cr.**

The MHA Management Accounting concentration is designed to prepare students with the competencies necessary to excel in professional positions that require a high level of comfort with accounting and finance, such as chief financial officers, controllers, financial analysts, budget analysts or directors. More specifically, the students will develop an extensive understanding of management accounting concepts, cost accounting, accounting research practices, activity-based costing as an aid to making decisions, profit planning, budget forecasting and preparation, and broaden their leadership skills. In acquiring skills for leading the CFO function within a variety of organizational structures, this concentration will develop student knowledge of financial planning, financial analysis, control mechanisms, decision-making, and professional ethics.

**Required Courses. . . . . 12 cr.**

HA 514	Accounting for Management Decisions . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 613	Understanding Auditing and Control Mechanisms . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 617	Advanced Managerial Accounting Issues . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 626	Management Accounting Leadership – Role of the Chief Financial Officer . . . . .	3 cr.

**Management Information Systems Concentration . . . . . 12 cr.**

The MHA Management Information Systems concentration offers a unique combination of business intelligence and industry standards through practical project-oriented instruction. The rationale is to produce quality MHA graduates with in-depth knowledge and hands-on understanding of the essentials of managing today's information technology systems. Students study the foundations of business so they can apply management information system technology to create efficient, effective business enterprises capable of competing in a global setting. In addition, students are exposed to the concepts and applications of data analytics, security and privacy of big data, and project management as they pertain to system architecture and a firm's ability to answer complicated business questions.

**Required Courses. . . . . 12 cr.**

HA 602	Information Security and Risk Management . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 601	Management Information Systems . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 609	Database Management Systems . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 614	Data Analysis and Business Analytics. . . . .	3 cr.

**Project Management Concentration . . . . . 12 cr.**

The MHA Project Management (PM) concentration is designed to prepare students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSA) to competently plan, organize, staff, and guide processes for creating a solution or system. The PM concentration intends to adequately prepare the students to take the Professional Project Management (PMP®) credentialing exam. More specifically, the content is aligned with the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK, 5th edition) and introduces students to the five (5) process groups, 10 knowledge areas, and 47 processes.

**Required Courses. . . . . 12 cr.**

HA 690	Integration, Scope, and Quality Management . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 691	Time and Cost Management . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 692	Communications, Risk, and Stakeholder Management . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 693	Human Resource and Procurement Management . . . . .	3 cr.

**Quality Management Concentration . . . . . 12 cr.**

The MHA Quality Management concentration is designed to give students an in-depth understanding of the concepts and techniques used to assess and improve process outcomes. In other words, the students will be able to isolate processes that are routinely experiencing too much variability in their output, identify natural and assignable causes for the variation, develop tactical strategies to improve process performance, and then establish formal mechanisms for monitoring future outcomes. Students will learn how to appropriately apply qualitative and quantitative approaches to diagnose the nature and scope of process problems and evaluate the effectiveness of interventions. The competencies that will be developed in this curriculum will serve students well as they progress in their careers. Defective processes drive up operating costs, make it virtually impossible to forecast revenues, and contribute to poor quality goods or services. This can lessen a firm's competitive advantage in the marketplace and jeopardize their long-term financial viability.

**Required Courses. . . . . 12 cr.**

HA 680	Quality Improvement Overview . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 681	Quality Improvement: Theories, Models, and Methodologies . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 682	Quality Management Tools . . . . .	3 cr.
HA 683	Advanced Topics in Quality and Leadership Challenges. . . . .	3 cr.

Additional elective coursework is available for selection from the graduate Master of Business Administration, Master of Public Affairs, Master of Education and Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership programs, to offer flexibility in content for MHA students' interests. Use of courses from other programs must be discussed and approved by the MHA Program Director prior to enrollment.

**Course Descriptions**

**HA 509            Management of Health Information Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course advances the learner through a discussion of the history, present state, and future trends in the industry. The course provides a managerial perspective of the issues related to the planning, selection, and operation of healthcare information systems. Many of the key acts and laws that regulate secure handling of patient specific data are introduced in the course. Electronic healthcare record systems are identified as critical tools in improving quality of care in the healthcare process. While adding key elements of the science of information technology, this course also highlights the importance of the basic review and safeguarding of healthcare data, change management, budgeting, and personnel management. Healthcare leaders are further expected to manage various aspects of information technology effectiveness through a complete understanding of the industry regulatory requirements and technology trends. *Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 511            Leadership and Management in Healthcare Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is an in-depth study of a range of issues and related problems faced by practicing managers and leaders in the rapidly changing health care/health services delivery system. Special emphasis is placed on the issues relevant to current challenges, and this emphasis is of utilitarian value to the participants. Examples of issues include rural and urban health care, managed care, ethics of health care, leading international organizations, integrating technology, and leadership styles and traits.

**HA 514 (MBA 515) Accounting for Management Decisions . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course emphasizes the use of accounting data and analytical techniques employed by management for decision-making in for-profit and not-for profit businesses and governmental organizations. Students will study, evaluate and apply the analytical techniques as part of the broader management accounting process used to analyze, evaluate, and convey their recommendations concerning economic events related to management decisions. Areas covered include cash flow analysis, financial statement analysis, ratio analysis, variable costing, product costing, cost prediction, cost-volume-profit considerations, operational budgeting, variance analysis, return on investment and capital budgeting decisions. The course uses discussion, problems, accounting case studies and a term project to evaluate the student's comprehension of the material.

**HA 515 Marketing and Consumer Driven Healthcare. . . . . 3 cr.**

Within a broad marketing philosophy, the course presents marketing as the process of identifying and delivering what physicians, patients and families want. This involves market research, market analysis, product design, product development, promotion and delivery; physician, patient, family and employee satisfaction and understanding how these factors drive the health care market.

**HA 516 Healthcare Finance. . . . . 3 cr.**

The knowledge of financial principles is advantageous to managers in virtually every discipline in health care. The content of this course integrates both conceptual and practical information related to financial and managerial accounting and financial management within healthcare organizations. The following topics will be covered: financial accounting: income statement and statement of change in equity, balance sheet and statement of cash flows; managerial accounting: cost behaviors and profit analysis, cost allocation models, pricing and service decisions, planning and budgeting; financial management concepts: time value analysis, financial risk and required return; long-term financing: LT debt financing, equity financing and security markets, capital structure and the cost of capital; capital investment decisions: capital budgeting, project risk analysis; current asset management and financing; financial condition analysis, lease financing and business valuation; financial risk management; and consider ethical implications associated with financial practices and decision-making. *Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 517 Legal and Ethical Issues in Healthcare Administration. . . . . 3 cr.**

In the U.S., the healthcare industry is recognized as one of the most heavily regulated sectors of the economy and is becoming more operationally complex. These characteristics make it essential that healthcare administrators have a sound working knowledge of the law and create a culture that makes corporate compliance and risk mitigation a priority. This course will provide students with the practical knowledge needed to identify legal and ethical issues inherent in health care administration and to understand the legal and moral ramifications of administrative and management decisions. Specifically, this course will cover the following topics: sources of law; tort, contract, criminal, and employment law; antitrust laws; corporate structure and legal issues; legal issues associated with the medical, nursing, and other allied health professionals; information management; patient consent; patient and employee rights and responsibilities; legal reporting requirements; professional and product liability; labor relations; patient safety; tort reform; and ethical issues associated with decision-making, end-of-life choices, and procreation. *Prerequisite: HA 518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 518                    Organization of Healthcare Delivery Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

The U.S. healthcare delivery system is unique in many ways from that of other developed countries. The system is comprised of a number of subsystems that loosely work together towards a common goal to promote the health and welfare of the population. This course explores the social, political, economic, technological, legal, key stakeholders, and environmental factors that influence the health care delivery system in the U.S. Focus is placed on the factors affecting the need, access, and use of services; factors related to healthcare costs; quality assessment and quality assurance; the impact of legal, regulatory, and accreditation actions; and financing of care through private health insurance and governmental programs. Major influences in the advances and other changes to the health services system are evaluated with pertinent references to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA). The effects of medical education, scientific advances, rising costs, changing population demographics, and American values and assumptions regarding health care are covered. Role of population health management and public health on health care systems and practices are explored.

**HA 521                    Special Topics in Healthcare Administration . . . . . 1 - 3 cr.**

This course is designed primarily for Master of Healthcare Administration students and will focus on contemporary management issues in health care. *The course will be offered when need and interest are present.*

**HA 525 (MBA 525)    Entrepreneurship in the Global Economy . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course offers students the skills and knowledge for developing and implementing a new global business. Using the concept of a start-up entrepreneurship, we examine the key factors in creating a new business which has a global market focus. This includes businesses started in the European Union, China, India, Russia or other countries, as well as businesses started in the U.S. that market to these countries. The course is built around an e-commerce business concept, which focuses on more than one non-U.S. country. Investigating opportunities through trade allows both the extension of traditional business to e-commerce as well as the creation of new business entities. The course is developed to promote skills needed to: assess the viability of a new business concept; understand the conditions of ecommerce readiness for specific countries; grasping unique opportunities; creating cultural awareness; understand technical issues involved in a global e-commerce business; analyze opportunities and evaluate the outcome of an opportunity; analyze competitive environment; analyze market potential; and identify sources of financial support for the new venture.

**HA 532                    Healthcare Services and Systems for Diverse Populations . . . . . 3 cr.**

This is a broad-based course in the sociology and anthropology of medicine and health. The course will focus on the social, cultural and behavioral aspects of health-related issues and their implications for health administration. Topics will also include gender, race and culture issues in health care.

**HA 533                    Managerial Epidemiology. . . . . 3 cr.**

Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of health in populations and the application of this study to improve health outcomes. It is the basic science of public health. This course introduces students to the field of public health epidemiology, emphasizing methods for assessing factors associated with the distribution and etiology of health and disease. The ultimate goals of epidemiology are to determine the scale and nature of human health problems and to identify solutions to prevent disease and improve the

health of the entire population. This course will focus on the principles of epidemiology and the application for epidemiology in the management of health care organizations.

**HA 537                    Health Policy and Politics . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course addresses the momentous changes that health care is facing in the U.S. and around the world. Fueled by population growth and socioeconomic trends, political systems will, and must, respond to the new demands of health care. With a challenging and insightful analysis and evaluation of political, professional and consumer demands, this course will help learners understand the nature of the policy process and prepare them for the leadership expectations U.S. health care reform and global systems changes will require.

**HA 557                    Nursing Dimensions of Healthcare Administration . . . . . 3 cr.**

Nursing care is a major force in health care delivery and leadership. The course will focus on how leadership roles that nurses play in health care delivery systems are organized. The current and evolving leadership roles of the nursing profession will be covered, along with the overall organization of health care systems.

**HA 573                    Quality Improvement and Outcomes Assessment in  
Healthcare Settings . . . . . 3 cr.**

The course will familiarize students with outcomes-based quality improvement methodologies. Focus will be on the techniques of measuring customer satisfaction, implementing quality management programs, and adherence to best practices and standards in securing evidence-based outcomes in the provision of health services. It will also focus on patient safety and the infrastructure needed to create a culture of safety in health care organizations.

**HA 601 (MBA 605) Management Information Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on analyzing the use of information by organization and the different types of information systems. It explores the technological, managerial, and organizational considerations of information systems. The theoretical foundations of information systems and their development, uses, operations, management oversight, control, structure, and impact will be explored. The analysis of information within the organization, the nature of characteristics of computerized information systems, usage of information systems and technology to change the organizational structure and/or work process, and culture will be addressed.

**HA 602 (MBA 603) Information Security and Risk Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course will stress the necessity for establishing an organization-wide information security risk management program designed to isolate significant internal and external threats through the application of technical security evaluations. In addition, this course will explore the risks associated with using wireless networks and permitting remote access to corporate information, as well as an examination of current and future administrative, physical, and technical security safeguards. Contingency, business continuity and disaster recovery planning will be covered along with applicable laws and regulations dealing with security and privacy.

**HA 603                    Healthcare Research Methods for Managerial Decision-Making . . 3 cr.**

The healthcare industry emphasizes the utilization of evidence to support operational and clinical decision-making when appropriate and feasible. To this end, this course seeks to empower students by giving them the knowledge and ability to follow the research process as a means of making well-informed decisions. The course topics will include problem identification, research design and hypothesis development, literature review, use of theory



in research, research design and methodology, hypothesis testing, interpretation of results, and addressing ethical issues in research. This course will also provide tangible examples of how research supports managerial decision-making as in the case of program design and evaluation and quality management.

**HA 604                    Healthcare Economics and Policy. . . . . 3 cr.**

Healthcare spending in the U.S. is consistently larger per capita and as a portion of the gross domestic product (GDP) than other developed countries. The capability to think critically regarding health policy is a must for healthcare administrators. Economics continues to be used as a means for analyzing health policy questions and providing support for new policy formulation. This course will cover the following topics: relevance of studying health economics; provide an overview of the healthcare delivery and financing systems; the approaches for describing, evaluating, and managing risk; understanding costs; bending the cost curve; demand for health products; elasticity; forecasting; supply and demand; profit maximization; pricing; asymmetrical information and incentives; economic analysis of clinical and managerial interventions; profits, market share, and market power; government interventions in healthcare markets; policy and regulation; and behavioral economics. *Prerequisite: HA518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 605                    Healthcare Organizational Behavior and Leadership . . . . . 3 cr.**

With a dynamic industry such as healthcare, leaders need to challenge themselves to discover new and innovative approaches to achieve effectiveness within complex organizational structures and settings. This course will examine organizational behavior and leadership from an individual perspective, group perspective, and institutional perspective. More specifically, this course will address topics such as diversity, attitudes, communication, motivation, power versus leadership, theories of leadership, managing stress in the workplace, decision-making, conflict management and negotiation skills, group dynamics, teams and team building, organizational development, change management, strategy and structure, and organizational culture. *Prerequisite: HA518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 609 (MBA 609) Database Management Systems . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course will explore techniques used to design databases and database management systems. Topics such as relational and non-relational databases; knowledge databases (knowledgebase); database operations; data repositories, warehouses, and marts; and data mining will be covered. This course will examine common sources of big data and big data architecture, issues pertaining to the security and privacy of big data and how to identify data that is needed to produce the information and knowledge necessary to answer business questions. Visual analytics will be presented with an emphasis on how it permits end-users to directly interact with the data analysis capabilities of modern computing systems.

**HA 610 (MBA 610) Advanced Seminar in International Marketing . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides tools for marketing management decision processes and marketing systems in the global environment; application to multinational business operations and strategy development; and marketing techniques of foreign market entries (import/exports, joint ventures, licensing and management contracts). Emphasis is on marketing mix and how it is adapted for the global environment.



**HA 611                    Mediation, Negotiation and Conflict Management . . . . . 3 cr.**  
Mediation, negotiation and conflict resolution with physicians, nursing and allied health staff, patients, and their families are critical components of leadership. The course focuses on learning preventative approaches to conflicts and disputes, and development of professional skills in negotiating, mediating and managing conflicts. This course will include methods for patient, employee and physician satisfaction assessment, and continuous improvement.

**HA 612                    Healthcare Operations Management . . . . . 3 cr.**  
Historically, the healthcare industry has struggled to contain costs, improve profitability, strengthen access, and achieve consistent quality outcomes. Many of these issues can be effectively addressed when utilizing a systematic and rigorous approach to operations management. This course provides students with the concepts, techniques, and tools necessary to design, analyze, and improve the operational capabilities of healthcare organizations. The topics covered include: healthcare operations and systems; quality, productivity, and performance management; operations research methods; operational metrics; project management; operational planning; return on investment analysis; logistics and supply chain management; purchasing and materials management; inventory management, forecasting; and operational analysis and benchmarking. *Prerequisite: HA518 is normally taken prior to this course; however, the MHA Director may make an exception.*

**HA 613 (MBA 613) Understanding Auditing and Control Mechanisms . . . . . 3 cr.**  
It is important that leadership teams have a practical understanding of internal and external auditing process, so that they may render necessary support before, during, and following the audit, and more effectively leverage the findings to improve the firm's operational and financial performance. To this end, the course will approach audits from the perspective of an executive team member. Students will focus on high level oversight of the auditing practices performed by public accountants, internal auditors, or internal investigators. Topics that will be covered include management's role in the public accounting audits, preparing for audits, ensuring the timely and accurate resolution of findings, communicating with audit committees and client organizations. In addition, students will focus on the role of internal auditing and computer-assisted audit techniques in organizations; concepts such as governance, risk assessment, and the internal control framework developed by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO). Students will experience practical team approaches to internal audits in organizations seeing positive benefits of audits and evaluative techniques to bring about more effective operations. *Prerequisite: HA 514 (MBA 515).*

**HA 614 (MBA 614) Data Analysis and Business Analytics. . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course focuses on how to make well-formed and more expedient business decisions using data. Advanced analytic techniques such as text analytics, machine learning, predictive analytics, data mining, statistics, and natural language processing will be covered. In addition, the synergies associated with analyzing previously untapped data coupled with existing enterprise data will be explored in terms of making sound business decisions. In addition, this course will evaluate common sources of big data, the big data life cycle, big data architecture framework, issues pertaining to the security and privacy of big data and how to identify data that is needed to produce the information and knowledge necessary to answer business questions. Finally, the course will cover the processes associated with project management, such as initiating, planning, executing, monitoring & controlling, and closing projects. *Prerequisite: HA 609 (MBA 609).*

**HA 615                    Healthcare Strategic Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

In order to maintain a competitive advantage in a highly dynamic environment, it is necessary that healthcare administrators possess the requisite knowledge, skills, and abilities to favorably position their organizations for success. This requires the leaders to promote strategic thinking, create well-developed strategic plans, and engage in strategic management. This course will enable students to critically examine organizational, strategic business unit, and functional-level vision, mission, and values statements; analyze and draw meaningful conclusions from internal and external assessments using a variety of established tools and techniques; formulate well-conceived organizational goals, objectives, and strategies; and present realistic implementation and monitoring plans.

**HA 616                    Healthcare Strategic Management and Marketing . . . . . 3 cr.**

In order to maintain a competitive advantage in a highly dynamic environment, it is necessary that healthcare administrators possess the requisite knowledge, skills, and abilities to favorably position their organizations for success. This requires the leaders to promote strategic thinking, create well-developed strategic plans, and engage in strategic management. This course will enable students to critically examine organizational, strategic business unit, and functional-level vision, mission, and values statements; analyze and draw meaningful conclusions from internal and external assessments using a variety of established tools and techniques; formulate well-conceived organizational goals, objectives, and strategies; and present tactical implementation and monitoring plans. Finally, the students will be exposed to the processes involving data analytics, planning, implementation, and controlling marketing activities associate with consumer-oriented marketing programs designed to favorably position an organization to achieve and sustain a competitive advantage in the market. *Prerequisites: HA 509, HA 516, HA 517, HA 604, HA 605, HA 612, or the equivalent as approved by the MHA Director.*

**HA 617 (MBA 617) Advanced Managerial Accounting Issues . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course places emphasis on high-level strategic decisions making for planning and control in organizations. The course focuses on data analytics and performance metrics in decision-making. Managerial tools and concepts such as target setting, activity-based costing, strategic alignment with management objectives, measurement and control of quality costs and capacity, operational constraints, and emerging managerial accounting issues will be explored. In addition, this course will examine the computation and analysis of metrics from the perspective of GAAP and IFRS. Special emphasis will be placed on trends in management accounting/corporate environments through case studies that effect desired change in organizations. *Prerequisite: HA 514 (MBA 515).*

**HA 623 (MBA 621) Advanced Corporate Finance . . . . . 3 cr.**

The objective of this course is to study the major decision-making areas of managerial finance and some selected topics in financial theory. The course reviews theory and empirical evidence related to investment and financing policies of a firm and attempts to develop decision-making in these areas. This course serves as a complement and supplement to MBA 615 (Managerial Finance). Some areas of financial management not covered in MBA 615 are covered in MBA 621. These may include leasing, mergers and acquisitions, corporate reorganizations, financial planning and working capital management, and other selected topics. Other areas that are covered in MBA 615 are covered more in depth and more rigorously in this course. These include investment decision-making under uncertainty, cost of capital, capital structure, pricing of selected financial instruments and corporate liabilities, and dividend policy. *Prerequisite: HA 516 (MBA 615).*

**HA 625 (MBA 625) International Finance . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course focuses on the study of the international monetary environment and financial planning for corporations with global operations. The course also covers the analysis of the effects of exchange rate fluctuations, currency restrictions and tax regulations on international financial planning. Furthermore, it examines the financial aspects of multinational business, including foreign investment, trade and transfer of funds. *Prerequisite: HA 516 (MBA 615).*

**HA 626 (MBA 626) Management Accounting Leadership -  
Role of the Chief Financial Officer. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course prepares students to professionally interact with CEOs as a CFO in organizations and is the capstone course for the Management Accounting concentration. This course prepares students as they develop leadership strategies for corporate financial management and accounting operation. The course explores CFOs as strategists, leaders, and advisors and develops skills in the various roles. Students will conduct research and develop their personal career path for success. Communication skills will be polished to prepare students for leadership in organizations. Students will interpret management accounting theory and practices and provide requisite analytical data for decision-making. *Prerequisites: HA 514 (MBA 515), HA 613 (MBA 613), HA 617 (MBA 617).*

**HA 634 (MBA 634) Planning and Staffing. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines concepts, strategies and current issues in recruitment, talent acquisition, selection and training. The course involves the use of quantitative methods to analyze the impacts of legal compliance, diversity, technology, outsourcing, restructuring and downsizing, on the effective strategic management of human resources. *Prerequisite: HA 604 (MBA 674).*

**HA 635 (MBA 635) Training, Development, and Evaluation 3 cr.**

This course examines concepts, strategies and current issues in the training and development of talent and subsequent downstream effects. The course involves the use of quantitative methods to analyze the impact of training and development on organizational and strategic human resource management outcomes and their effectiveness. *Prerequisite: HA 604 (MBA 674).*

**HA 636 (MBA 636) Change Management and Conflict Resolution. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines concepts, strategies and current issues in change management and conflict resolution, and subsequent downstream effects. Quantitative methods are used to analyze the impact of change and other interventions on organizational and strategic human resource management outcomes, and their effectiveness. *Prerequisite: HA 604 (MBA 674).*

**HA 637 (MBA 637) Compensation Management. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course examines theory, concepts, strategies and current issues in the design and implementation of compensation and benefit systems, and subsequent downstream effects. The course involves the use of quantitative methods to analyze the impact of compensation and benefit systems on organizational and strategic human resource management outcomes and their effectiveness. *Prerequisite: HA 604 (MBA 674).*

**HA 640 (MBA 640) Investment Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides an analysis of various debt, equity and derivative investment vehicles. Various theories of valuation of stocks, bonds, options, futures, real assets and other securities will be applied to each aspect individually and in the context of portfolio management.

**HA 641 (MBA 641) Fixed Income Securities . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is a rigorous study of fixed income securities, including default-free bonds, floating rate notes and corporate bonds. Closely related financial instruments such as forwards and futures on fixed income securities, bond options and interest rate swaps are also examined, in addition to analyzing specific types of fixed income securities. There will be an examination of the tools used in bond portfolio management. *Prerequisites: HA 516 (MBA 615) and HA 640 (MBA 640).*

**HA 642 (MBA 642) Financial Derivatives . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides the student with the necessary skills to value and to use options, futures and related financial contracts. The financial derivatives are one of the constantly changing and widely-used instruments in today's financial markets. This course will provide rigorous fundamental valuation and explore the strategic and tactical dimensions of derivatives. The topics that will be covered include the valuation of futures contracts on stock indices, on commodities and Treasury instruments; the valuation of options; empirical evidence; strategies with respect to these assets; dynamic asset allocation strategies, of which portfolio insurance is an example; swaps; and the use (and misuse) of derivatives in the context of corporate applications. *Prerequisites: HA 516 (MBA 615) and HA 640 (MBA 640).*

**HA 643 (MBA 643) Entrepreneurial Finance . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course will familiarize you with topics in entrepreneurial finance. It focuses on applying financial theories and principles to small firms. There is special emphasis on specific issues that confront small businesses through their life cycle of development, start-up, expansion, maturity and harvesting. The course introduces the main financial issues affecting start-up companies, venture capital markets, private equity and debt financing, valuing small companies and harvesting methods. The course is divided into two parts- part one covers "small business survival skills," including assessing financial performance, financial planning, identifying external financing needs and business valuation; part two addresses the issues and challenges associated with financing for entrepreneurial enterprises.

*Prerequisites: HA 516 (MBA 615).*

**HA 644 (MBA 644) Financial Markets and Institutions . . . . . 3cr.**

This course provides an overview of distinguishing characteristics of different types of financial markets (such as money markets, bond markets, derivatives markets) and institutions (such as commercial banks, investment banks, insurance companies, mutual funds and pension funds), as well as current issues affecting their structure and governance.

*Prerequisite: HA 516 (MBA 615).*

**HA 660 (MBA 660) Strategic Global Business Management 3 cr.**

This course provides broad knowledge and understanding of the interpersonal and intercultural management skills necessary for international managers. While learning to identify cultural aspects of verbal and nonverbal behavior of persons from different cultures, students will come to recognize cultural differences that can cause difficulties in management situations. The culture of contract negotiations in Japan, Europe and the Middle East is emphasized. The economic, political and legal aspects of global business are discussed in the context of international management.

**HA 680 (MBA 680) Quality Improvement Overview 3 . . . . . cr.**  
Developed to introduce students to quality improvement in manufacturing and service organizations. Emphasis is placed on the 14 points of Dr. Edwards Deming to explain the framework from the implementation of TQM and the development of quality commitment worldwide, TQM and “Quality First” Paradigms. Students will be trained on quality principles from a global standpoint. The case study approach will be used to examine quality planning and implementation in all types of organizations.

**HA 681 (MBA 681) Quality Improvement: Theories, Models, and Methodologies . 3 cr.**  
This course is designed to introduce students to quality improvement theories, and models, applied to manufacturing, business, education, and service organizations. Emphasis is placed on the evolution of quality movements worldwide, quality philosophies and methodologies. Students will be exposed to quality methodologies such as Total Quality Management (TQM) and Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI). Quality theories from leaders such as Deming, Juran, and Crosby will also be explored. Case studies will be used to understand the quality planning process and organizational development, especially examples from those that have gained national and international recognition.

**HA 682 (MBA 682) Quality Management Tools . . . . . 3 cr.**  
The focus of this course is learning about the quality, planning, process improvement and creativity tools that quality managers use to solve problems, improve the process, and design action plans, as well as develop performance measurements. Students will learn about the basic quality tools such as Pareto charts, flowcharts, control charts, statistical techniques, trend and pattern analysis, check sheets, various forms of diagrams, and histograms, prioritization matrices, brainstorming, mind mapping, lateral thinking, etc., as well as explore quality models, such as Plan-Do-Check-Act (PDCA) Cycle, Six Sigma, DMAIC, Quality Function Deployment (QFD), and Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA). Also included are SWOT analysis, Balanced Scorecard, analysis of market forces and needs of stakeholders, analysis of an organization’s internal capabilities, and then effects of innovation in technology.

**HA 683 (MBA 683) Advanced Topics in Quality and leadership Challenges . . . . . 3 cr.**  
Multidisciplinary in nature, this course will explore in-depth the key quality concepts and leadership challenges including the roles and responsibilities of leaders and managers, change management, empowerment, motivating, influencing and implementing, team types and process, as well as the ASQ code of ethics. The course provides an in-depth analysis and application of quality models, such as Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award Criteria for Performance Excellence, ISO9000, Six Sigma, and LEAN, etc. Included are advanced case studies, strategic planning processes, strategic plan deployment, leading to broad knowledge of management discipline and practices such as organizational designs, team-based leadership, workplace diversity, conflict resolution, project management and process mapping.

**HA 690 (MBA 690) Integration, Scope, and Quality Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course focuses on the processes and activities used by the project manager and team to identify, define, combine, unify, and coordinate project work, such as developing the project management plans. Further, special attention is given to the planning, executing, and controlling of project scope. Finally, students will learn the processes, policies, and procedures that must be implemented to meet the quality requirements.

**HA 691 (MBA 691) Time and Cost Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course introduces students to the policies, procedures, and documentation required to plan, develop, manage, execute, and control the project schedule. In addition, learners will leverage the schedule baseline when creating the project budget. An important takeaway is the relationship between time management and cost management.

**HA 692 (MBA 692) Communications, Risk, and Stakeholder Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course introduces students to the policies, procedures, and documentation required to plan, develop, manage, execute, and control the project schedule. In addition, learners will leverage the schedule baseline when creating the project budget. An important takeaway is the relationship between time management and cost management.

**HA 693 (MBA 693) Human Resource and Procurement Management . . . . .3 cr.**

This course underscores the value of effectively managing human resources that are assigned to projects, with an emphasis on acquiring, developing, and managing project team members. In addition, learners are exposed to the procurement management knowledge area, which focuses on the processes required to acquire products, services, and results from external vendors.

# ***HAUPTMANN SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS***

**Brad Kleindl, Ph.D., Dean, College of Management**  
**James Vanderleeuw, Ph.D., Director, Master of Public Affairs Program**  
**Eric Click, Ph.D., Program Coordinator, Bachelor of Public Administration Program**

For more than three decades, the Hauptmann School of Public Affairs has been advancing the key public service values of moral courage, protecting human dignity, the common good and service.

The HSPA was founded by and is named for distinguished Park University Professor Emeritus Jerzy Hauptmann, Ph.D. A native of Poland, Hauptmann was involved in the resistance to the Nazi invasion of Warsaw in 1944, serving as a “sewer rat.” After serving time as a prisoner of war, he completed his Ph.D. when the war ended and immigrated to the U.S. After one year at Northwestern University, he joined the Park University faculty in 1951 and remained for 50 years at the institution he loved. He maintained his association with the University as professor emeritus until his passing in January 2008.

Hauptmann founded the HSPA in 1982 to house the Master of Public Affairs program, which he designed as a cross-sector, values-grounded, liberal arts-based graduate degree program rooted in the inter-connectedness of all sectors of society and the impact of human action on the world. Hauptmann ensured that the school was connected to the local and broader community and made civic engagement a lifelong expectation of graduates. The school’s mission and vision statements reflect this historic grounding and permeate all programs of the HSPA. The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs is dedicated to advancing the values of citizenship, civic engagement, moral courage and commitment to the common good that Hauptmann’s life exemplified.

## **Mission**

The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs offers citizen-centered professional programs grounded in the liberal arts and sciences. As participants in HSPA’s vibrant academic community, faculty and students consider, with the coursework, the larger issues of democracy, stewardship and technology. In so doing, the HSPA seeks to prepare students with the courage and discernment to act for the common good in the global context. Going beyond competence, students develop knowledge, skills and values requisite for leadership and service in and across all sectors of society, including government, business, health care and nonprofit. The HSPA cultivates public affairs as a lifelong passion that is fundamental to citizenship in a free society.

## **Vision**

The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs will serve the common good by graduating leaders who exercise authority responsibly, make ethical decisions, act with moral courage and advance human dignity worldwide.

## **Expectations of Graduates**

The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs expects our graduates to promote rationality, responsibility and responsiveness in their organizations, within a framework of the highest ethical values. The HSPA also expects its graduates to be citizens dedicated to responsibility and the common good. With the study of public affairs, students will understand the system of government and society of which they are a part, complete with its opportunities as well as its shortcomings, and also recognize that the future direction of the system will be influenced and affected by what they do, or fail to do.

Degree programs housed within the Hauptmann School of Public Affairs:

- Master of Public Affairs
- Bachelor of Public Administration

*(Information can be found in the 2016-17 Park University Undergraduate Catalog)*

Additional university-wide programs and initiatives:

- Dr. Jerzy Hauptmann Distinguished Guest Lecture Series
- Unscripted Future Initiative

## **The Dr. Jerzy Hauptmann Distinguished Guest Lecture Series**

Established in honor of a remarkable educator, Jerzy Hauptmann, Ph.D., this annual lecture series is a tribute to Hauptmann's outstanding accomplishments in public administration and international politics. The series brings internationally renowned scholars to the Kansas City area to address topics related to Hauptmann's three areas of study: international relations, public administration and democratic theory. The Lecture Series has included some of the top names in those aforementioned fields, including Dr. Emily Hauptmann (Jerzy Hauptmann's daughter), Dr. Patricia Ingraham, Dr. Donald Kettl, Dr. Lawrence Korb, Dr. John Mearshiemer, Dr. David Mathews, Dr. David Rosenbloom, Dr. Walter Broadnax and Dr. Dwight Waldo. The lecture is free and open to the public. For more information on the series, visit

[www.park.edu/academics/college-of-liberal-arts-and-sciences/hauptmann-school-of-public-affairs/distinguished-lecture-series.html](http://www.park.edu/academics/college-of-liberal-arts-and-sciences/hauptmann-school-of-public-affairs/distinguished-lecture-series.html).



# MASTER OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

The Master of Public Affairs degree is the oldest graduate degree program at Park University. Launched in 1982, the MPA is a values-grounded liberal arts-based professional graduate program designed to develop leadership across all sectors of society.



Reflecting today's multi-sector and cross-sector realities, managers and leaders prepare for service by building their knowledge base, decision-making capability, critical thinking and governing expertise, across the government, business, industry and nonprofit sectors.

The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs recognizes public affairs as the field of study that builds upon the interrelationships among the activities of government (at all levels), all sectors of society, and other elements of social and economic systems, locally and throughout the world. Public managers, leaders and others holding positions of authority in organizations must view government and administration in this broad perspective of interrelationships.

## **Mission**

The Master of Public Affairs program offers education consistent with the Hauptmann School of Public Affairs' vision of serving common good by graduating leaders who exercise authority responsibly, make ethical decisions, act with moral courage and advance human dignity worldwide. The curriculum prepares students nationally and internationally to lead and manage with professional expertise in public, nonprofit and cross-sectional settings, while pursuing the public interest and showing concern for fairness and social justice. Through teaching and research, program faculty advance public service values by contributing to the knowledge and practice of public affairs, public administration and policy from the local and global community.

## **Goals**

The Master of Public Affairs degree maintains the following goals:

1. To prepare students to lead and manage by exercising professional expertise. This includes knowledge of substantive concepts related to public affairs, the ability to think critically and analytically, and the capacity to exercise independent, ethical judgment.
2. To encourage deeper appreciation of the principles of democratic governance and action.
3. To instill a lifelong commitment to public affairs, service and values with a focus on moral courage, social justice, and the public interest.
4. To engage in research that enriches the understanding of public affairs, including public administration, public policy, and the nonprofit sector, from the local level to the broader global community.

## **Early Access to MPA Program Courses**

With the approval of the Director of the MPA Program and Dean of the Hauptmann School of Public Affairs, BPA students who have senior standing with a 3.6 GPA or higher may take up to 9 credit hours at the graduate level that count toward both the undergraduate and graduate degree. A student must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MPA credits under this option.

**Graduate Courses towards Undergraduate Courses:**

PA 508 Research and Analysis for PA430 Research in Public Administration\*

PA 509 Leadership and Development and Organizations for PA333 Public Management and Leadership

PA 512 The Environment of Public Organizations for PA331 Public Organizations

PA 521 Business, Government, and Society for PA404 Capitalism and Societal Issues

PA 542 Social Policy for PA404 Capitalism and Societal Issues

PA 551 Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management for CJ353 Emergency Management

PA 600 Ethical Foundations of Authority and Responsibility for PA380 Public Service Values

*\*Students are required to complete PA508 first before proceeding to any other course choices.*

Early access students are not automatically eligible for admission to the Master of Public Affairs program. If they wish to pursue a graduate degree, they must submit an application, meeting all of the entrance requirements for the program.

**Program Design**

Preparing students for cross-sector and multi-sector realities, the cornerstone of the curriculum is a core of six public affairs courses, which provide the common denominator and the unity of “public” concerns in all sectors of organizational life. These courses will deal with the theory and methodology of public affairs and contemporary issues of responsible leadership in a free and democratic society.

Students select one area of concentration from among the following four program areas: (a) public management; (b) business, government and global society; (c) nonprofit and community services management; and (d) disaster and emergency management. Students who elect to pursue a Graduate Certificate in Business and Government Leadership, Disaster and Emergency Management, Homeland Security, or Nonprofit Leadership may apply many of the hours toward their MPA degree.

Each concentration is led by a faculty member who serves as area coordinator, providing necessary academic direction to the concentration and its students. In keeping with the values of community engagement and civic responsibility, each area of concentration has a civic leader who reflects these values and is tasked with assisting students in the area. Students are encouraged to take advantage of experiential learning opportunities as they arise, such as special projects for government agencies and nonprofit organizations. These experiences can be taken as PA 504 (Independent Study) under the guidance of a faculty member. A two-credit hour PA 504 may replace a concentration elective.

Just as the cornerstone of the curriculum assumes the unity of the public affairs area, so does its capstone course, PA 602 (Seminar in Public Affairs). This writing-intensive and highly interactive seminar is required of all students, regardless of program area. Assigned readings and presentations reinforce the guiding theme of the unity of public affairs, using the framework of the founding documents of the U.S. It is recommended that students take the capstone in their final term in the program, as preparation for the oral and written comprehensive examinations.

The comprehensive examinations, written and oral, are also an integral part of the program. The examinations check the student’s professional preparation, as well as understanding of the field of public affairs.

### **Admission Requirements**

- A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited U.S. institution, or the equivalent from an international institution, with at least a 2.75 grade point average (based on a 4.0 scale). Official transcripts must be provided.
- Two letter of recommendation from people who can attest to the applicant's academic preparation, readiness for graduate-level study and interest in public affairs. The requirement may be adjusted for international students at the discretion of the program director.
- An admissions essay detailing why the applicant wishes to earn the Master of Public Affairs degree from Park University, as well as the applicant's career, civic and professional aspirations. This essay must be entirely the work of the applicant and be no more than 300 words in length.
- A résumé which outlines the applicant's academic and employment history, including names of organizations, position titles, a description of key duties and responsibilities, and periods of employment.

*Note: The only admissions requirements waived for Park University alumni are the application fee and the submission of official transcripts.*

### **Comprehensive Examination**

During the enrollment in PA 602 (Seminar in Public Affairs) or as soon afterwards as possible, each student is required to successfully complete both a written and an oral comprehensive examination. The written examination will test knowledge and integration of all coursework, including the major program area and public affairs in general, and is three hours in duration. Students may take the exam at the HSPA in downtown Kansas City or at an approved proctored site. *(Note: The written examination is typically administered from 1 to 4 p.m. [Central time] on the Wednesday of the fall and spring break each semester. This schedule is subject to change.)*

The oral comprehensive exam is a major part of the program's learning outcomes assessment. The exam begins with a 20-minute student presentation before an examining board, led by the respective area coordinator and two additional examiners. The examination will be approximately 90 minutes in duration and will be given at an appropriate time after the written examination. Students living outside of a 100-mile radius of Kansas City, Mo., may participate in the oral examination via conference call.

Students must be enrolled in their last term of the MPA program and have successfully completed PA 501 and PA 502 before being allowed to take the comprehensive examinations. They must also pass all other required coursework before taking the comprehensive exams.

### **MPA Internship**

Pre-service students admitted to the Master of Public Affairs program are required to complete a three-credit hour internship course (PA 504). A pre-service student is considered a student who has less than two years' professional experience (non-clerical work requiring a bachelor's degree) in their area of study.

The internship course (PA 504) provides pre-service graduate students an opportunity to apply academic learning to direct service within their field. It also offers students firsthand observation of practitioners and provides practitioners an opportunity to interact with students pursuing a degree in public affairs. While PA 504 is intended for pre-service students, in-service students (students who have two or more years' professional experience in their area of study) may enroll in PA 504 with approval of their concentration's civic leader. Students designated as pre-service on admission, who are subsequently employed by an

organization in their area of concentration for two years, may petition the civic leader in their concentration for an internship waiver if they accumulate an equivalent number of work experience hours as required in their internship (225 hours).

### **Key Features**

- Students must complete 144 contact hours, (equivalent to nine hours per week for 16 weeks) and all required assignments. The contact hours may be completed face-to-face (60 percent minimum) and through e-service (40 percent maximum).
- Students may enroll in PA 504 after completing/earning at least 24 hours of MPA coursework. Included in the coursework must be the following: PA 501, PA 502 and PA 508.

*Notes: Students will not be considered for an internship if at the time of application they possess a grade point average less than 3.0 overall. Students who have at least a GPA of 3.0 at the time of application, and their GPA then falls below 3.0 overall, will have their internship canceled. Students with questions or concerns, or those who feel they have an exceptional situation, should appeal to the civic leader/internship coordinator within their Hauptmann School of Public Affairs' concentration.*

*PA 504 will replace the student's cross-sector requirement in the MPA degree program.*

*The internship is a requirement for graduation for pre-service students, and the internship must be completed prior to graduation*

### **Graduation Requirements**

- Complete 36 semester hours of prescribed courses, with an overall GPA of 3.0 or above.
- Pass the comprehensive examinations. See additional information in Academic Policies – Comprehensive Exam.
- Meet all academic standards. See Academic Policies – Academic Standards for more information.
- Complete and pass PA 504 (pre-service students only).

Submit Application for Diploma no later than April 1 for December commencement, and November 1 for graduating the following spring.

### **Format of Courses**

Courses in the MPA are offered in an online format, as well as face-to-face; the degree can be completed face-to-face, in the online format or by combining courses from the two delivery arrangements. Face-to-face courses are also offered in a weekend format and, on occasion, at the national conference of the American Society for Public Administration.

### **Courses of Study**

Students are required to take a series of core public affairs courses in the Master of Public Affairs program. In addition, from the four program areas, students select one as a concentration area. The concentration area consists of 15 credit hours of study.

In-service students select three credit hours in the MPA program that comprise the cross-sector courses portion of their degree plan. The cross-sector hours may be taken from any area of concentration in the MPA program (aside from the student's selected area of concentration) and from any graduate program of study at Park University.

Pre-service students are required to complete the PA 504 internship course. The three-credit credit hour internship will replace the student's cross-sector requirement in the MPA degree program.

<b>Required Core Courses</b> . . . . .	<b>18 cr.</b>
PA 501	Public Affairs Concepts and Theory . . . . .3 cr.
PA 502	Public Affairs Methodology . . . . .3 cr.
PA 508	Research and Analysis . . . . .3 cr.
PA 509	Leadership Development and Organizations . . . . .3 cr.
PA 600	Ethical Foundations of Authority and Responsibility . . . . .3 cr.
PA 602	Seminar in Public Affairs . . . . .3 cr.

### **Areas of Concentration and Requirements**

#### **Public Management. . . . .15 cr.**

##### **Three theory courses (9 cr.)**

PA 511	Public Management. . . . .3 cr.
PA 512	The Environment of Public Organizations . . . . .3 cr.
PA 513	Policy Development, Evaluation and Impact for Public Organizations . . . . .3 cr.

##### **Choose three of the following theory/practice integration courses (6 cr.)**

PA 562	Administrative Leadership . . . . .2 cr.
PA 563	Personnel Systems of Public Organizations . . . . .2 cr.
PA 564	Budgeting and Finances of Public Organizations . . . . .2 cr.
PA 566	Administrative Law and Public Organizations . . . . .2 cr.

#### **Business, Government and Global Society. . . . .15 cr.**

##### **Three theory courses (9 cr.)**

PA 521	Business, Government and Society . . . . .3 cr.
PA 522	World Economics and Comparative Capitalism . . . . .3 cr.
PA 523	Global Macroeconomic Theory. . . . .3 cr.

##### **Choose three of the following theory/practice integration courses (6 cr.)**

PA 571	Government Regulation of Business . . . . .2 cr.
PA 575	The Changing Global Workforce. . . . .2 cr.
PA 576	The Global Environment of Business . . . . .2 cr.
PA 579	Corporate Finance: Concepts and Strategies . . . . .2 cr.

#### **Nonprofit and Community Services Management. . . . .15 cr.**

##### **Three theory courses (9 cr.)**

PA 542	Social Policy . . . . .3 cr.
PA 594	Financial Management for Nonprofit/Community Organizations . . .3 cr.
PA 545	Management of Nonprofit and Nongovernmental Organizations . . .3 cr.

##### **Choose two of the following theory/practice integration courses (6 cr.)**

PA 591	Planning Nonprofit/Community Services . . . . .3 cr.
PA 593	Financing Nonprofit/Community Services . . . . .3 cr.
PA 595	Communications and Marketing for Nonprofit/Community Organizations. . . . .3 cr.

#### **Disaster and Emergency Management. . . . .15 cr.**

##### **Three theory courses (9 cr.)**

PA 551	Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management. . . . .3 cr.
PA 552	Public Policy and Disaster . . . . .3 cr.
PA 553	Disaster and Society. . . . .3 cr.

**Choose three of the following theory/practice integration courses (6 cr.)**

PA 557	Continuity of Operations in Public and Private Sectors . . . . .	2 - 3 cr.
PA 558	Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources in Disaster and Emergency Management . . . . .	2 - 3 cr.
PA 559	Global Comparative Emergency Management . . . . .	2-3 cr.
PA 582	Disaster, Disease and Public Health . . . . .	2 - 3 cr.
PA 588	Current Issues in Homeland Security . . . . .	2 - 3 cr.
PA 589	Theoretical Principles of Terrorism . . . . .	2 cr.

**Cross-Sector Courses and Requirements**

Cross-sector courses include courses taken outside of the MPA core courses (18 cr.) The cross-sector hours may be taken from any area of concentration in the MPA program (aside from the student's selected area of concentration) or from any graduate program of study at Park University. Students may select courses that complement their degree program and their career aspirations. Students who elect to also earn an additional professional credential of a Graduate Certificate may also apply appropriate cross-sector hours to a certificate.

**Course Descriptions**

**PA 501            Public Affairs Concepts and Theory . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides an introduction to the field of public affairs and to the current problems in the area. Public affairs will be related to concepts of organizational theory and organizational behavior with an emphasis on the special nature of public organizations. The emphasis areas of the MPA program and their interrelationships will be explained.

**PA 502            Public Affairs Methodology . . . . . 3 cr.**

This course is a study of the theoretical background of various analytical techniques of social science research, with emphasis on application to problems of administration in business, industry, government and nonprofit organizations. *Prerequisite: PA 501.*

**PA 503            Emerging Issues in Public Affairs . . . . . 1 to 3 cr.**

The course analyzes a selected current issue in the field of public affairs. This course will be offered when need and interest are present. The topic of the course will vary.

**PA 504            Independent Study in Public Affairs. . . . . 1 to 4 cr.**

This course consists of a prescribed program of study with provision for interaction between a student and a Park University faculty member, and may be used to replace integration courses. A three-credit hour PA 504 may also be taken in conjunction with an approved internship to fulfill the pre-service student internship requirement and will be used to replace the cross-sector course in these cases. The course may be taken twice. *Prerequisite: Permission of the civic leader and MPA program director; prerequisite for PA 504 with an internship: 24 credit hours, including completion of PA 501, PA 502 and PA 508.*

**PA 506            International Service-Learning Experience. . . . . 1 cr.**

Students participate in a 10-day, service-learning experience abroad and complete assignments relating the experience to their coursework. The weeks prior to the travel and service portion of the course are devoted to research and learning about the host country, the conditions of the service that will be rendered, including principles of international development. PA 506 is offered periodically, with the support of Park University's Office of International Education and Study Abroad, in collaboration with the Hauptmann School of

Public Affairs, and is open to all M.P.A. students, regardless of area of concentration. Travel expenses may be subsidized, in part, by Park University. The International Education and Study Abroad office coordinates the service-learning experience. *Enrollment is limited, and by permission of the dean of the Hauptmann School.*

**PA 507                      Workshop on Current Issues in Public Affairs . . . . . 1 cr.**

A seminar designed to explore a current issue in public affairs, addressing issues and situations in the field. This course is offered frequently on a variety of current topics. Two of these workshops may replace any 2-credit hour course in one's area of concentration. The course may be taken three times.

**PA 508                      Research and Analysis. . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This course explores the appropriateness of various analytic, research and investigative techniques for specific purposes. Students critically examine the nature of information and its various forms of storage and access. Research designs are explored, focusing on qualitative methods, interviewing and other techniques of community-based problem-solving research and applied research. Scholarly standards of query formulation, mechanisms of information retrieval and principles of information evaluation, in relation to both traditional and modern research resources, are emphasized. *Two-credit offering only for those students operating under a previous degree plan requiring two (2) credits for this course.*

**PA 509                      Leadership Development and Organizations . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This highly interactive course, grounded in organization theory, examines organizations from a cross-sector perspective. The inherently contradictory nature of organizations and the leadership competencies associated with these contradictions are explored, using organizational effectiveness frameworks. Students embark on developing managerial leadership competencies associated with organizational effectiveness criteria. *Two-credit offering only for those students operating under a previous degree plan requiring two (2) credits for this course.*

**PA 511                      Public Management . . . . . 3 cr.**

The common and distinctive elements of management at several levels of government are studied. The management philosophy of public organizations, strategy and organizational behavior are discussed.

**PA 512                      The Environment of Public Organizations. . . . . 3 cr.**

This course provides a study of the inter-relationships between public organizations and their internal and external environment, including its global dimensions. The environments will also be analyzed as the framework for the demands and supports facing public organizations, with special emphasis on ideas of citizen participation, inter-governmental relations and political influence. The mutual relationships between politics and administration will be stressed, including issues of contracting out and privatization.

**PA 513                      Policy Development, Evaluation and Impact for Organizations. . . 3 cr.**

This course examines the evaluation of the output of public organizations, the criteria and methodology of the evaluation. It also explores how public policies impact on the environment and the role of these outcomes for future actions of public organizations. The relationship of evaluation to monitoring performance will be analyzed.



- PA 521 Business, Government and Society . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course is a study of the business firm as a social institution, with emphasis on the changing purposes of social action; ethical problems in management and social responsibilities of the business manager.
- PA 522 World Economics and Comparative Capitalism . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course is a critical study of the theoretical and philosophical foundations of the private enterprise system in the U.S., its evolution, history performance and future.
- PA 523 Global Macroeconomic Theory . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides a systematic study of contemporary issues and problems, domestic and global; critical analysis of policies and practices affecting such problems.
- PA 542 Social Policy . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides an examination of policies intended to address community needs and how those policies get set. Reviews community needs, organizations, services and inter-organizational arrangements designed to implement policies in such areas as social welfare, health and mental health, employment and training, crime prevention and cultural endeavors. The course considers the role of individual values and responsibility as well as the mobilization of community efforts to address problems, paying attention to their global implications.
- PA 543 The Nonprofit and Nongovernmental Sectors . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides an in-depth review of the role and functions of the philanthropic and nonprofit sector, including history and trends in the field, the legal and regulatory environment. The relationship of the nonprofit sector to the public and business sectors is examined, with attention to the related role of public and for-profit entities in delivering community services. *PA 543 may only be taken by students operating under a previous degree plan or taking it as an elective for the Certificate in Nonprofit Leadership. Certificate students should contact their advisor before enrolling in this course.*
- PA 545 Management of Nonprofit and Nongovernmental Organizations . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course examines management principles and practices, with the common and distinctive elements of nonprofit management compared to public and business organizations in the United States and to civil society and non-governmental (NGO) organizations in the global context. Different approaches within nonprofit management are viewed historically and in current practices. Critical nonprofit functions are emphasized, such as nonprofit incorporation and regulation, the nature of governance processes, marketing to multiple stakeholders, variations in the mix of services and funding sources, and the use of volunteers. Ethical relationships and the impact of technology within the nonprofit organization are also examined.
- PA 551 Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course examines concepts of organizing society to manage emergencies and disasters. Explores governmental and non-governmental approaches to coping with natural and technological hazards.
- PA 552 Public Policy and Disaster . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course examines the history, development and implementation of disaster-related public policy while addressing the local, state and federal levels, and their interactions during policy



development and implementation. The role of emergency managers as policy advocates at all levels of government is also explored.

**PA 553                    Disaster and Society . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course provides an interdisciplinary survey of disaster theory from sociological, geographical and public policy perspectives.

**PA 557                    Continuity of Operations in Public and Private Sectors. . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**  
This course examines the implications of crises, emergencies, and disasters on public and private organizations. In particular, this course considers how an organization can prepare for, mitigate, respond to, and recover from disasters through appropriate continuity of operations planning (COOP) and business continuity planning (BCP), so that the organization can continue to provide essential services to its stakeholders. Case studies will be utilized to demonstrate underlying theory and best practices related to COOP and BCP.

**PA 558                    Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources in  
Disaster and Emergency Management . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**  
This course examines the role of critical infrastructure and key resources (CI/KR) in disaster and emergency management. CI/KR are public, private, and nonprofit organizations which provide critical resources and services to a community. During and following a disaster, these services may be disrupted or unavailable. This course discusses the role of CI/KR throughout the emergency management cycle. Case studies will be utilized to demonstrate underlying theory and best practices related to CI/KR in planning, mitigation, response, and recovery.

**PA 559                    Global Comparative Emergency Management . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**  
This course examines the field of emergency management around the world. The course will discuss similarities and differences in the ways that disaster and emergency management is practiced in various countries and cultures. Students will consider the effects of global issues such as climate change, terrorism, and population changes on the way that smaller-scale and larger-scale disasters are managed. Case studies will be utilized to demonstrate underlying theory and best practices related to planning for, mitigating, responding to, and recovering from disasters in the global community.

**PA 562                    Administrative Leadership . . . . . 2 cr.**  
This course studies the role of the manager in a public organization, stressing the process of decision and policy-making, as well as the strategies leading to the accomplishment of organizational goals within the political framework. Consideration will be given to problems of communication and group processes.

**PA 563                    Personnel Systems of Public Organizations . . . . . 2 cr.**  
This course examines the operations of a personnel system with special emphasis on problems of collective bargaining, performance appraisal, training and supervision. Personal development will be emphasized together with diversity as essential concerns of the organization.

**PA 564                    Budgeting and Finances of Public Organizations. . . . . 2 cr.**  
This course presents current problems in budgeting, accounting and auditing. Special emphasis will be given to the various theories of budgeting and to the role of budgets in planning and performance measurements.

- PA 566                    Administrative Law and Public Organizations . . . . . 2 cr.**  
This course examines the legal system and its effect on the work of public organizations. Discussion includes the basic elements of administrative law as it applies to public organizations.
- PA 571                    Government Regulation of Business. . . . . 2 cr.**  
This course examines the processes, goals and effects of regulation of business firms by the several levels of government. Topics include antitrust policy, regulation of public utilities, transportation, securities, banking, health and other areas of economic activity. Economic and legal appraisal of public policy are also explored.
- PA 575                    The Changing Global Workforce . . . . . 2 cr.**  
This course examines the management of relations between an organization and its workforce; substantive issues and current practices in human resource management and development. A critical review of government's role in human resource development programs is also provided along with achieving harmony in labor-management relations.
- PA 576                    The Global Environment of Business. . . . . 2 cr.**  
This course examines the economic, political, legal and cultural aspects of the environment of international business. Issues, problems, constraints and the role of governments affecting the conduct of international economic relations are also explored.
- PA 579                    Corporate Finance: Concepts and Strategies . . . . . 2 cr.**  
The study of selected techniques and their application in financial management, including financial analysis and planning, cash flow management, long-term financing, dividend policy and capital budgeting.
- PA 582                    Disaster, Disease and Public Health . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**  
Discusses the rolls of public health and healthcare organizations in preparing for mitigating, responding to and recovering from disasters and other emergencies. The course will utilize disaster and emergency management concepts to evaluate community wellness and resiliency related to naturally-occurring and man- made health threats.
- PA 588                    Current Issues in Homeland Security. . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**  
This course provides an interdisciplinary survey of contemporary issues in homeland security designed to help learners understand the "cross-talk" between the various disciplines in the homeland security project as well as the influences, demands, and interactions of the law. In addition to the agencies within the Department of Homeland Security, the homeland security mission requires support from local, state, tribal, and federal law enforcement. As such, this course is intended to address the interoperability, collaboration, and law related to domestic and international criminal terrorists.
- PA 589                    Theoretical Principles of Terrorism . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**  
This course explores the sociological, psychological, and political theories associated with terrorism with application to disaster and emergency management. The course analyzes extremist beliefs and ideologies as a means to understanding terrorist motives and behaviors. The course applies theoretical concepts of terrorism to the disaster and emergency management principles of planning, mitigation, response, and recovery. The course considers the impact of domestic and international terrorism on public administration organizations at the federal, state and local levels. *(Note that the three credit hour offering is currently designed*

*for students who are taking the course as part of the Graduate Certificate in Homeland Security. Students should contact their advisor before registering for this course to determine whether to enroll in the two credit hour or three credit hour offering. This course replaces PA 587 for students operating under previous degree plans.)*

**PA 591                      Planning Nonprofit/Community Services . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

A description of community needs and problems along with a survey of methods for assessing community needs; defining the type, quantity and quality of services desired by prospective clients and funding sources; analyzing existing services and resources; and assessing external factors (such as legal, political, economic and social) which may affect prospects for the proposed services. Goals and objectives emerging from the planning process are viewed as the foundation for program management and accountability. *Two-credit offering only for those students operating under a previous degree plan requiring two (2) credits for this course.*

**PA 593                      Financing Nonprofit/Community Services . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This course provides an examination of alternative funding sources for community and nonprofit services, and the optimal mix of funding sources for a given service and clientele. A variety of fundraising methods are reviewed, as well as organizational characteristics and capabilities which contribute to successful fundraising. Attention is given to non-monetary resources such as in-kind contributions of goods and services, and cooperative ventures. *Two-credit offering only for those students operating under a previous degree plan requiring two (2) credits for this course.*

**PA 594                      Financial Management for  
Nonprofit/Community Organizations . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This course surveys of methods for budgeting income and expenses; financial recordkeeping; laws and regulations; and tax provisions governing financial management controls, cost analysis, financial reports and preparation for audits. *Two-credit offering only for those students operating under a previous degree plan requiring two (2) credits for this course.*

**PA 595                      Communications and Marketing for  
Nonprofit/Community Organizations . . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

An overview of the preparation of an annual public relations plan; intra-organizational communications, development of public relations materials, (such as brochures, newsletters, annual report, news releases and advertising), communication with news media, funding sources and others; interpersonal communication skills; impact of organizational actions and reputation on public support. *Two-credit offering only for those students operating under a previous degree plan requiring two (2) credits for this course.*

**PA 600                      Ethical Foundations of Authority and Responsibility. . . . . 2 - 3 cr.**

This course will examine fundamental ethical theories, issues, strategies and dilemmas in public service, as they relate to issues of power, authority and responsible decision-making in organizations. *Two-credit offering only for those students operating under a previous degree plan requiring two (2) credits for this course.*

**PA 602                      Seminar in Public Affairs . . . . . 3 cr.**

PA 602 is the capstone seminar of the MPA program. Conducted as a graduate seminar, this course addresses correlation of the academic and practical experiences of the degree candidates to their responsibilities as professionals in a democratic society. Each student

prepares a series of papers and/or presentations that emphasize various expectations to be faced in professional work, such as case analysis, critique, evaluation, implementation, research and proficiency in U.S. Constitutional issues. *Prerequisite: 27 hours academic credit, including completion of PA 501 and PA 502. Students will not be able to enroll in PA 602 while they are enrolled in PA 501 or PA 502, or while they are finishing the requisite 27 credit hours. Students are advised to take these two courses early in their programs; failure to do so may result in delay of degree completion and graduation.*

**PA 700                      Thesis Proposal. . . . . 3 cr.**

Designed as the first part of the thesis option sequence. Students are expected to prepare a formal proposal related to an area of interest for research under the direction of a committee chair and according to School for Graduate and Professional Studies requirements. At a minimum, the research proposal should clarify the thesis statement and methodology (including the data gathering instruments and data analysis techniques) and provide an effective overview of the scholarly literature that sets the foundation for the thesis. *(Offered in 16-week format)*

**PA 701                      Thesis . . . . . 3 cr.**

Designed as the final sequence of the thesis option. Following approval of the thesis proposal, students will begin the data collection phase of the research project. The thesis may be conducted using quantitative, qualitative or participatory action research methods. An oral defense of the written thesis must be satisfactorily completed and approved by members of the committee, and the dean of the School. The thesis in its final version must be submitted to the Graduate School. *(Offered in 16 week format)*

**PA 799                      Thesis Continuous Enrollment. . . . . 1 cr.**

Arranged with chair when additional time is needed to complete thesis requirements. *(Offered in 16-week format; may be repeated.)*

# **COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS** **AND SCIENCES**

**J. Mark Noe, Ph.D., Director, Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership Program**

Park University's College of Liberal Arts and Sciences embodies the very beginnings of the University back to 1875. For more than a century, Park graduates from the liberal arts and sciences have excelled in a variety of careers, including mathematics, biology, chemistry, higher education, literature and the arts. Since its inception, Park University has been a liberal arts college with an emphasis on experiential learning. Today, we carry on that tradition through innovative programs in the fine and performing arts, the humanities, and the natural and social sciences.

## **Mission**

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences of Park University will prepare graduates who are articulate, literate, reflective, lifelong learners and active global citizens.

## **Vision**

The College will be a leader in providing quality, innovative programs for academic preparation and intellectual growth, through multiple means, in a way that meets the needs of people living in an interdependent world.

# ***SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS***

## **MASTER OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATION AND LEADERSHIP**

The search for effective leadership continues today as contemporary organizations become more complex. The Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership program starts with the premise that communication is the essence of effective leadership. The student trained in communication is uniquely qualified to provide innovative leadership within the global community.

### **Mission**

The Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership will develop exceptional communicators who are creative and who possess the interpersonal and organizational skills needed to meet the demands of complex organizations in a global society.

### **Vision**

The Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership program will be an international leader in the development of uniquely qualified individuals to provide innovative leadership within the global community.

### **Purpose of the Program**

In the Republic, Plato discusses the appropriate training that should be a part of educating political leaders. Since the time of the classic Greek philosophers, countless individuals have speculated about the principles of leadership. The search for effective leadership continues today, as contemporary organizations become more complex. The Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership begins with the premise that communication is the essence of effective leadership. The student trained in communication is uniquely qualified to provide innovative leadership within the global community.

This graduate program is designed for professionals who wish to build upon their current career skills or advance to a new position or organization, and for students interested in pursuing a doctorate. The complexities of relationships and the competitive nature of business demand leaders with highly polished interpersonal and organizational skills. This degree combines the practical and theoretical knowledge needed to serve in corporate and nonprofit settings, the military, government, politics or other arenas, as well as developing the research and writing skills necessary for doctoral work.

### **Program Goals**

- To provide students with an understanding of the centrality of communication in all aspects of personal and organizational life.
- To develop the ability of students to read and conduct research, and apply the principles to their own organizations.
- To provide a forum for the exchange of ideas between students and organizational leaders concerning the requirements to achieve excellence.
- To provide a historical overview of leadership perspectives from the 1940s to the present.
- To foster an awareness of the communication styles and values of different cultures

and how these factors influence business in a global environment.

- To combine theoretical knowledge and practical skills to resolve organizational issues and improve decision-making.

To develop a framework for ethical conduct in contemporary organizations.

### **Admission Requirements**

- A bachelor's degree from an accredited U.S. institution or the equivalent from an international institution.
- A minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average in the bachelor's degree.
- A GRE score taken within the past five years of application date. A score of 150 is required in each section, verbal and quantitative, for regular admission (preference is on the verbal score). Students falling below that score can appeal to the program director for admission on a probationary basis if they have a high undergraduate GPA and excellent letters of recommendation.
- A copy of résumé.
- Official transcripts of all previous college work, both undergraduate and graduate.
- Three statements of recommendation from individuals, such as employers and/or faculty, in a position to comment meaningfully and specifically on the student's abilities and potential for graduate work.
- An application fee of \$50 (domestic students) or \$100 (international students) made out to Park University.

*Note: Students must be admitted by both the Department of Communication Arts and to Graduate Studies. A student who is accepted pending receipt of all required documentation, must submit complete and satisfactory records within 60 days (45 days in an 8-week session and/or summer term) after the first day of registration.*

### **Graduation Requirements**

- Completion of 36 credit hours of graduate core and electives with no more than nine (9) credit hours transferred from other institutions. The transfer of coursework must be completed prior to admission to Park University's Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership Program.
- Grade point average of at least 3.0 with no more than two grades of "C" in graduate courses taken at Park.
- Passing of comprehensive exam. The comprehensive exam may be repeated one time. A third attempt may be permitted by the School dean upon the recommendation of the program director.

### **Degree Requirements**

<b>Core</b>	<b>16 cr.</b>
CA 500	Introduction to Graduate Communication Study . . . . .1 cr.
CA 501	Human Communication Perspectives . . . . .3 cr.
CA 516	Research 1 . . . . .3 cr.
CA 517	Research 2 . . . . .3 cr.
CA 529	Cross-Cultural Communication . . . . .3 cr.
CA 699	The Epistemology of Communication. . . . .3 cr.
<b>Organizational Emphasis</b>	<b>15 cr.</b>
CA 505	Organizational Leadership . . . . .3 cr.
CA 520	Leading Organizational Change . . . . .3 cr.
CA 670	Measuring Leadership . . . . .3 cr.

<b>Electives</b> .....	<b>6 cr.</b>
<b>Graduate Project or Thesis</b> ( <i>choose one</i> ) .....	<b>2-5 cr.</b>
CA 700      Graduate Project .....	2-5 cr.*
Elective (required with the Graduate Project option) .....	3 cr.
<i>or</i>	
CA 797      Thesis — Design and Research .....	5 cr.
CA 799      Thesis — Continuous Enrollment .....	1 cr.
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>36 cr.</b>

**Learning Outcomes Assessment / Program Assessment**

Embedded within each course syllabi will be methodologies for learning outcomes assessment for that particular course. The overall program outcomes will be assessed based on student performance in the program with particular emphasis on:

- Comprehensive written examinations
- Capstone course consisting of a thesis or graduate project
- Thesis/graduate project oral defense

**Course Descriptions**

**CA 500      Introduction to Graduate Communication Study ..... 1 cr.**

This course introduces students to the skills necessary to succeed in the Master’s in Communication and Leadership Program. The class will focus on the structure of the discipline, library research, reading communication research, types of research methods, APA style and writing. *The class will be offered each term in the online format and should be taken concurrently with the student’s first course in the degree program.*

**CA 501      Human Communication Perspectives. .... 3 cr.**

This course is a survey of communication theories from the interpersonal, small-group and organizational contexts. It also serves as an introduction to graduate study.

**CA 504      Special Topics in Communication and Leadership. .... 3 cr.**

The course is designed to allow for the introduction of special areas of interest in communication and leadership. *This course may be repeated with a different topic.*

**CA 505      Organizational Leadership ..... 3 cr.**

A course that explores contemporary organizations and the pervasiveness of communication in all aspects of organizational life. It will emphasize the role of the leader in problem-solving and decision-making.

**CA 510      Rhetorical Criticism ..... 3 cr.**

This course discusses the general nature of both rhetoric and criticism, providing a basic conceptual framework for the identification and analysis of rhetorical artifacts and then survey contemporary critical approaches. These include cluster, feminist, ideological, metaphoric, narrative and generative criticism. This class will be writing intensive.

**CA 516      Research 1. .... 3 cr.**

A study of the processes used by social researchers to describe human communication. The class will emphasize ethnography, field research and interviewing for data gathering and analysis.



- CA 517                      Research 2. . . . . 3 cr.**  
A study of the basic principles used to construct quantitative research designs, test hypotheses and apply methods of behavioral science to communication.
- CA 520                      Leading Organizational Change. . . . . 3 cr.**  
An examination of the leader's role in assessing organizational readiness for change, implementation of change, framing change for stakeholders and evaluation of change efforts.
- CA 525                      Interpersonal Communication Theories. . . . . 3 cr.**  
A study of research and theories of interpersonal communication, including exemplary leadership behavior for organizations.
- CA 529                      Cross-Cultural Communication . . . . . 3 cr.**  
A study of communication and culture that examines cultural variability in interpersonal relationships.
- CA 567                      Communication Teaching, Training and Consulting . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course covers the theory and practice of developing, presenting and evaluating communication and communication training sessions for organizations and higher education contexts. Units include public speaking, interpersonal communication, organizational communication, leadership and consulting. Students prepare for the role of educator, consultant or trainer by acting as a consultant or creating their own training or educational units.
- CA 620                      Human Communication and the Internet . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course explores human communication theories within the context of emerging media. The paradoxes of human communication on the Internet and the interpersonal nature of the interactions are examined. Students will investigate online communities, communication strategies and information leadership. Course includes major components in writing and experiential learning in an action research project.
- CA 641                      Communication in Conflict Management . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This class covers the nature of power and conflict, researched-based methods of decision-making and conflict resolution. The student will analyze, plan, make decisions and implement research-based strategies for conflict management in organizational communication contexts.
- CA 649                      Introduction to Mediation . . . . . 3 cr.**  
Mediation is the intervention of a third party to assist those in a conflict in determining their own resolution. This course introduces the theory of mediation and basic mediator skills.
- CA 670                      Measuring Leadership . . . . . 3 cr.**  
This course analyzes the methods used by scholars and practitioners to understand leadership. Starting with landmark leadership studies at Ohio State University, numerous attempts have been made to identify essential elements involved in leading others. This course examines assessments starting with the 1940s and concluding with current methods.  
*Expensive learning materials required. Contact your professor before purchase.*

<b>CA 675</b>	<b>Case Studies in Communication and Leadership . . . . .</b>	<b>3 cr.</b>
This course will cover organizational theories of scientific and classical management, transitional theories, human relations movement, information technology, leadership and human resource development. Students will read, write and discuss case studies to analyze, evaluate and predict effective, research-based organizational communication and leadership theories and practices.		
<b>CA 685</b>	<b>Communication Audits in Organizations. . . . .</b>	<b>3 cr.</b>
A hands-on analysis of communication in a selected organization. Students work as a consulting group to analyze the essential dimensions of communication, including job satisfaction, channels, feedback and commitment.		
<b>CA 699</b>	<b>The Epistemology of Communication . . . . .</b>	<b>3 cr.</b>
This course examines the philosophical origins of communication theories and the nature of knowledge in the field. Literature will be drawn from various disciplines illustrating the eclectic roots of communication as an area of inquiry. The course focuses on a framework to analyze the various approaches.		
<b>CA 700</b>	<b>Graduate Project. . . . .</b>	<b>2 cr.</b>
Capstone course for students who work individually with a graduate advisor to apply scholarly knowledge to a real-world problem or to compile a detailed reflection over their coursework in the program. <i>Offered in 8- and 16-week format. Permission required. The project will be graded on a pass/fail basis and requires an oral defense.</i>		
<b>CA 797</b>	<b>Thesis Design and Research . . . . .</b>	<b>5 cr.</b>
With the approval of the program director, interested and capable students may elect the Thesis Option to satisfy degree requirements. The five (5) credit hour Thesis Option provides students with the opportunity to explore a topic of interest through an in-depth research project. Students electing the Thesis Option shall adhere to the requirements set forth in the Graduate Studies <i>Thesis Standards and Procedures manual</i> . <i>Variable credit: 1-3 hours; may be repeated; must total 5 hours Permission required. Thesis graded on a pass/fail basis and requires an oral defense.</i>		
<b>CA 799</b>	<b>Thesis — Continuous Enrollment . . . . .</b>	<b>1 cr.</b>
This class will be graded on a pass/fail basis. <i>Offered in 16-week format.</i>		

# ***INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR MUSIC***

**Roger Kugler, D.M.A., Director**  
**Stanislav Ioudenitch, Artistic Director**

The International Center for Music at Park University trains and educates the next generation of accomplished musicians for careers in music at the highest level, in a focused and creative atmosphere with an international faculty of renowned excellence. Established in 2003 under the guidance of renowned pianist and gold medalist of the 2001 Van Cliburn International Piano Competition Stanislav Ioudenitch, the ICM is a premier institution for advanced study in piano and string performance.

## **Vision**

The International Center for Music at Park University will establish itself as one of the premier institutions for advanced study in musical performance.

## **Master of Music in Performance (Applied Emphasis in Piano, Violin, Viola or Cello)**

The International Center for Music's Master of Music in Performance degree program is an advanced course of study for musicians who hold a bachelor's degree and are seeking careers as professional musicians. In addition to the general rules that are applicable for admission to graduate studies at Park University, specific admission requirements are:

- a. Bachelor of Music or related undergraduate degree from a U.S. institution, an equivalent bachelor's degree from an accredited foreign institution of higher education or equivalent professional experience as determined by the faculty of the University's International Center for Music.
- b. An audition before the music faculty. In approved situations, a recording may be submitted in lieu of a live audition.

Each applicant must furnish a complete list of repertoire and recital history at the time of application. This is an advanced program of study at the graduate level, supervised and approved by the graduate faculty of Park University.

The student may select one of the following performance areas:

### **Piano Performance (2-year program)**

<b>Program Requirements</b> .....	<b>36 cr.</b>
<i>Applied Lessons and Recitals (two recitals, one in each, years one and two).</i> .....	<i>12 cr.</i>
MU 500 .....	3 cr.
<i>Chamber Music</i> .....	<i>4 cr.</i>
MU 501 .....	1 cr.
<i>Performance Class</i> .....	<i>4 cr.</i>
MU 501 .....	1 cr.
<i>Collaboration</i> .....	<i>8 cr.</i>
MU 503 .....	1 cr.
<i>Approved Electives</i> .....	<i>8 cr.</i>

## **String Performance (2-year program)**

### **Program Requirements . . . . . 36 hrs.**

*Applied Lessons and Recitals (two recitals — one each in years one and two) . . . . . 12 cr.*

MU 500 . . . . . 1 cr. each semester

*Chamber Music . . . . . 4 cr.*

MU 501 . . . . . 1 cr. each semester

*Performance Class . . . . . 4 cr.*

MU 502 . . . . . 1 cr.

*Orchestra . . . . . 4 cr.*

MU 504 . . . . . 1 cr. each semester

*Orchestra Repertoire . . . . . 4 cr.*

MU 575 . . . . . 1 cr. each semester

*Approved Electives . . . . . 8 hrs.*

Students entering the Master of Music program must take a Theory Competency Test.

Students who do not pass are assigned to the appropriate theory class.

### **Course Descriptions**

#### **MU 501 Chamber Music . . . . . 1 cr. each semester**

The study, rehearsal, and performance of music for chamber ensembles. Repeatable registration for credit allowed, not to exceed six credits. Meets two hours per week.

#### **MU 502 Performance Class . . . . . 4 cr.**

Course provides a weekly opportunity for students to perform in a simulated concert environment with critical feedback by music faculty, students and guest artists. Repeatable registration for credit allowed, not to exceed six credits. Meets one day per week for two hours.

#### **MU 503 Collaboration . . . . . 8 cr.**

Course provides a weekly opportunity for students to perform instrumental repertoire requiring accompaniment. Repeatable registration for credit allowed, not to exceed six credits.

#### **MU 504 Orchestra . . . . . 4 cr.**

Course provides a weekly opportunity for students to perform instrumental repertoire requiring accompaniment. Repeatable registration for credit allowed, not to exceed six credits.

#### **MU 505 Orchestral Repertoire . . . . . 4 cr.**

Course provides a weekly opportunity for students to study a wide variety of standard orchestral repertoire. Repeatable registration for credit allowed, not to exceed six credits.

#### **MU 534 Music History: Medieval, Renaissance and Baroque. . . . . 3 cr.**

An introduction to the music literature from ancient times to 1700. Historical and stylistic perspectives are addressed as are the organization, language and grammar of musical structure for the relevant time period.

#### **MU 535 Music History: Classic, Romantic and Modern . . . . . 3 cr.**

An introduction to the music literature from 1700 to the present. Historical and stylistic perspectives are addressed as are the organization, language and grammar of musical structure for the relevant time period.

**MU 585                      Special Topics in Music. . . . . 1-3 cr.**  
Intensive study and/or performance of an area of music selected by the instructor on the basis of student need or current issues.

**MU 600                      Applied Music. . . . . 6 cr.**  
This course places emphasis on expanding repertoire and is designed to develop artistry, technical skills, performing technique, analytical understanding, and professionalism. Students have two intensive one-hour private lessons per week. Assigned new repertoire will be performed in recital at the end of each semester. Students will be encouraged to participate in regional, national and international competitions. Repeatable registration for credit allowed, not to exceed 36 credits, culminating in the passing of a major recital as adjudicated by music faculty during the student's final semester of study.

## FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Park University's Parkville Campus is located high on a bluff commanding an inspiring view of the Missouri River, which sweeps in a broad curve around the quiet, small town of Parkville, Mo. To the south and southeast, the skyline of Greater Kansas City is visible. The 700-acre Parkville Campus is a site of great natural beauty, with woodlands, waterfalls and wildflowers.

### **Academic Support Center**

The Academic Support Center offers services to graduate students including writing help, disability services and a computer lab for student use. Graduate students may also access the online writing lab, designated under "Special Courses" as CDL 200 on the menu format <http://parkonline.org>. The ASC is located on the Parkville Campus in McAfee Memorial Library in the Mabee Learning Center/Academic Underground. Visit [www.park.edu/academic-support-center](http://www.park.edu/academic-support-center) or call (816) 584-6330 for more information.

### **Bookstore**

All books required for graduate courses are available for purchase from MBS Direct, <http://bookstore.mbsdirect.net/PARK.htm>.

### **Career Development Center**

The Career Development Center assists students in all stages of career development, including career assessment, résumé and cover letter preparation, interviewing skills and job search strategies. The objective is to give students the skills and opportunities necessary for a successful job search. For a list of services, contact the Career Development Center, located in room 714 of the Mabee Learning Center/Academic Underground on the Parkville Campus. Contact [careerdevelopment@park.edu](mailto:careerdevelopment@park.edu) or (816) 584-6407, or visit [www.park.edu/career-development-center](http://www.park.edu/career-development-center).

### **Counseling**

Students seeking counseling regarding personal and school-related problems may contact the University's Counseling Center, located in Dearing Hall on the Parkville Campus. Park University does not provide intensive therapy for neurosis or psychosis. For acute therapy, a referral will be made to appropriate outside professional agencies. For more information, visit [www.park.edu/counseling-center](http://www.park.edu/counseling-center).

## **McAfee Memorial Library**

The McAfee Memorial Library provides access to quality information resources that enables a diverse community of learners to think critically, communicate effectively, demonstrate a global perspective and engage in lifelong learning and service to others.

- **Collections** – Our collections include more than a quarter million books, ebooks, videos and periodical and research databases. Electronic resources are available 24/7 at [www.park.edu/library](http://www.park.edu/library). Additional materials can be obtained via interlibrary loan and/or reciprocal borrowing agreements with local and regional libraries.
- **Services** – Reference and instruction librarians are available to help with basic research and the use of electronic resources on-site, via phone, email and live chat (seven days a week). They also offer classroom instruction in basic research, in the use of electronic resources and in support of course assignments. Contact one of our reference and instruction librarians to schedule an instruction session. Instructional videos in the use of electronic resources can also be found on the library website.
- **Parkville Campus** – The library, located in Norrington Hall, provides a comfortable environment for individual and group study, including individual study carrels, tables, seminar and group study rooms. Computers, and a network printer/copier/scanner are also available for use.
- **Special Collections and Campanella Gallery** – The library is also home to the Fishburn Archives, which consists of manuscripts, print material, photographs, scrapbooks, artwork, and artifacts including furniture, sports trophies and textiles, documenting the founding and history of Park University and Parkville, Missouri, and is available by appointment. It also houses the Campanella Gallery, which features art exhibits from Park students and faculty and local artists.
- **Library Hours** – Hours during Fall and Spring terms are CST/CDT (Hours are subject to change.)

Monday - Thursday	8 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.
Friday	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Saturday	10 a.m. - 4 p.m.
Sunday	4 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.

Chat-based reference service (“Ask a Librarian”) hours can be found on the library website, at: [www.park.edu/library](http://www.park.edu/library).

## **Testing Center**

The Testing Center, located in room 706 of the Mabee Learning Center/Academic Underground on the Parkville Campus, handles CLEP, DANTES and the proctoring of final exams for Kansas City area online students. Tests are given by appointment. Graduate students at a distance should consult their graduate program for instructions regarding examinations. For more information, visit [www.park.edu/testing-center](http://www.park.edu/testing-center) or contact [testingcenter@park.edu](mailto:testingcenter@park.edu) or (816) 584-6887.

## **Other University-Wide Facilities**

Students enrolled in a graduate program have access to all Park University facilities, subject to normal student use policies.

# STUDENT CONDUCT CODE

As a student at Park University, you should be aware of the rights you have as a student and of the responsibilities associated with being a Park student. These policies apply to all Park University students, regardless of whether the student is taking classes online, at a campus center or on the Parkville Campus — all delivery modes and all locations. The Student Code of Conduct reflects the core values of the University, and is based on respect for self and others, and was developed to challenge students to embrace high ethical standards, and interact with other students, faculty and staff with integrity.

As a student, you have the right to an opportunity to learn in an environment that is free from discrimination based on race, color, creed, religion, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, national origin, age, disability or veteran status. It is the responsibility of all members of the Park University community — students, faculty and staff — to create and maintain an environment where all persons are treated with respect, dignity and fairness. Students have responsibility for assuming the consequences of their actions. Students are expected to accept their obligations to the entire Park community to honor and respect the value and integrity of each person, and to conduct themselves accordingly. In addition, students are responsible for making themselves aware of Park University policies and procedures, all of which are outlined in this *Catalog*, in the *Student Handbook/Planner* and/or on the Park University website.

The mission of Park University, an entrepreneurial institution of learning, is to provide access to academic excellence which will prepare learners to think critically, communicate effectively and engage in lifelong learning while serving a global community. In order to maintain an environment where this mission can be achieved effectively and equitably, Park University promotes civility, respect and integrity among all members of the community. Choosing to be a member of the Park University community obligates each member to follow these standards and ensures that a campus community of civility is maintained. In that light, the Student Code of Conduct will follow established processes for ensuring fundamental fairness and an educational experience that facilitates the development of the individual and/or group.

The primary intent of this Code is to set forth community standards necessary to maintain and protect an environment conducive to learning. Park University standards reflect higher expectations of behavior than may be prevalent outside the University community.

Any student found to have committed, or to have attempted to commit, the following misconduct on any Park University campus center (except to the extent this Student Conduct Code is inconsistent with any provision in an applicable memorandum of understanding, lease or other agreement with the owner of such campus center) may be subject to disciplinary sanctions:

1. **Acts of Dishonesty.** Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following:
  - a. Academic Dishonesty — Cheating, plagiarism or other forms of academic dishonesty
  - b. False Information. Furnishing false information to any University official.
  - c. Forgery. Forgery, alteration or misuse of any Park University document, record or instrument of identification.
2. **Disruption.** Intentional disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings or other University activities, including its public service functions.
3. **Abuse.** Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion, and/or other conduct which threatens or endangers the physical health, mental



health or safety of any person. Such prohibited conduct includes, but is not limited to, repeated unsolicited attempts to contact any Park University community member via any means and/or exhibiting other behavior which could be construed as stalking.

4. **Theft.** Attempted or actual theft of, and/or damage to, property of Park University or property of a member of the Park University community, or other personal or public property.
5. **Hazing.** Any behavior which constitutes hazing, whether such behavior occurs on University premises at University activities or off campus.
6. **Failure to Comply.** Failure to comply with directions of University officials or law enforcement officers acting in performance of their duties, including failure to identify oneself to these persons when requested to do so.
7. **Unauthorized Entry.** Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any University premises, or unauthorized entry to or use of University premises.
8. **Unauthorized Activities.** Any activity that occurs on or off University premises that could adversely affect the health, safety or security of a member of the Park University community.
9. **Controlled Substances.** Use, possession, manufacturing or distribution of controlled substances, except as expressly permitted by law. Students with confirmed possession or use of controlled substances on University premises, or during any University activity with no right to legally use such controlled substances, may face immediate dismissal.
10. **Alcohol.** Use, possession, manufacturing or distribution of alcoholic beverages, or public intoxication.
11. **Firearms/Weapons.** Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons or dangerous chemicals on Park University premises, or use of any such item, even if legally possessed, in a manner that harms, threatens or causes fear to others. Students with a confirmed violation of the Weapons Policy will face immediate dismissal. (See the Weapons Policy).
12. **Unauthorized Use of Electronics.** Any unauthorized use of electronic or other devices to make an audio or video record of any person while on Park University premises, or while conducting University business, without his/her prior knowledge, or without consent when such a recording is likely to cause injury or distress. This includes, but is not limited to, surreptitiously taking pictures of another person in a gym, locker room or restroom, or using consensual photographs, videos or audio in a manner not agreed to by all parties.
13. **Computer Theft and Abuse.** Theft or other abuse of computer facilities and resources, including file-sharing and intellectual property. (See Information Technology Acceptable-Use Policy).
14. **Abuse of Student Conduct System.** Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including failure to comply with the sanction(s) imposed under the Student Code.
15. **Policy Violation.** Violation of any Park University policy, including but not limited to the following policies: residential life, drug and alcohol, weapons, harassment-free institution, information technology, sexual assault and all academic policies.
16. **Local, State and Federal Agencies.** Park University will cooperate with local, state and federal criminal agencies, and may initiate criminal investigations into the conduct of Park University students when deemed appropriate.

## **Filing a Complaint Regarding a Violation of the Student Code**

Any member of the Park University community may file a complaint against a student for violations of the Student Code. A complaint shall be prepared in writing and directed to the dean of student life. Any complaint should be submitted as soon as possible after the event takes place, preferably within one week of the incident. Forms for this purpose are available on the Park University website at [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

## **Sanctions**

The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the Student Code:

1. **Warning** — A notice in writing to the student that the student is violating or has violated Institutional regulations.
2. **Probation** — A written reprimand for violation of specified regulations. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to violate any Institutional regulation(s) during the probationary period.
3. **Loss of Privileges** — Denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.
4. **Fines** — Previously established and published fines may be imposed.
5. **Restitution** — Compensation for loss, damage or injury. This may take the form of appropriate service and/or monetary or material replacement.
6. **Discretionary Sanctions** — Work assignments, essays, service to the University or other related discretionary assignments.
7. **Interim Suspension** — Interim suspension from the residence halls and/or other campus facilities or programs may be imposed to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the University community, to ensure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being, or if the student poses an on-going threat or disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the University. The interim suspension does not replace the regular process, which shall proceed on the normal schedule, up to and through a Student Conduct Board Hearing, if required.
8. **Residence Hall Suspension** — Separation of the student from the residence halls for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
9. **Residence Hall Expulsion** — Permanent separation of the student from the residence halls.
10. **University Suspension** — Separation of the student from Park University for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
11. **University Expulsion** — Permanent separation of the student from Park University.
12. **Revocation of Admission and/or Degree** — Admission to or a degree awarded from Park University may be revoked for fraud, misrepresentation or other violation of University standards in obtaining the degree, or for other serious violations committed by a student prior to graduation.
13. **Withholding Degree** — Park University may withhold awarding a degree otherwise earned until the completion of the process set forth in the Student Conduct Code, including the completion of all sanctions imposed, if any.

### **Other Information Regarding Sanctions:**

1. More than one of the sanctions listed above may be imposed for any single violation.
2. Other than University expulsion or revocation, or withholding of a degree, disciplinary sanctions shall not be made part of the student's permanent academic record, but shall become part of the student's disciplinary record. Upon graduation, the student's disciplinary record may be expunged of disciplinary actions other than residence hall expulsion, University suspension, University expulsion, or revocation or withholding of a degree, upon application to the dean of student life. Cases involving the imposition of sanctions other than residence hall expulsion, University suspension, University expulsion, or revocation or withholding of a degree shall be expunged from the student's confidential record seven years after final disposition of the case.
3. In situations involving both an accused student(s) and a student(s) claiming to be the victim of another student's conduct, the records of the process and of the sanctions imposed, if any, shall be considered to be the education records of both the accused student(s) and the student(s) claiming to be the victim because the educational career and chances of success in the academic community of each may be impacted.
4. The following sanctions may be imposed upon groups or organizations:
  - a. Those sanctions listed above.
  - b. Loss of selected rights and privileges for a specified period of time.
  - c. Deactivation — Loss of all privileges, including University recognition, for a specified period of time.
5. In each case in which a Student Conduct Board determines that a student and/or group or organization has violated the Student Code, the sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the dean of student life. In cases in which persons other than, or in addition to, the dean of student life have been authorized to serve as the Student Conduct Board, the recommendation of the Student Conduct Board shall be considered by the dean of student life in determining and imposing sanctions. The dean of student life is not limited to sanctions recommended by members of the Student Conduct Board. Following the Student Conduct Board hearing, the Student Conduct Board and the dean of student life shall advise the accused student, group and/or organization (and a complaining student who believes s/he was the victim of another student's conduct) in writing of its determination and of the sanction(s) imposed, if any.

### **Appeals**

1. A decision reached by the Student Conduct Board or a sanction imposed by the dean of student life that is academic in nature may be appealed by the accused student(s) or complainant(s) to the provost and senior vice president within five school days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the provost and senior vice president or his/her designee.
2. A decision reached by the Student Conduct Board or a sanction imposed by the dean of student life that is not academic in nature may be appealed by the accused student(s) or complainant(s) to the vice president for enrollment management and student services within five school days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the vice president for enrollment management and student services or his/her designee.
3. Except as required to explain the basis of new information, an appeal shall be limited

to a review of the verbatim record of the Student Conduct Board hearing and supporting documents for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To determine whether the Student Conduct Board hearing was conducted fairly in light of the charges and information presented, and in conformity with prescribed procedures giving the complaining party a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present information that the Student Code was violated, and giving the accused student a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present a response to those allegations. Deviations from designated procedures will not be a basis for sustaining an appeal unless significant prejudice results.
  - b. To determine whether the decision reached regarding the accused student was based on substantial information, that is, whether there were facts in the case that, if believed by the fact-finder, were sufficient to establish that violation of the Student Code occurred.
  - c. To determine whether the sanction(s) imposed were appropriate for the violation of the Student Code which the student was found to have committed.
  - d. To consider new information, sufficient to alter a decision or other relevant facts not brought out in the original hearing, because such information and/or facts were not known to the person appealing at the time of the original Student Conduct Board hearing.
4. If an appeal is upheld by the vice president to whom the appeal is decided, the matter shall be returned to the original Student Conduct Board and dean of student life for re-opening of Student Conduct Board hearing to allow reconsideration of the original determination and/or sanction(s). If an appeal is not upheld, the matter shall be considered final and binding upon all involved.

### **Interpretation and Revision**

1. Any question of interpretation or application of the Student Code shall be referred to the dean of student life or his/her designee for final determination.
2. The Student Code shall be reviewed every three years under the direction of the dean of student life.

Further information about procedures for the Student Conduct Board hearings is available at [www.park.edu/student-life](http://www.park.edu/student-life).

# CAMPUS SECURITY

This report and the following security policies are being issued pursuant to the Federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (the Clery Act).

## **Annual Security Report**

Park University is dedicated to providing faculty, staff and students with information that they need to help make each Park campus center safe.

Park University encourages the accurate and prompt reporting of crimes and emergencies. At the Parkville Campus, such incidents should be reported to the Park University Office of Campus Safety. This report can be filed in person at the office located in Thompson Commons or by phone at (816) 584-6444. At the Downtown Kansas City, Mo., Campus Center, reports should also be filed at the Security Department of Tower Properties, 911 Main (lower level), (816) 374-0617. All other Park University Campus Centers should report such incidents to the local policing authority with a follow-up report to the campus center director who shall forward these to the Park University Director of Campus Safety for reporting purposes.

Park University Campus Safety officers do not have arrest powers. Any crime or emergency that occurs off-campus, but at an officially recognized activity of Park University, shall be reported as if it happened on campus.

The possession, use or sale of alcoholic beverages or illegal drugs on Park University campus centers is prohibited.

Student orientation videos and periodic bulletin listings and announcements help inform students, faculty and staff throughout the year about crime prevention and campus security procedures and policies.

## **Timely Warning Policy**

In the event that a situation arises, either on or off any Park University campus that in the judgment of the Director of Campus Safety constitutes an ongoing or continuing threat, a campus wide “timely warning” will be issued. This warning will be issued through the University e-mail system to students, faculty and staff, and through the Parkville Campus newspaper, *The Stylus*.

Depending on the particular circumstances of the crime, especially in all situations that could pose an immediate threat to the community and individuals, the Office of Campus Safety may also post a notice on its website at [www.park.edu/campus-safety](http://www.park.edu/campus-safety), providing the University community with more immediate notification. In such instances, a copy of the notice will be posted in each residence hall. If the incident occurs on a campus other than the Parkville Campus, a notice shall be posted in plain view at that campus, in addition to the above listed locations.

Anyone with information warranting a timely warning shall report the circumstances to the Office of Campus Safety at (816) 584-6444, or in person at the Campus Safety office in Thompson Commons on the Parkville Campus, or with the campus center director of your respective campus.

**Policy for Reporting the Annual Disclosure of Crime Statistics**

The Park University Office of Campus Safety prepares and publishes a report of certain crime statistics for the entire University, in compliance with the *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act* (The Clery Act). The crime statistics for the past three years can be found on our website at [www.park.edu/campus-safety](http://www.park.edu/campus-safety). A more detailed report can be found on the U.S. Department of Education website at [www.ope.ed.gov/security](http://www.ope.ed.gov/security).

This report is prepared with local law enforcement agencies surrounding the Parkville Campus and all campus centers. Other select campus authorities also contribute to this report. Campus crime, arrest and referral statistics include those reported to the Park University Office of Campus Safety, local law enforcement and designated campus officials, included but not limited to campus center directors, Office of Student Life staff, athletic coaches, residence hall staff, advisors to student organizations, and the director of human resource services.

Each year, an e-mail notification is made through the University e-mail system to all faculty, staff and students that provide web access to this report. Copies of the report may also be obtained from the Office of Campus Safety, located in Thompson Commons, the Office of Human Resource Services in Mackay Hall, the Office of Admissions in Herr House (all on the Parkville Campus), campus center directors or by calling the Office of Campus Safety at (816) 584-6444.

**To Report a Crime**

Crimes can be reported to Park University, in the following locations: *Please note: The following is a list of offices where it is appropriate to file a report. There may actually be several individuals in that office who may be able to take such a report.*

	<b>PARKVILLE CAMPUS</b>	
Director of Campus Safety	(816) 584-6226	Thompson Commons, 1st Floor
Director of Human Resources	(816) 584-6386	Mackay Hall, Lower Level
Director of Student Life	(816) 584-6465	Thompson Commons, 2nd Floor
Director of Athletics	(816) 584-6492	Breckon Sports Center
Director of Residence Life	(816) 584-7401	Copley Quad, 1st Floor
Exec. Director of Admissions	(816) 584-6858	Norrington Center, 1st Floor
Student Employment	(816) 584-6388	Norrington Center, 2nd Floor
Student Assistance Center	(816) 746-2520	Norrington Center, 1st Floor
Athletic Training	(816) 584-6353	Field House, 1st Floor
Director of Library Systems	(816) 584-6707	Mabee Learning Center
	<b>DOWNTOWN CAMPUS</b>	
Security Emergency	(816) 283-9781	Commerce Tower, Lower Level

## **Confidential Reporting Procedures**

If you are the victim of a crime and do not wish to pursue action through the University judicial system or the criminal justice system, you may still want to consider making a *confidential* report. With your permission, the director of campus safety can file a report on the details of the incident without revealing your identity. The purpose of a confidential report is to comply with your wish to keep the matter confidential, while taking steps to ensure the future safety of yourself and others. With such information, the University can keep an accurate record of the number of incidents involving students, faculty and staff, determine where there is a pattern of crime with regard to a particular location, method or assailant, and can alert the campus community to potential danger. Reports filed in this manner are counted and disclosed in the annual crime statistics for the University.

## **Access Policy**

During normal business hours, the University (excluding residence halls) will be open to students, faculty, staff, parents, contractors, vendors, guests and invitees. During non-business hours, access to all University facilities is by key or swipe card, if issued, or by admittance via the Office of Campus Safety.

Residence halls are locked 24 hours a day and admittance is by swipe card. Some facilities on campus may have individual hours, which may vary at different times of the year. Examples are computer labs, the McAfee Memorial Library, meeting rooms, 24-hour study room. Thompson Commons on the Parkville Campus is open 24 hours a day.

Emergencies may necessitate changes or alterations to any posted schedule. Periodic security surveys are conducted on the Parkville Campus by the Office of Campus Safety and the Campus Safety Committee. These surveys examine security issues such as landscaping, locks, alarms, lighting and communications. The Campus Safety Committee meets once per month to discuss campus safety issues and to develop safety policy.

Access to other Park University campus centers is determined by the campus center director at that campus. Since most of the other campuses are on military installations, additional access may be determined by the installation authorities. Check with your campus center to ascertain its policy.

## **Campus Police Authority and Jurisdiction**

The Park University Office of Campus Safety does not have arrest powers. However, they will respond to and investigate all reports of crime on campuses located in the Kansas City metropolitan area.

If minor offenses involving University rules and regulations are committed by a University student, the Office of Campus Safety may refer the individual to the disciplinary division of the Office of Student Life.

Misdemeanors and major offenses such as rape, murder, aggravated assault, robbery, arson and auto theft will be jointly investigated by the Office of Campus Safety and the Parkville (Mo.) Police Department or Platte County (Mo.) Sheriff, if they are committed on the Parkville Campus or at a Park University event in Platte County. If the crime occurs at the Downtown Kansas City Campus, the Office of Campus Safety will investigate the crime with the Kansas City, Mo., Police Department. If the crime occurs on the Independence Campus, the crime will jointly be investigated with the Independence (Mo.) Police Department. The prosecution of all crimes will be conducted either in the appropriate municipal court or in the county court in the county in which the offense occurred.

Crimes committed on other campuses will be investigated by the appropriate civilian or military law enforcement agency, with a report being filed with the Office of Campus Safety.

Prosecution of those crimes will be conducted in the court having jurisdiction where the crime occurred.

The Park University Office of Campus Safety works closely with the Parkville Police Department and the Platte County Sheriff. Park University has direct radio contact with Parkville Police and Platte County in an emergency.

The Park University Office of Campus Safety officers have the authority to ask persons for identification and to determine whether individuals have lawful business at Park University. Campus Safety officers have the authority to issue parking tickets and citations for moving violations on campus. These fines are billed to the financial accounts of faculty, staff and students. Campus Safety officers also have the authority to sign complaints, which will result in the arrest of persons violating the law on Park University property.

### **General Procedures for Reporting a Crime or Emergency**

Faculty, staff, students and guests are strongly encouraged to report all crimes and emergencies to the Office of Campus Safety. The Office of Campus Safety is staffed 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and can be reached at (816) 584-6444. Campus Safety dispatchers will take your call and dispatch an officer, and if necessary, call the police, fire department or EMS agency to assist in your emergency. At the Downtown Campus, please call (816) 421-5398 for emergencies.

If you are on a campus other than the Parkville Campus, please report any crime or emergency to the campus center director or to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Crimes should be reported to the Office of Campus Safety, so that the statistics can be reported to the U.S. Department of Education, in compliance with the Clery Act.

### **Security Escort Services**

Security escort services are available on the Parkville Campus through the Office of Campus Safety. If you want an escort to your car or residence hall after an evening class or activity, call the Campus Safety dispatcher at (816) 584-6444 and request an officer to escort you. At the Downtown Campus, please call (816) 421-5398.

### **Security Awareness Programs**

The Office of Campus Safety in consort with Residence Life staff presents a program for residence hall students at the beginning of each semester. Campus Safety also publishes brochures with a common theme of awareness and crime prevention materials, which encourage students and employees to be aware of their responsibility for their own security and the security of others.

### **Crime Prevention Programs**

The Office of Campus Safety sponsors a program on women's safety, presented by the Kansas City, Mo., Police Department. This program is comprised of a lecture and hands-on self defense techniques. Campus Safety officers also give presentations on crime prevention to clubs and organizations, when invited.

### **Off-Campus Fraternity and Sorority Organizations**

Park University does not have any fraternities or sororities.



### **Policy on Alcoholic Beverages**

Park University prohibits the use, sale, possession or distribution of alcoholic beverages on campus, in campus facilities or at University-sponsored activities planned for or by students. Under certain circumstances, the consumption of alcohol at events on or off campus is allowed with a waiver issued by the University president.

Possession or use of alcohol by anyone under the age of 21 is against the law in Missouri. Persons under the age of 21 caught possessing or using alcohol on campus or at a Park University-sponsored event are subject to arrest and prosecution. In addition, they will be referred to the Office of Student Life for possible disciplinary action. Students over the age of 21 caught possessing or consuming alcohol on campus or at a Park University sponsored event will be referred to the Office of Student Life for possible disciplinary action. The Park University Office of Campus Safety is responsible for enforcing the *University Alcohol Policy*.

### **Policy on Illegal Drugs**

The manufacture, use, possession, sale or distribution of illegal or illicit drugs on any Park University property or at any Park University event is prohibited. Those caught manufacturing, using, possessing or distributing said illegal or illicit drugs are subject to arrest and prosecution. Students will be referred to the Office of Student Life for possible disciplinary action. Faculty and staff will be referred to the Office of Human Resource Services for possible disciplinary action. The Park University Office of Campus Safety is responsible for enforcing the *University Drug Policy*.

### **Alcohol and Substance Abuse Information**

Park University has developed a program to prevent the illicit use of drugs and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees. The program provides services related to drug and alcohol abuse, including dissemination of informational materials, educational programs, counseling services, referrals and college disciplinary action. Park University provides the following services:

- **Alcohol and Drug Education** — Employee Assistance Program; classes during First-Year Seminar for students; Periodic education programs by the Office of Student Life.
- **Counseling Services** — Counseling services are available through the University's Counseling Center, Synergy Services and United Healthcare Insurance Services.
- **Referral Services** — Referrals are made to the Counseling Center, Synergy Services and Employee Assistance Programs.
- **University Disciplinary Actions** — Students are referred to the Office of Student Life for disciplinary actions. Employees are referred to the Office of Human Resource Services for disciplinary actions.

Additional programs may be available from the military for students and staff located at our campus centers located on military installations. Please refer to your campus center director for assistance in accessing these programs.

### **Sexual Assault Policy**

Park University strongly denounces sexual assault in any form and advocates the immediate reporting of any incident to University authorities. University personnel will assist the student(s) in such notification, if so requested. Confidentiality will be maintained to the extent provided by rules, regulations and legislation. Individuals, groups and organizations that desire information or programs that address sexual assaults and how to prevent such incidents should contact the director of campus safety at (816) 584-6444. Staff in the

Counseling Center, (816) 584-6237, will also assist in referrals to counseling and mental health agencies for victims. In all cases, the protection of any physical evidence is of utmost importance.

- The director of the Student Assistance Center will assist student victims of sex-related crimes with changes in academic schedules and living arrangements on the Parkville Campus, as is reasonable and within Park University's control. The campus center director will assist students with academic changes at the other campuses.
- All campus disciplinary procedures involving a student are the responsibility of the director of student life.
- All sex-related crimes occurring on Park University property shall be investigated jointly by the Park University Office of Campus Safety and the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Within the guidelines of the discipline procedures, the accuser and the accused may have other individuals of their choosing present during the disciplinary hearings. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the University's final determination and any sanctions concerning the alleged incident. Park University, may, upon final determination and confirmation of an alleged infraction (forcible or non-forcible); impose sanctions ranging from counseling to dismissal.

### **Sexual Offender Registration**

The Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act of 2000 is a federal law that provides for the tracking of convicted sex offenders enrolled at, or employed by, institutions of higher education. The CSPA is an amendment to the Jacob Wetterling Crimes Against Children and Sexually Violent Offender Act. The federal law requires state law enforcement agencies (in Missouri it is the Missouri State Highway Patrol) to provide Park University with a list of registered sex offenders who have indicated that they are either enrolled, employed or carrying on a vocation at Park University.

Park University is required to inform the community that a registration list of sex offenders will be maintained and available at the Park University Office of Campus Safety office located on the first floor of Thompson Commons on the Parkville Campus. For other campuses, a list will be maintained by the campus center director.

In addition, a list of all registered sex offenders for each state that Park University has a campus is available from the following sites:

#### **Missouri:**

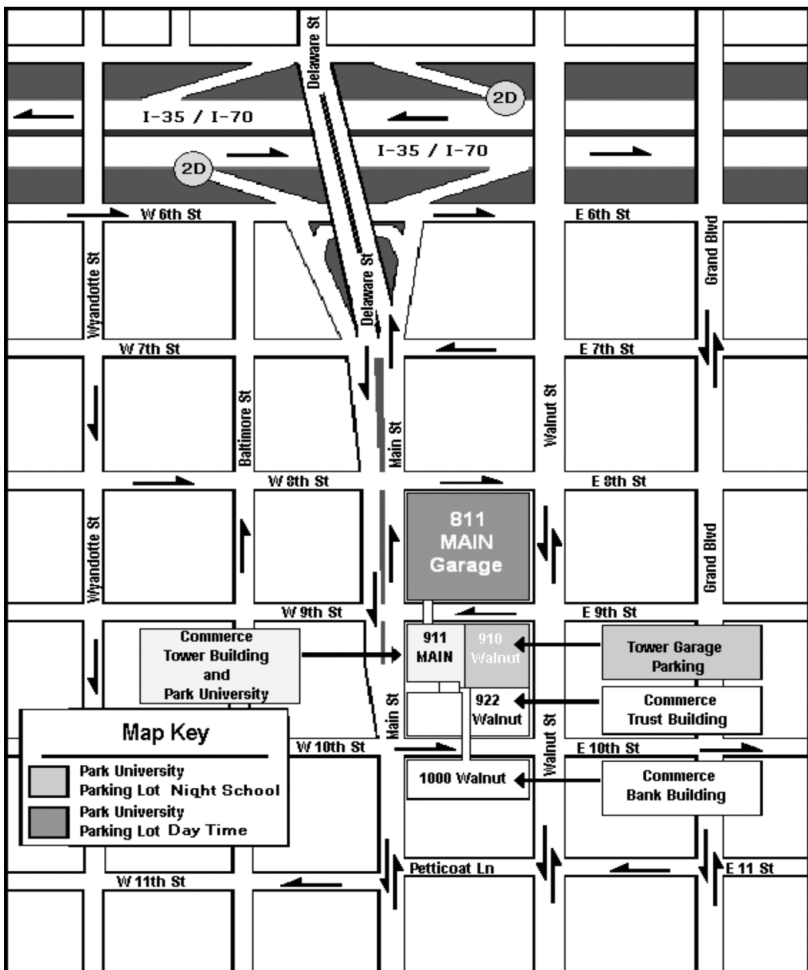
[www.mshp.dps.missouri.gov/MSHPWeb/PatrolDivisions/CRID/SOR/SORPage.html](http://www.mshp.dps.missouri.gov/MSHPWeb/PatrolDivisions/CRID/SOR/SORPage.html)

# Downtown Campus Parking

## Parking Notes

All students who are coming to the Downtown Kansas City Campus Center for advising appointments, tutorials, etc. are to park in the garage located at 811 Main St. These students will get a validated ticket to cover parking costs. Other uses, such as studying, computer lab, internet proctoring, etc., will not be eligible for parking validation.

All students who are coming to the Downtown Campus Center for night classes (starting at 5 p.m. or later) are to park in the Tower Garage located at 910 Walnut. Free access to the Tower Garage will be granted through the use of the Park University Downtown ID card. There is absolutely no parking on the first level of the Tower Garage. Your vehicle may be ticketed (\$45) or towed. Levels two through five are available for parking. Students should not arrive for parking before 4:45 p.m. (*Please note that any ID cards issued at the Parkville Campus will not work.*) Also, if a student loses or forgets his/her ID card, he/she is responsible for all parking costs incurred. There is a \$20 charge for a replacement ID card.



## FACULTY 2016-2017

### **Linda Bell, M.B.A.**

B.S., Fort Hays State University, 1979; M.B.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1984. (2013)

### **Stephen Bell, Ph.D., J.D.**

Professor of Economics — B.A., Missouri University of Science and Technology, 1976; M.A., University of Arkansas, 1977; Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 1981; J.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1987. (2007)

### **Dong Hwa Choi, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Education — B.S., Ewha Womans University, 1986; M.A., Ewha Womans University, 1989; Ph.D., University of Missouri/Kansas City, 2000. (2006)

### **Eric Click, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Public Administration — B.A., Lindenwood University, 2002; M.B.A., Lindenwood University, 2003; M.A., Lindenwood University, 2004; Ph.D., University of Texas at Dallas, 2009. (2011)

### **Lora Cohn, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Communication Arts — B.S.Ed., Truman State University, 1982; M.A., University of Kansas, 1995; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2005. (2005)

### **Brian Cowley, Ph.D.**

Professor of Psychology — B.S., Utah State University, 1987; M.S., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, 1989; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1998. (2003)

### **Julia Creek, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of International Business — B.S., Park University, 2003; M.B.A., University of Texas, 2005; Ph.D., Northcentral University, 2015. (2012)

### **Shannon Cuff, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Education — B.A., Drury University, 2000; M.Ed. Drury University, 2004; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 2010. (2010)

### **Kirby Cundiff, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Finance - B.S., Truman State University, 1987; M.S., University of Illinois, Urbana, 1998; Ph.D., University of Illinois, Urbana, 1996. (2004)

### **Amber Dailey-Hebert, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Education — B.S., Texas A&M University, 1998; M.S., Texas A&M University, 1999; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2002. (2002)

### **Penelope DeJong, Ph.D.**

Associate Dean, School of Business, and Associate Professor of Marketing — B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1986; M.B.A., Northwest Missouri State University, 1990; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 2002. (2010)

**Geri Dickey, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Social Work - B.S.W., Southern Illinois University, 1990; M.S.W., University of Illinois, 1993; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 2009

**Laurie N. DiPadova-Stocks, Ph.D.**

Dean Emeritus and Professor of Public Administration — B.S., Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia, 1967; M.S., University of Utah, 1970; Ph.D., University of Albany, State University of New York, 1995. (2004)

**Donna Ehrlich, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor (Visiting) of Information Systems and Decision Science — B.S. Friends University, 1995; M.S. Friends University, 2000; Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007. (2016)

**Jeff Ehrlich, Ed.D.**

Associate Professor of Healthcare Administration — B.A., Friends University, 1987; M.B.A., Friends University, 1997; Ed.D., College of St. Mary, 2008. (2011)

**Michael T. Eskey, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Criminal Justice — B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1975; M.S., M.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1977; Ph.D., Florida State University, 1982; M.S., Joint Military Intelligence College, 1994. (2005)

**Judith Simons Estes, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Education — B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1969; M.S., University of Kansas, 1976; M.S., Avila University, 1987; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2009. (2007)

**Toni-Rochelle Ford, M.B.A.**

Assistant Professor of Marketing — B.S., Mississippi University for Women, 2007; M.B.A., Mississippi State University, 2008. (2013)

**Harold Ray Griffin, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Healthcare Administration — B.S., Southern Illinois University Carbondale, 1994; M.H.A. and M.A., Webster University, 1995; M.B.A, Ph.D., Capella University, 2004. (2014)

**John R. Hamilton Jr., Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Criminal Justice Administration — B.A., University of Kansas, 1975; M.P.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1988; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2004. (2006)

**Stanislav Ioudenitch**

Associate Professor of Music — Studied at the Escuela Superior de Musica Reina Sofia, Madrid, Spain; International Piano Foundation, Cadenabbia, Italy; Cleveland Institute of Music, (2003)

**John Jumara, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Economics — B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1969; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1996; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 2005. (1975)

**Robert Kao, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Finance — B.S., National Chung-Hsing University, Taiwan, 1977; M.S., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1980; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1985. (2008)

**Dennis Kerkman, Ph.D.**

Professor of Psychology — B.A., University of Kansas, 1974; M.S., University of Georgia, 1977; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1987. (2003)

**Jan C. Kircher, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Social Work — B.A., University of South Dakota, 1993; M.S.W., University of Nebraska Omaha, 1995; Ph.D., South Dakota State University, 2007. (2013)

**Walter E. Kisthardt, Ph.D.**

Professor of Social Work — B.A., Elizabethtown College, 1975; M.S.W., University of Hawaii, 1983; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1997. (2005)

**Brad A. Kleindl, Ph.D.**

Dean, College of Management, and Professor of Marketing — B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1981; M.B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1982; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1996 (2011)

**Nicholas A. Koudou, Ph.D.**

Professor of Business Administration — B.A., University of Indianapolis, 1987; M.B.A., Butler University, 1989; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1998. (1998)

**Roger T. Kugler, D.M.A.**

Director, International Center for Music; B.M.E., Wichita State University, 1967; M.M., Wichita State University, 1971; D.M.A., University of Oregon, 1975. (2015)

**Jolene Lampton, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor Management/Accounting — B.S.E., Truman State University, 1974; M.B.A., University of Missouri-St. Louis, 1994; Ph.D., Saint Louis University, 2002 (2003).

**Kathy (Ehrig) Lofflin, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Education — B.A., Ottawa University, 1977; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1984; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1992. (1988)

**Eugene Matthews, Ph.D.**

B.S., Upper Iowa University, 1999; M.A., Webster University, 2005; Ph.D., Capella University, 2013.

**Jan McKinley, Ed.D.**

Assistant Professor of Education — B.S., Northeastern Oklahoma State University, 1973; M.S., Northeastern Oklahoma State University, 1974; Ed.S., Pittsburg State University, 1995; Ed.D., St. Louis University, 2001. (2011)

**Nicolas Miceli, Ph.D.**

B.S.B.A., Central Missouri State University, School of Business and Economics;  
M.S., Ohio State University, College of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology, 2012;  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, College of Business Administration, Division of  
Management, 1996. (2011)

**J. Mark Noe, Ph.D.**

Professor of Communication Arts — B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1978; M.A.,  
University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1980; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1996. (1985)

**Dennis R. Okerstrom, Ph.D.**

Professor of English — B.A., Park University, 1974; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas  
City, 1979; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2003. (1988)

**Debra Olson-Morrison, Ph.D.**

B.M.M.T., University of Evansville, 1998; M.S.W., University of Utah College of Social  
Work, 2001; Ph.D., University of Utah College of Social Work, 2009. (2015)

**James F. Pasley, Ph.D.**

Professor of Political Science — B.A., Southwestern University (TX), 1993; M.S., Missouri  
State University, 1994; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1999. (2006)

**Gregory W. Plumb, J.D.**

Professor of Criminal Justice — B.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1973; J.D.,  
University of Missouri-Columbia, 1975. (1990)

**Tamara Radohl-Sigley, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Social Work; Clinical Instructor — B.S.W., University of Kansas,  
1998; M.S.W., Washburn University, 1999; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2013. (2013)

**Henry Roehrich, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Management/Marketing — B.S., Wayne State College, 1979; M.S.A.,  
Central Michigan University, 1996; Ph.D., University of North Dakota, 2003. (2010)

**Ben Sayevich**

Professor of Music — Churlonis School of Performing Arts, 1971; Tel Ma-Yelin School  
of Arts, 1977; New England Conservatory of Music, 1985; Artist Diploma, New England  
Conservatory of Music, 1987. (2006)

**Linda Seybert, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Special Education — B.A., Rockhurst University, 1976; M.A.,  
University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1979; M.A.Sp.Ed., University of Missouri-Kansas City,  
1992; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1998. (2003)

**Marsha Shapiro, M.S.A.**

Lecturer, Accounting — B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1981; M.S.A., University  
of Missouri-Kansas City, 1981. (2010)

**Brian Shawver, M.F.A.**

Associate Professor of English; B.A., University of Kansas, 1996; M.F.A., University of Iowa, 1999. (2010)

**Debra J. Sheffer, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of History — B.S.E., University of Central Missouri, 1980; M.A., University of Central Missouri, 1986; Ph.D., University of Kansas; 2009. (1990)

**Melanie Smith, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Public Administration — B.S., Virginia Tech, 1988; M.S., Eastern Washington University, 1992; B.S. Nursing, Creighton University, 1998; Ph.D., Capella University, 2014. (2014)

**Peter E. Soule, Ph.D.**

Professor of Economics — B.S., Park University, 1972; M.A.P.A., University of Oklahoma, 1975; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1988. (1991)

**Rebekkah Johnson Stuteville, Ph.D.**

Associate Professor of Public Administration — B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1991; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1997; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City; 2004. (2008)

**James M. Vanderleeuw, Ph.D.**

Professor of Public Administration — B.A., Ramapo College, 1976; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980; Ph.D., University of New Orleans, 1988. (2016)

**William Venable III, M.B.A., M.P.A.**

Assistant Professor of Business/Management — B.S., University of Kansas, 1981; M.B.A., Rockhurst University, 1984; M.P.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2006 (2006)

**Terrence Ward, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Public Administration — B.S. Missouri University of Science and Technology, 1970; M.B.A., Rockhurst University, 1984; Ph.D., University of Missouri-St. Louis, 2012. (2012)

**A. Donald Wise, M.A.**

Instructor of Public Affairs – B.A., University of Nebraska, 1976; M.A., Ohio State University, 1980. (2010)

**Amy Wolf, Ph.D.**

Assistant Professor of Early Childhood Education — B.S., University of Missouri, 1991; M.A., University of Missouri, 1994; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 2006. (2006)



## **Graduate Adjunct Faculty**

*(Representative Listing)*

### **Benedict Acosta, Ph.D.**

M.S., Purdue University, 1994; Graduate Certificate in Space Studies, American Military University, 2005; Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009.

### **Iman Adeinat, Ph.D.**

B.S., University of Jordan, 2003; M.S., University of New Orleans, 2007; Ph.D., University of New Orleans, 2011.

### **Etido Akpan, D.B.A.**

B.B.A./B.S., Freed-Hardeman University; M.B.A., Union University; D.B.A., Argosy University.

### **Naseem Al Rahahleh, Ph.D.**

B.S., Yarmouk University, 1994; M.S., Yarmouk University, 1997; M.S., University of New Orleans, 2007; Ph.D., University of New Orleans, 2009.

### **Jeffrey Alejandro, Ed.D.**

B.A., University of North Carolina, 1995; M.A., East Carolina University, 2001; Ed.D., East Carolina University, 2004; Graduate Certificate in Distance Education Administration, 2006.

### **Ken Austin, M.B.A.**

B.S., William Jewell College, 1986; M.B.A., Park University, 2004.

### **Cheryl Avant, Ph.D.**

B.S., Lincoln University, 1994; M.B.A. Lincoln University, 1995; Ph.D., University of Missouri - Columbia, 2009.

### **Michael Presley Barrett, M.P.A., J.D.**

B.A. University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1992; M.P.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1995; J.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1998.

### **Karen A. Bates, Ph.D.**

B.S., University of Missouri, 1973; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1992; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2006.

### **Ron Beach, M.S.**

B.A., Pittsburg State University, 1973; M.S., Pittsburg State University, 1975; Ed.Spec., Pittsburg State University, 1981; Certificate in Dispute Resolution, Baker University, 2006.

### **Jose Belardo, J.D.**

B.S.W., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1988; M.S.W., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1990; M.S., University of Maryland, 1999; J.D., University of Baltimore, 2003.

**Alan T. Belasen, Ph.D.**

Hauptmann School Fellow in Organizational Studies — B.A., Hebrew University, Israel, 1979; M.A., Hebrew University, Israel, 1981; Ph.D., University of Albany, State University of New York, 1987.

**Steven Beldin, M.A.**

B.A., Park University, 1978; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1985.

**Thomas J. Billesbach, Ph.D.**

B.S., University of Nebraska Omaha, 1976; M.B.A., University of Nebraska Omaha, 1979; Ph.D., University of Nebraska Lincoln, 1987.

**William Blessum, M.D., J.D.**

B.S., Loyola University, 1960; M.S., Creighton University, 1964; M.D., Creighton University, 1965; J.D., Washburn University, 2005

**John E. Bowen, M.B.A.**

B.S., Ohio State University, M.B.A., Louisiana Tech University

**Jared Byer, M.B.A.**

B.A., University of Kansas, 1986; M.B.A., Pfeiffer University, 2001.

**William Cady, Pharm.D.**

B.S., University of Nebraska, 1971; Pharm.D., University of Kentucky, 1976.

**Caryn Ann Callahan, Ph.D.**

B.A., Colby College, 1970; M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1981; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1978.

**Albert A. Concepcion, M.B.A.**

B.S., LaVerne University, 2000; M.B.A., Touro University, 2006.

**Adam S. Crowe, M.P.A.**

B.S., Clemson University, 2002; M.P.A., Jacksonville State University, 2005.

**Brad Cusick, M.P.A.**

B.A., Mid-America Nazarene University, 2009; M.P.A., Park University, 2015.

**Keith Dailey, M.B.A.**

B.S., Park University, 2000; M.B.A., Baker College, 2003.

**Kristopher Dane, M.B.A.**

B.S., Park University, 2005; M.B.A., Park University, 2006.

**Ellen Dorshow-Gordon, M.P.H.**

B.S., University of Minnesota, 1968; M.P.H., University of Minnesota, 1983.

**Jean Dufresne, Ph.D.**

B.A., Morningside College, 1983; M.A., University of Iowa, 1988; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1999.

**Charlene Dunfee, Ph.D.**

B.S., William Jewell College, 1989; M.B.A., Baker University, 2001; M.A., Ottawa University, 2014; Mgt.D., University of Phoenix, 2004; Ph.D., Capella University, 2006.

**Randall C. Duncan, M.P.A.**

B.A., Southwestern College, 1979; M.P.A., Park University, 2006.

**Lana J. Ellis, Ph.D., J.D.**

B.S.B.A., Missouri Western State University, 1991; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1994; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1999; M.B.A., Rockhurst University, 2003; J.D., Seattle University, 2009.

**Gregory Ellsworth, M.Ed.**

B.S., University of Idaho, 1984; M.Ed., University of Portland, 2001.

**Ramona Emery, Ed.D.**

B.S., Kansas State University, 1995; M.Ed., University of Oklahoma, 1998; Ed.D., University of Phoenix, 2014.

**Michael T. Eskey Jr., D.P.A.**

B.A., University of Georgia, 2006; M.P.A., University of Georgia, 2008; D.P.A., Valdosta State University, 2013.

**Jimmie Flores, PhD.**

B.B.A., St. Mary's University, 1990; M.B.A., University of St. Thomas, 1992; M.S., DeVry University, 2008; M.S., M.Ed., 2003-2009; M.A., Ph.D., Fielding Graduate University, 2005 (2006).

**William L. Gaught, Ed.D.**

B.S., Louisiana State University-Shreveport, 1985; M.S., Troy State University, 1988; M.S., Air Force Institute of Technology, 1990; Ed.D., University of Central Florida, 2007.

**Robert H. Glass, Ph.D.**

B.A., Baker University, 1969; M.A., University of Kansas, 1978; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1991.

**Janice Gordon, M.P.A.**

B.A., University of Hawaii, 1981, M.P.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1988.

**Judy Ann Greene, M.A.**

B.G.S., University of Kansas, 1979; B.S.Ed., University of Kansas, 1985; B.G.S., University of Kansas, 1986; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2002.

**Jeffrey Grote, M.P.A.**

B.S., Park University; M.P.A., Park University.

**Larry Guillot, S.T.D.**

B.A., Josephinum College, 1957; S.T.D., Gregorian University, Rome, 1969.

**Liv Hale, M.S.**

B.S., Brigham Young University, 1998; M.S., Troy University, 2005.

**David Hanzlick, Ph.D.**

B.A., Washburn University, 1982; M.A., George Washington University, 1990; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2013.

**Robert Hauer, Ph.D.**

B.A., University of Hawaii, 1971; M.A., Pepperdine University, 1973; B.S., University of Maryland, 1980; Ph.D., Capella University, 2006.

**Charice Holtsclaw, J.D.**

B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1998; M.B.A., Park University, 2000; J.D., Washburn University, 2005.

**David Hunt, Ed.D.**

B.S., University of Missouri, 1980; M.Ed., University of Missouri, 1985; Ed.S., University of Missouri, 1987; Ed.D., University of Missouri, 1991.

**James Ibe, Ph.D.**

B.S., Northern Michigan University; M.A., University of Texas; M.S./M.B.A., Amberton University; Ph.D., University of Texas.

**Ray James, M.P.A., M.T.S.**

B.A., Westminster College, 1963; M.P.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1989; M.T.S., Ave Maria University, 2011.

**Mark Jelavich, Ph.D.**

B.A., Bowdoin College, 1972; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1974; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1980.

**Dennis Jirkovsky, M.B.A., C.P.A.**

B.S., Missouri Western State University, 1976; M.B.A., Rockhurst University, 1995.

**Helen Ikerd Johnson, Ed.S.**

B.S., Missouri State University, 1967; M.S., University of Central Missouri, 1982; Ed.Spec., University of Central Missouri, 1994.

**Alicia Kershaw, Ph.D.**

B.S., Missouri Western State University, 1994; M.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1998; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2008.

**Kevin Kovach, M.Sc.**

B.S., Central Michigan University, 2003; M.S., University of London, 2009.

**Michelle Dahlsten Kratofil, Ed.S.**

B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City; M.A., Baker University; Ed.Spec., University of Central Missouri.

**Cynthia Kupka, Ed.D.**

B.A., University of Central Missouri, 1977; M.S., University of Central Missouri, 1980; Ed.S., University of Central Missouri, 1982; Ed.D., Saint Louis University, 2009.  
Virginia Edgerton Law, J.D., B.A., University of Connecticut, 1986; J.D., University of Connecticut, 1989.

**Scott Lakin, M.B.A.**

B.S., William Jewell College, 1980; M.B.A., University of Missouri - Kansas City, 2011.

**Ronal P. Lentz, Ph.D.**

B.A., Texas Tech University, 1970; M.A., Texas Tech University, 1971; Ph.D., North Central University, 2004.

**David Lingerfelt, M.B.A.**

B.S., Kansas State University, 2003; M.B.A., Park University, 2008.

**Jonathan Marsh, Ed.D.**

B.S., University of Central Missouri, 1996; M.C.I., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1999; Ed.S., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2008; Ed.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2014.

**Audrey Mathews, D.P.A.**

B.S., West Coast University, 1980; M.P.A., California State University, 1991; D.P.A., University of Southern California.

**David Marker, Ph.D.**

B.B.A., Baker University; M.S., University of Kansas, 1994; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2002.

**Robert Mayer, M.S.A.**

B.A., Bethel College, 1973; M.S.A., Goddard College, 1980.

**Ellen McDonald, M.A.**

B.A., Grinnell College, 1981; M.A., School for International Training, 1985.

**Neal McGregor, Ph.D.**

B.S., Park University, 1988; M.A., Park University, 1992; M.B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1995; Ph.D., Walden University, 2005.

**Heidi McLaughlin, D.B.A.**

B.S., Fairfield University, 1982; M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1990; D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2002.

**Jesse McLendon, M.P.A.**

B.S., Park University, 1988; M.P.A., Park University, 1993.

**Michael McVicker, M.B.A.**

B.S., Baker University, 2005; M.B.A., Benedictine College, 2007.

**Thane Messinger, J.D., M.B.A.**

B.A., California University of Pennsylvania, 1984; M.B.A., Texas State University, 1985; A.L.M. Harvard, 2007; J.D. University of Texas.

**Mitchell Miller, D.B.A.**

B.A., Brooklyn College, 1974; M.B.A., Pace University, 1985; D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2006.

**Judith Moning, M.A.**

B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1981; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1986.

**Chad Moretz, Sc.D.**

B.S., Appalachian State University, 1994; M.S., United States Sports Academy, 1998; Sc.D., Tulane University, 2004.

**Linda Moore, Ed.D.**

Distinguished Fellow in Leadership — B.S., Missouri State University; M.Ed., University of Virginia; Ed.D., University of Virginia.

**Lewis Mustard, Ph.D.**

B.A., University of North Carolina, 1966; M.A., California State University, 1995; D.B.A., Western Colorado University, 1977; Ph.D., Union Institute and University, 1992.

**Jack Nesbitt, M.A.**

B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1961; M.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1967.

**Jeanette Okerstrom, Ed.D.**

B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1969; M.S., University of Central Missouri, 1978; Ed.D., St. Louis University, 2004.

**David Olson, M.P.A.**

B.S., Minnesota State University-Moorhead, 1962; B.A., Minnesota State University-Moorhead, 1962; M.P.A., University of Rhode Island, 1968.

**Victoria J. Pate, J.D.**

B.A., Arizona State University, 1975; J.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1989.

**Rebecca Peck, M.B.A.**

B.S., Truman State University, 1976; M.B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1999.

**Leon Probasco, L.S.C.S.W.**

Assistant Professor of Social Work.

**Timothy Reardon, D.H.A.**

B.A., American International College, 1973; M.B.A., Temple University, 1975; D.H.A., Central Michigan University, 2010.

**Brooke Renton, M.S., Ed.S.**

B.S., Missouri Western State University; M.S., Northwest Missouri State University; Ed.S., University of Missouri-Kansas City.

**Nicole Runyon, Ph.D.**

B.A., Ohio State University, 1992; M.S., Central Michigan University, 1995; Ph.D., Walden University, 2008.

**Walter Schoemaker, J.D.**

B.S., Park University, 1994; J.D., University of Kansas, 2004.

**James Scott, M.Arch.**

B.Arch./B.E.T., University of Kansas, 1981; M.Arch., University of Kansas, 1987.

**Mahnaz Shabbir, M.B.A.**

B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1982; M.B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1984.

**Sheri Smiley, M.A., J.D.**

B.S., Tabor College; M.A., Friends University; J.D. Washburn University.

**David Sprick, Ph.D.**

B.S., Truman State University, 1995; M.P.A., Missouri State University, 1997; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2004.

**Albert Stahl, Ed.D.**

B.S., University at Buffalo, State University of New York; M.S., Syracuse University; Ed.D., Syracuse University.

**SueAnn Strom, Ph.D.**

B.A., Ohio University; M.A., John Carroll University, 1972; Ph.D., 1984.

**Cathy Taylor, J.D.**

Associate Professor of Management — B.A. Wesleyan College, 1993; J.D., University of Georgia, 1996 (1998)

**Frank Uzynski, M.B.A.**

B.S., Missouri Western State University, 1977; M.B.A., Webster University, 1992.

**Thomas Vansaghi, Ph.D.**

B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1991; M.P.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1996; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 2008.

**Mary Renee Walters, M.S.N.**

B.S.N., University of Kansas, 2004; M.S.N., University of Kansas, 2008.

**Brian Werner, M.A.**

B.A., Knox College, 2006; M.A., University of Missouri, 2013.

**Susan Willis, Ph.D.**

B.A., East Tennessee State University, 1974; M.A., University of Tennessee, 1979; Ph.D., Bowling Green State University, 1991.

**Catherine Wilson, Ph.D.**

B.A., Carleton College, 1968; M.L.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1969; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1990; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1997.

**Michael Wilson, Ph.D.**

B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1975; M.B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1981; Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1992.

**Kourtney Woodbury, M.P.A.**

B.A., Stephens College, 1998; M.P.A., Park University, 2007.

**Phil Wright, Ed.D.**

B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1981; M.A., Truman State University, 1988; Ed.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1993; Ed.D., St. Louis University, 2003.

**Steven Zeligman, M.S.**

B.S., Park University; M.S., Norwich University.



# PARK UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

## *Senior Leadership*

**Greg R. Gunderson, Ph.D.**  
President

**Douglas Fiore, Ph.D.**  
Provost and Vice President of  
Academic Affairs

**Laure A. Christensen**  
Chief of Staff

**Roger P. Dusing**  
Associate Vice President and Chief Human  
Resources Officer

**Courtney E. Goddard, J.D.**  
Vice President and General Counsel

**Erik O. Bergrud, M.P.A. '94**  
Associate Vice President for  
External Relations

**Brian Bode, M.B.A.**  
Interim Chief Financial Officer

**Nathan S. Marticke, M.A.C.L. '10**  
Associate Vice President of Advancement

**Shane B. Smeed**  
Vice President for Enrollment and  
Student Services

**David N. Whittaker**  
Chief Information Officer

## *Board of Trustees*

**Michael M. Collins, '04\***  
*Chair of the Board*  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Thomas H. Holcom\***  
*Vice Chair of the Board*  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Scott D. McRuer\***  
*Treasurer of the Board*  
Parkville, Missouri

**Richard E. Thode\***  
*Secretary of the Board*  
Raytown, Missouri

**C. Ann Mesle, J.D.\***  
*Immediate Past Chair of  
the Board*  
Kansas City, Missouri

**R. Lynn Bondurant,  
'61, Ph.D.**  
Avon, Ohio

**James Cornelius**  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Lynn Craghead**  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Kathleen J. Dodd\***  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Dennis D. Fisher, Ph.D.**  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Kristopher S. Flint, '97**  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Mark S. Foster, J.D.**  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Lindy A. Johnson, '13**  
Warsaw, Missouri

**Lt. Gen. (Ret.) Richard  
Keller**  
Leavenworth, Kansas

**Jeff McKinney, '81**  
Round Rock, Texas

**Rosemary Fry Plakas, '63**  
Alexandria, Virginia

**Jeanette E. Prenger, '09**  
Parkville, Missouri

**Danny K. Sakata**  
Parkville, Missouri

**Judith M. Simonitsch, J.D.**  
Independence, Missouri

**Eric J. Wade, '82,  
M.P.A., '85**  
Lenexa, Kansas

**David A. Warm\***  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Julie M. Wilson**

**Paul H. Gault, '65,  
M.P.A., '88**  
*Assistant Secretary &  
Assistant Treasurer*  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Ami E. Wisdom**  
*Assistant Secretary*  
Parkville, Missouri

## **Honorary Trustees**

**John C. Brown**  
*Past Chair of the Board*  
Kearney, Missouri

**Robert P. Corbett, '38**  
Lee's Summit, Missouri

**Charles A. Garney**  
Kansas City, Missouri

**Virginia B. McCoy**  
*Past Chair of the Board*  
Parkville, Missouri

**L. Louise Morden**  
Lewiston, New York

**Gerald R. Moss, J.D.**  
Decanso, California

## GRADUATE STUDIES STAFF AND PROGRAM DIRECTORS

Betty Deck  
Joslyn Creighton, M.P.A.  
Judith Appollis, M.Ed.  
Stefanie Goodwin, M.A.  
Brandee Howard, M.P.A.  
Samara Molix, M.B.A.

### **Master of Business Administration**

Jackie Campbell, M.H.L.  
Julia Creek, M.B.A.  
Kirby Cundiff, Ph.D.  
Nicolas Koudou, Ph.D.  
Jolene Lampton, Ph.D.  
Nicholas Miceli, Ph.D.  
TBD

### **Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership**

Mark Noe, Ph.D.

### **Master of Social Work**

Walter Kisthardt, Ph.D.

### **Master of Education**

Jan McKinley, Ed.D.  
Shannon Cuff, Ph.D.  
Jan McKinley, Ed.D.

### **Master of Healthcare Administration**

Harold R. Griffin, Ph.D.  
Natalie Hauptmann

### **Master of Music Performance**

Roger Kugler, D.M.A.

### **Master of Public Affairs**

James Vanderleeuw, Ph.D.  
Alysen Simmons

Melanie Smith, Ph.D.  
Eric Click, Ph.D.  
Terrence Ward, Ph.D.

Administrative Assistant for Graduate Studies  
Regional Director of Graduate Student Success  
Graduate Admissions Representative  
Graduate Admissions Representative  
Graduate Student Success Advisor  
Graduate Student Success Advisor

Director  
Area Coordinator, International Business  
Area Coordinator, Finance  
Area Coordinator, General  
Area Coordinator, Accounting  
Area Coordinator, Human Resources  
Area Coordinator, Management Information Systems

Director

Director

Director and Area Coordinator, Educational Leadership  
Area Coordinator, Language and Literacy  
Area Coordinator, Teacher Leadership

Director  
Program Manager

Director, International Center for Music

Director and Area Coordinator, Public Management  
Graduate and Professional Programs Manager, Hauptmann  
School of Public Affairs  
Area Coordinator, Disaster and Emergency Management  
Area Coordinator, Business, Government and Global Society  
Area Coordinator, Nonprofit and Community Services  
Management

# INDEX

Academic Calendar . . . . .	8-9	Testing Center . . . . .	159
Academic Policies . . . . .	21-34	Faculty . . . . .	172-184
Academic Honesty . . . . .	21-23	Adjunct Faculty . . . . .	177-184
Academic Records . . . . .	23	Full-Time . . . . .	172-176
Academic Standards . . . . .	23-34	Fees See Tuition and Fees	
Academic Withdrawal Policy . . . . .	32	Financial Assistance . . . . .	36-38
Appeal . . . . .	22-23	Application for Financial Assistance . . . . .	36
Course Back-Out Procedure . . . . .	33	Attendance Policy . . . . .	36-37
Possible Sanctions Against		Eligibility Requirements . . . . .	36
Academic Dishonesty . . . . .	22	Satisfactory Academic Progress . . . . .	37
Procedure . . . . .	22	Types of Financial Aid . . . . .	36
Accreditation . . . . .	12	Grades . . . . . See Quality of Work	
Administrative Information . . . . .	185-187	Grade Appeal . . . . .	24-25
Board of Trustees . . . . .	186	Grade Change . . . . .	25-26
Senior Leadership . . . . .	185	Graduate Academic Council . . . . .	29
Graduate Studies Staff/Directors . . . . .	187	Graduate Artist Diploma	
Admission to Graduate Studies . . . . .	15-20	in Music Performance . . . . .	64-65
Insurance for International Student . . . . .	20	Graduate Assistantships . . . . .	37-38
International Students . . . . .	18-20	Graduate Certificate Programs . . . . .	41-64
Requirements . . . . .	15	Business and Government	
Transfer of Visa . . . . .	18-19	Leadership . . . . .	42
Types of Admission . . . . .	16	Creative and Life Writing . . . . .	42-43
Attendance . . . . .	26, 36-37	Disaster and	
Auditing Courses . . . . .	26	Emergency Management . . . . .	44-45
Bookstore . . . . .	158	Finance . . . . .	46-47
Career Development Center . . . . .	158	Global Business . . . . .	47-48
Classroom Conduct and		Health Services Management	
Disciplinary Action . . . . .	27	and Leadership . . . . .	48-52
Comprehensive Exam . . . . .	27	Homeland Security . . . . .	52-53
Contact Information . . . . .	5-6	Human Resource Management . . . . .	53-54
Continuous Enrollment . . . . .	27	Leadership of International	
Core Values . . . . .	7	Healthcare Organizations . . . . .	55-57
Counseling . . . . .	158	Management Accounting . . . . .	57-58
Course Load . . . . .	27-29	Management Information	
Downtown Campus Parking . . . . .	171	Systems . . . . .	58-60
Disability Guidelines . . . . .	39-40	Music Performance . . . . .	60
Permanent . . . . .	39-40	Nonprofit Leadership . . . . .	60-61
Temporary . . . . .	40	Project Management . . . . .	62
Educational Rights and Privacy . . . . .	40	Quality Management . . . . .	63-64
Enrollment Adjustment Period . . . . .	29	Graduate Education Programs . . . . .	68-89
Equal Opportunity . . . . .	39-40	Conceptual Framework . . . . .	70
Facilities and Services . . . . .	158-159	Core Belief . . . . .	69-70
Academic Support Center . . . . .	156	Diversity Statement . . . . .	69
Bookstore . . . . .	156	General Information . . . . .	70-71
Career Development Center . . . . .	156	Graduation Requirements . . . . .	70
Counseling . . . . .	156	Master of Education . . . . .	72-89
McAfee Memorial Library . . . . .	159	Emphases . . . . .	72-81

Adult Education . . . . .	72-73	Format of Courses . . . . .	104
Education Leadership with		Graduation Requirements. . . . .	104
Principal Certification . . . . .	73-75	Mission. . . . .	101
Education Technology . . . . .	76-77	Vision. . . . .	101
Language and Literacy . . . . .	77-79	Master of Education. . . . .	72-89
Teacher Leadership . . . . .	80-81	Adult Education . . . . .	72-73
Mission. . . . .	68	Admissions Requirements . . . . .	73
Vision. . . . .	68	Graduation Requirements . . . . .	73
Graduate Study . . . . .	13-14	Purpose . . . . .	72
Hauptmann School of		Educational Leadership. . . . .	73-75
Public Affairs . . . . .	135-148	Admission Requirements. . . . .	74
Goals . . . . .	137	Graduation Requirements . . . . .	75
Master of Public Affairs. . . . .	137-148	Program Requirements . . . . .	74-75
Mission. . . . .	137	Purpose . . . . .	73-74
History of Park University . . . . .	11	Language and	
Incomplete Notations. . . . .	26	Literacy Education . . . . .	77-79
Independent Study. . . . .	30	Admission Requirements. . . . .	77-78
Individualized Instruction . . . . .	30-31	Graduation Requirements . . . . .	79
Insurance for International Students. . . . .	20	Program Requirements . . . . .	78-79
Interdisciplinary Graduate Work . . . . .	30	Purpose . . . . .	77
International Students . . . . .	18-20	Teacher Leadership . . . . .	80-81
Legal Requirements . . . . .	18-20	Admission Requirements. . . . .	80
Letter from the President . . . . .	2	Degree Requirements. . . . .	80
Library. . . . . See McAfee Memorial Library		Thesis Option . . . . .	81
Loan Programs. . . . .	35	Master of Healthcare	
Master of Arts in Communication		Administration. . . . .	118-134
and Leadership. . . . .	150-154	4+1 Undergraduate-to-MHA . . . . .	120
Admission Requirements . . . . .	151	Admission Requirements . . . . .	119
Degree Requirements . . . . .	151-152	Concentrations. . . . .	121-124
Graduation Requirements. . . . .	15	Finance . . . . .	121-122
Learning Outcomes Assessment . . . . .	152	Human Resource Management . . . . .	122
Mission. . . . .	150	International Business . . . . .	122
Program Goals . . . . .	150-151	Management Accounting. . . . .	123
Purpose of the Program. . . . .	150	Management Information	
Vision. . . . .	150	Systems. . . . .	123
Master of Business Administration. . . . .	101-117	Project Management . . . . .	123
4+1 Undergraduate-to-MBA. . . . .	103	Quality Management. . . . .	124
Admission Requirements . . . . .	102	Degree Requirements . . . . .	121
Concentrations. . . . .	105-108	Format and Delivery of Courses. . . . .	120-121
Finance . . . . .	105-106	Graduation Requirements. . . . .	120
Human Resource Management . . . . .	106	Mission. . . . .	118
International Business . . . . .	106	Program Goals . . . . .	118
Management Accounting. . . . .	106-107	Vision . . . . .	118
Management Information		Master of Music in Performance. . . . .	155-157
Systems. . . . .	107	Piano Performance . . . . .	155
Project Management . . . . .	107	String Performance. . . . .	156
Quality Management. . . . .	108	Master of Public Affairs . . . . .	137-148
Degree Requirements . . . . .	104-105	Admission Requirements . . . . .	139
Executive MBA. . . . .	108	Areas of Concentration. . . . .	141-142

Business, Government and Global Society. ....	141	Readmission. ....	31
Disaster and Emergency Management. . .	141-142	Refund Policy. ....	33
Nonprofit and Community Service Management. ....	141	Registration . ....	31-32
Public Management. ....	141	Report a Crime . ....	166-167
Comprehensive Examination . . . .	139	Research and Scholarship Conduct. ....	32
Courses of Study . ....	140	Scholarships and Assistantships . ....	37
Cross-Sector Courses . ....	142	Security Report . ....	165
Early Access to MPA Program Courses . ....	137	Suspension . ....	31
Format of Courses . ....	140	Table of Contents. ....	3-4
Goals . ....	137	Testing Center . ....	159
Graduation Requirements. ....	140	Thesis Procedures. ....	66-67
MPA Internship . ....	139-140	Transfer of Graduate Credit . ....	30
Program Design . ....	138	Tuition and Fees. ....	10
Required Core Courses. ....	141	University Administration . ....	185-186
Master of Social Work . ....	90-99	Vision Statement . ....	7
Admission Requirements . ....	91		
Application Narratives . ....	92		
Degree Requirements . ....	92-93		
Graduation Requirements. ....	92		
Learning Outcomes Assessment/ Program Assessment. ....	93-94		
Mission. ....	90		
Program Goals . ....	91		
Purpose of the Program. ....	90-91		
Vision. ....	90		
Master's Programs in Education . . . .	68-89		
Conceptual Framework. ....	70		
Core Beliefs . ....	69-70		
Diversity Statement . ....	69		
General Information. ....	70-71		
Graduation Requirements. ....	70		
Mission. ....	68		
Philosophy/Purposes/Goals. ....	69		
Transfer of Graduate Credit . ....	70		
Vision. ....	68		
McAfee Memorial Library . ....	159		
Memberships . ....	12		
Mission Statement . ....	7		
Motto. ....	7		
Non-Discrimination Policy . ....	39		
Online Programs . ....	14		
Parking. ....	171		
Park's Promise. ....	7		
Quality of Work. ....	23-24		
Reading the Schedule. ....	35		

# NOTES

## NOTES



# CORE VALUES THAT GUIDE OUR ACTIONS:

- We expect **ACCOUNTABILITY** for our actions at all levels, to each other and to Park University.
- We treat all with **CIVILITY** and **RESPECT** while being open and honest in our communication.
- We seek **EXCELLENCE** in all we do, with passionate learning as our highest priority.
- We celebrate **GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP** through our connected learning and working environment, as well as community stewardship.
- We embrace **INCLUSIVITY** that fosters diversity, teamwork and collaboration.
- We act with **INTEGRITY** through honesty, efficiency and reliability.



PARK  
UNIVERSITY SM

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

(816) 559-5625 : [gradschool@park.edu](mailto:gradschool@park.edu)

911 Main, Suite 900 : Kansas City, MO 64105 : [park.edu/grad](http://park.edu/grad)

## 2016-2017 GRADUATE Catalog Amendments- January

### Contact Information

(Pgs 1,5,6,15,19 and Back Cover)

#### All references to Graduate Studies Contact Information

From: 911 Main St., Suite 800 or 900 Kansas City, MO 64105

To: 8700 NW River Park Drive Parkville, MO 64152

### Graduate Studies Contact Information

(pg.5)

Add: Course Locations

911 Main St., Suite 300 Kansas City, MO 64105

8700 NW River Park Drive Parkville, MO 64152

Camp Pendleton: MCB Camp Pendleton, CA 92055-5020

Austin: Avallon II Suite 200 10415 Morado Circle Austin, TX 78759

El Paso: 1330 Adabel Dr. El Paso, TX 79936

### Tuition and Fees

(pg.10)

From: International Student Application/Evaluation fee (one time).....\$50.

To: International Student Application/Evaluation fee (one time).....\$75.

(pg.18)

Admission standards for Graduate International Non-Immigrant Students

From: 2. Application fee of \$100 (USD)

To: Application fee (refer to Tuition and Fees table)

(pg.19)

International Students: How to Apply

From: Pay \$100 USD application fee (non-refundable) by credit card or mail your check

To: Pay non-refundable application fee (refer to Tuition and Fees Table) by credit card or mail your check

### Quality of Work

(pg. 23-24)

Addition for Clarification:

NR- Not Reported

### International Nonimmigrant (F-1 or J-1) Student full-time status requirements example:

(pg.28)

From:

International Nonimmigrant (F-1 or J-1) Student full-time status requirements example:

F-1 or J-1 Graduate Student Enrollment Options	16-week term	First 8-week term	Second 8-week term	Total Credit Hours Enrolled
1st 16-weeks of enrollment credit hours	4 three credit hour courses			6
2nd 16-weeks of enrollment credit hours		2 three credit hour courses	2 three credit hour courses	6

Total Credit Hours for 2 consecutive 16 week periods

To:

F-1 or J-1 Graduate Student Enrollment Options	16-week term	First 8-week term	Second 8-week term	Total Credit Hours Enrolled
1st 16-weeks of enrollment credit hours	2 three credit hour courses			6
2nd 16-weeks of enrollment credit hours		1 three credit hour courses	1 three credit hour courses	6

Total Credit Hours for 2 consecutive 16 week periods

12

### Enrollment Adjustment Period

(pg.29)

*From August Amendment:* The first eight calendar days of a semester/ term constitutes the Enrollment Adjustment Period. Within this time, the student will be permitted to evenly exchange class(es) during the first four calendar days.

To: The first eight calendar days of a semester/ term constitutes the Enrollment Adjustment Period.

**Students are entitled to 100% refund of tuition and fees during the enrollment adjustment period.** Within this time, the student will be permitted to evenly exchange class(es) during the first four calendar days.

### Refund Policy

(pg. 33) Park University Tuition Refund Calculation Schedule

From:

#### Park University Tuition Refund Calculation Schedule

	<i>16-Week</i>	<i>9 or 8-Week</i>	<i>5 or 4-Week</i>	<i>2-Week</i>
Week 1	100%	100%	50%	0%
Week 2	75%	25%	0%	
Week 3	50%	0%		
Week 4	25%	0%		
Week 5	0%			

To:

PARK UNIVERSITY REFUND CALCULATION SCHEDULE				
PERCENTAGE REFUNDED TO THE STUDENT UPON WITHDRAWAL				
	16-WEEK	9 OR 8-WEEK	5 or 4 Week	2 Week
Enrollment Adjustment Period (first eight (8))	100%	100%	50%	0%

calendar days of a semester or term)				
Day 9 through the conclusion of Week 2	75%	25%	0%	
Week 3	50%	0%		
Week 4	25%			
Week 5	0%			

### READING THE COURSE SCHEDULE- Section Codes

*Section codes now refer to the location of the course regardless of program*

(Pg.35)

#### Standard Section Codes as follows:

“BE” indicates course taught at Austin Campus Center

“BL” indicates course taught at Ft. Bliss Campus Center

“DL” indicates course taught Online

“DN” indicates course taught at Downtown Campus

“EL” indicates course taught at El Paso Campus Center

“HO” indicates course taught at Parkville Campus

“IN” indicates course taught at Independence Campus

#### Section Codes no longer applicable (replaced with codes above)

“ED” indicates Master of Education course taught at Parkville Campus

“EDD” indicates Master of Education course taught at Downtown Campus

“GS” indicates Master of Public Affairs course taught at Parkville Campus

“GSD” indicates Master of Public Affairs course taught at Downtown Campus

“MB” indicates Master of Business Administration course taught at Parkville Campus

“MBD” indicates Master of Business Administration course taught at Downtown Campus

“MC” indicates Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership course taught at Parkville Campus

“MCD” indicates Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership course taught at Downtown Campus

“MH” indicates Master of Healthcare Administration course taught at Parkville Campus

“MHD” indicates Master of Healthcare Administration course taught at Downtown Campus

#### Special Cohort Section Codes still apply:

“ECH” indicates Master of Education course taught for Clay-Platte Cohort only

“EDC” indicates Master of Education course taught for Clay-Platte Cohort only

“EJH” indicates Master of Education course taught for Jackson County Cohort only

“EKH” indicates Master of Education course taught for Jackson County Cohort only

“EDK” indicates Master of Education course taught for Kansas City Cohort only

“EJH” indicates Master of Education course taught for Jackson County Cohort only

“SLH” indicates Master of Education course taught for St. Louis Cohort only

“WP” indicates Master of Education course taught for West Platte Cohort only

### **Application for Graduation Deadlines\***

(Pg.34)

*From:* \* Application for Diploma is required to participate in commencement. Deadlines may vary depending upon the program in which the student is enrolled. The student must be enrolled in the last credit hours no later than the term immediately following the commencement (for example, not spread out over multiple future terms). If there are special circumstances, the student can file a petition with Park University's Registrar's Office

*To:* \* An Application for Diploma, **including an exit survey**, is required before a student is allowed to participate in commencement and/or prior to a diploma being provided to the student. Applications may be acquired online through MyPark. Students must submit the completed form with the appropriate fees. Deadlines may vary depending upon the program in which the student is enrolled. The student must be enrolled in the last credit hours no later than the term immediately following the commencement (for example, not spread out over multiple future terms). Students may contact their advisors if assistance is needed.

### **Masters of Business Administration**

(pg.101)

*From:* To meet students' personal and professional needs, the MBA degree may be earned entirely through the traditional face-to-face delivery method, through online delivery or through a combination of these methods. Face-to-face courses are offered as evening courses one night a week at our campuses in the Kansas City, Mo., area, Austin, Texas and El Paso, Texas. Online courses offer flexibility, without sacrificing rigor and academic excellence

*To:* To meet students' personal and professional needs, the MBA degree may be earned entirely through the **blended** face-to-face delivery method, through online delivery or through a combination of these methods. Face-to-face courses are offered as evening courses one night a week at our campuses in the Kansas City, Mo., area, Austin, Texas, El Paso, Texas, **and Camp Pendleton in California**. Online courses offer flexibility, without sacrificing rigor and academic excellence

### **Format of Courses**

(pg.104)

Add Camp Pendleton to list of locations offering Blended format

### **Master of Music in Performance**

*Performance requirement credit hours to reflect total number of credits needed*

#### **Piano Performance Program Requirements**

(pg.155)

#### **Performance Class**

*From:* MU 501

*To:* MU 502

#### **Collaboration MU 503**

*From:* 1 cr.

*To:* 2 cr.

## **String Performance Program Requirements**

(pg.156)

### **Applied Lessons and Recitals MU 500**

*From:* 1 cr. each semester

*To:* 3 cr. each semester

### **Orchestra Repertoire**

*From:* Orchestra Repertoire MU 575

*To:* Orchestral Repertoire MU 505

### **Performance Class MU 502**

*From:* 1 cr.

*To:* 1 cr. each semester

## **Course Descriptions**

*Add:*

MU500 Applied Lessons and Recitals.....3 cr.

This course places emphasis on expanding repertoire and is designed to develop artistry, technical skills, performing technique, analytical understanding, and professionalism. Students have two intensive one-hour private lessons per week. Assigned new repertoire will be performed in recital at the end of each semester. Students will be encouraged to participate in regional, national and international competitions. Repeatable registration for credit allowed, not to exceed 36 credits, culminating in the passing of a major recital as adjudicated by music faculty during the student's final semester of study.

*Course Description credit hours changed to reflect credits for the course not total credits needed*

*From:* MU 501 Chamber Music .....1 cr each semester

*To:* MU 501 Chamber Music.....1 cr

*From:* MU 502 Performance Class .....4 cr

*To:* MU 502 Performance Class .....1 cr

*From:* MU 503 Collaboration .....8 cr

*To:* MU 503 Collaboration .....2 cr

*From:* MU 504 Orchestra .....4 cr

*To:* MU 504 Orchestra .....1 cr

*From:* MU 505 Orchestral Repertoire .....4 cr

*To:* MU 505 Orchestral Repertoire .....1 cr

## 2016-2017 GRADUATE Catalog Amendments

(pg. 8)

### **ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR 2016-2017**

#### ***Classes and Examination Periods***

##### ***Registration (Confirmation deadlines updated to Day 8 of Term)***

*Fall (FAP) (Sixteen-Week Session) August 15 - December 11, 2016*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): August 22, 2016*

*Exams: December 4 - 11, 2016*

*Fall I (F1P) (Eight-Week Session) August 15 - October 9, 2016*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): August 22, 2016*

*Exams: October 2 - 9, 2016*

*Fall II (F2P) (Eight-Week Session) October 17 - December 11, 2016*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): October 24, 2016*

*Exams: December 4 - 11, 2016*

*Spring (SPP) (Sixteen-Week Session) January 16 - May 14, 2017*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): January 23, 2017*

*Exams: May 7 - 14, 2017*

*Spring I (S1P) (Eight-Week Session) January 16 - March 12, 2017*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): January 23, 2017*

*Exams: March 5 - 12, 2017*

*Spring II (S2P) (Eight-Week Session) March 20 - May 14, 2017*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): March 27, 2017*

*Exams: May 7-14, 2017*

*Session I (SMP) 2017 May 22 - June 2, 2017 'Maymester'*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): May 21, 2017*

*Summer*

*Session II (U1P) (Eight-Week Session) June 5 - July 30, 2017 'Summer Session'*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): June 12, 2017*

*Session III (UJP) (Four-Week Session) June 5 - June 30, 2017 'Junemester'*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): June 12, 2017*

*Session IV (ULP) (Four-Week Session) July 3 - July 30, 2017 'Julymester'*

*Registration (confirmation deadline): July 10, 2017*

(p.15)

#### **Admission to Graduate Studies**

*From:* To be admitted, each applicant must hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited United States institution of higher learning or a degree equivalent to a United States bachelor's degree from an accredited foreign institution. Any student wishing to receive transfer credit for coursework undertaken at a foreign institution must request a foreign credit evaluation from International Education Research Foundation (IERF). Students must submit their official foreign credentials and evaluation fee of \$185.00 USD directly to IERF at [www.ierf.org](http://www.ierf.org), and request a 'Detail Report with Course Level Identification'.

*To:* To be admitted, each applicant must hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited United States institution of higher learning or a degree equivalent to a United States bachelor's degree from an

accredited foreign institution. Any student wishing to receive transfer credit for coursework undertaken at a foreign institution must request a foreign credit evaluation from a *Foreign Credential Evaluation Services company approved by either AICE (Association of International Credential Evaluators, Inc.) or NACES (National Association of Credential Evaluation Services, Inc.)*. Students must contact the company directly, request a detailed report with course level identification which must also be sent directly to the office of International Student Admissions and Services.

Page 20

### Estimated Cost of Attendance for International Students (F/J visas) — 2016-2017

From:

Graduate Program (Excluding MBA)	Fall Term	Spring Term	Total
Tuition/Fees	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,450	\$ 6,900
Cost of Living	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 10,000
Books (estimated)	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 1,000
Health Insurance	\$ 348	\$ 348	\$ 696
Estimated Total	\$ 9,298	\$ 9,298	\$ 18,596

MBA Program	Fall Term	Spring Term	Total
Tuition/Fees	\$ 3,900	\$ 3,900	\$ 7,800
Cost of Living	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 10,000
Books (estimated)	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 1,000
Health Insurance	\$ 348	\$ 348	\$ 696
Estimated Total	\$ 9,748	\$ 9,748	\$ 19,496

TO:

Graduate Program (Excluding MBA)	Fall Term	Spring Term	Total
Tuition/Fees	\$ 3,210	\$ 3,210	\$ 6,420
Cost of Living	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 10,000
Books (estimated)	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 1,000
Health Insurance	\$ 414	\$ 414	\$ 828
Estimated Total	\$ 9,124	\$ 9,124	\$ 18,248

MBA Program	Fall Term	Spring Term	Total
Tuition/Fees	\$ 3,660	\$ 3,660	\$ 7,320
Cost of Living	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 10,000
Books (estimated)	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 1,000
Health Insurance	\$ 414	\$ 414	\$ 828



Estimated Total	\$	9,574	\$	9,574	\$	19,148
-----------------	----	-------	----	-------	----	--------

- Tuition and fees are subject to change

(p. 23)

#### **GRADING POLICY**

*Addition of paragraph to the end of table*

"A grade of "Au," or "P" will not affect a student's grade point average; however, it may impact financial aid eligibility."

(p. 26)

#### **Attendance**

*Addition of Paragraph to the end*

For additional information refer to Attendance Policy for Financial Aid found on page 36.

#### **Classroom Conduct and Disciplinary action**

*Addition to end of paragraph*

For additional information refer to Student Conduct Code on page 160

(p. 31)

#### **Registration**

*From:*

Students admitted to graduate programs may register and confirm their classes at any time through the confirmation deadline of the term or semester. After that deadline, students will need to work with the Graduate School for enrollment and confirmation assistance. Students must be registered and confirmed for a course by the applicable deadlines, in order to avoid late charges and in order to receive academic credit for that course. To complete registration, fees must be paid in full or arrangement for payment made: 3 pay Payment Tuition Plan for 8 week courses, 4 pay Payment Tuition Plan for 16 week courses, financial aid (TA, VA, loans) or employer authorization documents, before confirmation of a class. Students already confirmed for classes can add, drop or exchange courses, until day four (4) of the first week of classes. Students already confirmed for classes can drop courses until one week after the first day of the term. Starting the day after the confirmation deadline, students will be responsible for all related course fees should they wish to drop any enrolled course(s) through the 8th day of the term. Dropping after the 8th day, the student will also be responsible for a percentage of tuition as detailed in the catalog on page 32. International nonimmigrant students on F-1 visas who are not enrolled full-time by this date will be in violation of their lawful visa status and will have their SEVIS Record Terminated for 'Failure to Enroll in a Full Course Load' (or 'Failure to Enroll' if the student is enrolled in 0 credit hours).

*To:*

#### **Enrollment Adjustment Period**

It is the student's responsibility to initiate and complete the necessary procedures for making course schedule changes such as adding, dropping, exchanging, or withdrawing from courses. Adding, dropping, exchanging or withdrawing from courses may affect financial aid previously awarded. Online

(i.e. self) registration for the semester/term will close one (1) week before classes begin, on the Monday before the beginning of the semester/term. This helps prevent situations where students must be dropped from classes for non-payment. In the event that University holidays/closings impact this deadline, online registration will close the next business day. The first eight calendar days of a semester/ term constitutes the Enrollment Adjustment Period. Within this time, the student will be permitted to evenly exchange class(es) during the first four calendar days. The final day to add or exchange a course (face-to-face or online) will be the fourth (4) day of a semester/term. The last day to drop a course will be the eighth (8) day of a semester/term, except for two and four week classes. If a student drops a course within the 8 day window but had attended during that period, the course will appear as a "W" on their transcript. The drop date for non-payment of late registrants will be the eighth (8) day of the semester/term. Night classes or other single day classes may be added up to 1 day prior to the first class. For any adjustment other than even exchange, the student will be responsible for charges associated with the Enrollment Adjustment as detailed in the Refund Policy section. Adding or dropping class(es) must be arranged by the student with their success advisor, faculty advisor, or by sending an email to [gradschool@park.edu](mailto:gradschool@park.edu) via their Park email account.

International nonimmigrant students on F-1 visas who are not enrolled full-time by the fourth (4) day of the semester/term will be in violation of their lawful visa status and will have their SEVIS Record Terminated for 'Failure to Enroll in a Full Course Load' (or 'Failure to Enroll' if the student is enrolled in 0 credit hours).

(p. 32)

### **Withdrawals**

*Unofficial Withdrawal*

*Paragraph removed; refer to Financial Assistance unofficial withdrawal policy page 37*

(p. 37)

### **Financial Assistance**

#### **UNOFFICIAL WITHDRAWAL**

*From:*

An unofficial withdrawal is given to a student who does not successfully complete any of their courses and stopped participating in classes without officially withdrawing as required.

The 50 percent point in the term will be used to determine the last date of attendance when students are unofficially withdrawn

*To:*

The 50 percent point in the term will be used to determine the last date of attendance when students are unofficially withdrawn. The 50 percent point is used to calculate whether any Federal Title IV aid must be returned to the United States Government. The student will be provided an opportunity to provide documentation that they participated in an academic related activity beyond the 60 percent point.

(pg.39)

### **Non-discrimination Policy**

*From:* Inquiries or concerns about the Non-Discrimination Policy may be directed to the dean of student life, who serves as interim Title IX coordinator, or the Office of Human Resource Services, Park University, 8700 NW River Park Drive, Parkville, MO 64152, or call (816) 741-2000.

*Change to:* Inquiries or concerns about the Non-Discrimination Policy may be directed to the dean of student life or the Office of Human Resource Services, Park University, 8700 NW River Park Drive, Parkville, MO 64152, or call (816) 741-2000.

(pg. 38)

### **Educational Rights and Privacy**

From: Park University informs students of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. This act, with which the institution intends to comply fully, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act officer concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act. Park University's local policy explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the provisions of FERPA. Copies of the policy can be found in the office of the registrar. Questions concerning FERPA may be referred to the Registrar's Office at (816) 584-6275.

To:

#### **STUDENT RECORDS AND FERPA**

Park University informs students of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA). This act, with which the institution intends to fully comply, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, to establish the rights of students to inspect and review their educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act Officer concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act.

FERPA permits the University to limit the disclosure of directory information to specific parties, for specific purposes, or both. In the exercise of that authority, the University may release all directory information to members of the University family, defined as administrators, faculty, employees and directors. Other releases will be limited to those situations in which the University, in its discretion, believes the release would recognize a student for academic or extracurricular achievement or otherwise advance the student's career interests or when the University believes the release would serve to advance the interests and image of the University.

Park University's local policy explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the provisions of the Act. Copies of the policy may be found in the Office of the Registrar or as outlined here.

#### **A. Policy Intent**

1. The Park University student record policy is intended to conform with all state and federal statutes dealing with access to information held by an educational institution on present and former students.

2. The Park University student record policy is formulated to protect the privacy of the student information that is maintained and yet provide access to student records for those having a legitimate purpose to view such records. Regulations and procedures to ensure adequate protection of the student are provided in this policy.

3. "Records" refers to those files and their contents that are maintained by official units of the University. Generally, students have the right to review any official record that the University maintains on them. Access to records by others, without student permission, is limited to purposes of an educational nature. When access is permitted, documents will be examined only under conditions that will prevent unauthorized removal, alteration, or mutilation. Information to which the student does not have access is limited to the following:

a. Confidential letters of recommendation placed in the student's files before January 1, 1975, and those letters for which students have signed a waiver of his/her right of access. Unless authorized by a University Administrator, access to student records, including access to all course materials, by faculty members is limited only to the faculty member actually teaching that course. Faculty members may not access course materials or other student records for courses they are not currently teaching without express authorization from a University administrator. Any unauthorized access to student records, including course materials, is a violation of this policy.

b. Parent's confidential financial statements.

c. Personal files and records of members of faculty or administrative personnel, "which are in sole possession of the maker thereof and which are not accessible or revealed to any person except a substitute".

d. Records of the Office of Admissions concerning students admitted but not yet enrolled at the University. Medical/ psychological records used in connection with treatment of the student. Such records are, however, reviewable by a physician or psychologist of the student's choice.

4. Only the following offices are authorized to release non-directory information:

Registrar, Career Services, Counseling Services, Financial Aid, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dean of Students, Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, Provost, and President.

## **B. Access to Student Records by the Student**

1. Students have the right to inspect their records (as defined by A3 above) and are entitled to an explanation of any information therein.

2. Documents submitted to the University by or for the student will not be returned to the student. Academic records received from other institutions will not be sent to third parties external to the University. Records should be requested by the student from the originating institution.

3. Official records and transcripts of the University (signature and/or seal affixed) are mailed directly to other institutions or agencies the student requests. When circumstances warrant, official records may be given directly to the student at the discretion of the proper University official. In such cases, the record will be clearly marked to indicate issuance to the student.

4. Should a student believe his/her record is incorrect, a written request should be submitted to the appropriate University official indicating the correct information that should be entered. The

official will respond within a reasonable period concerning his/her action. Should the student not be satisfied, a hearing may be requested by the Registrar.

### **C. Access to Student Records by Others**

1. Disclosure of general directory information: Certain information may be released by the University without prior consent of the student if considered appropriate by designated officials.

Such information is limited to the following:

- Student's name, address, email address, telephone number (permanent and local)
- Date and place of birth
- Dates of attendance at the University, major fields of study, current classification, degrees, honors, and awards
- Heights and weights of members of athletic teams
- Participation in officially recognized activities
- Full or part-time status
- Photograph

2. Directory information will not be released for commercial purposes by administrative offices of the University under any circumstances. Students may request that directory information not be released by written request to the Office of the Registrar. All other student information will be released only upon written request of the student, excepting those instances cited below.

3. Disclosure to members of the University community:

a. Access to student records for administrative reasons for faculty, administrative staff, and other pertinent employees is permissible provided that such persons are properly identified and can demonstrate a legitimate interest in the materials.

b. Access for the purpose of research by faculty and administrative staff is permissible when authorized by the department chair, Associate Dean, Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, Associate Vice President Student Affairs, Provost, or President.

c. Information requested by student organizations of any kind will be provided only when authorized by the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dean of Students, Provost, or President.

4. Disclosure to organizations providing financial support to student: it is the University's policy to release the academic transcript to such organizations only upon the student's written request or authorization.

Otherwise, the academic transcript will be sent only to the student, a policy consistent with the University's interpretation of FERPA, popularly known as the "Buckley Amendment."

5. Disclosure to other educational agencies and organizations: information may be released to another institution of learning, research organization, or accrediting body for legitimate educational reasons provided that any data shall be protected in a manner that will not permit the personal identification of the student by a third party.

6. Local, state, and federal government agencies: government agencies are permitted access to student records only when auditing, enforcing, and/or evaluating sponsored programs. In such instances, such data may not be given to a third party and will be destroyed when no longer needed for audit, enforcement, and/or evaluative purposes.

Questions concerning the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act may be referred to the Office of the University Registrar at registrar@park.edu.